# MIDDLE RIO GRANDE WATERSHED BASED MUNICIPAL SEPARATE STORM SEWER (MS4) PERMIT








## 2018-2019 ANNUAL REPORT

**July 1, 2018 – June 30, 2019**

## November 27, 2019

Development Services Department
3200 Civic Center Circle NE
Rio Rancho, NM 87144

NPDES GENERAL PERMIT NO. NMR04A000

**ANNUAL REPORT REQUIREMENTS**

The permittees shall submit an annual report to be submitted by no later than December 1st. See suggested form at http://epa.gov/region6/water/npdes/sw/ms4/index.htm. The report shall cover the previous year from July 1st to June 30rd and include the below separate sections. Additionally, the year one (1) and year four (4) annual report shall include submittal of a complete SWMP revision.

At least forty five (45) days prior to submission of each Annual Report, the permittee must provide public notice of and make available for public review and comment a draft copy of the Annual Report. All public input must be considered in preparation of the final Annual Reports and any changes to the SWMP.

Note: A complete copy of the signed Annual Report should be maintained on site.

1. **SWMP(s) Status of Implementation**: shall include the status of compliance with all schedules established under this permit and the status of actions required in Parts I, III, and VI.

2. **SWMP Revisions**: shall include revisions, if necessary, to the assessments of controls or BMPs reported in the permit application (or NOI for coverage under this permit) under **40 CFR §122.26(d)(2)(v)*** and **§122.34(d)(1)(I)[i]**** are to be included, as well as a cumulative list of all SWMP revisions during the permit term.

3. **Performance Assessment**: shall include:

    a. an assessment of performance in terms of measurable goals, including, but not limited to, a description of the number and nature of enforcement actions and inspections, public education and public involvement efforts;

    b. a summary of the data, including monitoring data, that is accumulated throughout the monitoring year (July 1 to June 30); actual values of representative monitoring results shall be included, if results are above minimum quantification level (MQL); and

    c. identification of water quality improvements or degradation.

4. **Annual Report Responsibilities for Cooperative Programs**: preparation of a system-wide report with cooperative programs may be coordinated among cooperating MS4s and then used as part of individual Annual Reports. The report of a cooperative program element shall indicate which, if any, permittee(s) have failed to provide the required information on the portions of the MS4 for which they are responsible to the cooperation permittees.

    a. joint responsibility for reports covering cooperative programs elements shall be limited to participation in preparation of the overview for the entire system and inclusion of the identity of any permittee who failed to provide input to the annual report.

    b. individual permittees shall be individually responsible for content of the report relating to the portions of the MS4 for which they are responsible and for failure to provide information for the system-wide annual report no later than July 31st of each year.

5. **Public Review and Comment**: a brief summary of any issues raised by the public on the draft Annual Report, along with permittee's responses to the public comments.

6. **Signature on Certification of Annual Reports:** the annual report shall be signed and certified, in accordance with Part IV.H and include a statement or resolution that the permittee's governing body or agency (or delegated representative) has reviewed or been apprised of the content of the Annual Report. Annual report shall be due no later than December 1st of each year. A complete copy of the signed Annual Report should be maintained on site.

***40 CFR §122.26(d)(2)(v)**

(v) *Assessment of controls.* Estimated reductions in loadings of pollutants from discharges of municipal storm sewer constituents from municipal storm sewer systems expected as the result of the municipal storm water quality management program. The assessment shall also identify known impacts of storm water controls on ground water.

****40 CFR §122.34(d)(1)(I)[i]**

(d)(1) In your permit application (either a notice of intent for coverage under a general permit or an individual permit application), you must identify and submit to your NPDES permitting authority the following information:

(i) The best management practices (BMPs) that you or another entity will implement for each of the storm water minimum control measures at paragraphs **(b)(1)** through **(b)(6)** of this section;

**(b)(1)**

(b) Minimum control measures—(1) Public education and outreach on storm water impacts.

(i) You must implement a public education program to distribute educational materials to the community or conduct equivalent outreach activities about the impacts of storm water discharges on water bodies and the steps that the public can take to reduce pollutants in storm water runoff.

(ii) Guidance: You may use storm water educational materials provided by your State, Tribe, EPA, environmental, public interest or trade organizations, or other MS4s. The public education program should inform individuals and households about the steps they can take to reduce storm water pollution, such as ensuring proper septic system maintenance, ensuring the proper use and disposal of landscape and garden chemicals including fertilizers and pesticides, protecting and restoring riparian vegetation, and properly disposing of used motor oil or household hazardous wastes. EPA recommends that the program inform individuals and groups how to become involved in local stream and beach restoration activities as well as activities that are coordinated by youth service and conservation corps or other citizen groups. EPA recommends that the public education program be tailored, using a mix of locally appropriate strategies, to target specific audiences and communities. Examples of strategies include distributing brochures or fact sheets, sponsoring speaking engagements before community groups, providing public service announcements, implementing educational programs targeted at school age children, and conducting community-based projects such as storm drain stenciling, and watershed and beach cleanups. In addition, EPA recommends that some of the materials or outreach programs be directed toward targeted groups of commercial, industrial, and institutional entities likely to have significant storm water impacts. For example, providing information to restaurants on the impact of grease clogging storm drains and to garages on the impact of oil discharges. You are encouraged to tailor your outreach program to address the viewpoints and concerns of all communities, particularly minority and disadvantaged communities, as well as any special concerns relating to children.

**(b)(6)**

(6) Pollution prevention/good housekeeping for municipal operations.

(i) You must develop and implement an operation and maintenance program that includes a training component and has the ultimate goal of preventing or reducing pollutant runoff from municipal operations. Using training materials that are available from EPA, your State, Tribe, or other organizations, your program must include employee training to prevent and reduce storm water pollution from activities such as park and open space maintenance, fleet and building maintenance, new construction and land disturbances, and storm water system maintenance.

(ii) Guidance: EPA recommends that, at a minimum, you consider the following in developing your program: maintenance activities, maintenance schedules, and long-term inspection procedures for structural and nonstructural storm water controls to reduce floatables and other pollutants discharged

from your separate storm sewers; controls for reducing or eliminating the discharge of pollutants from streets, roads, highways, municipal parking lots, maintenance and storage yards, fleet or maintenance shops with outdoor storage areas, salt/sand storage locations and snow disposal areas operated by you, and waste transfer stations; procedures for properly disposing of waste removed from the separate storm sewers and areas listed above (such as dredge spoil, accumulated sediments, floatables, and other debris); and ways to ensure that new flood management projects assess the impacts on water quality and examine existing projects for incorporating additional water quality protection devices or practices. Operation and maintenance should be an integral component of all storm water management programs. This measure is intended to improve the efficiency of these programs and require new programs where necessary. Properly developed and implemented operation and maintenance programs reduce the risk of water quality problems.

# MIDDLE RIO GRANDE WATERSHED BASED MUNICIPAL SEPARATE STORM SEWER (MS4) PERMIT

## ANNUAL REPORT

July 1, 2018 – June 30, 2019

## TABLE OF CONTENTS


| | |
|---|---|
| **Section 1** | **Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Annual Report** |
| **Section 2** | **Special Conditions**<br>2.1 Sediment Pollutant Load Reduction Strategy (BernCo, AMAFCA, COA, SSCAFCA) |
| **Section 3** | **Stormwater Management Program Status of Implementation**<br>3.1 City of Rio Rancho MS4 Stormwater Management Program |
| **Section 4** | **Stormwater Management Program Revisions**<br>4.1 Pollution Prevention/Good Housekeeping for Municipal Operations (SWPPP for Parks, Recreation and Community Services Maintenance Yard)<br>4.2 UPDATE – Engineering Design Analysis Report for City of Rio Rancho MS4 Outfalls |
| **Section 5** | **Performance Assessment**<br>5.1 Illicit Discharge Incident Reporting<br>5.2 City Sourced – Service Requests and Metrics<br>5.3 Construction General Permit Compliance Inspection List<br>5.4 MS4 Dry Weather Discharge Screening Reports<br>5.5 Compliance Monitoring Cooperative (CMC) Dry Season, Wet Weather Stormwater Monitoring Data Verification, Analysis Results Database and Reporting<br>5.6 CMC Discharge Monitoring Reports FY 2019<br>5.7 Floatable Monitoring Assessment |
| **Section 6** | **Annual Report Responsibilities for Cooperation Programs**<br>6.1 Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team Outcomes Report FY 2018-2019<br>6.2 Signed Joint Agreements |
| **Section 7** | **Public Review and Comment**<br>7.1 Public Comment<br>7.2 TAG Administrative Continuance Letter |
| **Section 8** | **Signature on Certification of Annual Reports**<br>8.1 Letter of Delegation |

| Section 1 | Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Annual Report |
| --- | --- |

# Annual Report Format

**National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System Stormwater Program**
**MS4 Annual Report Form**

Check box if you are submitting an individual Annual Report with cooperative program elements ☒

Check box if you are submitting an individual Annual Report with individual program elements ☐

Check box if this is a new name, address, etc. ☐

## 1. MS4(s) Information

City of Rio Rancho
Name of MS4

Xavier | Pettes | NPDES Project Manager
Name of Contact Person (First) (Last) (Title)

(505) 891-5045 | xpettes@rrnm.gov
Telephone (including area code) E-mail

3200 Civic Center Circle NE, Suite 130
Mailing Address

Rio Rancho | New Mexico | 87144
City State ZIP code

What size population does your MS4(s) serve? 87,521 NPDES number NMR04A007

What is the reporting period for this report? (mm/dd/yyyy) From 07/01/2018 to 06/30/2019

## 2. Water Quality Priorities

A. Does your MS4(s) discharge to waters listed as impaired on a state 303(d) list? ☒ Yes ☐ No

B. If yes, identify each impaired water, the impairment, whether a TMDL has been approved by EPA for each, and whether the TMDL assigns a wasteload allocation to your MS4(s). Use a new line for each impairment, and attach additional pages as necessary.

| Impaired Water | Impairment | Approved TMDL | | TMDL assigns WLA to MS4 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rio Grande NM-2105.1_00 | E. coli | ☒ Yes | ☐ No | ☒ Yes | ☐ No |
| Rio Grande NM-2105.1_00 | PCB in Fish Tissue | ☐ Yes | ☒ No | ☐ Yes | ☒ No |
| Rio Grande NM-2105.1_00 | PCB in Water Column | ☐ Yes | ☒ No | ☐ Yes | ☒ No |
| Rio Grande NM-2105.1_00 | Gross Alpha | ☐ Yes | ☒ No | ☐ Yes | ☒ No |

**2. B. Continued**

| Impaired Water | Impairment | Approved TMDL | | TMDL assigns WLA to MS4 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ☐ Yes | ☐ No | ☐ Yes | ☐ No |
| | | ☐ Yes | ☐ No | ☐ Yes | ☐ No |
| | | ☐ Yes | ☐ No | ☐ Yes | ☐ No |
| | | ☐ Yes | ☐ No | ☐ Yes | ☐ No |

C. What specific sources contributing to the impairment(s) are you targeting in your stormwater program?

Pet waste, Construction Waste, Illicit Discharge, Household Hazardous Waste, Septic & Sanitary Sewer System, General St

D. Do you discharge to any high-quality waters (e.g., Tier 2, Tier 3, outstanding natural resource waters, or other state or federal designation)? ☐ Yes ☒ No

E. Are you implementing additional specific provisions to ensure their continued integrity? ☐ Yes ☒ No

**3. Public Education and Public Participation**

A. Is your public education program targeting specific pollutants and sources of those pollutants? ☒ Yes ☐ No

B. If yes, what are the specific sources and/or pollutants addressed by your public education program?

General SWP, Construction Waste, Pet Waste, Household Hazardous Waste, Illicit Discharge and Animal Sources

C. Note specific successful outcome(s) (e.g., quantified reduction in fertilizer use; NOT tasks, events, publications) fully or partially attributable to your public education program during this reporting period.

See Attached - Section 6. Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Outcomes Report FY 2018-2019

D. Do you have an advisory committee or other body comprised of the public and other stakeholders that provides regular input on your stormwater program? ☒ Yes ☐ No

**4. Construction**

A. Do you have an ordinance or other regulatory mechanism stipulating:

Erosion and sediment control requirements? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Other construction waste control requirements? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Requirement to submit construction plans for review? ☒ Yes ☐ No

MS4 enforcement authority? ☒ Yes ☐ No

B. Do you have written procedures for:

Reviewing construction plans? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Performing inspections? ☒ Yes ☐ No

Responding to violations? ☒ Yes ☐ No

C. Identify the number of active construction sites ≥ 1 acre in operation in your jurisdiction at any time during the reporting period. 90

D. How many of the sites identified in 4.C did you inspect during this reporting period? 90

E. Describe, on average, the frequency with which your program conducts construction site inspections.

Private and public construction project/activities are inspected bi-weekly.

F. Do you prioritize certain construction sites for more frequent inspections? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If Yes, based on what criteria? Activities near or adjacent to watercourse

G. Identify which of the following types of enforcement actions you used during the reporting period for construction activities, indicate the number of actions, or note those for which you do not have authority:

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ☒ Yes | Notice of violation | 8 | No Authority | ☐ |
| ☒ Yes | Administrative fines | 0 | No Authority | ☐ |
| ☐ Yes | Stop Work Orders | | No Authority | ☒ |
| ☒ Yes | Civil penalties | 0 | No Authority | ☐ |
| ☐ Yes | Criminal actions | | No Authority | ☒ |
| ☐ Yes | Administrative orders | | No Authority | ☒ |
| ☐ Yes | Other | N/A | | |

H. Do you use an electronic tool (e.g., GIS, data base, spreadsheet) to track the locations, inspection results, and enforcement actions of active construction sites in your jurisdiction? ☒ Yes ☐ No

I. What are the 3 most common types of violations documented during this reporting period?

CGP/Municipal Code violations: 1) Inadequate perimeter control prior to earth disturbing activities; 2) Construction and

J. How often do municipal employees receive training on the construction program? As needed and/or for new

## 5. Illicit Discharge Elimination

A. Have you completed a map of all outfalls and receiving waters of your storm sewer system? ☒ Yes ☐ No

B. Have you completed a map of all storm drain pipes and other conveyances in the storm sewer system? ☒ Yes ☐ No

C. Identify the number of outfalls in your storm sewer system. 7

D. Do you have documented procedures, including frequency, for screening outfalls? ☒ Yes ☐ No

E. Of the outfalls identified in 5.C, how many were screened for dry weather discharges during this reporting period?

7

F. Of the outfalls identified in 5.C, how many have been screened for dry weather discharges at any time since you obtained MS4 permit coverage? 7

G. What is your frequency for screening outfalls for illicit discharges? Describe any variation based on size/type.

Spills near storm drains or outfalls are investigated immediately. Dry Weather Outfall Screening is conducted annually.

H. Do you have an ordinance or other regulatory mechanism that effectively prohibits illicit discharges? ☒ Yes ☐ No

I. Do you have an ordinance or other regulatory mechanism that provides authority for you to take enforcement action and/or recover costs for addressing illicit discharges? ☒ Yes ☐ No

J. During this reporting period, how many illicit discharges/illegal connections have you discovered? 1

K. Of those illicit discharges/illegal connections that have been discovered or reported, how many have been eliminated? 1

L. How often do municipal employees receive training on the illicit discharge program? As needed and/or for n

## 6. Stormwater Management for Municipal Operations

A. Have stormwater pollution prevention plans (or an equivalent plan) been developed for:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| All public parks, ball fields, other recreational facilities and other open spaces | ☒ Yes | ☐ No |
| All municipal construction activities, including those disturbing less than 1 acre | ☒ Yes | ☐ No |
| All municipal turf grass/landscape management activities | ☒ Yes | ☐ No |
| All municipal vehicle fueling, operation and maintenance activities | ☒ Yes | ☐ No |
| All municipal maintenance yards | ☒ Yes | ☐ No |
| All municipal waste handling and disposal areas | ☒ Yes | ☐ No |

Other None

B. Are stormwater inspections conducted at these facilities? ☒ Yes ☐ No

C. If Yes, at what frequency are inspections conducted? Quarterly

D. List activities for which operating procedures or management practices specific to stormwater management have been developed (e.g., road repairs, catch basin cleaning).

Construction Site Stormwater Inspection, Dry Weather Discharges Screening, Locating Illicit Discharges, Spill Response

E. Do you prioritize certain municipal activities and/or facilities for more frequent inspection? ☒ Yes ☐ No

F. If Yes, which activities and/or facilities receive most frequent inspections? Activities near or adjacent to watercour

G. Do all municipal employees and contractors overseeing planning and implementation of stormwater-related activities receive comprehensive training on stormwater management? ☒ Yes ☐ No

H. If yes, do you also provide regular updates and refreshers? ☒ Yes ☐ No

I. If so, how frequently and/or under what circumstances? As needed and/or for new hires

## 7. Long-term (Post-Construction) Stormwater Measures

A. Do you have an ordinance or other regulatory mechanism to require:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Site plan reviews for stormwater/water quality of all new and re-development projects? | ☒ Yes | ☐ No |
| Long-term operation and maintenance of stormwater management controls? | ☒ Yes | ☐ No |
| Retrofitting to incorporate long-term stormwater management controls? | ☒ Yes | ☐ No |

B. If you have retrofit requirements, what are the circumstances/criteria?

Typically retrofit are conducted in the field

C What are your criteria for determining which new/re-development stormwater plans you will review (e.g., all projects, projects disturbing greater than one acre, etc.)?

All construction project/activities cumulatively disturbing one or more acres within the MS4 jurisdiction

D. Do you require water quality or quantity design standards or performance standards, either directly or by reference to a state or other standard, be met for new development and re-development? ☒ Yes ☐ No

E. Do these performance or design standards require that pre-development hydrology be met for:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Flow volumes | ☒ Yes | ☐ No |
| Peak discharge rates | ☒ Yes | ☐ No |
| Discharge frequency | ☒ Yes | ☐ No |
| Flow duration | ☒ Yes | ☐ No |

F. Please provide the URL/reference where all post-construction stormwater management standards can be found.

http://rrnm.gov/1438/Development-Process-Manual --Volume--

G. How many development and redevelopment project plans were reviewed during the reporting period to assess impacts to water quality and receiving stream protection? 1

H. How many of the plans identified in 7.G were approved? 1

I. How many privately owned permanent stormwater management practices/facilities were inspected during the reporting period? 0

J. How many of the practices/facilities identified in I were found to have inadequate maintenance? 0

K. How long do you give operators to remedy any operation and maintenance deficiencies identified during inspections? 90 days

L. Do you have authority to take enforcement action for failure to properly operate and maintain stormwater practices/facilities? ☒ Yes ☐ No

M. How many formal enforcement actions (i.e., more than a verbal or written warning) were taken for failure to adequately operate and/or maintain stormwater management practices? 0

N. Do you use an electronic tool (e.g., GIS, database, spreadsheet) to track post-construction BMPs, inspections and maintenance? ☐ Yes ☒ No

O. Do all municipal departments and/or staff (as relevant) have access to this tracking system? ☐ Yes ☒ No

P. How often do municipal employees receive training on the post-construction program? As needed

## 8. Program Resources

A. What was the annual expenditure to implement MS4 permit requirements this reporting period? 100,000.00

B. What is next year's budget for implementing the requirements of your MS4 NPDES permit? 100,000.00

C. This year what is/are your source(s) of funding for the stormwater program, and annual revenue (amount or percentage) derived from each?

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Source: | General Fund | Amount $ | | OR % | 100 |
| Source: | | Amount $ | | OR % | |
| Source: | | Amount $ | | OR % | |

D. How many FTEs does your municipality devote to the stormwater program (specifically for implementing the stormwater program; not municipal employees with other primary responsibilities)? 1.15

E. Do you share program implementation responsibilities with any other entities? ☒ Yes ☐ No

| Entity | Activity/Task/Responsibility | Your Oversight/Accountability Mechanism |
|---|---|---|
| Various | Stormwater Quality Team (SWQT) | Signed Joint Agreement |
| Various | Technical Advisory Group (TAG) | Signed Joint Agreement |
| Various | Compliance Monitoring Coop. (CMC) | Signed Joint Agreement |

**9. Evaluating/Measuring Progress**

A. What indicators do you use to evaluate the overall effectiveness of your stormwater management program, how long have you been tracking them, and at what frequency? These are not measurable goals for individual management practices or tasks, but large-scale or long-term metrics for the overall program, such as macroinvertebrate community indices, measures of effective impervious cover in the watershed, indicators of in-stream hydrologic stability, etc.

| Indicator | Began Tracking (year) | Frequency | Number of Locations |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Example:* E. coli | 2003 | Weekly April–September | 20 |
| Various (EPA approved analyte list) | 2016 | Qualifying Event (up to 7) | 2 |
| Various (EPA approved analyte list) | 2014 | Wet Season, annually | 8 |
| Please refer to the attached Annual | | | |
| Report or AMAFCA web site for | | | |
| additional information | | | |

B. What environmental quality trends have you documented over the duration of your stormwater program? Reports or summaries can be attached electronically, or provide the URL to where they may be found on the Web.

Given data collected (7 samples) by Compliance Monitoring Cooperative, trends have not been identified.

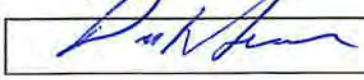
**10. Additional Information**

Please attach any additional information on the performance of your MS4 program, including information required in Parts I.C and III.B. If providing clarification to any of the questions on this form, please provide the question number (e.g., 2C) in your response.

**Certification Statement and Signature**

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gathered and evaluated the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations. ☒ Yes ☐ No

Federal regulations require this application to be signed as follows: **For a municipal, State, Federal, or other public facility**: by either a principal executive or ranking elected official.

Signature  David Serrano, P.E., Engineering Division M 11/26/2019

Name of Certifying Official, Title Date (mm/dd/yyyy)

| Section 2 | Special Conditions |
| --- | --- |
| | 2.1 Sediment Pollutant Load Reduction Strategy (BernCo, AMAFCA, COA, SSCAFCA) |

# Progress Evaluation Report for the Sediment Pollutant Load Reduction Strategy

**Prepared for** **Bernalillo County *in cooperation with* Albuquerque Metropolitan Arroyo Flood Control Authority, City of Albuquerque, and Southern Sandoval County Flood Control Authority**

**June 25, 2019**

*Daniel B. Stephens & Associates, Inc.*

6020 Academy NE, Suite 100 • Albuquerque, New Mexico 87109

# Table of Contents

**Section** **Page**

1. Introduction ..... 1

2. Background ..... 2
   - 2.1 City of Albuquerque 2016 Sediment Assessment ..... 2
   - 2.2 City of Albuquerque 2017 Sediment Sampling ..... 4
   - 2.3 Albuquerque Metropolitan Arroyo Flood Control Agency and City of Albuquerque PCB Program ..... 5
   - 2.4 U.S. Geological Survey and Bernalillo County PCB Program ..... 5
   - 2.5 U.S. Geological Survey Water Quality Data ..... 7
   - 2.6 Potential Species Present ..... 7
   - 2.7 Potential Effects to Any Threatened or Endangered Species ..... 8
   - 2.8 Planned Projects ..... 10

3. Sediment Sampling Event ..... 11
   - 3.1 Locations and Collection Method ..... 12
   - 3.2 Laboratory Analysis ..... 12
   - 3.3 Sample Event Results ..... 12

4. Data Evaluation ..... 14
   - 4.1 Sediment Removal ..... 15
   - 4.2 Baseline Sediment Loading Evaluation ..... 17
   - 4.3 Pollutant Source Reduction Potential ..... 19
   - 4.4 Strategy Evaluation ..... 21
     - 4.4.1 Monitoring and Interim Reporting to Assess Progress ..... 21
     - 4.4.2 BMPs/Water Quality Structures in the Watershed ..... 22
     - 4.4.3 Evaluation of Sediment in Stormwater Before and After BMP Installation ..... 22

5. Summary and Recommendations ..... 23
   - 5.1 Sampling ..... 23
   - 5.2 Targeted Controls for Sediment/Pollution Removal ..... 24
   - 5.3 Baseline Summary ..... 25
   - 5.4 Species Effects ..... 25

References ..... 26

| Section 3 | Stormwater Management Program Status of Implementation |
| --- | --- |
| | 3.1 City of Rio Rancho MS4 Stormwater Management Program |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3 | **Part I.C - Special Conditions** | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | **Compliance with Water Quality Standards – Dissolved Oxygen & Part I.C.1.d and Endangered Species Act (ESA) Requirements - Dissolved Oxygen Strategy - Part I.C.3.a** | | | | | | | | | |
| Not Included in NOI | 5 | According to the requirements in Part I.C.1.d and Part I.C.3.a.(ii), certain permittees shall revise the May 1, 2012 Strategy to continue taking measures to address concerns regarding discharges to the Rio Grande by implementing controls to eliminate conditions that cause or contribute to exceedances of applicable dissolved oxygen water quality standards in waters of the United States.<br><br>The permittee shall, as part of this revised strategy, complete the following activities [activities are listed in sections below]. Activities listed are a combination of permit activities in Part I.C.1.d - Special Conditions, Compliance with Water Quality Standards, Phase I Dissolved Oxygen Program & Part I.C.3.a - Dissolved Oxygen Strategy in Receiving Waters of the Rio Grande. | **Not Applicable** | | | | | | | |
| Not Included in NOI | 6 | Part I.C.1.d.(i) Identify (or continue identifying) structural elements, natural or man-made topographical and geographical formations, MS4 operations activities, or oxygen demanding pollutants contributing to reduced dissolved oxygen in the receiving waters of the Rio Grande. Both dry and wet weather discharges shall be addressed. Assessment may be made using available data or collecting additional data; | **Not Applicable** | | | | | | | | |
| Not Included in NOI | 7 | Part I.C.1.d.(ii) Continue implementing controls, and updating/revising as necessary, to eliminate structural elements or the discharge of pollutants at levels that cause or contribute to exceedances of applicable water quality standards for dissolved oxygen in waters of the United States; | **Not Applicable** | | | | | | | | |
| Not Included in NOI | 8 | Part I.C.1.d.(iii) Continue sampling for DO and temperature in the North Diversion Channel (NDC) Embayment until the data indicate the discharge does not exceed applicable DO water quality standards in waters of the United States.<br><br>This coincides with the requirements in Part I.C.3.a.(ii).(a), the revised strategy shall include:<br>A. A Monitoring Plan describing all procedures necessary to continue conducting continuous monitoring of DO and temperature in the NDC Embayment and at 1 location in the Rio Grande downstream of the mouth of the NDC within the action area (e.g., Central Bridge).<br>B. A Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) Plan describing all standard operating procedures, quality assurance and quality control plans, maintenance and implementation schedules that will assure timely and accurate collection and reporting of water temperature, DO, oxygen saturation, and flow. The QA/QC plan should include all procedures for estimating oxygen data when any oxygen monitoring equipment fail. | **Not Applicable** | | | | | | | |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Not Included in NOI | 9 | (iv) Submit a revised strategy to FWS for consultation and EPA for approval within a year of the effective date of the permit and progress reports with the subsequent Annual Reports. Progress reports to include:<br>(a) Summary of data.<br>(b) Activities undertaken to identify MS4 discharge contribution to exceedances of applicable dissolved oxygen water quality standards in waters of the United States. Including summary of findings of the assessment required in Part I.C.1.d.(i).<br>(c) Conclusions drawn, including support for any determinations.<br>(d) Activities undertaken to eliminate MS4 discharge contribution to exceedances of applicable dissolved oxygen water quality standards in waters of the United States.<br>(e) Account of stakeholder involvement.<br>in addition, to meet Part I.C.3.a.(ii).(b) requirements, an annual incidental take report must be submitted as well as all data collected (including provisional oxygen and water temperature data, and associated metadata), transferred, stored, summarized, and evaluated shall be included in the Annual Report. | **Not Applicable** | | | | | | | | |
| Not Included in NOI | 10 | According to the requirements in Part I.C.3.a.(ii), the permittees shall ensure that actions to reduce pollutants or remedial activities selected for the NDC Embayment and its watershed are implemented such that there is a reduction in frequency and magnitude of all low oxygen stormwater discharge events that occur in the Embayment or downstream in the MRG as indicated in Table 1.c. Actions to meet the year 3 measurable goals must be taken within 2 years from the effective date of the permit. Actions to meet the year 5 measurable goals must be taken within 4 years from the effective date of the permit. | **Not Applicable** | | | | | | | | |
| Not Included in NOI | 11 | According to the requirements in Part I.C.3.b, the permittees (COA and AMAFCA) shall provide:<br>A. An Annual Incidental Take Report to EPA and the Service that includes the following<br>information: beginning and end date of any qualifying stormwater events, DO values and water temperature in the NDC Embayment, DO values and water temperature at a downstream monitoring station in the MRG, flow rate in the NDC, mean daily flow rate in the MRG, evaluation of oxygen and temperature data as either anoxic or hypoxic using Table 2 of the BO, and estimate the number of silvery minnows taken based on Appendix A of the BO. Electronic copy of The Annual Incidental Take Report should be provided with the Annual Report required under Part III.B no later than December 1 for the proceeding calendar year. | **Not Applicable** | | | | | | | | |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Not Included in NOI | 12 | According to the requirements in Part I.C.3.b, the permittees (COA and AMAFCA) shall provide:<br>B. A summary of data and findings with each Annual Report to EPA and the FWS. All data<br>collected (including provisional oxygen and water temperature data, and associated metadata), transferred, stored, summarized, and evaluated shall be included in the Annual Report. If additional data is requested by EPA or the FWS, the COA and AMAFCA shall provide such information within two weeks upon request. The revised strategy required under Part I.C.3.a.(ii),the Annual Incidental Take Reports required under Part I.C.3.a.(ii).(b).A, and Annual Reports required under Part III.B can be submitted to FWS via e-mail nmesfo@fws.gov and Joel lusk@fws.gov, or by mail to the New Mexico Ecological Services field office, 2105 Osuna Road NE, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87113. | Not Applicable | | | | | | | | |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 13 | **Compliance with Water Quality Standards – PCBs - Part I.C.1.e** | | | | | | | | | |
| Not Included in NOI | 14 | According to the requirements in Part I.C.1.e, the permittee shall address concerns regarding PCBs in channel drainage areas specified in Part I.C.1.e.(vi) by developing or continue updating/revising and implementing a strategy to identify and eliminate controllable sources of PCBs that cause or contribute to exceedances of applicable water quality standards in waters of the United States. | **Not Applicable** | | | | | | | | |
| Not Included in NOI | 15 | The progress reports shall include:<br>(i) Summary of data. (ii) Findings regarding controllable sources of PCBs in the channel drainages area specified in Part I.C.1.e.(vi) that cause or contribute to exceedances of applicable water quality standards in waters of the US via the discharge of municipal stormwater. (iii) Conclusions drawn, including supporting information for any determinations. (iv) Activities undertaken to eliminate controllable sources of PCBs in the drainage areas specified in Part I.C.1.e.(vi) that cause or contribute to exceedances of applicable water quality standards in waters of the US via the discharge of municipal stormwater including proposed activities that extend beyond the 5 year permit term.<br>(v) Account of stakeholder involvement in the process. (vi) Channel Drainage Areas: The PCB strategy required in Part I.C.1.e is only applicable to: COA and AMAFCA Areas: San Jose Drain & North Diversion Channel Bernalillo Co. Areas: Adobe Acres Drain, Alameda Outfall Channel, Paseo del Norte Outfall Channel, & Sanchez Farm Drainage Area. | **Not Applicable** | | | | | | | | |
| Not Included in NOI | 16 | A cooperative strategy to address PCBs in the COA, AMAFCA and Bernalillo County's drainage areas may be developed between Bernalillo County, AMAFCA, and the COA. If a cooperative strategy is developed, the cooperative strategy shall be submitted to EPA within 3 years from the effective date of the permit and submit a progress report with the fourth and with subsequent Annual Reports,<br><br>Note: COA and AMAFCA must continue implementing the existing PCB strategy until a new Cooperative PCB Strategy is submitted to EPA. | **Not Applicable** | | | | | | | | |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 17 | **Compliance with Water Quality Standards – Temperature - Part I.C.1.f** | | | | | | | | | |
| Not Included in NOI | 18 | According to the requirements in Part I.C.1.f, the permittees must continue assessing the potential effect of stormwater discharges in the Rio Grande by collecting and evaluating additional data. If the data indicates there is a potential of stormwater discharges contributing to exceedances of applicable temperature water quality standards in waters of the United States, within thirty (30) days such as findings, the permittees must develop and implement a strategy to eliminate conditions that cause or contribute to these exceedances. | **Not Applicable** | | | | | | | | |
| Not Included in NOI | 19 | The strategy must include:<br>(i) Identify structural controls, post construction design standards, or pollutants contributing to raised temperatures in the receiving waters of the Rio Grande. Both dry and wet weather discharges shall be addressed. Assessment may be made using available data or collecting additional data;<br>(ii) Develop and implement controls to eliminate structural controls, post construction design standards, or the discharge of pollutants at levels that cause or contribute to exceedances of applicable water quality standards for temperature in waters of the United States; and | **Not Applicable** | | | | | | | | |
| Not Included in NOI | 20 | (iii) Provide a progress report with the first and with subsequent Annual Reports. The progress reports shall include:<br>(a) Summary of data.<br>(b) Activities undertaken to identify MS4 discharge contribution to exceedances of applicable temperature water quality standards in waters of the United States.<br>(c) Conclusions drawn, including supporting information for any determinations.<br>(d) Activities undertaken to reduce MS4 discharge contribution to exceedances of applicable temperature water quality standards in waters of the United States.<br>(e) Accounting of stakeholder involvement. | **Not Applicable** | | | | | | | | |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 21 | **Discharges to Impaired Waters With Approved TMDLs - Part I.C.2.b.(i) and TABLE 1.a - TMDL Bacteria Program- Part I.C.2.b.(iii)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Not Included in NOI | 22 | According to the requirements in Part I.C.2.b.(i), if the permittee discharges to an impaired water body with an approved TMDL (see MS4 Permit, Appendix B), where stormwater has the potential to cause or contribute to the impairment, the permittee shall include in the SWMP controls targeting the pollutant(s) of concern along with any additional or modified controls required in the TMDL and this section. As stated in the Permit, Appendix B, a bacteria TMDL for the Middle Rio Grande was approved by the New Mexico Water Quality Control Commission on April 13,2010, and by EPA on June 30, 2010. The new TMDL modifies: 1) the indicator parameter for bacteria from fecal coliform to E. coli, and 2) the way the WLAs are assigned<br><br>The SWMP and required annual reports must include information on implementing any focused controls required to reduce the pollutant(s) of concern as described below: | CORR's measurable goals for compliance with the Permit activities are described in the sections below. | | | | | See specific Permit activity schedules below. | | | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| Not Included in NOI | 23 | (a) Targeted Controls: The SWMP submitted with the first annual report must include a detailed description of all targeted controls to be implemented, such as identifying areas of focused effort or implementing additional BMPs that will be implemented to reduce the pollutant(s) of concern in the impaired waters. As required in Part I.C.2.b.(i).(e),the permittee shall include focused BMPs addressing the five areas below: A. Sanitary Sewer Systems (improve sanitary sewers; fix lift stations; identify and implement O&M procedures; improve violation reporting; and prevent overflows);<br>B. On-site Sewage Facilities (address failing systems and inadequate maintenance of On-Site Sewage Facilities);<br>C. Illicit Discharges and Dumping (effort to reduce waste sources of bacteria; for ex., septic systems, grease traps, and grit traps);<br>D. Animal Sources (management programs to identify and target sources such as zoos, pet waste, and horse stables);<br>E. Residential Education (bacteria from residential sites; fats, oils, and grease clogging sanitary sewer lines and resulting overflows; decorative ponds; and pet waste). | • CORR will include the MRGSWQT Outcomes Report in each Annual Report which will summarize the activities or planned activities where educational materials are distributed.<br>• CORR will address the Illicit Discharge and Dumping through its IDDE Program, refer to the SWMP - Table 6: Illicit Discharges and Improper Disposal - for additional information.<br>• The Utility Operations Section will continue coordination with the NPDES Project Manager; informing CORR and SSCAFCA of any sewer overflows that impact CORR/SSCAFCA facilities. | | | | | Address targeted controls in SWMP. Progress report submitted with each Annual Report (Due Dec. 1). | | | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division and Utility Operation Division |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Not Included in NOI | 24 | (b) Measurable Goals: For each targeted control, the SWMP must include a measurable goal and an implementation schedule describing BMPs to be implemented during each year of the permit term. The value of the measurable goal must be based on one of the options presented in Part (No Suggestions).(i).(c) related to the WLA.<br><br>Where the impairment is for bacteria, the permittee must, at minimum comply with the activities and schedules described in Table 1.a of Part I.C.2.b.( iii). | • CORR will address the Illicit Discharge and Dumping through its IDDE Program, refer to the SWMP - Table 6: Illicit Discharges and Improper Disposal - for additional information. This IDDE program includes illicit discharge monitoring by CORR staff and contractors, internal coordination of information provided by the public and tracking and documentation procedures.<br>• CORR will continue to participate in MRGSWQT "Scoop the Poop" public information campaign.<br>• CORR will include the MRGSWQT Outcomes Report in each Annual Report which will summarize the activities or planned activities related to targeting pet waste sources and residential education targeting bacteria sources. | | | | | Address measurable goals of targeted controls in SWMP. Progress report submitted with each Annual Report (Due Dec. 1). | | | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division and MRGSWQT |
| Not Included in NOI | 25 | According to the requirements in Part I.C.2.b.(i).(f), the permittee shall monitor or assess progress in achieving measurable goals and determining the effectiveness of BMPs, and shall include documentation of this monitoring or assessment in the SWMP and annual reports. In addition, the SWMP must include methods to be used. This program element may be coordinated with the monitoring required in Part III.A. The permittee may use the following methods either individually or in conjunction to evaluate progress towards the measurable goal and improvements in water quality as follows:<br><br>A. Evaluating Program Implementation Measures or<br>B. Assessing Improvements in Water Quality<br><br>Progress towards achieving the measurable goal shall be reported in the annual report. Annual reports shall report the measurable goal and the year(s) during the permit term that the MS4 conducted additional sampling or other assessment activities. | • CORR will include the MRGSWQT Outcomes Report in each Annual Report which will track the number of educational outreach opportunities conducted and list the number of people reached through the educational outreach program.<br>• CORR will conduct stormwater monitoring in accordance with Table 10, Wet Weather Monitoring Program, Part III.A.1. The goals and plan for this program are described in the Wet Weather Monitoring Program portion of this SWMP. | | | | | Address monitoring and assessment of measurable goals of targeted controls in SWMP. Progress report submitted with each Annual Report (Due Dec. 1). | | | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division and MRGSWQT |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Not Included in NOI | 26 | If, by the end of the 3rd year from the effective date of the permit, the permittee observes no progress toward the measurable goal either from program implementation or water quality assessments, the permittee shall identify alternative focused BMPs that address new or increased efforts towards the measurable goal. As appropriate, the MS4 may develop a new approach to identify the most significant sources of the pollutant(s) of concern and shall develop alternative focused BMPs (this may also include information that identifies issues beyond the MS4's control). These revised BMPs must be included in the SWMP and subsequent annual reports. Where the permittee originally used a measurable goal based on an aggregated WLA, the permittee may combine or share efforts with other MS4s discharging to the same impaired stream segment to determine an alternative sub-measurable goal for the pollutant(s) of concern for their respective MS4s, as described in Part I.C.2.b.(i).(c).B above. Permittees must document the proposed schedule for the development and subsequent adoption of alternative measurable goals for the pollutant(s) of concern for their respective MS4s and associated assessment of progress in meeting those individual goals. | CoRR, in cooperation with the TAG, MRGSQT, and CMC has observed progress towards E. coli controls and measurable goals, as demonstrated by the fact that the impairment for E. coli has been removed from the NMED 303 (d) list for 2 of the 3 assessment segments along the river within the Middle Rio Grande corridor. CoRR will continue to annually assess and evaluate the program and progress in achieving the measurable goals listed above. | | | • CoRR and the Middle Rio Grande MS4 permittees have made significant progress during this Permit term related to E. coli controls and measurable goals. In addition to 6 of the 7 Permit required samples collected by the CMC from the runoff for qualifying storm events, the MRGSQT has funded an additional year of dry weather E.coli data collection by college students in the BEMP program to better understand the baseline concentration of E. coli before storm events. The MRGSQT also funded a graduate student's master's thesis that studied the variability of E. coli concentrations in a water column compared to the juxtaposed sediment. A Watershed Protection Plan will continue to be an option as funding becomes available and AMAFCA will continue the discussion of the possibility of a High Flow Suspension for Recreational uses of river water. In FY 2018, the COA began a Microbial Source Tracking (MST) study; sample collection is underway for this project. | | If required, end of the third year from the effective date of the permit.<br><br>Dec. 22, 2017 | | | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| Not Included in NOI | 27 | From Table 1.a, Identify potential significant sources of the pollutant of concern entering your MS4. | • AMAFCA, with its co-permittees from the 2012 MS4 Phase I Permit, have completed several studies related to identifying potential significant sources of the pollutant of concern entering the MRG Watershed MS4 area. The results of these studies will be used to guide the overall program plan and goals. | Fully Implemented: 2016 Weston Solutions, INC provides an evaluation of potential wet weather bacteria sources with the urbanized City of Rio Rancho. See SWMP Appendix F - Potential Bacteria Source Map. | | | | 16 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>April 22, 2016 | **April 22, 2016** | **16** | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division and TAG |
| Not Included in NOI | 28 | From Table 1.a, Develop (or modify an existing program- for prior permittees under NMS000101) and implement a public education program to reduce the discharge of bacteria in municipal stormwater contributed by (if applicable) by pets, recreational and exhibition livestock, and zoos. | • CORR will contribute and participate in the MRGSWQT.<br>• CORR will include the MRGSWQT Outcomes Report in each Annual Report which will summarize the activities or planned activities related to targeting pet waste sources and residential education targeting bacteria sources. | Fully Implemented: See Attached Section 4 - MRG SQT Outcomes Report FY 2015-16 | Fully Implemented See Attached Section 4 - MRG SQT Outcomes Report FY 2016-17 | Fully Implemented - Continuing to implement existing program, updating as necessary. | Fully Implemented - Continuing to implement existing program, updating as necessary. | 16 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>April 22, 2016 | **April 22, 2016** | **16** | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| Not Included in NOI | 29 | From Table 1.a, Develop (or modify an existing program- for prior permittees under NMS000101) and implement a program to reduce the discharge of bacteria in municipal stormwater contributed by areas within your MS4 served by on-site wastewater treatment systems. | • CORR will continue membership and involvement in the cooperative MRGSWQT which will conduct educational and public outreach as well as facilitate cooperation and coordination with other MS4s in the Middle Rio Grande related to screening and notification of illicit discharges. | In Progress: Completed by Weston Solutions, Inc. August 12, 2015 CoRR, Task Order 3 - Providing assistance with modifying or revising existing elements in the IDDE program. | | | | 18 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2016 | **June 22, 2016** | **18** | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| Not Included in NOI | 30 | From Table 1.a, Review results to date from the Illicit Discharge Detection and Elimination program (see Part I.D.5.e) and modify as necessary to prioritize the detection and elimination of discharges contributing bacteria to the MS4. | • CORR addresses this Permit activity in the IDDE Program, refer to the SWMP - Table 6: Illicit Discharges and Improper Disposal - for additional information. | Given data collected, trends have not been identified. | | | | 18 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2016 | **June 22, 2016** | **18** | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Not Included in NOI | 31 | From Table 1.a, Develop (or modify an existing program- for prior permittees under NMS000101) and implement a program to reduce the discharge of bacteria in municipal stormwater contributed by other significant source identified in the Illicit Discharge Detection and Elimination program (see Part I.D.5.e). | • CORR will review its IDDE Program results annually and identify illicit discharges that contributed bacteria to the MS4.<br>• CORR will develop strategies to address IDDEs found to contribute bacteria. The development and implementation of strategies will depend on the results. These strategies will be reported in subsequent Annual Reports. | | In Progress: Completed by Weston Solutions, Inc. August 12, 2015 CoRR, Task Order 3 - Providing assistance with modifying or revising existing elements in the IDDE program. | | | 16 months (if alone) or 20 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>April. 22, 2016 or August 22, 2016 | **August 22, 2016** | **20** | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| Not Included in NOI | 32 | Include in the Annual Reports progress on program implementation and reducing the bacteria and updates their measurable goals as necessary. As required in Part I.C.2.b.(i).(d), the annual report must include an analysis of how the selected BMPs have been effective in contributing to achieving the measurable goal and shall include graphic representation of pollutant trends, along with computations of annual percent reductions achieved from the baseline loads and comparisons with the target loads. | • CORR will include the MRGSWQT Outcomes Report in each Annual Report.<br>• Strategies developed to address IDDEs found to contribute bacteria to the MS4 will be reported in subsequent Annual Reports.<br>• CORR will report annually on compliance monitoring to monitor and test for E. coli. This reporting will be done in accordance with Part III.A (Wet Weather Monitoring Program) of the MS4 Permit. This will include graphical representation of E. coli trends. | Dry Weather Visual Screening was conducted at seven (7) direct outfalls (High Priority) on Feb. 10, 2016. No discharges observed during screening. See IDDE Program Binder or Annual Report. | Dry Weather Visual Screening was conducted at seven (7) direct outfalls (High Priority) on Jun. 16, 2017. No discharges observed during screening. See Annual Report: Performance Assessment - MS4 Dry Weather Discharge Screening Report.. | Dry Weather Visual Screening was conducted at seven (7) direct outfalls (High Priority) on August 18, 2017. No discharges observed during screening. See Annual Report: Performance Assessment - MS4 Dry Weather Discharge Screening Report. | Dry Weather Visual Screening was conducted at seven (7) direct outfalls (High Priority) on Jun. 13, 2019. No discharges observed during screening. See Annual Report: Performance Assessment - MS4 Dry Weather Discharge Screening Report. | Annual Report (due Dec. 1) | **Update as necessary** | | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division and MRGSWQT |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 33 | **Discharges to Impaired Waters Without Approved TMDLs - Part I.C.2.b.(ii)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Not Included in NOI | 34 | According to the requirements in Part I.C.2.b.(ii), if the permittee discharges directly into an impaired water body without an approved TMDL, the permittee shall perform the following activities (described in sections below). | • Impairment for Dissolved Oxygen is addressed in the Endangered Species Act (ESA) section - Part I.C.3. Phase 1 permittee requirement only.<br>• Impairment for PCBs is addressed in Compliance with Water Quality Standards - PCBs - Part I.C.1.e. Phase 1 permittee requirement only.<br>• Impairment for Temperature is addressed in Compliance with Water Quality Standards - Temperature - Part I.C.1.f. Phase 1 permittee requirement only.<br>• Compliance monitoring (Part III.A) includes Gross Alpha testing. Future assessment related to the impairment will be based on results of those samples. | | | | | | | | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division, MCM, and TAG |
| Not Included in NOI | 35 | The permittee shall:<br>A. Determine whether the MS4 may be a source of the pollutant(s) of concern by referring to the CWA §303(d) list and then determining if discharges from the MS4 would be likely to contain the pollutant(s) of concern at levels of concern. The evaluation of CWA §303(d) list parameters should be carried out based on an analysis of existing data (e.g., IDDE Program) conducted within the permittees jurisdiction.<br>B. Ensure that the SWMP includes focused BMPs, and corresponding measurable goals, that the permittee will implement, to reduce, the discharge of pollutant(s) of concern that contribute to the impairment of the water body. Only applicable if the permittee determines that the MS4 may discharge the pollutant(s) of concern to an impaired water body without a TMDL. The SWMP submitted with the first annual report must include a detailed description of proposed controls to be implemented along with measurable goals.<br>C. Amend the SWMP to include any BMPs to address the pollutant(s) of concern. | • Refer to other SWMP sections for:<br>- Dissolved Oxygen is addressed in the Endangered Species Act (ESA) section - Part I.C.3. - PCBs are addressed in Compliance with Water Quality Standards - PCBs - Part I.C.1.e.<br>- Temperature is addressed in Compliance with Water Quality Standards - Temperature - Part I.C.1.f.<br>• Compliance monitoring (Part III.A) includes Gross Alpha testing. Future assessment and strategies related to these impairments will be based on results of the stormwater samples. | | | | | | | | |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 36 | **Endangered Species Act (ESA) Requirements - Sediment Pollutant Load Reduction Strategy - Part I.C.3.b** | | | | | | | | | |
| Not Included in NOI | 37 | According to the requirements in Part I.C.3.b, the permittee must develop, implement, and evaluate a sediment pollutant load reduction strategy to assess and reduce pollutant loads associated with sediment (e.g., metals, etc. adsorbed to or traveling with sediment, as opposed to clean sediment) into the receiving waters of the Rio Grande. The strategy must include the following elements (see sections below): | CORR's measurable goals for compliance with the Permit activities are described in the sections below. | | | | | See specific Permit activity schedules below. | | | |
| Not Included in NOI | 38 | (i) Sediment Assessment: The permittee must identify and investigate areas within its jurisdiction that may be contributing excessive levels (e.g., levels that may contribute to exceedance of applicable Water Quality Standards) of pollutants in sediments to the receiving waters of the Rio Grande as a result of stormwater discharges. The permittee must identify structural elements, natural or man-made topo-graphical and geographical formations, MS4 operations activities, and areas indicated as potential sources of sediments and pollutants in the receiving waters of the Rio Grande. At the time of assessment, the permittee shall record any observed erosion of soil or sediment along ephemeral channels, arroyos, or stream banks, noting the scouring or sedimentation in streams. The assessment should be made using available data from federal, state, or local studies supplemented as necessary with collection of additional data. The permittee must describe, in the first annual report, all standard operating procedures, quality assurance plans to assure that accurate data are collected, summarized, evaluated and reported. | • CORR's O&M activities, which include sediment removal, will be scheduled, tracked, and evaluated for the Sediment Assessment requirement for this Permit activity.<br>• CORR will document its procedure for sediment removal, scheduling, and tracking related to using this information for the Sediment Assessment. | | | | | No Permit required schedule. Progress Report for the entire Sediment Pollutant Load Reductions Strategy to be submitted with the fifth Annual Report.<br><br>Dec. 1, 2019 | | | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| Not Included in NOI | 39 | (ii) Estimate Baseline Loading: Based on the results of the sediment pollutants assessment required in Part I.C.3.b.(i) above, the permittee must provide estimates of baseline total sediment loading and relative potential for contamination of those sediments by urban activities for drainage areas, sub-watersheds, Impervious Areas (IAs), and/or Directly Connected Impervious Area (DCIAs) draining directly to a surface waterbody or other feature used to convey waters of the United States. Sediment loads may be provided for targeted areas in the entire Middle Rio Grande Watershed using an individual or cooperative approach. Any data available and/or preliminary numeric modeling results may be used in estimating loads. | • CORR will utilize the data collected in the Sediment Assessment for estimating baseline sediment loading to its facilities. | | | | | No Permit required schedule. Interim reporting on progress required annually. Progress Report for the entire Sediment Pollutant Load Reductions Strategy to be submitted with the fifth Annual Report.<br><br>Dec. 1, 2019 | | | |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Not Included in NOI | 40 | (iii) Targeted Controls: Include a detailed description of all proposed targeted controls and BMPs that will be implemented to reduce sediment pollutant loads, calculated in Part I.C.3.b.(ii) above, during the next ten (10) years of permit issuance. For each targeted control, the permittee must include interim measurable goals (e.g., interim sediment pollutant load reductions) and an implementation and maintenance schedule, including interim milestones, for each control measure, and as appropriate, the months and years in which the MS4 will undertake the required actions. Any data available and/or preliminary numeric modeling results may be used in establishing the targeted controls, BMPs, and interim measurable goals. The permittee must prioritize pollutant load reduction efforts and target areas ( e. g. drainage areas, sub watersheds, IAs, DCIAs) that generate the highest annual average pollutant loads. | • After analyzing the Sediment Assessment findings, CORR will improve this program and program tracking to meet the Permit activity requirements.<br>• CORR will begin adding a detailed description and photo for each facility (each existing targeted control) to its tracking spreadsheet or program procedure. | | | | | No Permit required schedule. Interim reporting on progress required annually. Progress Report for the entire Sediment Pollutant Load Reductions Strategy to be submitted with the fifth Annual Report.<br><br>Dec. 1, 2019 | | | |
| Not Included in NOI | 41 | (iv) Monitoring and Interim Reporting: The permittee shall monitor or assess progress in achieving interim measurable goals and determining the effectiveness of BMPs, and shall include documentation of this monitoring or assessment in the SWMP and annual reports. In addition, the SWMP must include methods to be used. This program element may be coordinated with the monitoring required in Part III.A. | • CORR will include in each Annual Report a progress update for this program. | | | | | Update as necessary for SWMP and report on progress with each Annual Report. | | | |
| Not Included in NOI | 42 | (v) Progress Evaluation and Reporting: The permittee must assess the overall success of the Sediment Pollutant Load Reduction Strategy and document both direct and indirect measurements of program effectiveness in a Progress Report to be submitted with the fifth Annual Report. Data must be analyzed, interpreted, and reported so that results can be applied to such purposes as documenting effectiveness of the BMPs and compliance with the ESA requirements specified in Part I.C.3.b. The Progress Report must include:<br>(a) A list of species likely to be within the action area:<br>(b) Type and number of structural BMPs installed;<br>(e) Evaluation of pollutant source reduction effects;<br>(d) Any recommendation based on program evaluation;<br>(e) Description of how the interim sediment load reduction goals established in Part I.C.3.b.(iii) were achieved; and<br>(f) Future planning activities needed to achieve increase of sediment load reduction required in Part I.C.3.d.(iii). | • CORR will complete and provide to EPA with the fifth Annual Report, due Dec. 1, 2019, a Progress Report on the Sediment Pollutant Load Reduction Strategy. This Progress report will meet the Permit requirements. | | | | | Progress Report to be submitted with the fifth Annual Report<br><br>Dec. 1, 2019 | | | |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Not Included in NOI | 43 | (vi) Critical Habitat: Verify that the installation of stormwater BMPs will not occur in or adversely affect currently listed endangered or threatened species critical habitat by reviewing the activities and locations of stormwater BMP installation within the location of critical habitat of currently listed endangered or threatened species at the FWS website http://criticalhabitat.fws.gov/crithab/. | • CORR will continue its practice of coordination with the USFWS and USACE, as required, related to CORR's facility construction projects. | | | | | No Permit required schedule. Ongoing requirement of the MS4 Permit. | | | |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 44 | **Part I.D.5 - Stormwater Management Plan (SWMP) Control Measures** | | | | | | | | | |
| | 45 | **TABLE 2: Construction Site Stormwater Runoff Control - Part I.D.5.a** | | | | | | | | | |
| See NOI Sections Below | 46 | 5.a.(i) The permittee shall develop, revise, implement, and enforce a program to reduce pollutants in any stormwater runoff to the MS4 from construction activities that result in a land disturbance of greater than or equal to one acre. Reduction of stormwater discharges from construction activity disturbing less than one acre must be included in the program if that construction activity is part of a larger common plan of development or sale that would disturb one acre or more. Permittees previously covered under permit NMS000101 or NMR040000 must continue existing programs, updating as necessary, to comply with the requirements of this permit. (Note: Highway Departments and Flood Control Authorities may only apply the construction site stormwater management program to the permittees own construction projects) | • Coordinate CSSRCP requirements (as detailed in Program and in sections below) | Continuing to implement existing stormwater program, updating as necessary. | | | | | | | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| 1.1 | 47 | Development of an ordinance or other regulatory mechanism as required in Part I.D.5.a.(ii)(a) | CORR will continue to work with the MS4 Technical Advisory Group (TAG) and other agencies to discuss and help develop and/or enhance existing regulatory mechanisms. | Full Implemented: CORR Municipal Code 153.35(F)(2)(d). | | | | N/A | **June 22, 2016** | **18** | Program Lead: Development Services Engineering Division Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department |
| 1.2 | 48 | Develop requirements and procedures as required in Part I.D.a(ii).(b) through Part I.D.a(ii).(h). These Permit sections include requirements for CORR to implement and enforce requirements for construction site operators to 1) implement appropriate erosion and sediment control BMPs - Part I.D.a(ii).(b) and 2) control waste at the construction site that may cause adverse impacts to water quality - Part I.D.a(ii).(c). Permit sections also include requirements to develop procedures for site plan review which incorporate consideration of potential water quality impacts - Part I.D.a.(ii).(d); receipt and consideration of information submitted by the public - Part I.D.a.(ii).(e); site inspection (during construction) and enforcement of control measures - Part I.D.a.(ii).(f); to educate and train permittee personnel and developers, construction site operators, contractors and supporting personnel - Part I.D.a.(ii).(g); and for keeping records of and tracking all regulated construction activities within the MS4 - Part I.D.a.(ii).(h). | • Review site plans and the SWPPPs for CORR-owned projects disturbing at least one acre in order to consider potential water quality impacts and ensure consistency with federal, state and local sediment and erosion control requirements. Ensure SWPPPs for projects are developed by qualified individuals.<br>• Conduct pre-construction meetings on CORR-owned construction projects disturbing at least one acre prior to beginning earth-disturbing activities in order to discuss the SWPPP, NOI and BMPs.<br>• CORR will post a contact phone number at all required construction sites.<br>• In a cooperative effort with SSCAFCA, the DSD ENG reviews private development that has a direct connection to CORR facilities for projects disturbing at least one acre. Review includes stormwater conveyance, water quality and erosion control.<br>• CORR will maintain records of all CORR-owned construction projects disturbing at least one acre within its rights-of-way. | Fully Implemented - Continuing to implement existing program, updating as necessary. | | | | | **June 22, 2016** | **18** | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.3 | 49 | Annually conduct site inspections of 100 percent of all construction projects cumulatively disturbing one (1) or more acres as required in Part I.D.a.(iii) | • CORR will complete the inspections for 100% of the active construction sites under contract by CORR which disturb at least one acre.<br>• CORR will develop a SWPPP inspection form and will track all MS4 inspections using a tracking spreadsheet.<br>• CORR will maintain copies of the completed MS4 inspection forms.<br>• CORR will continue membership and involvement in the cooperative MS4 Technical Advisory Group (MS4 TAG) which will facilitate cooperation and coordination with other MS4s in the Middle Rio Grande. | Fully Implemented - Continuing to implement existing program, updating as necessary. | | | | | **December 22, 2016** | **24** | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| 1.4 | 50 | Coordinate with all departments and boards with jurisdiction over the planning, review, permitting, or approval of public and private construction projects/activities within the permit area as required in Part I.D.a.(iv). Planning documents include, but are not limited to: comprehensive or master plans, subdivision ordinances, general land use plan, zoning code, transportation master plan, specific area plans, such as sector plan, site area plans, corridor plans, or unified development ordinances. | • CORR will continue regular coordination amongst engineering staff and to verify that BMPs are in place to control erosion during construction on CORR-owned projects. | In Progress - Continuing to coordinate and implement existing program, updating as necessary. | In Progress - Continuing to coordinate and implement existing program, updating as necessary. | Fully Implemented: Weston Solutions, Inc. provided draft stormwater quality ordinance to NAIOP on 3/21/2018.<br><br>Planning & Zoning Board - Approves the Ordinance amending the Rio Rancho Code of Ordinances Title XV Land Usage, Chapter 153 Erosion Control; Storm Drainage Sections 153.01 – 153.38 | | 10 months from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>Oct. 22, 2015 | **February 22, 2016** | **14** | |
| 1.5 | 51 | Evaluation of GI/LID/Sustainable practices in site plan reviews as required in Part I.D.a.(v). The site plan review must include an evaluation of opportunities for use of GI/LID/ Sustainable practices and when the opportunity exists, encourage project proponents to incorporate such practices into the site design to mimic the pre-development hydrology of the previously undeveloped site. For purposes of this permit, pre-development hydrology shall be met according to Part I.D.5.b of this permit (consistent with any limitations on that capture). Include a reporting requirement of the number of plans that had opportunities to implement these practices and how many incorporated these practices. | • CORR will annually report the number of plans that were reviewed within CORR's right-of-ways that had opportunities to implement GI/LID/Sustainable practices and how many incorporated these practices. | In Progress - Continuing to coordinate and implement existing program, updating as necessary. | In - Process - Task Order - MS4 Watershed Based Permit Rio Rancho Ordinance Modification. Notice to Proceed issued to Weston Solutions, Inc. on March 16, 2017 | Fully Implemented: On May 23, 2018 amendments to the Chapter 153 Erosion Control; Storm Drainage and Stormwater Quality Ordinance was adopted. See Section 153.35(F)(2)(e) Stormwater Quality Design (SQD). | | 14 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>February 22, 2016 | **February 22, 2016** | **14** | N/A |
| Not Included in NOI | 52 | Update the SWMP document and annual report as required in Part I.D.5.a.(vi) and in Part I.D.5.a.(vii) | • Annually evaluate and revise the CSSRCP, as necessary, to ensure that CORR's Program meets the MS4 Permit requirements.<br>• Include in each annual report a summary of the number and frequency of site reviews and inspection activities that are conducted annually and cumulatively during the permit term. | See Annual Report, Section 4. Construction. | See Annual Report, Section 4. Construction. | See Annual Report, Section 4. Construction. | See Annual Report, Section 4. Construction, and SWMP Section 5.3 CGP Compliance Inspection List | Update as necessary for SWMP and annually for Annual Report | **Update as necessary** | | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| 1.6 | 53 | Enhance the program to include the elements in Part I.D.5.a.(viii) through part I.D.5.a.(x). These include: (viii) Use of stormwater educational materials; (ix) Develop or update existing construction handbooks; and (x) construction inspections may be carried out in conjunction with other inspections and use a screening prioritization process. | • CORR will include the MRGSWQT Outcomes Report in each Annual Report which will summarize the activities where educational materials were dispersed and shared with the public.<br>• CORR will continue to attend and participate in the TAG to exchange information with other MS4s regarding potential program enhancements. | Fully Implemented: The Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team Outcomes Report provides a summary of public education and outreach plan. Performance assessment can be found in the (Jul. 2015-Jun. 2016) Annual Report | Fully Implemented: The Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team Outcomes Report provides a summary of public education and outreach plan. Performance assessment can be found in the (Jul. 2016-Jun. 2017) Annual Report. | Fully Implemented: The Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team Outcomes Report provides a summary of public education and outreach plan. Performance assessment can be found in the (Jul. 2017-Jun. 2018) Annual Report. | Fully Implemented: The Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team Outcomes Report provides a summary of public education and outreach plan. Performance assessment can be found in the (Jul. 2018-Jun. 2019) Annual Report. | Update as necessary for SWMP and annually for Annual Report | **Update as necessary** | | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 54 | **TABLE 3: Post-Construction Stormwater Management in New Development and Redevelopment- Part I.D.5.b** | | | | | | | | | |
| See NOI Sections Below | 55 | Part I.D.5.b.(i) The permittee must develop, revise, implement, and enforce a program to address stormwater runoff from new development and redevelopment projects that disturb greater than or equal to one acre, including projects less than one acre that are part of a larger common plan of development or sale, that discharge into the MS4. The program must ensure that controls are in place that would prevent or minimize water quality impacts. Permittees previously covered under NMS000101 or NMR040000 must continue existing programs, updating as necessary, to comply with the requirements of this permit. (Note: Highway Departments and Flood Control Authorities may only apply the post-construction stormwater management program to the permittees own construction projects). | Track and enforce CORR Development Manual and federal USEPA NOI procedures for new development and redevelopment projects that disturb greater than or equal to one acre, including projects less than one acre that are part of a larger common plan of development or sale, that discharge into the MS4. | Continuing to implement existing program, updating as necessary. | | | | See specific Permit activity schedules below. | | | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| 2.1 | 56 | Development of strategies as required in Part I.D.5.b.(ii).(a). Strategies which include a combination of structural and/or non-structural best management practices (BMPs) to control pollutants in stormwater runoff. | • CORR will continue to include both structural and non-structural BMPs to control pollutants in stormwater runoff from CORR owned facilities. | In Progress - Continuing to implement existing program, updating as necessary. | In - Progress - Task Order - MS4 Watershed Based Permit Rio Rancho Ordinance Modification. Notice to Proceed issued to Weston Solutions, Inc. on May 5, 2017. | Fully Implemented: On May 23, 2018 amendments to the Chapter 153 Erosion Control; Storm Drainage and Stormwater Quality Ordinance was adopted. See Section 153.35(F)(2)(e). EPA publication number 832-R-14077 is included in the definition of Stormwater Quality Design Storm/Event. | | 10 months from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>Oct. 22, 2015 | **February 22, 2016** | **14** | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| 2.2 | 57 | Development of an ordinance or other regulatory mechanism as required in Part I.D.5.b.(ii)(b) | • CORR will continue to work with the MS4 Technical Advisory Group (TAG) and other agencies to discuss and help develop regulatory mechanisms. | | In - Progress - Task Order - MS4 Watershed Based Permit Rio Rancho Ordinance Modification. Notice to Proceed issued to Weston Solutions, Inc. on May 5, 2017. | Fully Implemented: On May 23, 2018 amendments to the Chapter 153 Erosion Control; Storm Drainage and Stormwater Quality Ordinance was adopted. See Section 153.21(B)(2)(f). | | 24 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>Dec. 22, 2016 | **December 22, 2017** | **36** | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| 2.3 | 58 | Implementation and enforcement, via the ordinance or other regulatory mechanism of site design standards as required in Part I.D.5.b.(ii).(b). | • CORR will develop strategies to administratively or contractually address post-construction peak flow runoff from new development and redevelopment projects within CORR's jurisdiction and/or right of ways to the extent allowable under State, Tribal, or local law. | | | Fully Implemented: On May 23, 2018 amendments to the Chapter 153 Erosion Control; Storm Drainage and Stormwater Quality Ordinance was adopted. See Section 153.37 Enforcement. | | 36 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>Dec. 22, 2017 | **December 22, 2018** | **48** | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| 2.4 | 59 | Ensure appropriate implementation of post-construction structural controls as required in Part I.D.5.b.(ii).(c) and Part I.D.5.b.(ii).(d). | • Ensure post-construction program requirements are constantly reviewed as appropriate to incorporate improvements in control techniques. | | In - Progress - Task Order - MS4 Watershed Based Permit Rio Rancho Ordinance Modification. Notice to Proceed issued to Weston Solutions, Inc. on May 5, 2017. | Fully Implemented: On May 23, 2018 amendments to the Chapter 153 Erosion Control; Storm Drainage and Stormwater Quality Ordinance was adopted. See Section 153.21 Stormwater Quality Protection. | | 10 months from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>Oct. 22, 2015 | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.5 | 60 | Develop procedures as required in Part I.D.5.b.(ii).<br>(e) - for educational program for project developers; Part I.D.5.b.(ii).<br>(f) - for site inspections and enforcement for long-term operation, maintenance, and repair of BMPs; Part I.D.5.b.(ii).<br>(g) - for control of discharge related to pesticides, herbicides, and fertilizer; and Part I.D.5.b.(ii).<br>(h) - for review and update of the post-construction program. | • CORR will include the MRGSWQT Outcomes Report in each Annual Report which will summarize, if applicable, the activities where educational materials were dispersed and shared with project developers. | All elements of the Proposed Plan have been implemented. See MRGSWQT Outcomes Report. | | | | 18 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2016 | **June 22, 2016** | **18** | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| 2.6 | 61 | Coordinate internally with all departments and boards with jurisdiction over the planning, review, permitting, or approval of public and private construction projects/ activities within the permit area as required in Part I.D.5.b.(iii) related to developed hydrology mimicking pre-development hydrology. | • CORR will coordinate internally on studies and projects for MS4 Permit compliance with developed hydrology mimicking pre-development hydrology. CORR will abide by the NM OSE rule and plan/design its facilities to drain within 96 hours per the OSE requirements. | Fully Implemented: CORR requires all construction projects to adhere to the following design standard: CORR Development Manual, Vol. II, Storm Drainage Release Rate - The maximum discharge from developed property in the event of a 100 year 6 hour storm shall be the amount of the historic or pre-developed runoff in all watersheds in the City of Rio Rancho. | | | | 10 months from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>Oct. 22, 2015 | **December 22, 2015** | **12** | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| 2.7 | 62 | As required in Part I.D.5.b.(iv), the permittee must assess all existing codes, ordinances, planning documents and other applicable regulations, for impediments to the use of GI/LID/Sustainable practices. | • CORR will assess existing codes, ordinances, planning documents and other applicable regulations for impediments to the use of GI/LID/Sustainable practices that CORR has jurisdiction over | | In Progress - Reviewing existing Chapter 153 ordinance. | Fully Implemented: On May 23, 2018 amendments to the Chapter 153 Erosion Control; Storm Drainage and Stormwater Quality Ordinance was adopted. Chapter 153 promotes and encourages the use of GI/LID for water conservation in landscaping and in the treatment of stormwater prior to discharge to the WOTUS. | | 2 years from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>Dec. 22, 2016 | **December 22, 2016** | **24** | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| 2.8 | 63 | As required in Part I.D.5.b.(iv), develop and submit a report of the assessment findings on GI/LID/Sustainable practices. | • CORR will develop and submit a report of the assessment findings on GI/LID/Sustainable practices. This will be completed in by March 2017 and submitted to the EPA with the Annual Report, due Dec. 1, 2017. | | | | | 27 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>March 22, 2017 | **March 22, 2017** | **27** | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| 2.9 | 64 | Estimation of the number of acres of IA and DCIA as required in Part I.D.5.b.(vi). | • CORR will estimate the IA and DCIA within regulated jurisdiction and/or right of way. This will be done annually as part of the Annual Report preparation. This will be a cooperative effort with other Middle Rio Grande MS4s. | | In Progress - Working with Records and GIS Department | IA and DCIA boundary map created on July 27, 2017. City Boundary 66,438 acres, Urbanized Area Boundary 23,636 acres, Impervious Surface 5, 224 acres. | | 30 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2017 | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.10 | 65 | Inventory and priority ranking as required in Part I.D.5.b.(vii) for MS4-owned property and infrastructure (including public right-of-way) that may have the potential to be retrofitted with control measures designed to control the frequency, volume, and peak intensity of stormwater discharges to and from its MS4. | • CORR will continue to meet with agencies within its jurisdiction to discuss the areas requiring drainage and water quality retrofitting within the Middle Rio Grande Watershed, project priorities, and multi-agency funding contributions.<br>• CORR will utilize the Project Schedule to prioritize water quality projects and water quality retrofit projects.<br>• CORR will continue membership and involvement in the cooperative MS4 Technical Advisory Group (MS4 TAG) which will facilitate cooperation and coordination with other MS4s in the Middle Rio Grande.<br>• CORR will evaluate the existing BMPs within its most urbanized watershed, the Montoya's Arroyo watershed, based on their effectiveness and capacity. These studies will provide the basis for determining where additional BMPs may be required within this watershed. | | | In-Progress - RFP process, site vest(s), design review. | Fully Implemented: Completed July 2, 2019 Engineering Design Analysis Report City of Rio Rancho MS4 Outfalls. Completed August 29, 2019 MS4 Outfall Improvements - engineering drawings, specifications, and probable cost. | 42 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2018 | **June 22, 2018** | **42** | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| 2.11 | 66 | Incorporate watershed protection elements into regular planning or policy documents as required in Part I.D.5.b.(viii). As applicable to each permittee's MS4 jurisdiction, policy and/or planning documents must include the following:<br>(a) A description of master planning and project planning procedures to control the discharge of pollutants to and from the MS4.<br>(b) Minimize the amount of impervious surfaces (roads, parking lots, roofs, etc.) within each watershed, by controlling the unnecessary creation, extension and widening of impervious parking lots, roads and associated development.<br>(c) Identify environmentally and ecologically sensitive areas that provide water quality benefits and serve critical watershed functions within the MS4 and ensure requirements to preserve, protect, create and/or restore these areas are developed and implemented during the plan and design phases of projects in these identified areas. | • CORR will participate in meetings for project planning of infrastructure retrofitting either on a watershed wide or regional scale.<br>• For projects led by CORR, watershed protection elements will be incorporated into Drainage Management Plans, as appropriate, in order to identify watersheds which potentially can be retrofitted with regional water quality facilities. | | In Progress - Reviewing existing Chapter 153 ordinance. | Fully Implemented: On May 23, 2018 amendments to the Chapter 153 Erosion Control; Storm Drainage and Stormwater Quality Ordinance was adopted. | | 10 months from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>Oct. 22, 2015 | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.11 | 67 | Continuation of incorporate watershed protection elements into regular planning or policy documents as required in Part I.D.5.b.(viii). (d) Implement stormwater management practices that minimize water quality impacts to streams, including disconnecting direct discharges to surface waters from impervious surfaces such as parking lots.<br>(e) Implement stormwater management practices that protect and enhance groundwater recharge as allowed under the applicable water rights laws.<br>(f) Seek to avoid or prevent hydromodification of streams and other water bodies caused by development, including roads, highways, and bridges.<br>(g) Develop and implement policies to protect native soils, prevent topsoil stripping, and prevent compaction of soils.<br>(h) The program must be specifically tailored to address local community needs (e.g. protection to drinking water sources, reduction of water quality impacts) and must be designed to attempt to maintain pre-development runoff conditions. | • CORR will develop a written procedure that includes applicable watershed protection elements in Part I.D.5.b.(viii).(g) as required in the MS4 Permit and as applicable to CORR.<br>• CORR will continue to contribute and participate in the MRGSWQT, which supports programs tailored to address local community needs and are designed to attempt to maintain pre-development runoff conditions. | | In Progress - Reviewing existing Chapter 153 ordinance. | Fully Implemented: On May 23, 2018 amendments to the Chapter 153 Erosion Control; Storm Drainage and Stormwater Quality Ordinance was adopted. | | 10 months from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>Oct. 22, 2015 | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| Not Included in NOI | 68 | Update the SWMP document and annual report as required in Part I.D.5.b.(ix) and Part I.D.5.b.(x). The following information must be included in each annual report:<br>(a) Include a summary and analysis of all maintenance, inspections and enforcement, and the number and frequency of inspections performed annually.<br>(b) A cumulative listing of the annual modifications made to the Post-Construction Stormwater Management Program, and<br>(c) According to the schedule presented in Table 3, the permittee must:<br>A. Report the number of MS4-owned properties and infrastructure that have been retrofitted with control measures designed to control the frequency, volume, and peak intensity of stormwater discharges.<br>B. As required in Part I.D.5.b.(vi), report the tabulated results for IA and DCIA and its estimation methodology. | • CORR will continue to track all maintenance activity related to maintenance of all CORR owned water quality structures. A summary of the information will be included in each annual report.<br>• CORR will include a cumulative list of retrofitted CORR facilities in each annual report.<br>• CORR will continue to provide MRG permittees with information to support their IA and DCIA reporting requirements to EPA. | | | | | Update as necessary for SWMP and annually for Annual Report | **Update as necessary** | | |
| 2.12 | 69 | Enhance the program to include the elements in Part I.D.5.b.(xi) and Part I.D.5.a.(xii). These include: (xi) Use of stormwater educational materials; (xii) Develop or update existing construction handbooks; and (x) participate in watershed planning efforts to aid with BMP selection and planning. | • CORR will include the MRGSWQT Outcomes Report in each Annual Report which will summarize the activities where educational materials were dispersed and shared with the public.<br>• CORR will continue to contribute and participate in the MRGSWQT, which supports post-construction programs.<br>• CORR will participate in any meetings regarding watershed planning efforts. CORR will continue to produce and publish the CORR ICIP annually.<br>• CORR will continue membership and involvement in the cooperative MS4 Technical Advisory Group (MS4 TAG) which will facilitate cooperation and coordination with other MS4s in the Middle Rio Grande. | Fully Implemented: The Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team Outcomes Report. | | | | Update as necessary for SWMP and annually for Annual Report | **Update as necessary** | | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering and MRGSWQT |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 70 | **TABLE 4: Pollution Prevention/Good Housekeeping for Municipal/Co-permittee Operations - Part I.D.5.c** | | | | | | | | | |
| 3.1 | 71 | Develop or update the Pollution Prevention/Good House Keeping program to include the elements in Part I.D.5.c.(i). Elements include: employee training program to incorporate pollution prevention and good housekeeping, including a tracking procedure (Part I.D.5.c.(i).(a)); O&M activities, schedules, and long term inspections procedures for structural and non-structural stormwater controls (Part I.D.5.c.(i).(b)); Controls for reducing or eliminating the discharge of pollutants from City owned facilities (Part I.D.5.c.(i).(c)) Procedures for properly disposing of waste removed from CORR facilities (sediment, floatables, and other debris) (Part I.D.5.c.(i).(d)); and procedures to ensure that new flood management projects assess the impacts on water quality and examine existing projects for incorporating additional water quality protection devices or practices (Part I.D.5.c.(i).(e)). | • The City will then develop/enhance the training programs targeting requirements of Part I.D.D.c.(i) including a tracking procedure that ensures employee turnover is considered.<br>• The City will develop a pollution prevention and good housekeeping annual workshop/training for municipal employees responsible for operations and maintenance of the pertinent City facilities. | In Progress - Facility Evaluation(s) | In Progress - Facility Evaluation(s) | In - Process - Consultant Notice to proceed:<br><br>October 10, 2017 - SWPPP for Streets and Right of Way Facilities<br><br>May 23, 2018 - SWPPP for Building and Fleet Maintenance<br><br>February 12, 2019 - SWPPP for Parks, Recreation and Community Services Maintenance Yard | Fully Implemented on August 1, 2018 - SWPPP for Streets and Right of Way Facilities<br><br>Fully Implemented on September 27, 2018 - SWPPP for Building and Fleet Maintenance<br><br>Fully Implemented on June 3, 2019 - SWPPP for Parks, Recreation and Community Services Maintenance Yard | 18 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2016 | **June 22, 2016** | **18** | |
| 3.2 | 72 | Enhance the program to include the elements in Part I.D.5.c.(ii). These include: (a) Develop or update the existing list of all stormwater quality facilities by drainage basin, including location and description; | | | In Progress - Facility Evaluation(s) | Fully Implemented - | | 30 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2017 | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | |
| 3.2 | 73 | (b) Develop or modify existing operational manual for de-icing activities addressing alternate materials and methods to control impacts to stormwater quality; | | | In Progress - Facility Evaluation(s) | Reactive Snow Removal Program - The City does not perform snow and ice removal for residential streets. | | 30 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | |
| 3.2 | 74 | (c) Develop or modify existing program to control pollution in stormwater runoff from equipment and vehicle maintenance yard; | 1) Develop SWPPP scope of work. 2) Secure funding. 3) Issue notice to proceed. 4) Implement SWPPP recommendations. | | In Progress - Facility Evaluation(s) | Fully Implemented - See Section 2 - PPGH Municipal Operations, Appendix F | | 30 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | |
| 3.2 | 75 | (d) Develop or modify existing street sweeping program. Assess possible benefits from changing frequency or timing of sweeping activities or utilizing different equipment for sweeping activities; | | | In Progress - Facility Evaluation(s) | Reactive Street Sweeping Program - Road sweeping consists of sweeping paved roads as conditions permit. The City attempts to sweep all residential roads at least once every two years. | | 30 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2017 | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | |
| 3.2 | 76 | (e) A description of procedures used by permittees to target roadway areas most likely to contribute pollutants to and from the MS4 (i.e., runoff discharges directly to sensitive receiving water, roadway receives majority of de-icing material, roadway receives excess litter, roadway receives greater loads of oil and grease); | | | In Progress - Facility Evaluation(s) | Fully Implemented - | | 30 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2017 | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | |
| 3.2 | 77 | (f) Develop or revise existing standard operating procedures for collection of used motor vehicle fluids (at a minimum oil and antifreeze) and toxics (including paint, solvents, fertilizers, pesticides, herbicides...) used in permittee operations; | 1) Develop SWPPP scope of work. 2) Secure funding. 3) Issue notice to proceed. 4) Implement SWPPP recommendations. | | In Progress - Facility Evaluation(s) | Fully Implemented - See Section 2 - PPGH Municipal Operations, Appendix F | | 30 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2017 | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3.2 | 78 | (g) Standard operating procedure for disposal of accumulated sediments, floatables, and debris; | | | In Progress - Facility Evaluation(s) | Fully Implemented - | | 30 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2017 | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | |
| 3.2 | 79 | (h) litter source control program, include targeted public awareness campaign; | | | In Progress - Facility Evaluation(s) | Fully Implemented - See Section 4 - MRG SWQ Outcomes Report | | 30 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | |
| 3.2 | 80 | (i) Develop or review and revise, as necessary, the criteria, procedures and schedule to evaluate existing flood control devices, structures and drainage ways to assess the potential of retrofitting to provide additional pollutant removal from stormwater. Implement routine review to ensure new and/or innovative practices are implemented where applicable. | | | In Progress - Facility Evaluation(s) | In-Progress - See Section 2: Stormwater Outfall RFP | | 30 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2017 | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | |
| 3.2 | 81 | j) Enhance inspection and maintenance programs by coordinating with maintenance personnel to ensure that a target number of structures per basin are inspected and maintained per quarter; | | | In Progress - Facility Evaluation(s) | Fully Implemented - | | 30 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2017 | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | |
| 3.2 | 82 | (k) Enhance the existing program to control the discharge of floatables and trash from the MS4 by implementing source control of floatables in industrial and commercial areas; | | | In Progress - Facility Evaluation(s) | Fully Implemented - | | 30 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | |
| 3.2 | 83 | (l) Include in each annual report, a cumulative summary of retrofit evaluations conducted during the permit term on existing flood control devices, structures and drainage ways to benefit water quality. Update the SWMP to include a schedule (with priorities) for identified retrofit projects; | | | In Progress - Facility Evaluation(s) | Fully Implemented - | | 30 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>Oct. 22, 2015 or June 22, 2017 | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | |
| 3.2 | 84 | (m) Flood management projects: review and revise, as necessary, technical criteria guidance documents and program for the assessment of water quality impacts and incorporation of water quality controls into future flood control projects. The criteria guidance document must include the following elements:<br>A. Describe how new flood control projects are assessed for water quality impacts.<br>B. Provide citations and descriptions of design standards that ensure water quality controls are incorporated in future flood control projects.<br>C. Include method for permittees to update standards with new and/or innovative practices.<br>D. Describe master planning and project planning procedures and design review procedures. | . | | In Progress - Facility Evaluation(s) | Fully Implemented - | | 30 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2017 | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | |
| 3.2 | 85 | (n) Develop procedures to control the discharge of pollutants related to the storage and application of pesticides, herbicides, and fertilizers applied, by the permittee's employees or contractors, to public right-of-ways, parks, and other municipal property. The permittee must provide an updated description of the data monitoring system for all permittee departments utilizing pesticides, herbicides and fertilizers. | 1) Develop SWPPP scope of work. 2) Secure funding. 3) Issue notice to proceed. 4) Implement SWPPP recommendations. | | In Progress - Facility Evaluation(s) | Fully Implemented - See Section 2 - PPGH Municipal Operations, Appendix F | | 30 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2017 | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3.3 | 86 | Develop or update a list and a map of industrial facilities owned or operated by the permittee as required in Part I.D.5.c.(iii). | | Fully Implemented: GIS map complete. | | | | 18 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit | **June 22, 2016** | **18** | |
| Not Included in NOI | 87 | Update the SWMP document and annual report as required in I.D.5.c.(iv) and Part I.D.5.c.(v). The permittee must include in the SWMP a description of the mechanism(s) utilized to comply with each of the elements required in Part I.D.5.c.(i) throughout Part I.D.5.c.(iii) and its corresponding measurable goal. The permittee shall assess the overall success of the program, and document the program effectiveness in the annual report. | | In Progress - Facility Evaluation(s) | In Progress - Facility Evaluation(s) | October 10, 2017 - SWPPP for Streets and Right of Way Facilities<br><br>May 23, 2018 - SWPPP for Building and Fleet Maintenance<br><br>February 12, 2019 - SWPPP for Parks, Recreation and Community Services Maintenance Yard | Fully Implemented on August 1, 2018 - SWPPP for Streets and Right of Way Facilities<br><br>Fully Implemented on September 27, 2018 - SWPPP for Building and Fleet Maintenance<br><br>Fully Implemented on June 3, 2019 - SWPPP for Parks, Recreation and Community Services Maintenance Yard | Update as necessary for SWMP and annually for Annual Report | **Update as necessary** | | |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 88 | **TABLE 5: Industrial and High Risk Runoff - Part I.D.5.d** | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 89 | As described in Part I.D.5.d, the permittees shall: (i) control through ordinance, permit, contract, order or similar means, the contribution of pollutants to the municipal storm sewer by stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity and the quality of stormwater discharged from sites of industrial activity as defined in 40 CFR 122.26(b)(14)(i)-(ix) and (xi). If no such industrial activities are in a permittees jurisdiction, that permittee may certify that this program element does not apply. | | **Not Applicable** | | | | | | | |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 90 | **TABLE 6: Illicit Discharges and Improper Disposal - Part I.D.5.e** | | | | | | | | | |
| See NOI Sections Below | 91 | As described in Part I.D.5.e.(i), the permittee shall develop, revise, implement, and enforce a program to detect and eliminate illicit discharges (as defined at 40 CFR 122.26(b)(2)) entering the MS4. Permittees previously covered under NMS000101 or NMR040000 must continue existing programs while updating those programs, as necessary, to comply with the requirements of this permit. The permittee must (see required items listed below): | • The CORR NPDES Project Manager will continue to review, revise, and implement the Illicit Discharge Detection and Elimination Program requirements.<br>• CORR will update their current written procedure for this program element.<br>• CORR is pursuing developing a cooperative program elements for this program. | Continuing to implement existing program, updating as necessary. | | | | See specific Permit activity schedules below. | | | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| 5.1 | 92 | Mapping as required in Part I.D.5.e.(i).(a). Develop, if not already completed, a storm sewer system map, showing the names and locations of all outfalls as well as the names and locations of all waters of the United States that receive discharge from those outfalls. Identify all discharges points into major drainage channels draining more than twenty (20) percent of the MS4 area; | • CORR will continue to keep this maintenance map up-to-date for CORR facilities and other MS4 permittee facilities, as information is provided. Cooperation with other MS4s will continue related to this map. | Fully Implemented - See SWMP Appendix E and G. | | | | 14 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>February 22, 2016 | **February 22, 2016** | **14** | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering, Recorder and GIS Section, and Consultant |
| 5.2 | 93 | Ordinance (or other control method) as required in Part I.D.5 .e.(i)(b). | • As necessary, draft amendments to existing ordinance prohibiting non-stormwater discharges into the MS4. | | In Progress - Reviewing existing Chapter 153 ordinance. | Fully Implemented: On May 23, 2018 amendments to the Chapter 153 Erosion Control; Storm Drainage and Stormwater Quality Ordinance was adopted. See Section 153.30 | | 10 months from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2017 | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| 5.3 | 94 | Develop and implement a IDDE plan as required in Part I.D.5.e.(i).(c). The permittee must include the following elements in the plan:<br>A. Procedures for locating priority areas likely to have illicit discharges including field test for selected pollutant indicators (ammonia, boron, chlorine, color, conductivity, detergents, E. coli, enterococci, total coliform, fluoride, hardness, pH, potassium, conductivity, surfactants), and visually screening outfalls during dry weather;<br>B. Procedures for enforcement, including enforcement escalation procedures for recalcitrant or repeat offenders;<br>C. Procedures for removing the source of the discharge;<br>D. Procedures for program evaluation and assessment; and<br>E. Procedures for coordination with adjacent municipalities and/or state, tribal, or federal regulatory agencies to address situations where investigations indicate the illicit discharge originates outside the MS4 jurisdiction. | • CORR will continue implementing the existing IDDE program.<br>• CORR will continue membership and involvement in the cooperative MS4 Technical Advisory Group (MS4 TAG) which will facilitate cooperation and coordination with other MS4s in the Middle Rio Grande related to the IDDE program.<br>• CORR will begin developing a written procedure for this program element.<br>• CORR is pursuing developing a cooperative program for this program element with permittees located within CORR's jurisdiction. | In Progress: Completed by Weston Solutions, Inc. August 12, 2015 CoRR, Task Order 3 - Providing assistance with modifying or revising existing elements in the IDDE program. | In Progress - Reviewing existing Chapter 153 ordinance. | Fully Implemented: On May 23, 2018 amendments to the Chapter 153 Erosion Control; Storm Drainage and Stormwater Quality Ordinance was adopted. See Section 153.30 | | 30 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2017 | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division |
| 5.4 | 95 | Develop an education program as required in Part I.D.5.e.(i).(d). Develop an education program to promote, publicize, and facilitate public reporting of illicit connections or discharges, and distribution of outreach materials. The permittee shall inform public employees, businesses and the general public of hazards associated with illegal discharges and improper disposal of waste. | • CORR will continue its involvement with and financial support of BEMP and RiverXchange through the MRGSWQT.<br>• CORR will work with the MRGSWQT to inform the general public of the hazards associated with illegal discharges and improper disposal of waste.<br>• The MRGSWQT Outcomes Report will be submitted in the Annual Report.<br>• CORR will continue an in-house training program for its administrative, engineering and field employees regarding illegal discharges and improper disposal of waste. | The Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team has published outreach material "Keep the Rio Grand - Reduce Stormwater Pollution at Home!" CORR | | | | 18 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2016 | **June 22, 2016** | **18** | Program Lead: NDPES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Engineering Division and MRGSWQT |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5.5 | 96 | Establish a hotline as required in Part I.D.5.e.(i).(e). | • CORR will continue to respond to the information received from this application integral to the IDDE program. | Fully Implemented: Report Rio Rancho App/Website has a NEW report type "Environmental Concern" which tracks Illicit Discharge of Waste, Surface Sewage/Failed Septic Systems and Water Waste. | | | | 18 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2016 | **June 22, 2016** | **18** | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Information Technologies / Public Works Records & GIS |
| 5.6 | 97 | Investigate suspected significant/severe illicit discharges as required in Part I.D.5.e.(i).(f). Investigate suspected significant/severe illicit discharges within forty-eight (48) hours of detection and all other discharges as soon as practicable; elimination of such discharges as expeditiously as possible; and, requirement of immediate cessation of illicit discharges upon confirmation of responsible parties.<br><br>Illicit Discharge is defined in 40 CFR 122.26(b)(2)as "Illicit discharge means any discharge to a municipal separate storm sewer that is not composed entirely of stormwater except discharges pursuant to a NPDES permit (other than the NPDES permit for discharges from the municipal separate storm sewer) and discharges resulting from fire fighting activities." | • CORR will continue its policy of investigation of suspected significant/severe illicit discharges within 48 hours of detection and all other discharges as soon as practicable.<br>• CORR will continue investigation and documentation of all applicable illicit discharge complaints (using IDDE Incident Report Form) received through the Report Rio Rancho website/app, as well as other complaints received directly by CORR staff through e-mail, phone, or observation.<br>• CORR will continue membership and involvement in the cooperative MS4 Technical Advisory Group (MS4 TAG) which will facilitate cooperation and coordination with other MS4s in the Middle Rio Grande related to investigation of illicit discharges.<br>• CORR will develop a written procedure for this program element and develop an electronic field form for gathering applicable information regarding reported IDDE. | Fully Implemented: | | Fully Implemented/Revised: On May 23, 2018 amendments to the Chapter 153 Erosion Control; Storm Drainage and Stormwater Quality Ordinance was adopted. See Section 153.32 | | 18 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2016 | **June 22, 2016** | **18** | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering |
| 5.7 | 98 | Review complaint records and develop a targeted source reduction program as required in Part I.D.5.e.(i).(g). Review complaint records for the last permit term and develop a targeted source reduction program for those illicit discharge /improper disposal incidents that have occurred more than twice in two (2) or more years from different locations. | • CORR will continue its policy of reviewing complaint records. This will include a focus on illicit discharges contributing bacteria to the MS4.<br>• Annually, CORR will reevaluate its targeted source reduction program. Potential future targets will be determined and cooperative efforts for targeted source reduction programs with MRGSWQT members will be considered.<br>• CORR will continue adding illicit discharge complaint records for the permit term to the CORR GIS database to help identify sources and trends.<br>• CORR continue developing a cooperative for this program element. | Given data collected, trends have not been identified. | | | | 1 year (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>Dec. 22, 2015 | **December 22, 2015** | **12** | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Not Included in NOI | 99 | As required in Part I.D.5.e.(ii), the permittee shall address the following categories of non-stormwater discharges or flows (e.g., illicit discharges) only if they are identified as significant contributors of pollutants to the MS4: water line flushing, landscape irrigation, diverted stream flows, rising ground waters, uncontaminated ground water infiltration (as defined at 40 CFR 35.2005(90)), uncontaminated pumped ground water, discharges from potable water sources, foundation drains, air conditioning condensation, irrigation water, springs, water from crawl space pumps, footing drains, lawn watering, individual residential car washing, flows from riparian habitats and wetlands, dechlorinated swimming pool discharges, and street wash water. Note: Discharges or flows from fire fighting activities are excluded from the effective prohibitions against non-stormwater and need only be addressed where they are identified a significant sources of pollutants to water of the United States). | • The CORR NPDES Project Manager will review this list annually to check that the categories of authorized non-stormwater discharges are still not considered significant contributors of pollutants to the MS4. | No significant contributors or pollutants to the MS4 found. | | | | No specific implementation schedule, CORR will review annually. | | | |
| 5.8 | 100 | As required in Part I.D.5.e.(iii), the permittee must screen the entire jurisdiction at least once every five (5) years and high priority areas at least once every year. High priority areas include any area where there is ongoing evidence of illicit discharges or dumping, or where there are citizen complaints on more than five (5) separate events within twelve (12) months. The permittee must:<br>(a) Include in its SWMP document a description of the means, methods, quality assurance and controls protocols, and schedule for successfully implementing the required screening, field monitoring, laboratory analysis, investigations, and analysis evaluation of data collected.<br>(b) Comply with the dry weather screening program established in Table 6 and the monitoring requirements specified in Part III.A.2.<br>(c) If applicable, implement the priority ranking system developed in previous permit term. | • CORR will develop screening procedures, protocols and plan in years 1-3 for the Permit (Dec. 22, 2014 through Dec. 22, 2017). This may be done as a cooperative program.<br>• CORR will implement the IDDE required screening activities for a minimum of 30% of the MS4 by the end of year 4 for this Permit (Dec. 22, 2018).<br>• CORR will complete the IDDE required screening activities for 70% the of the MS4 system by the end of year 5 for this Permit (Dec. 22, 2019).<br>• CORR will continue membership and involvement in the cooperative MRGSWQT which will facilitate cooperation and coordination with other MS4s in the Middle Rio Grande related to screening for illicit discharges.<br>• CORR is pursuing developing a cooperative for this program element, including implementing the priority ranking system. | | | | | Cooperative program -<br><br>High Priority - screen 1x per year.<br>-Years 1 -3: develop procedures as required in Part I.D.5.e.(i).(c).<br>-Year 4: screen 30% of the MS4 area.<br>-Year 5: screen 70% of the MS4 area. | **See Measurable Goal Schedule** | | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5.9 | 101 | Develop, update, and implement a Waste Collection Program as required in Part I.D.5.e.(iv). | • CORR will work with Sandoval County to increase the number of Household Hazardous Waste collection days hosted.<br>• CORR will continue working with Sandoval County and SSCAFCA on watershed clean-up events | | Fully Implemented: City of Rio Rancho/Sandoval County Recycling Center opened in 2011 | **CITY OF RIO RANCHO/ SANDOVAL COUNTY RECYCLING CENTER CLOSURE:** The City of Rio Rancho and Sandoval County joint recycling center located off Iris Road closed on June 23, 2018. The facility officially opened on 2011 in response to citizen input. However, Rio Rancho residents are now being offered more extensive and convenient trash and recycling pickup services directly at their homes through Waste Management that create operating efficiencies and reduce the need for an alternate recycling facility. For more information about Waste Management's services for the City of Rio Rancho, please visit home.wm.com/RIO-rancho. | **NEW! WASTE MANAGEMENT'S AT YOUR DOOR SPECIAL COLLECTION SERVICE.** A three step system to collect electronics, paint, motor oil, pool chemicals, batteries, and other household hazardous waste. Waste Management provides residential services as well: Bulk item collection, Free Glass Drop-off, Yard Waste, and Free Monthly Landfill Access | 30 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2017 | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering, Parks and Rec, KRRB, and Waste Management Services. |
| 5.10 | 102 | Develop, update and implement a Spill Prevention and Response program to prevent, contain, and respond to spills that may discharge into the MS4 as required in Part I.D.5.e.(v). The Spill Prevention and Response program shall include:<br>(a) Where discharge of material resulting from a spill is necessary to prevent loss of life, personal injury, or severe property damage, the permittee(s) shall take, or ensure the party responsible for the spill takes, all reasonable steps to control or prevent any adverse effects to human health or the environment: and<br>(b) The spill response program may include a combination of spill response actions by the permittee (and/or another public or private entity), and legal requirements for private entities within the permittees municipal jurisdiction. | • CORR will continue to cooperate with overlapping jurisdictions for spill response.<br>• CORR will continue membership and involvement in the cooperative MS4 Technical Advisory Group (MS4 TAG) and the MRGSWQT which will facilitate cooperation and coordination with other MS4s in the Middle Rio Grande related to spill prevention and response. | Fully Implemented: All-Hazard Emergency Operations Plan, Annex Q - Hazardous Materials. CORR Fire Prevention Division conducts annual inspections. | Fully Implemented: All-Hazard Emergency Operations Plan, Annex Q - Hazardous Materials. CORR Fire Prevention Division conducts annual inspections. | Fully Implemented: All-Hazard Emergency Operations Plan, Annex Q - Hazardous Materials. CORR Fire Prevention Division conducts annual inspections. | Fully Implemented: Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plans (SWPPP) are implemented for all major municipal operations (fleet and building maintenance, streets and right-of-way maintenance, and parks, recreation and community services). SWPPP's contain a Spill Response Plan specific to each facility. | 18 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2016 | **June 22, 2016** | **18** | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering |
| Not Included in NOI | 103 | Update the SWMP document and annual report as required in Part I.D.5.e.(iii), Part I.D.5.e.(vi), and Part I.D.5.e.(vii). A description of the means, methods, quality assurance and controls protocols, and schedule for successfully implementing the required screening, field monitoring, laboratory analysis, investigations, and analysis evaluation of data collected. | • As part of the Annual Report process each year, the NPDES Project Manager will review the program requirements listed in Part I.D.5.e, for the above-mentioned SWMP elements, and develop a strategy, if applicable, to implement any new program requirements.<br>• CORR will include a review of the screening completed and the data collected will be included in the Annual Report. | | | | | Update as necessary for SWMP and annually for Annual Report | **Update as necessary** | | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5.11 | 104 | Enhance the program to include requirements in Part I.D.5.e.(ix). The permittee may: (a) Divide the jurisdiction into assessment areas where monitoring at fewer locations still provides sufficient information; (b) Downgrade high priority areas after the area has been screened at least once and there are citizen complaints on no more than 5 separate events within a 12 month period; (c) Rely on a cooperative program with other MS4s for detection and elimination of illicit discharges and illegal dumping; (d) If cooperative program, required detection program frequencies may be based on the combined jurisdictional area rather than individual jurisdictional areas to reduce total number of screening locations; (e) After screening a non-high priority area once, adopt an "in response to complaints only" IDDE for that area (no more than 2 separate events within a 12 month period); (f) Enhance the program to utilize methodologies consistent with those described in "Illicit Discharge Detection and Elimination, A Guidance Manual for Program Development and Technical Assessments." | • CORR will document enhancements made with enhancement activities in the SWMP and Annual Report. | | | | | Update as necessary for SWMP and annually for Annual Report | **Update as necessary** | | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering |
| | 105 | **TABLE 7: Control of Floatables Discharges - Part I.D.5.f** | | | | | | | | | |
| 6.1 | 106 | As required in Part I.D.5.f.(i), the permittee must develop, update, and implement a program to address and control floatables in discharges into the MS4. The floatables control program shall include source controls and, where necessary, structural controls. Permittees previously covered under NMS000101 or NMR040000 must continue existing programs while updating those programs, as necessary, to comply with the requirements of this permit. The permittee shall develop or update a schedule to implement as required in Part I.D.5.f.(i).(a). | • The CORR NPDES Project Manager will continue to review, revise, and implement a program to address and control floatables in discharges into the MS4. CORR will develop a written procedure for this program element.<br>• CORR will continue membership and involvement in the cooperative MS4 Technical Advisory Group (MS4 TAG) which will facilitate cooperation and coordination with other MS4s in the Middle Rio Grande related control of floatables discharges.<br>• CORR will continue utilizing the manual trash collection contracts.<br>• CORR will continue cooperative watershed clean-up events with the City of Rio Rancho.<br>• CORR is pursuing developing a cooperative program for this program element. | The majority of City ponds have existing water quality outlet structures that collect floatables. | | | | 18 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2016 | **June 22, 2016** | **18** | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering |
| 6.2 | 107 | Estimate the annual volume of floatables and trash removed from each control facility and characterize the floatable type as required in Part I.D.5.f.(i).(b). | • CORR will include in each annual report an estimate of the annual volume of floatables and trash removed from each control facility and characterize the floatable type.<br>• CORR will continue to improve SROW staff tracking methods, allowing CORR to better and more easily determine the volume of floatables and sediment removed from each CORR facility. | | Fully Implemented: IDDE Program includes a Trash Survey Form. Estimated volume of floatables and trash removal are calculated annually. | | | 10 months from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>Oct. 22, 2015 | **June 22, 2017** | **30** | Program Lead: Streets and Right-of -Way Manager<br>Implementation: Public Works Department |
| Not Included in NOI | 108 | Update the SWMP document and annual report as required in Part I.D.5.f.(ii) and Part I.D.5.f.(iii). | • As part of the Annual Report process each year, the NPDES Project Manager will review the program requirements listed in Part I.D.5.f, for the above-mentioned SWMP elements, and assess the overall success of the program and document the program effectiveness in the Annual Report. | In Progress - Completed by Weston Solutions, Inc. December 18, 2015 CoRR, Task Order 3 - Providing assistance with developing, implementing, and enforcing a program to address and control floatables in the MS4. Given data collected, trends have not been identified | | | | Update as necessary for SWMP and annually for Annual Report | **Update as necessary** | | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 109 | **TABLE 8: Public Education and Outreach on Stormwater Impacts - Part I.D.5.g** | | | | | | | | | |
| 7.1 | 110 | Develop, revise, implement, and maintain an education and outreach program as required in Part I.D.5.g.(i) and Part I.D.5.g.(ii). This comprehensive stormwater program should educate the community, employees, businesses, and the general public of hazards associated with the illegal discharges and improper disposal of waste and about the impact that stormwater discharges on local waterways, as well as the steps that the public can take to reduce pollutants in stormwater. | • CORR will contribute and participate in the MRGSWQT.<br>• The MRGSWQT Outcomes Report will be submitted in the Annual Report.<br>• CORR will continue to conduct education and outreach presentations to the community specific to CORR facilities and water quality. | MRGQST members continue develop, revise, implement, and maintain education and outreach programs. | | | | 14 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>February 22, 2016 | **February 22, 2016** | **14** | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering, KRRB, and MRGSWQT |
| 7.2 | 111 | Update the SWMP document and annual report as required in Part I.D.5.g.(iii) and Part I.D.5.g.(iv). (iii) The permittee must include the following information in the SWMP document:<br>(a) A description of a program to promote, publicize, facilitate public reporting of the presence of illicit discharges or water quality associated with discharges from MS4s;<br>(b) A description of the education activities, public information activities, and other appropriate activities to facilitate the proper management and disposal of used oil and toxic materials; &<br>(c) A description of the mechanism(s) utilized to comply with each of the elements required in Part I.D.5.g.(i) and Part I.D.5.g.(ii) and its corresponding measurable goal.<br>(iv) The permittee must assess the overall success of the program, and document both direct and indirect measurements of program effectiveness in the Annual Report. | • As part of the Annual Report process each year, the NPDES Project Manager will review the program requirements listed in Part I.D.5.g, for the above-mentioned SWMP elements, and assess the overall success of the program and document direct and indirect measurements of the program effectiveness in the Annual Report. | Fully Implemented: The Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team Outcomes Report. | | | | Update as necessary for SWMP and annually for Annual Report | **Update as necessary** | | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7.2 | 112 | Enhance the program to include requirements in Part I.D.5.g.(v) through Part I.D.5.g.(viii).<br>(v) Where necessary to comply with the MS4 Permit, the permittee should develop a program or modify/revise an existing education and<br>outreach program to:<br>(a) Promote, publicize, and facilitate the use of GI/LID/Sustainability practices; and<br>(b) Include an integrated public education program regarding litter reduction, reduction in pesticide/herbicide use, recycling, and disposal (including yard waste, hazardous waste materials, and used motor vehicle fluids), and GI/ LID/ Sustainable practices (as allowed by the NM OSE). (vi) The permittee may collaborate or partner with other MS4 operators to maximize the program and cost effectiveness of the required outreach. (vii) The education and outreach program may use citizen hotlines as a low-cost strategy to engage the public in illicit discharge surveillance. (viii) The permittee may use stormwater educational materials provided by the State, Tribe, EPA, environmental, public interest or trade organizations, or other MS4s. The permittee may also integrate the education and outreach program with existing education and outreach programs in the MRG area. | • If enhancement activities are implemented, CORR will annually document progress made with these program enhancement activities. | Fully Implemented: The Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team Outcomes Report. | | | | Update as necessary for SWMP and annually for Annual Report | **Update as necessary** | | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering Division and MCM Members, KRRB, |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 113 | **TABLE 9: Public Involvement and Participation - Part I.D.5.h** | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1 | 114 | Develop (or update), implement, and maintain a public involvement and participation plan as required in Part I.D.5.h.(ii). This plan should provide opportunities for participation in the review, modification and implementation of the SWMP; develop and implement a process by which public comments to the plan are received and reviewed by the person(s) responsible for the SWMP; and make the SWMP available to the public and to the operator of any MS4 or Tribal authority receiving discharges from the MS4. | • Post the draft SWMP, any SWMP amendments or modifications, and draft Annual Reports to CORRs NPDES Stormwater Program www.rrnm.gov/index.aspx?nid=2184 website with an explanation of the public comment period and instruction on how to submit comments. The posted documents will show redline and strikethrough of text additions and deletions and/or provide explanations for substantial changes.<br>• A 30-day comment period will be allotted for SWMP document public review.<br>• A 45-day comment period will be allotted for Annual Report document public review as required in Part III.B of the MS4 Permit.<br>• Notice to the public will be done using CORRs NPDES Stormwater Program website. | Full Implemented: NOI, SWMP, Annual Report(s) are available to the public and to other operators via City of Rio Rancho Stormwater Webpage: https://rrnm.gov/2184/NPDES-Stormwater-Program | | | | 10 months from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>Oct. 22, 2015 | **December 22, 2015** | **12** | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering Division |
| 8.1 | 115 | As required in Part I.D.5.h.(iii), the Public Involvement and Participation Plan shall include a comprehensive planning process which involves public participation and where necessary intergovernmental coordination. The permittee must include the following elements in the plan:<br>(a) A detailed description of the general plan for informing the public of involvement and participation opportunities, including types of activities; target audiences; how interested parties may access the SWMP; and how the public was involved in development of the SWMP; (b) The development and implementation of at least one (1) assessment of public behavioral change following a public education and/or participation event; (c) A process to solicit involvement by environmental groups, environmental justice communities, civic organizations or other neighborhoods /organizations interested in water quality-related issues; and (d) An evaluation of opportunities to utilize volunteers for stormwater pollution prevention activities and awareness throughout the area. | • CORR will contribute and participate in the MRGSWQT, which participates in public events and solicit public participation and feedback by way of surveys.<br>• In targeted areas, CORR will continue to it's "Scoop the Poop" public outreach campaign. | Fully Implemented: The Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team Outcomes Report provides a summary of public education and outreach plan. Performance assessment can be found in the (Jul. 2015-Jun. 2016) Annual Report. | Fully Implemented: The Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team Outcomes Report provides a summary of public education and outreach plan. Performance assessment can be found in the (Jul. 2016-Jun. 2017) Annual Report. | Fully Implemented: The Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team Outcomes Report provides a summary of public education and outreach plan. Performance assessment can be found in the (Jul. 2017-Jun. 2018) Annual Report. | Fully Implemented: The Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team Outcomes Report provides a summary of public education and outreach plan. Performance assessment can be found in the (Jul. 2018-Jun. 2018) Annual Report. | 1 year (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>Dec. 22, 2015 | **December 22, 2015** | **12** | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering and MRGSWQT |
| 8.2 | 116 | Comply with State, Tribal, and local notice requirements when implementing a Public Involvement and Participation Program as required in Part I.D.5.h.(iv). Reporting notification requirements also in Part III.D.4. | • CORR will provide hard copies of relative MS4 compliance reporting documents to the NMED, Pueblos of Sandia and Isleta as required here and in Part III.D.4 of the MS4 Permit.<br>• CORR will continue to post the SWMP and Annual Reports on CORRs NPDES Stormwater Program www.rrnm.gov/index.aspx?nid=2184 website. | Fully Implemented: CORR has provided NOI hard copy to NMED, Pueblo of Sandia, and Pueblo of Isleta. USEPA R6 via email. CORR NOI is posted on CORRs Stormwater Program website. | Fully Implemented: CORR has provided NOI hard copy to NMED, Pueblo of Sandia, and Pueblo of Isleta. USEPA R6 via email. CORR NOI is posted on CORRs Stormwater Program website. | Fully Implemented: CORR has provided NOI hard copy to NMED, Pueblo of Sandia, and Pueblo of Isleta. USEPA R6 via email. CORR NOI is posted on CORRs Stormwater Program website. | Fully Implemented: CORR has provided NOI hard copy to NMED, Pueblo of Sandia, and Pueblo of Isleta. USEPA R6 via email. CORR NOI is posted on CORRs Stormwater Program website. | 10 months from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>Oct. 22, 2015 | **February 22, 2016** | **14** | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering Division |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8.3 | 117 | Include elements as required in Part I.D.5.h.(v). The public participation process must reach out to all economic and ethnic groups. Opportunities for members of the public to participate in program development and implementation include serving as citizen representatives on a local stormwater management panel, attending public hearings, working as citizen volunteers to educate other individuals about the program, assisting in program coordination with other preexisting programs, or participating in volunteer monitoring efforts. | • CORR will continue to include (along with the cooperative MRGSWQT) water quality information for the public at events, including public meetings. Where neighborhoods include Spanish-speaking residents, CORR may have Spanish-translations available of public meeting announcements and data sheets. The educational videos on the MRGSWQT website (www.keeptheriograndе.org) all have Spanish subtitles. By attending a variety of events, at widespread locations throughout the area, and by using the leading area newspaper (Albuquerque Journal) to advertise events, The MRGSWQT ensures that a wide-range of economic and ethnic groups are reached. | Fully Implemented: The Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team Outcomes Report provides a summary of public education and outreach plan. See (Jul. 2015-Jun. 2016) Annual Report | Fully Implemented: The Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team Outcomes Report provides a summary of public education and outreach plan. See (Jul. 2016-Jun. 2017) Annual Report | Fully Implemented: The Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team Outcomes Report provides a summary of public education and outreach plan. See (Jul. 2017-Jun. 2018) Annual Report | Fully Implemented: The Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team Outcomes Report provides a summary of public education and outreach plan. See (Jul. 2018-Jun. 2019) Annual Report | 18 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2016 | **June 22, 2016** | **18** | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering Division and MRGSWQT |
| 8.4 | 118 | Update the SWMP document and annual report as required in Part I.D.5.h.(vi), Part I.D.5.h.(vii), and Part I.D.5.h.(viii). The permittee must provide public accessibility of the SWMP and Annual Reports online via the Internet and during normal business hours at the MS4 operator's main office for public inspection and copying consistent with any applicable federal, state, tribal, or local open records requirements. Upon a showing of significant public interest, the MS4 operator is encouraged to hold a public meeting (or include in the agenda of in a regularly scheduled city council meeting, etc.) on the NOI, SWMP, and Annual Reports. | • As part of the Annual Report process each year, the Deputy Development Services Director and Engineering Division Manager will review the program requirements listed in Part I.D.5.h, for the above-mentioned SWMP elements, and assess the overall success of the program and document the program effectiveness in the Annual Report.<br>• CORR will provide public accessibility of the SWMP document and most recent Annual Report online via the Internet (www.rrnm.gov/index.aspx?NID=2184 ) and during normal business hours at the CORR office. CORR is located at 3200 Civic Center Circle NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144. The phone number is 505-891-5045. | Fully Implemented: CoRR SWMP and Annual Reports are publicly accessible online via internet and during normal business hours at Rio Rancho City Hall. | Fully Implemented: CoRR SWMP and Annual Reports are publicly accessible online via internet and during normal business hours at Rio Rancho City Hall. | Fully Implemented: CoRR SWMP and Annual Reports are publicly accessible online via internet and during normal business hours at Rio Rancho City Hall. | Fully Implemented: CoRR SWMP and Annual Reports are publicly accessible online via internet and during normal business hours at Rio Rancho City Hall. | Update as necessary for SWMP and annually for Annual Report | **Update as necessary** | | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering Division |
| 8.5 | 119 | Enhance the program to include requirements in Part I.D.5.h.(ix). | • CORR will annually document progress made with these program enhancement activities. CORR and the MRGSWQT will continue to review, update, and enhance public involvement and participation programs. | MRGQST has continued its educational partnerships with BEMP and RiverXchange. Total budget spent on both programs = $14,692.50. See (Jul. 2015-Jun. 2016) Annual Report. | | | | Update as necessary for SWMP and annually for Annual Report | **Update as necessary** | | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering Division |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 120 | **Part III - Monitoring, Assessment and Reporting Requirements** | | | | | | | | | |
| | 121 | **TABLE 10: Wet Weather Monitoring Program - Part III.A.1** | | | | | | | | | |
| See NOI Sections Below | 122 | According to the requirements in Part III.A.1., The permittee must develop, in consultation with NMED and EPA (and affected Tribes if monitoring locations would be located on Tribal lands), and implement a comprehensive monitoring and assessment program. The permittees shall conduct wet weather monitoring to gather information on the response of receiving waters to wet weather discharges from the MS4 during both wet season (July 1 through October 31) and dry Season (November 1 through June 30).<br><br>Wet Weather Monitoring shall be conducted at outfalls, internal sampling stations, and/or in-stream monitoring locations at each water of the US that runs in each entity or entities' jurisdiction(s). | The program details and measurable goals are described below. The monitoring program will be conducted according to the approved Cooperative Monitoring Plan (submitted to EPA on June 20, 2016). | | | | | See specific Permit activity schedules below. | | | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering Division and MCM Members |
| IV | 123 | Part III.A.3.1.b. Option B: Cooperative Monitoring Program<br><br>Develop a cooperative wet weather monitoring program with other permittees in the Middle Rio Grande Watershed. The program will monitor waters coming into the watershed (upstream) and leaving the watershed (downstream). The program must include sampling for TSS, TDS, COD, BOD5, DO, oil and grease, E. coli, pH, total nitrogen, nitrate plus nitrite, dissolved phosphorus, total ammonia plus organic nitrogen, total phosphorus, PCBs and Gross alpha. Monitoring of temperature shall be also conducted at outfalls and/or Rio Grande monitoring locations. Permittees must include additional parameters from monitoring conducted under permits NMS000101, NMR040000 or/and NMR040001 whose mean values are at or above a WQS. The monitoring program must sample the pollutants for a minimum of 7 storm events per location during the permit term with at least 3 events in the wet season and 2 events in the dry season. | • The monitoring program will follow the permit requirements for parameters tested (TSS, TDS, COD, $BOD_5$, DO, oil and grease, E. coli, pH, total kjeldahl nitrogen, nitrate plus nitrite, dissolved phosphorus, total ammonia plus organic nitrogen, total phosphorus, PCBs, Gross alpha, and temperature). In addition, parameters from stormwater monitoring conducted under permits NMS000101, whose mean values are at or above a WQS, will also be tested.<br>• The monitoring program will be conducted according to the approved Cooperative Monitoring Plan (submitted to EPA on June 20, 2016). | | | | | Monitoring program will sample the pollutants for a minimum of 7 storm events per location during the permit term with at least 3 events in the wet season and 2 events in the dry season. | | | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering Division and MCM Members |
| IV | 124 | As required in Part III.A.1. and Table 10, the permittees shall submit wet weather monitoring preference Option A or Option B to EPA (i.e., individual monitoring program vs. cooperative monitoring program) with NOI submittals. | Operation B - Cooperative Monitoring Program preference was submitted the CORR NOI on June 19, 2015. See SWMP | | | | | N/A | **June 22, 2015** | **6** | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager<br>Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering Division |

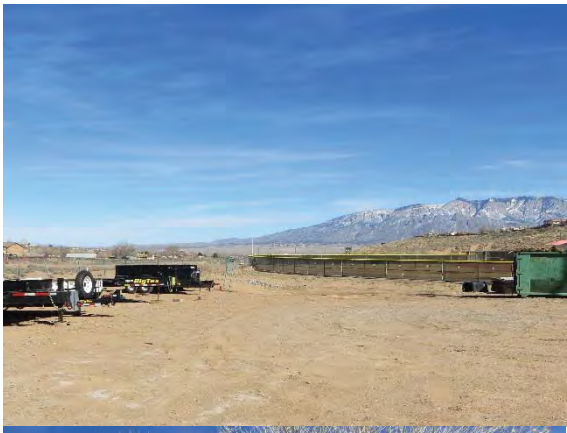
| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Not Included in NOI | 125 | Submit a detailed description of the monitoring scheme to EPA and NMED for approval. The monitoring scheme should include: a list of pollutants; a description of monitoring sites with an explanation of why those sites were selected; and a detailed map of all proposed monitoring sites. In addition, as required in Part III.A.1.h, the monitoring program must include a contingency plan for collecting additional monitoring data within the MS4 or at additional appropriate instream locations should monitoring results indicate that MS4 discharges may be contributing to instream exceedances of WQS. The purpose of this additional monitoring effort would be to identify sources of elevated pollutant loadings so they could be addressed by the SWMP. | • The monitoring program will be conducted according to the approved proposed monitoring scheme for Compliance Monitoring (submitted to EPA on December 18, 2015). | Fully Implemented: Proposed Monitoring Plan submitted on Dec. 18, 2015. See (Jul. 2015-Jun. 2016) Annual Report. | | | | 1 year (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>Dec. 22, 2015 | **December 22, 2015** | **12** | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering Division and MCM Members |
| Not Included in NOI | 126 | Submit certification that all wet weather monitoring sites are operational and begin sampling. | • CORR, with its cooperative partners (still to be determined), will submit certification to EPA that all wet weather compliance monitoring sites are operational and will begin sampling, according to the Permit requirements. | Fully Implemented - Wet Weather Monitoring Program is operational and ready for sampling. See (Jul. 2015-Jun. 2016) Annual Report. | | | | 14 months (cooperative) from effective date of MS4 Permit<br><br>June 22, 2016 | **June 22, 2016** | **18** | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering Division and MCM Members |
| Not Included in NOI | 127 | As required in Part III.A.1.e, update SWMP document and submit annual reports. The results of the Wet Weather Monitoring must be provided in each annual report. | • As part of the Annual Report process each year, the NPDES Project Manager will review the program requirements listed in Part III.A.1, for the above-mentioned SWMP elements, and assess the overall success of the program and document the program effectiveness in the Annual Report.<br>• The Wet Weather Monitoring results obtained from July 1st to June 30th will be submitted in each Annual Report on Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) forms as required in Part III.D.1. | EPA Form 3320-1 DMR submitted with (Jul. 2015-Jun. 2016) Annual Report. No sample collected. Sampling plan for the Middle Rio Grande Collaborative Monitoring Group was not approved by EPA until 06/22/16. No storm events occurred between 06/22/2016 and 06/30/2016. | CMC Wet Season, Wet Weather Stormwater Monitoring Data Verification, Analysis Results Database, and Reporting FY 2017 Wet Season (July 1 to October 31, 2016) - March 6, 2017 - Memo - 393 pages. | CMC Wet Season, Wet Weather Stormwater Monitoring Data Verification, Analysis Results Database, and Reporting FY 2018 Wet Season (July 1 , 2017 to October 31, 2017) - February 20, 2018. See 255 page Memorandum in Annual Report. | CMC Dry Season, Wet Weather Stormwater Monitoring Data Verification, Analysis Results Database, and reporting FY 2019 Dry Season (November 1, 2018 to June to June 30, 2019) Task Memo. | Update as necessary for SWMP and annually for Annual Report | **Annually** | | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering Division |

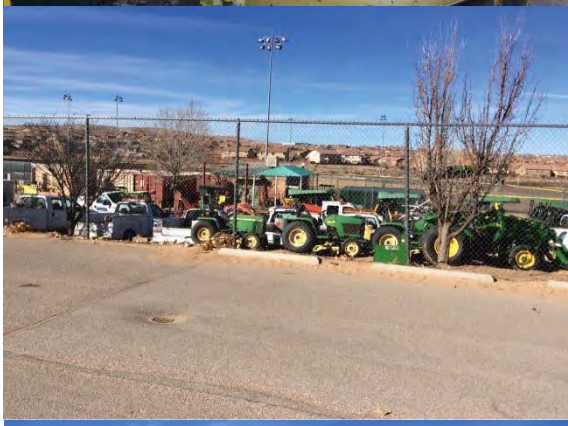
| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 128 | **Dry Weather Discharge Screening of MS4 - Part III.A.2** | | | | | | | | | |
| Not Included in NOI | 129 | According to the requirements in Part III.A.2., Each permittee shall identify, investigate, and address areas within its jurisdiction that may be contributing excessive levels of pollutants to the Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System as a result of dry weather discharges (i.e., discharges from separate storm sewers that occur without the direct influence of runoff from storm events, e.g. illicit discharges, allowable non-stormwater, groundwater infiltration, etc.). Due to the arid and semi-arid conditions of the area, the dry weather discharges screening program may be carried out during both wet season (July I through October 31) and dry season (November 1 through June 30). Results of the assessment shall be provided in each annual report. | The program details and measurable goals are described below and in Table 6 - Illicit Discharge and Improper Disposal. | Results are provided in each annual report. | | | | See specific Permit activity schedules below. | **Screen the entire jurisdiction at least once (1) every five (5) years and high priority areas at least once (1) a year. ***High priority areas include areas where there are ongoing evidence of ID, or where there are citizen complaints on more that five (5) separate events within twelve (12) months*** | | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering Division |
| Not Included in NOI | 130 | This program may be coordinated with the illicit discharge detection and elimination program required in Part I.D.5.e. The dry weather screening program shall be described in the SWMP and comply with the schedules contained in Part I.D.5.e.(iii). The permittee shall:<br>a) Include sufficient screening points to adequately assess pollutant levels from all areas of the MS4.<br>b) Screen for, at a minimum, $BOD_5$, sediment or a parameter addressing sediment (e.g., TSS or turbidity), E. coli, Oil and Grease, nutrients, any pollutant that has been identified as cause of impairment of a waterbody receiving discharges from that portion of the MS4, including temperature.<br>c) Specify the sampling and non-sampling techniques to be issued for initial screening and follow-up purposes.<br>d) Perform monitoring only when an antecedent dry period of at least 72 hours after a rain event greater than 0.1 inch in magnitude is satisfied. Monitoring methodology shall consist of collecting a minimum of 4 grab samples spaced at a minimum interval of 15 minutes each. | • Visual screening results will be included in CORR's Annual Report when provided.<br>• CORR will continue with the existing Dry Weather Screening program while working cooperatively to develop illicit discharge screening procedures and plan, as required in part I.D.5.e.(iii).<br>• CORR will continue membership and involvement in the cooperative MS4 Technical Advisory Group (MS4 TAG) which will facilitate cooperation and coordination with other MS4s in the Middle Rio Grande related to screening for illicit discharges. | Dry Weather Visual Screening was conducted at seven (7) direct outfalls (High Priority) on Feb. 10, 2016. No discharges observed during screening. See IDDE Program Binder or Annual Report. | Dry Weather Visual Screening was conducted at seven (7) direct outfalls (High Priority) on Jun. 16, 2017. No discharges observed during screening. See Annual Report: Performance Assessment - MS4 Dry Weather Discharge Screening Report.. | Dry Weather Visual Screening was conducted at seven (7) direct outfalls (High Priority) on August 18, 2017. No discharges observed during screening. See Annual Report: Performance Assessment - MS4 Dry Weather Discharge Screening Report. | Dry Weather Visual Screening was conducted at seven (7) direct outfalls (High Priority) on Jun. 13, 2019. No discharges observed during screening. See Annual Report: Performance Assessment - MS4 Dry Weather Discharge Screening Report. | Cooperative Program -as required in part I.D.5.e.(iii)<br><br>-Years 1 -3: develop procedures as required in Part I.D.5.e.(i).(c).<br>-Year 4: screen 30% of the MS4 area.<br>-Year 5: screen 70% of the MS4 area. | | | Program Lead: NPDES Project Manager Implementation: Development Services Department Engineering Division |

| NOI Section | ID | Permit Activity Description | Measurable Goal | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2015 to June 2016 (Permit Year 1) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2016 to June 2017 (Permit Year 2) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2017 to June 2018 (Permit Year 3) | Status of Implementation and Performance Assessment Permit Year July 2018 to June 2019 (Permit Year 4) | Permit Required Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Implementation Schedule | Cooperative Permit Required Implementation Schedule (Months) | Responsible Personnel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 131 | **Floatables Monitoring - Part III.A.3** | | | | | | | | | |
| Not Included in NOI | 132 | According to the requirements in Part III.A.3., The permittees shall establish locations for monitoring/assessing floatable material in discharges to and/or from their MS4. A cooperative monitoring program may be established in partnership with other MS4s to monitor and assess floatable material in discharges to and/or from a joint jurisdictional area or watershed basis.<br><br>Floatable material shall be monitored at least twice per year at priority locations and at minimum of one (1) stations (Class B Permittee). The amount of collected material shall be estimated in cubic yards.<br><br>a) Identify one (1) station to monitor and assess floatable material type. | • CORR will continue to monitor floatable material and estimate the amount collected at least twice per year at a minimum of 1 station.<br>• All floatable material will be taken to a local landfill for disposal. | | Arrowhead Ridge Pond - Trash Assessment<br><br>Cascades at High Resort Pond(s) - Trash Assessment(s)<br><br>Monterrey Pond(s) - Trash Assessments<br><br>19th Ave Pond - Trash Assessment | | Eastlake Pond - Trash Assessment | Update as necessary for SWMP and annually for Annual Report | **Monitor at least (1) station at least twice per year at priority locations.** | | |
| | 133 | **Industrial and High Risk Runoff Monitoring - Part III.A.4** | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 134 | The permittees shall monitor stormwater discharges from Type 1 and 2 industrial facilities which discharge to the MS4 provided such facilities are located in their jurisdiction. (Note: if no such facilities are in the permittees jurisdiction, the permittee must certify that this program element does not apply). | **Not Applicable** | | | | | | | | |

| Section 4 | Stormwater Management Program Revisions |
|---|---|
| | 4.1 Pollution Prevention/Good Housekeeping for Municipal Operations (SWPPP for Parks, Recreation and Community Services Maintenance Yard)<br>4.2 UPDATE – Engineering Design Analysis Report for City of Rio Rancho MS4 Outfalls |

# STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN FOR PARKS, RECREATION AND COMMUNITY SERVICES MAINTENANCE YARD




## JUNE 3, 2019

**Prepared for:**

RioRancho
City of Vision

**Development Department**
**3200 Civic Center Circle NE**
**Rio Rancho, NM 87144**

**Prepared by:**

Bohannan Huston
Engineering
Spatial Data
Advanced Technologies

**STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN FOR:**

**PARKS, RECREATION AND COMMUNITY SERVICES MAINTENANCE YARD**

**3501 HIGH RESORT BLVD. SE**

**RIO RANCHO, NM 87144**

SWPPP Preparation Date:

**JUNE 3, 2019**

SWPPP Contact:

**CITY OF RIO RANCHO**

**DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

**CHARLES FERNANDEZ**

**PARKS AND FACILITIES SUPERINTENDENT**

**3200 CIVIC CENTER CIRCLE NE**

**RIO RANCHO, NM 87144**

**(505) 896-8265**

Prepared by:

**BOHANNAN HUSTON, INC.**

**7500 JEFFERSON STREET NE**

**ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

**OVERVIEW OF SWPPP DEVELOPMENT AND AVAILABILITY ..... 1**
**1 FACILITY DESCRIPTION AND CONTACT INFORMATION ..... 2**
1.1 Facility Information ..... 2
1.2 Contact Information/Responsible Parties ..... 3
1.3 Stormwater Pollution Prevention Team (PPT) ..... 3
1.4 Activities at the Facility With Potential to be Exposed to Stormwater ..... 4
1.5 Location Maps ..... 7
1.6 Facility Site Maps ..... 7
**2 POTENTIAL POLLUTANT SOURCES ..... 9**
2.1 Activites and Assocated Pollutants ..... 9
2.2 Spills and Leaks ..... 9
2.3 Non-Stormwater Discharges Documentation ..... 10
2.4 Salt Storage ..... 12
2.5 Sampling Data Summary ..... 12
**3 STORMWATER CONTROL MEASURES ..... 13**
3.1 Minimize Exposure ..... 13
3.2 Good Housekeeping ..... 14
3.3 Maintenance ..... 15
3.4 Spill Prevention and Response ..... 15
3.5 Erosion and Sediment Controls ..... 16
3.6 Management of Runoff ..... 17
3.7 Employee Training ..... 17
3.8 Non-Stormwater Discharges ..... 18
3.9 Waste, Garbage and Floatable Debris ..... 19
3.10 Dust Generation and Vehicle Tracking of Materials ..... 20
**4 INSPECTIONS ..... 21**
4.1 Routine Facility Inspections ..... 21
4.2 Visual Assessment of Stormwater Discharges ..... 22
**5 SWPPP CERTIFICATION ..... 24**
**6 SWPPP MODIFICATIONS ..... 25**

## TABLES

TABLE 1: ACTIVITIES PERFORMED AT PRCS MAINTENANCE YARD AND ASSOCIATED POTENTIAL POLLUTANTS ..... 9
TABLE 2: POTENTIAL LOCATIONS FOR SPILLS & LEAKS ..... 10
TABLE 3: ALLOWABLE NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGES ..... 11

## APPENDICES

APPENDIX A: POLLUTION PREVENTION TEAM MEMBERS
APPENDIX B: NPDES RELATED PERMITS (APPLICABLE SECTIONS)
APPENDIX C: FACILITY FIGURES
APPENDIX D: EVALUATION OF NON-STORMWATER DISCHARGE DOCUMENTATION
APPENDIX E: SPILL RESPONSE PLAN
APPENDIX F: TRAINING RECORDS
APPENDIX G: INSPECTION FORMS (BLANK AND COMPLETED)

## OVERVIEW OF SWPPP DEVELOPMENT AND AVAILABILITY

The City of Rio Rancho (CORR) Parks, Recreation and Community Services (PRCS) Department owns and operates the PRCS Maintenance Yard. The operations of this facility have the potential to impact stormwater quality. Therefore, the CORR has developed this Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to document good housekeeping and pollution prevention practices utilized at this facility to protect stormwater from potential pollutants.

When it rains, stormwater flows over work areas, outdoor storage areas, and parking areas at this facility. There is the potential for stormwater to wash pollutants from the vehicles, equipment, and materials stored and used at this facility as it flows over these surfaces into nearby surface waters. The stormwater flows to on-site detention ponds and these ponds discharge runoff into the adjacent Montoyas Arroyo, which flows into the Rio Grande. Stormwater receives no treatment before it reaches the Rio Grande. Therefore, this SWPPP and related training is intended to inform the PRCS staff of the following:

- The potential pollutants associated with the activities at the facility,
- The areas where spills and leaks are more likely to occur, and
- Good housekeeping and pollution prevention techniques to minimize potential pollutants in stormwater runoff from this facility.

The good housekeeping and pollution prevention measures in this SWPPP meet the requirements in Part I.D.5.c - Pollution Prevention / Good Housekeeping for Municipal Operations, contained in the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Middle Rio Grande Watershed Based Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Permit issued December 22, 2014, NPDES Permit No. NMR04A000. The overall requirements for the MS4 Permit for Pollution Prevention / Good Housekeeping for Municipal Operations, which are intended to be met with this SWPPP, are “The Permittee must develop, revise, and implement an operation and maintenance program that includes a training program and the ultimate goal of preventing or reducing pollutant runoff from municipal operations.” The general format this SWPPP follows is the Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP) for Stormwater Discharges Associated with Industrial Activity, though this facility is not classified as an industrial facility and therefore not covered by a MSGP.

This SWPPP is available at the PRCS Maintenance Yard at 3501 High Resort Boulevard Southeast, Rio Rancho, New Mexico 87144 and on the PRCS website at https://rrnm.gov/16/Parks-Recreation-and-Community-Services.

# 1 FACILITY DESCRIPTION AND CONTACT INFORMATION

## 1.1 FACILITY INFORMATION

Name of Facility: Parks, Recreation and Community Services (PRCS) Maintenance Yard

Street Address: 3501 High Resort Blvd. SE

City: Rio Rancho State: NM ZIP Code: 87144

County of Similar Subdivision: Sandoval County

Permit Tracking Number: N/A

Latitude: Longitude:

35°15'30.078"N (degrees, minutes, sec.) 106°40'7.567"W (degrees, minutes, sec.)

Is the facility located in Indian Country: No

If yes, name of Reservation, or if not part of a Reservation, indicate "N/A": N/A

Is this facility considered a Federal Facility: No

Estimated area of industrial activity at site exposed to stormwater: 1.66 acres

**Parks, Recreation and Community Services Yard Discharge Information**

Does this facility discharge stormwater into an MS4? Yes

If yes, name of MS4 operator: City of Rio Rancho (CORR)

Name(s) of water(s) that receive stormwater from your facility: Montoyas Arroyo, which discharges to the Rio Grande

Are any of your discharges directly into any segment of an "impaired" water? Montoyas Arroyo is not "impaired," but downstream Rio Grande is "impaired"

If Yes, identify name of the impaired water (and segment, if applicable): Rio Grande-Albuquerque [Alameda Bridge to US 550 (2105_51)]

Identify the pollutant(s) causing the impairment: Gross alpha, adjusted PCB in fish tissue, and PCB in water column

For pollutants identified, which have a completed TMDL? Segment has a TMDL for E. coli; segment is not impaired for E. coli

For pollutants identified (impaired and TMDL), which do you have reason to believe will be present in your discharge? None

Do you discharge into a receiving water designated as a Tier 2 (or Tier 2.5) water? No

Are any of your stormwater discharges subject to effluent guidelines? No

If Yes, which guidelines apply? N/A

## 1.2 CONTACT INFORMATION/RESPONSIBLE PARTIES

Facility Owner: City of Rio Rancho
Name: City of Rio Rancho Parks, Recreation and Community Services Department
Address: 3200 Civic Center Circle NE
City, State, Zip Code: Rio Rancho, NM 87144
Telephone Number: (505) 891-5015

Facility Operator:
Name: City of Rio Rancho Parks, Recreation and Community Services Department
Address: 3200 Civic Center Circle NE
City, State, Zip Code: Rio Rancho, NM 87144
Telephone Number: (505) 891-5015

**SWPPP Primary Contact:**
Name: Charles Fernandez,
Parks and Facilities Superintendent
Telephone Numbers: (505) 896-8265 or
(505) 269-8332
Email address: cfernandez@rrnm.gov

**SWPPP Secondary Contact:**
Name: Kevin Kraft,
Parks and Facilities Supervisor
Telephone Numbers: (505) 891-5015 or
(505) 896-8732 or (505) 220-1201
Email address: kkraft@rrnm.gov

**TO REPORT A SPILL PLEASE CALL**
**24-HOUR EMERGENCY CONTACT**

**Primary Contact:**
Name: Charles Fernandez,
Parks and Facilities Superintendent
Telephone Numbers: (505) 896-8265 or
(505) 269-8332
**Secondary Contact:**
Name: Kevin Kraft,
Parks and Facilities Supervisor
Telephone Numbers: (505) 891-5015
or(505) 896-8732 or (505) 220-1201

## 1.3 STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION TEAM (PPT)

The stormwater pollution prevention team (PPT) is comprised of representatives from the CORR's PRCS and Development Services Departments. The responsibility of the PPT is to oversee development of the SWPPP and to implement and maintain control measures, as well as take corrective actions when required, to prevent stormwater pollution from this facility. The PPT should include those people on-site who are most familiar with the facility

and its operations and who are responsible for ensuring that necessary controls are in place to eliminate or minimize the impacts of stormwater from the facility. A list of PPT members and contact information is provided in Appendix A. A summary of PPT members' responsibilities is as follows:

- PPT Leaders (Primary and Secondary) - Responsibilities include SWPPP management, facility inspections, stormwater monitoring (if needed), coordinate personnel training, spill response and reporting, evaluation of spill data to identify preventative measures, etc.
- Environmental Compliance Coordinator - Responsibilities include coordination and contracting for SWPPP development, updates, and training as well as EPA annual reporting related to MS4 pollution prevention and good housekeeping aspects related to this facility.
- PPT Members - Responsibilities include implementation of the SWPPP, inspection participation (if applicable), assistance with coordinating personnel training, etc.

Each PPT member is provided an electronic copy of the SWPPP with supporting data, including a copy of the MSGP and applicable sections of the MS4 Permit. It is the responsibility of the PPT member to maintain their copy of the SWPPP, ensure its completeness and availability, and fully implement the procedures and best management practices (BMPs). Appendix A shall be updated periodically to reflect changes in personnel. Applicable NPDES permits are included as Appendix B of this SWPPP for reference.

## 1.4 ACTIVITIES AT THE FACILITY WITH POTENTIAL TO BE EXPOSED TO STORMWATER

The CORR PRCS Department owns and operates the PRCS Maintenance Yard. The Facilities Division uses this yard to store and maintain equipment as well as store vehicles and materials needed to provide maintenance activities to the CORR parks and recreational facilities. The workforce that uses this yard ensures that all parks, trails, and facilities are inspected, maintained, repaired, and in operable condition for the CORR community.

Routine preventative maintenance for small equipment, including a variety of mowers and compact utility tractors, is performed at the PRCS Maintenance Yard. Vehicle maintenance is not performed at this facility; all vehicle maintenance is performed at the Public Works Fleet Maintenance facility. Maintenance occurs on a concrete lined pad (refer to Figure 1). No large spills have occurred in this area in the last three years; small spills that

may occur during maintenance are immediately addressed and properly cleaned up. The maintenance pad is not washed down; this action could flush accumulated oil and grease materials into the adjacent soil and potentially into stormwater runoff. Future plans for yard improvements include consideration to cover the maintenance area to provide protection from rainfall and reduce stormwater runoff from this maintenance pad.



**Figure 1: PRCS Maintenance Yard - Maintenance Area (March 2019)**

Equipment, vehicles, and trailers are stored at the facility when not in use throughout the community. The equipment, vehicles, and trailers are well maintained and occasionally inspected for leaking fluids. The inspections are done primarily to ensure that the equipment and vehicles are in good working order, but they also serve the purpose of minimizing pollution at this facility from vehicle drips and leaks.

Tires required for equipment maintenance are stored on-site at the facility. The majority of the tires are currently stored within a covered, locked shed. Additional tires that do not fit in this shed will be moved and stored in a covered location. All tires should be stored off the ground (on pallets) and under cover, if possible. This practice will help to minimize exposure of stormwater to potential pollutants.

Materials required for equipment maintenance are stored at the PRCS Maintenance Yard. Motor oil, degreasers, equipment parts, and fuel cans are all stored indoors or under cover at this facility. At this facility, employees supply fuel in small quantities (5 gallons or less) for the mowers and equipment that are used at the adjacent facility to this yard.

# Engineering Design Analysis Report
# City of Rio Rancho MS4 Outfalls

**Prepared for** **City of Rio Rancho, New Mexico**

**July 2, 2019**

*Daniel B. Stephens & Associates, Inc.*

6020 Academy NE, Suite 100 • Albuquerque, New Mexico 87109

# Table of Contents

**Section** **Page**

1. Background and Objectives ..... 1
1.1 Objectives ..... 1
1.2 Relevant MS4 Permit Requirements ..... 2
1.3 Gross Pollutants Defined ..... 4
1.4 Outfall Descriptions and Condition ..... 5
1.4.1 River's Edge #1: 24-inch RCP ..... 5
1.4.2 River's Edge #2: 18-inch Steel ..... 7
1.4.3 River's Edge #3: 60-inch RCP ..... 8
1.4.4 River's Edge #4: 32-inch RCP ..... 8
1.4.5 River's Edge #5: 48-inch RCP ..... 9
1.4.6 River's Edge #6: 48-inch RCP ..... 10
1.4.7 River's Edge #7: 66-inch CMP ..... 11
1.4.8 River's Edge #8: 66-inch CMP ..... 12
1.5 Hydrology and Hydraulics to Identify Design Flowrates ..... 13
1.5.1 Willow Creek Watershed Management Plan ..... 14
1.5.2 Drainage Study for Corrales North Units 2 and 3 ..... 14
1.5.3 Red River Watershed Drainage Facility Master Plan ..... 14
1.5.4 City of Rio Rancho MS4 Outfall Basin Analysis ..... 14
1.5.5 City of Rio Rancho MS4 Existing Outfall Hydraulic Analysis ..... 15

2. Design Criteria ..... 16
2.1 Design Flows ..... 16
2.2 Average Annual Gross Pollutant Load ..... 18
2.3 Maintenance Interval ..... 18

3. Outfall Evaluation ..... 20
3.1 Deficiencies in Existing Structures ..... 20
3.2 Flow Capacity vs. Calculated Design Flow ..... 20
3.3 Estimated Gross Pollutant Volumes and Weights ..... 20
3.4 Proposed Solutions ..... 21
3.4.1 Return Existing Outfall Structures to Original Design ..... 21
3.4.2 In-Line BMPs ..... 22
3.4.3 End of Pipe Devices ..... 23
3.5 Comparison of Options for Each Outfall ..... 26
3.5.1 Capital Cost: Weight 15% ..... 30
3.5.2 Annual O&M Costs: Weight 25% ..... 30
3.5.3 Ease of O&M: Weight 20% ..... 30
3.5.4 Maximum Flow Rate: Weight 15% ..... 30
3.5.5 Litter Removal Efficiency: Weight 15% ..... 30
3.5.6 Aesthetics: Weight 5% ..... 31
3.5.7 Environmental Impacts: Weight 5% ..... 31
3.6 Results of Evaluation ..... 31

4. Permitting Requirements ..... 33

# Table of Contents (Continued)

**Section** **Page**

4.1 Section 404 General Permits....33
4.1.1 No Permitting Required....34
4.1.2 NWP-3, Maintenance....34
4.1.3 NWP-18, Minor Discharges....35
4.2 Coordination with the USACE....38

5. Recommendations....39
5.1 Results of Evaluation....39
5.2 Other Recommended Actions....39
5.2.1 Regular Maintenance Program....39
5.2.2 Site Surveys....40
5.3 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Permitting....40

References....41

# List of Figures

**Figure** **Page**

1 Outfall Locations....3

2 Distribution of Gross Pollutants by Volume....5

3 Drainage Basins....19

4 Installed Inlet Guard....22

5 Manhole Guard....23

6 End of Pipe Netting....24

7 In-Line Pipe Netting....24

8 Concrete Gross Pollutant Separator....25

9 AMAFCA Structure near North Diversion Channel and Masthead....26

10 Selected Locations for Improvements....32

# List of Tables


| Table | | Page |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Existing Outfall Conditions | 6 |
| 2 | Outfall Flow Limitations | 16 |
| 3 | Outfall Design Flows | 17 |
| 4 | Gross Pollutant Solids Loading by Land Use Type | 18 |
| 5 | Gross Pollutant Loads | 21 |
| 6 | Evaluation of Options | 27 |
| 7 | Outfall Recommendations | 39 |


# List of Appendices


| Appendix | |
|---|---|
| A | Photographs and Record Drawings of Outfalls |
| B | Engineer's Opinion of Probable Cost |
| C | Example Design Drawings |

# 1. Background and Objectives

Daniel B. Stephens & Associates, Inc. has prepared this design analysis report for the City of Rio Rancho, New Mexico (the City). The City is a permittee of the Middle Rio Grande Watershed Based Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) permit issued under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) (permit number NMR04A000). This permit authorizes discharges to the Rio Grande (a water of the U.S.) from MS4s under specific requirements outlined in the permit. There are 18 potential permittees to this permit, including municipalities, counties, flood control agencies (Albuquerque Metropolitan Arroyo and Flood Control Authority [AMAFCA], Southern Sandoval County Flood Control Authority [SSCAFCA], Eastern Sandoval County Flood Control Authority [ESCAFCA]), and native nations. The permit provides incentives for collaboration on permit requirements, and Rio Rancho participates in some of those, principally the Collaborative Monitoring Cooperative, under which water quality sampling is performed after qualifying rain events along the river at the entrance and exit of the watershed.

There are eight Rio Rancho MS4 outfalls to the Rio Grande that have been identified as high priority, based on location, and require improvements to remove gross pollutants. The outfalls are referred to as River's Edge #1 through #8 (RE1 through RE8). RE1 and RE2 were designed as storm drain pipe outfalls with concrete erosion protection structures; RE3 through RE6 are storm drains with outfalls designed with stilling basins. Flow to RE7 and RE8 is conveyed through open earthen channels that each pass through a culvert and stilling basin on the east side of Willow Creek Road. RE7 has a subdivision storm drain outfall that discharges into the stilling basin adjacent to the main channel outfall. RE8 has a subdivision storm drain outfall that drains downstream of the channel outfall.

## 1.1 Objectives

This design analysis report evaluates options for each outfall to address the control of gross pollutants to provide preliminary construction costs and operation and maintenance (O&M) costs.

The eight outfalls addressed by this report are located east of the Corrales North Subdivision, Units 1, 2, and 3 (Figure 1).

## 1.2 Relevant MS4 Permit Requirements

The watershed based MS4 permit requires permittees to develop, implement, and enforce a stormwater management program (SWMP) to "reduce the discharge of pollutants from an MS4 to the maximum extent practicable (MEP), to protect water quality. . . ."

Permittees must address the following control measures:

- Construction site stormwater runoff
- Post-construction stormwater management in new development and redevelopment
- Pollution prevention/good housekeeping for municipal/permittee operations
- Industrial and high risk runoff
- Illicit discharges and improper disposal
- Control of floatables discharges
- Public education and outreach on stormwater impacts
- Public involvement and participation

Under Part I, Section D.5.f, Control of Floatables Discharges, the following activities are required for program development and implementation:

- Develop a schedule to implement the program as required in Part I.D.5.f(i)(a): Required 10 months from the effective date of the permit.
- Estimate the annual volume of floatables and trash removed from each control facility and characterize the floatable type as required in Part I.D.5.f(i)(b).
- Update the SWMP document and annual report as required in Parts I.D.5.f(ii) and I.D.5.f(iii).




Source: Esri et al.

\\ss6abq\Data$\Projects\WR_City_of_Rio_Rancho\DB19.1136_Rio_Rancho_MS4_Engineering\GIS\MXDs\Figures\F01_Outfall_Locations.mxd

CITY OF RIO RANCHO
DESIGN ANALYSIS REPORT FOR MS4 OUTFALLS

**Outfall Locations**

*Daniel B. Stephens & Associates, Inc.*
6/27/2019 JN DB19.1136

Figure 1

The City has implemented a program to conduct trash surveys using a trash survey form. The Street and Right-of-Way department will complete these forms during regular maintenance. At the time of this report, only a small number of forms have been completed. However, the form is designed to record the location, type of trash (plastic, metal, glass, misc.), and type of dumping (i.e., chronic dumping, large items [e.g., furniture], windblown) and to estimate volume.

Part III.A.3 of the permit, Floatable Monitoring, requires that the permittee establish locations for monitoring/assessing floatable material in discharges to and/or from their MS4. Floatable material is to be monitored at least twice a year at priority locations and at a minimum of two stations.

Per page 39 of Part I of the permit, the permittee must:

> c) develop and implement a plan to detect and address non-stormwater discharges, including illegal dumping, to the MS4. The permittee must include the following elements in the plan:
>
> A. Procedures for locating priority areas likely to have illicit discharges including field test for selected pollutant indicators (ammonia, boron, chlorine, color, conductivity, detergents, E. coli, enterococci, total coliform, fluoride, hardness, pH, potassium, conductivity, surfactants), and visually screening outfalls during dry weather.

If the City does not have such a plan, DBS&A recommends outfall inspections at least twice a year—once in the wet season (July through November) and once in the dry season (December through June).

## 1.3 Gross Pollutants Defined

From ASCG (2005), gross pollutants are defined as particles 1¾ inch or larger, composed of litter, vegetative debris, floatable debris, and coarse sediments in stormwater runoff. Although gross pollutants are commonly referred to as “floatables” or “floatable debris,” this can be misleading, as up to 80 percent of stormwater gross pollutants do not float on the surface, but rather are submerged in the water column of the storm flow. “As a result, facilities to remove gross pollutants must address both surface floating and submerged litter and debris” (ASCG, 2005).

ASCG (2005) found the distribution of gross pollutants by volume from surveys of nine sites in the watershed (Figure 2).

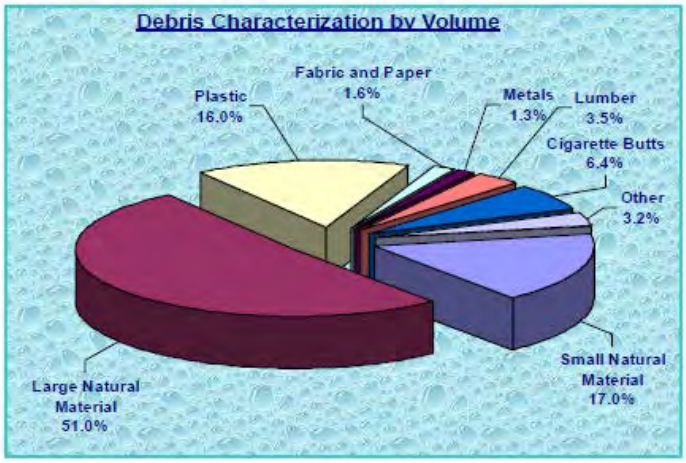



**Figure 2. Distribution of Gross Pollutants by Volume (ASCG, 2005)**

## 1.4 Outfall Descriptions and Condition

The physical construction, original design, and condition of the outfalls are described in the following subsections and summarized in Table 1. RE1 is the farthest south of the eight outfalls, which span a river distance of a little over 1 mile. Current conditions of the outfalls were documented during a May 2019 site visit.

### *1.4.1 River's Edge #1: 24-inch RCP*



The RE1 outfall is located off Black River Drive NE, and drains approximately 19.7 acres consisting of primarily single-family residential development. It consists of a pipe with a concrete rundown. RE1 is the outfall from the Parcel "I" storm drain, the inlet to which is located on Black River Drive. The Parcel "I" storm drain consists of approximately 315 linear feet of reinforced concrete pipe (RCP), in four segments between manholes; three of these segments are 24-inch-diameter and one 80-foot segment is 18-inch-

**Table 1. Existing Outfall Conditions**

| Outfall | Description | Stilling Basin? | Construction Access | Structure Integrity | Maintenance Access | Possible to Improve Vehicular Access for Construction and Maintenance? | Capture and Retention of Gross Pollutants |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| River's Edge #1 (RE1) | Parcel "I" storm drain from Black River Dr to 24-inch reinforced concrete pipe (RCP) outfall straight east. | No | Vehicular access to the storm drain, but not the end of outfall. | Good condition | Personnel access available, but not vehicular access | No, due to steep slope. Could create pedestrian access (stairs). | No capture of floatables or sediment. |
| River's Edge #2 (RE2) | Parcel "H" storm drain from Wolf Creek Ct to 18-inch RCP outfall straight east. | No | Vehicular access to the storm drain, but not the end of outfall. | Unknown | Personnel access available, but not vehicular access | No, due to steep slope. Could create pedestrian access (stairs). | No capture of floatables or sediment. |
| River's Edge #3 (RE3) | Red River storm drain crossing Riverside Dr; 60-inch RCP at outfall. | Yes | Vehicular access to the storm drain, but not the end of outfall. | Good condition; holding water, but concrete not visible | Personnel access available, but not vehicular access | Yes, additional access could be graded. | Stilling basin provides some sediment control. |
| River's Edge #4 (RE4) | Parcel "E" storm drain from Riverside Dr to outfall straight east; 32-inch RCP. | Yes | Vehicular access to the storm drain, but not the end of outfall. | Unknown | Personnel access available, but not vehicular access | Yes, additional access could be graded. | Stilling basin provides some sediment control. |
| River's Edge #5 (RE5) | Parcel "B" storm drain from west of Willow Creek Rd to east of Willow Creek Rd where it outfalls; 48-inch RCP. | Yes | Vehicular access to the storm drain, but not the end of outfall. | Unknown | Personnel access available, but not vehicular access | Yes, additional access could be graded. | Stilling basin provides some sediment control. |
| River's Edge #6 (RE6) | Rib Mountain Road storm drain starting at Willow Creek Rd and crossing Manzano Loop twice; 48-inch RCP at outfall. | Yes | Vehicular access to the storm drain, but not the end of outfall. | Poor condition; existing structure damaged and undermined | Personnel access available, but not vehicular access | Yes, additional access could be graded. | Stilling basin provides some sediment control. |
| River's Edge #7 (RE7) | Channel A starts at NM 528 and ends at Willow Creek Rd with a 66-inch CMP at outfall. Near outfall another 36-inch RCP drains into the same channel. | Yes | Vehicular access available. | Unknown; stilling basin buried | Vehicular access available | Not needed. | Stilling basin provides some sediment control. |
| River's Edge #8 (RE8) | Channel B starts at NM 528 and ends at Willow Creek Rd with a 66-inch CMP at outfall. | Yes | Vehicular access available. | Good condition | Vehicular access available | Not needed. | Stilling basin provides some sediment control. |

diameter. The three manholes are all 4-foot-diameter Type "C." The outfall consists of a 24-inch-diameter RCP outlet with reinforced concrete blanket, cutoff wall, and reinforced step slabs. The stepped slab is 6 feet wide by 18 feet long. The structure is near the river; during periods of high flow, it drains directly into the river.

The concrete erosion protection slab is constructed as shown in the record drawings (Appendix A). Dense vegetation including trees and shrubs grow directly out of the concrete cutoff wall, and will require removal as part of the improvement process. Erosion at the edge of the outfall has caused a channel to form downstream of the structure that is directly connected to the river during periods of high flow.

### *1.4.2 River's Edge #2: 18-inch Steel*



The RE2 outfall is connected to the Parcel "H" storm drain, the inlet to which is located in a cul de sac on Wolf Creek Court. The watershed is approximately 5.5 acres of single residential development. The storm drain design shows a Type Double "C" inlet and approximately 257 feet of RCP with three Type "C" or "E" 4-foot-diameter manholes. The 18-inch RCP outlet includes a sloped reinforced concrete channel that is 4 inches deep by 6 feet wide by 13 feet long.

The site visit identified a section of 18-inch steel pipe projecting out of a steep, compacted earthen slope. The concrete protection and outlet documented in the record drawings are not visible and could not be located. As shown in Appendix A, dense vegetation has grown around the existing pipe outlet; this growth, along with the high water level in the river, impeded a thorough inspection of the site. Clearing and grubbing of the area around the outlet, along with the embankment, is required for a complete inspection of the site.

### *1.4.3 River's Edge #3: 60-inch RCP*



RE3 drains approximately 182.2 acres of land with single-family residential housing. The outfall is connected to the Red River Road storm drain and is located southeast of Riverside Drive. The storm drain consists of1,452 linear feet of RCP varying in size from 24-inch to 60-inch-diameter at the outfall. The storm drain network contains 4 Type "A" inlets and 12 Type Double "C" inlets, along with 2 Type "C" or "E" 4-foot-diameter manholes, 3 Type "C" 6-foot diameter manholes, and 2 Type "C" 8-foot-diameter manholes. The outlet is 60-inch-diameter RCP that was designed with a reinforced concrete stilling basin and a soil erosion protection mat.

The concrete stilling basin and outfall were visible during the site visit (Appendix A). However, ponded water and thick vegetation impeded a complete inspection of the structure. The stilling basin design includes a 10-foot-long by 20-foot-wide reinforced concrete basin that is 1.5 feet deep. The basin transitions to a concrete outfall that is 5 feet long by 20 feet wide. The design also included a 50-foot-long by 20-foot-wide swale protected with erosion control material; however, a dense stand of vegetation has been established in this location and only a small channel is visible. Clearing and grubbing of the site will be required in order to complete a full inspection and assess the condition of the concrete structure.

### *1.4.4 River's Edge #4: 32-inch RCP*



RE4 drains approximately 24.9 acres of land with single-family residential housing. The outfall is connected to Parcel "E" storm drain, which drains sections of Silver Creek Drive and Riverside Drive. The storm drain network contains one Type "A" inlet and one Type Double "C" inlet, and conveys stormwater through approximately 858 linear feet of 18-inch to 32-inch RCP at the outfall. It also contains one 4-foot-diameter manhole. This outfall was

designed similarly to that of RE3, with a reinforced concrete blanket, cutoff wall, stilling basin, outfall, and swale with erosion protection.

A 2-foot section of the 30-inch outlet was the only visible part of the headwall and stilling basin structure (Appendix A). The area around the outlet is heavily vegetated with short bunch grasses. The elevation of the pipe invert appears to be lower than that of the surrounding land surface. This observation implies that a significant amount of sediment has been deposited since the outlet was installed with the stilling basin 2.5 feet below the pipe invert. Clearing and grubbing of the site will be required in order to complete a full inspection and assess the condition of the concrete structure.

### *1.4.5 River's Edge #5: 48-inch RCP*



RE5 drains approximately 414 acres of primarily single-family residential development. The outfall is connected to Parcel "B" storm drain, which drains a section of Willow Creek Road. Record drawings indicate that the storm drain was not constructed upstream of Willow Creek Road, although that section was included in the original design. There is a channel for stormwater conveyance upstream of that road, and flow is directed into the storm drain piping at that location, which then outfalls to the river. The channel is lined with concrete at this location.

Per the record drawings, the storm drain piping consists of one 6-inch-diameter Type "E" manhole and two 6-foot-diameter Type "C" manholes, along with approximately 1,300 linear feet of 36-inch RCP and 115 linear feet of 48-inch RCP at the outfall. The storm drain outlet was designed with similar concrete protection and erosion control as the RE3 and RE4 outlets. In this case, the floor of the stilling basin is 1.5 feet below the invert of the outfall, and has dimensions of 15 feet wide by 10 feet long by 1 foot deep. The outfall and swale were designed with a width of 15 feet and side slopes of 2:1 (horizontal:vertical).

The current condition of the outlet was very similar to that of the RE4 outfall. A portion of the concrete headwall was visible but, along with the stilling basin, the remainder was covered with sediment. The stilling basin design elevation is 1.5 feet below the pipe invert, and has been completely filled with sediment since it was installed. The area surrounding the outlet is covered with established shrubs and grasses bordering a small channel. There is no evidence of the 50-foot swale that was constructed downstream of the outlet (Appendix A).

### *1.4.6 River's Edge #6: 48-inch RCP*



RE6 drains approximately 125 acres of single-family residential development. The outfall is connected to the Rib Mountain Road (RMR) storm drain and drains sections of Willow Creek Road and Manzano Loop. The RMR storm drain network consists of seven Type Double "C" inlets and 850 linear feet of 48-inch-diameter RCP. There are three 6-foot-diameter Type "C" manholes. The storm drain outlet was designed with concrete protection and erosion control mat. A soil erosion control mat was installed on a 32-foot by 20-foot swale. Concrete outlet protection design included a stilling basin.

The area around the concrete outlet and stilling basin shows evidence of large-scale erosion. Erosion under the structure near the transition from concrete to the earthen swale resulted in formation of a detention pond that is approximately 28 feet wide and several feet deep, as shown in Appendix A. Due to the erosion, the outfall section of concrete has broken off and is submerged in the pond.

### *1.4.7 River's Edge #7: 66-inch CMP*



RE7 drains approximately 360 acres of primarily single-family residential development, including portions of NM 528 and Willow Creek Road. Beginning at NM 528, the stormwater flows for approximately 2,000 feet through an open earthen trapezoidal channel that is constructed with a series of drop structures that maintain a channel slope of –0.515 percent. Water is concentrated into a 66-inch-diameter corrugated metal pipe (CMP) where it travels under Willow Creek Road.

Similar to outfalls RE3 through RE6, the culvert discharges into a reinforced concrete stilling basin. The floor of the basin is 6 feet below the pipe invert, and is constructed with a 14-foot-wide by 10-foot-long basin that is 1.5 feet deep. A second 36-inch-diameter corrugated plastic pipe drains an area to the north and discharges into the same structure approximately 15 feet to the north. Riprap protection lines the banks of the channel for a short distance downstream of the culvert. After flowing through a section of dense vegetation including a stand of cottonwoods, the water is concentrated into a narrow concrete structure that is approximately 6 feet tall with steep side slopes, 20 feet long with a bottom width of 6 feet. Downstream of this structure, the water flows through a constructed arroyo with drop structures and erosion protection.

Stormwater remains in the arroyo for approximately 690 feet until it reaches a final concrete structure (Appendix A). The concrete weir is 6 feet tall and 12 feet wide, and is flanked by wire-enclosed riprap blankets upstream and downstream of the structures that are currently in poor condition. A considerable portion of the riprap has been undercut by erosion.

### *1.4.8 River's Edge #8: 66-inch CMP*



RE8 drains approximately 691 acres of land consisting primarily of single-family residential development. The RE8 channel drains an area west of NM 528 and Willow Creek Road. Beginning at NM 528, the earthen trapezoidal channel is composed of a series of stabilizer walls and drop structures that maintain a channel slope of –0.047 percent. Water flows in this channel for approximately 1,050 feet until it transitions to concrete as it approaches Willow Creek Road. Water then flows through a 66-inch-diameter CMP where it is discharged into a concrete stilling basin downstream of the bridge.

The stilling basin floor is 6 feet below the pipe invert and was constructed with a 14-foot-wide by 10-foot-long basin that is 1.5 feet deep. The outfall for the structure is 20 feet wide with 2H:1V side slopes. Downstream of the concrete outfall, the channel shows signs of large-scale erosion. Wire-enclosed riprap blankets that used to flank the channel have been undercut by erosion and are no longer protecting the channel banks. There are large piles of concrete debris along with old tires at several locations, which appear to have been placed for erosion protection.

Stormwater continues to flow in this heavily vegetated channel for another 1,000 feet until it reaches the final concrete structure (Appendix A). The channel banks are covered with wire-enclosed riprap for several hundred feet as the channel approaches the structure. Soil and material around the concrete have been thoroughly eroded. A 30-inch-diameter corrugated metal culvert discharges into the arroyo downstream of the concrete structure. Record drawings could not be located for this section of the arroyo.

## 1.5 Hydrology and Hydraulics to Identify Design Flowrates

A key component to retrofitting effective stormwater pollution infrastructure into existing hydraulic conveyance systems is realizing that the primary purpose of the existing stormwater conveyance system is flood control. To enhance flood control capabilities with pollution prevention capabilities, a retrofit should not limit the capacity or ability of the existing stormwater conveyance system to manage peak flowrates.

As described later in this report, AMAFCA, in collaboration with the City of Albuquerque, prepared a floatable and gross pollutant study, which included surveys of specific sites within the watershed and also reviewed stormwater floatables containment reporting across the nation. The AMAFCA study (ASCG, 2005) provides a method for estimating gross pollutant loads based on the area and land use of the contributing watershed area. Therefore, the volume required for a floatables collection system recommended in this study will be calculated based on the contributing watershed area on a volume/time basis.

In addition, structures must continue to pass the peak flow rates, even with floatables controls in place. The hydrologic/hydraulic portion of this study is intended to identify the largest peak flowrate that will impact design of the eight MS4 outfalls. Some best management practices (BMPs) include a high flow bypass system. BMPs must be designed to:

- Prevent scouring/transport of collected materials
- Ensure that backwater effects do not impact upstream conveyances
- Make sure that the design remains operable during peak flow events

There are existing drainage reports for all of the upstream basins, including the following:

- Individual neighborhood development drainage reports
- Upstream basin management plans
- Watershed management plans

These historical reports were reviewed and 100-year peak flowrates at the MS4 outfalls were recorded. A matrix of 100-year peak flowrates is compiled later in this report that includes different values for peak 100-year flowrates from the sources described in the following subsections.

### *1.5.1 Willow Creek Watershed Management Plan*

SSCAFCA prepared the Willow Creek Watershed Management Plan in February 2013. This report calculates 100-year peak flowrates using HEC-HMS. For the purpose of extracting 100-year peak flowrates from this report, the "DEVEX Q" is used. "DEVEX Q" is defined in the watershed management plan as "full development of the watershed based on available platting and zoning information with existing drainage facilities."

### *1.5.2 Drainage Study for Corrales North Units 2 and 3*

Drainage studies were prepared by Cinfran Engineering in 1989 for the development immediately upstream of and including the eight MS4 outfalls. These reports calculated peak flowrates using the rational method for the 100-year, 6-hour storm.

### *1.5.3 Red River Watershed Drainage Facility Master Plan*

In 2006, Huitt-Zollars prepared a drainage facility master plan to improve drainage conditions in the upstream Red River Watershed. A portion of the recommended improvements from this master plan have been installed. This report calculated 100-year, 24-hour peak flowrates using AHYMO.

### *1.5.4 City of Rio Rancho MS4 Outfall Basin Analysis*

For the purpose of comparison and to have a baseline value with which to compare earlier methods (Rational, AHYMO, etc.), HEC-HMS was used for this report to calculate 100-year peak flowrates for each basin. Due to complex routing and varied conveyances, reporting is based on a per-acre basis for the sake of validating and comparing summary results.

### *1.5.5 City of Rio Rancho MS4 Existing Outfall Hydraulic Analysis*

If existing infrastructure exists within the final reaches or final hydraulic conveyances that can limit developed flowrates, these are identified and calculated with Flowmaster to identify probable maximum flows.

Final identification of design flowrates is discussed in Section 2.1.

# 2. Design Criteria

Design criteria for this project are taken from the following documents:

- City of Rio Rancho. 2009. *Development Process Manual*, Volume 2, Chapter 2, Flood Control, and Erosion Control. December 2009.
- ASCG. 2005. *AMAFCA/Albuquerque MS4 Floatable & Gross Pollutant Study*. Prepared for AMAFCA and the City of Albuquerque. October 2005.

Each outfall will be designed to pass the flood protection storm event with the design volume gross pollutant load collected/stored (i.e., prior to cleanout).

## 2.1 Design Flows

The rationale for each outfall design flow is based on an upstream control or capacity limitation. Table 2 summarizes the limitations for design flows for each outfall. Table 3 summarizes the previously calculated peak flow rates and study source for each outfall.

**Table 2. Outfall Flow Limitations**

| Outfall | Design Flow (cfs) | Limitation |
|---|---|---|
| RE1 | 15 | Capacity limitation at outfall of existing 24-inch RCP |
| RE2 | 15 | Capacity limitation at outfall of existing 18-inch steel pipe |
| RE3 | 191 | Upstream Red River storm drain improvements |
| RE4 | 48 | Capacity limitation at outfall of existing 30-inch RCP |
| RE5 | 116 | Capacity limitation at outfall of existing 36-inch RCP |
| RE6 | 237 | Capacity limitation at outfall of existing 60-inch RCP |
| RE7 | 355 | Identified upstream control |
| RE8 | 294 | Identified upstream control |

## Table 3. Outfall Design Flows

| Source | Author | Date | Method | Flowrate (cfs) | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *MS4 Outfall* | — | — | — | *1* | *2* | *3* | *4* | *5* | *6* | *7* | *8* |
| *Basin Area (acres)* | — | — | — | *19.7* | *5.5* | *182.15* | *24.9* | *414.0* | *125* | *359.7* | *690.6* |
| Willow Creek Watershed Management Plan | SSCAFCA | 2013 | HEC-HMS | — | — | — | — | 264 | — | 867 | 489 |
| Drainage Study for Corrales North Unit 2/3 | CINFRAN | 1989 | Rational method | 29 | 11 | 245 | 52 | 79 | 247 | 297 | 273 |
| Red River Watershed Drainage Facility Master Plan | HZI | 2006 | AHYMO | — | — | 191 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Corr MS4 Outfall Project Basin Analysis (Cfs/Acre Basis) | ASH | 2019 | HEC-HMS | 13 | 5 | 194 | 26 | 343 | 129 | 264 | 669 |
| Corr MS4 Outfall Project - Existing Outfall Analysis | HZI | 2019 | Flowmaster | 15 | 15 | 319 | 48 | 116 | 237 | 393 | 480 |
| Upstream Capacity Limitation | Various | Various | Various | — | — | — | — | 91 | — | 355 | 294 |
| Recommended Q For Ms4 Design | — | — | — | 15 | 15 | 191 | 48 | 116 | 237 | 355 | 294 |

cfs = Cubic feet per second

## 2.2 Average Annual Gross Pollutant Load

Gross pollutant loading was calculated as the product of the area of the contributing watershed and the land use type. There are several existing stormwater ponds and one planned pond that impact the area of this study by capturing gross pollutants upstream in the watershed, thereby reducing the area contributing to the outfalls. Figure 3 shows the locations of the ponds, along with the locations of the outfalls and the full and adjusted watershed boundaries.

ASCG (2005) provides the gross solid load approximations shown in Table 4 based on land use type, which are the results of three studies for different metropolitan areas. They caution that there is variability from one drainage area to another, and that it is highly recommended that load prediction rates be used only until data are collected to determine the trash and debris "footprint" for typical land uses in the specific drainage area. These rates are dependent on many factors that vary based on location, time of year, and population size and behavior.

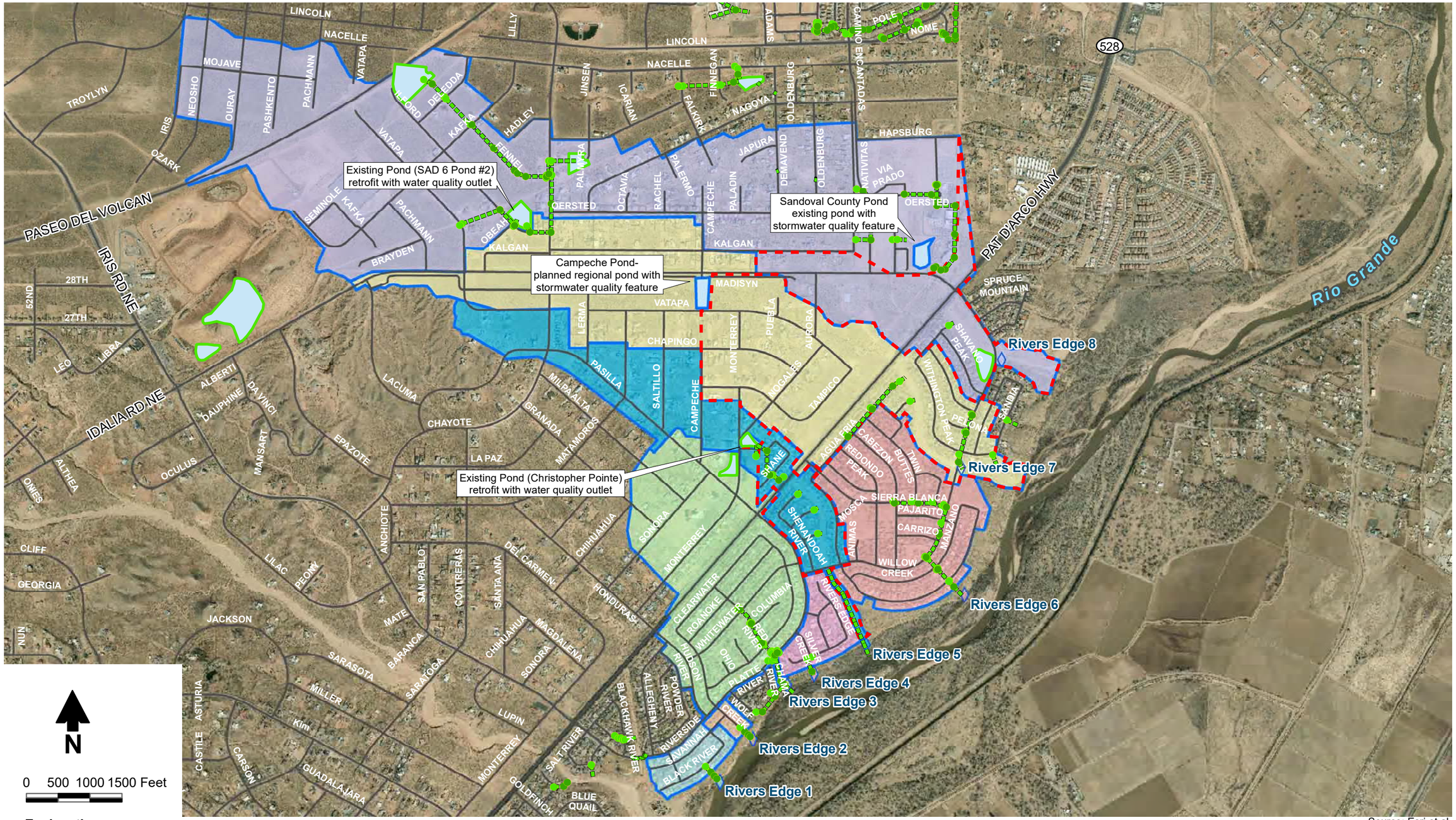
**Table 4. Gross Pollutant Solids Loading by Land Use Type**

| Land Use Type | Gross Solid Volume ($ft^3$/ac/yr) | Gross Solid Volume (design values) ($ft^3$/ac/yr) |
|---|---|---|
| Commercial | 7.5 | 15.2 |
| Residential | 4.0 | 8.0 |
| Light-Industrial | 2.1 | 4.2 |

Source: ASCG, 2005
$ft^3$/ac/yr = Cubic feet per acre per year

## 2.3 Maintenance Interval

ASCG (2005) recommended that structural BMPs be designed to require maintenance or cleanout not more than once per year. For the most part, in-line BMPs require maintenance after each major storm event. In some cases, space limitations limit the size of structures. The O&M costs developed for this report include consideration of the maintenance interval.




\\ss6abq\Data5\Projects\WR_City_of_Rio_Rancho\DB19.1136_Rio_Rancho_MS4_Engineering\GIS\MXDs\Figures\F03_DrainageBasins.mxd

CITY OF RIO RANCHO
DESIGN ANALYSIS REPORT FOR MS4 OUTFALLS

**Drainage Basins**

*Daniel B. Stephens & Associates, Inc.*
6/27/2019 JN DB19.1136

Figure 3

# 3. Outfall Evaluation

## 3.1 Deficiencies in Existing Structures

The condition of five of the eight outfall structures is largely unknown because most of the concrete formwork is buried under sediments. It is clear that the concrete at the RE6 outfall has been significantly undermined, and that a section of the formwork has completely fractured from the main section. At RE2, a metal pipe is visible, while the design shows RCP. The City believes that the last piece of pipe and concrete at the outfall were washed away.

Photographs of the existing conditions and record drawings for the original design of all eight outfalls are provided in Appendix A.

## 3.2 Flow Capacity vs. Calculated Design Flow

The recommended peak design flowrates are shown in Tables 2 and 3. An analysis was completed using Flowmaster software to determine whether each of the existing outfalls can convey the peak discharge; they all had sufficient capacity.

## 3.3 Estimated Gross Pollutant Volumes and Weights

The predominant land use type in the contributing drainage areas to the outfalls is single-family residential. The gross pollutant loading was calculated for each outfall as shown in Table 5.

**Table 5. Gross Pollutant Loads**

| Outfall | Watershed Area (acres) | | Load (cf/yr) | Weight (lb/yr) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Adjusted | | |
| RE1 | 19.7 | 19.7 | 157 | 5,512 |
| RE2 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 44 | 1,531 |
| RE3 | 182.2 | 182.2 | 1,457 | 51,002 |
| RE4 | 24.9 | 24.9 | 199 | 6,969 |
| RE5 | 142.4 | 44.5 | 356 | 12,448 |
| RE6 | 125.0 | 125.0 | 1,000 | 35,000 |
| RE7 | 359.7 | 197.5 | 1,580 | 55,287 |
| RE8 | 690.6 | 104.7 | 838 | 29,316 |

cf/yr = Cubic feet per year
lb/yr = Pounds per year

## 3.4 Proposed Solutions

### *3.4.1 Return Existing Outfall Structures to Original Design*

The existing outfall structures have not been maintained to clear and grub vegetation and remove sediment that has accumulated over time. If exposed, the structures could be evaluated to determine if any further work is required to return them to their original design condition.

The existing structures are designed for erosion protection and in most cases sediment control, but do not provide any floatables control. RE3 through RE8 outfalls are constructed with stilling basins, which will provide sediment control. Based on observation and the characteristics of the contributing drainage basin, sediment control is not needed at RE1, RE2, RE4, or RE6.

Rehabilitation of the existing structures was considered for this report and discussed with City staff; however, it is not considered viable due to the lack of access for construction and maintenance, as well as disturbance to the river channel. At the time of this report, the water level in the river was high, emphasizing the lack of access to outfalls. However, costs for restoration were developed and are included in Appendix B. Note that record drawings were

not available for the outfall for RE8, but were available for the upstream erosion control structure along the channel (Appendix A).

### *3.4.2 In-Line BMPs*

In-line BMPs considered for this project include inlet and manhole improvements. Both of these types of BMP will control for floatables, but only the manhole systems will also provide sediment control. Example design drawings of these BMPs are provided in Appendix C. These types of BMPs require maintenance after each major storm event. From ASCG (2005), there are, on average, nine major storm events (>0.1 inch in precipitation) per year that have the capacity to transport gross pollutants into the stormwater system.

Inlet guards are a low-cost, effective method for capturing gross pollutants. They consist of a metal plate that is installed in front of the outlet and acts to block pollutants from directly entering the storm sewer system. Under normal conditions, water flows through a gap beneath the guard and the base of the inlet structure. During periods of high flow, water can enter the inlet through the top of the guard, which has the potential for gross pollutants to pass through. Gross pollutants are captured and stored in the structure (manhole or inlet box) in which the guard is installed. Maintenance is accomplished by removing the inlet grate and removing the pollutants either manually or with a vacuum truck. Figure 4 shows a photograph of an inlet guard that is installed at Southern and NM 528. Routine inspections are required in order to minimize the buildup of pollutants to ensure that they do not pass over the guard.



**Figure 4. Installed Inlet Guard**

Manhole guards can be very effective, removing more than 80 percent of gross pollutants and 60 percent of hydrocarbons. They function similarly to the inlet guard, in that they do not allow pollutants to pass directly through the manhole. The guard extends below the invert of the pipe into the manhole sump, which acts to inhibit the passing of pollutants to the outlet. It relies on differences in density between water and the gross pollutants for removal. Maintenance is completed using a vacuum truck, and is recommended after each major storm event. Figure 5 provides a detail of an installation in a manhole.

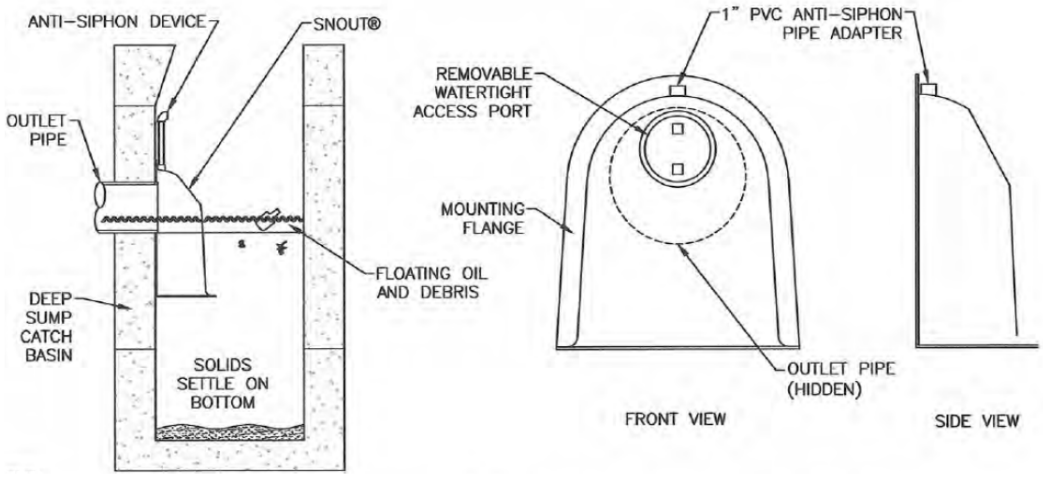



**Figure 5. Manhole Guard**

The advantage to use of in-line BMPs for this project is that the locations of the inlets and manholes upstream of the outfalls are readily accessible, including via vehicular access, for maintenance. In addition, construction will not require disturbance of the river channel with associated environmental impacts. The disadvantage to the in-line systems is that they require frequent maintenance. Without maintenance, these devices have potential to limit flow, while also allowing gross pollutants to pass.

### *3.4.3 End of Pipe Devices*

From ASCG (2005), end of pipe devices "are typically installed at the pipe outfall and tend to be the easiest to maintain if sited in an easily accessible location. Many of these products and

designs require some headloss (e.g. drop structure) to function. Products include netting systems, litter baskets, cages and traps, and booms."

Netting systems have undergone a number of field trials including pilot studies, primarily under rainfall conditions typical of the mid-Atlantic states. These products performed very well for gross pollutant removal and are a relatively low-cost solution under the conditions tested. They can be installed directly on the end of an outfall (Figure 6), or can be installed in-line with the channel (Figure 7). Maintenance involves the removal and emptying of the nets, typically with a boom truck, with periodic replacement depending on several factors. Nets are available in heavy weights that are reported to perform well under high-flow conditions.

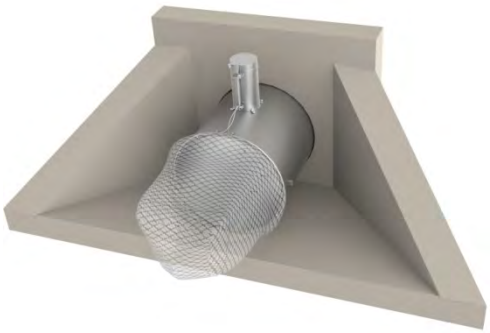


**Figure 6. End of Pipe Netting**



**Figure 7. In-Line Pipe Netting**

Litter baskets, cages, traps, and booms allow flows to pass through the system even under high amounts of accumulated debris. Most produce some headloss and are designed to operate under high flows.

Two examples of structural BMPs for gross pollutant removal are shown in Figures 8 and 9. Preliminary cost estimates are based on these concepts. In Figure 9, a photograph of an existing AMAFCA structure, water passes under a concrete baffle wall and then over a sloped screen, allowing accumulation and storage of gross pollutants while allowing water and particulates less than the screen spacing size to pass through. Such a structure requires good access for a crew of workers or a vacuum truck, along with a dump truck for disposal of waste.

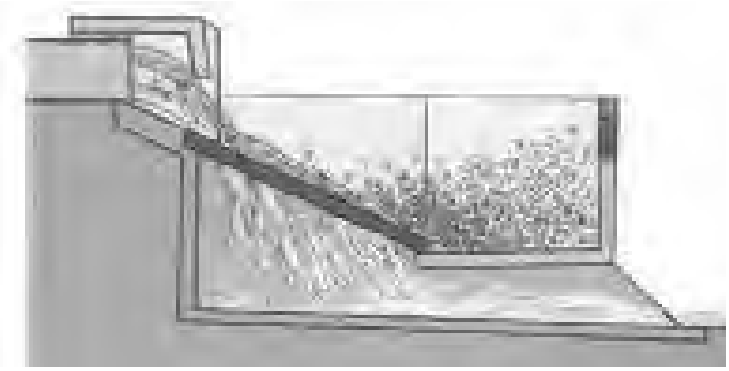


**Figure 8. Concrete Gross Pollutant Separator**



**Figure 9. AMAFCA Structure near North Diversion Channel and Masthead**

The structures shown in Figures 8 and 9 can be cleaned out either manually or using equipment. Nets can be maintained using a boom truck without direct vehicular access to the outfall. Netting requires removal and replacement during routine maintenance in order to dispose of captured floatables, as well as replacement when damaged.

## 3.5 Comparison of Options for Each Outfall

Three options were identified and compared for each outfall (Table 6). These options include inlet improvements, manhole improvements, netting placed at the outlet or as part of a channel feature, and two different concrete structures. A numeric score between 1 and 5 was assigned to each criterion. The criteria were weighted for relative importance to the final selection, as described in the following subsections.

**Table 6. Evaluation of Options**
**Page 1 of 3**

| Option | Capital Cost | Cost Score [a] | Annual O&M Cost | O&M Score [a] | Ease of Maintenance Access | EOM Score [a] | Maximum Flowrate | Flowrate Score [a] | Litter Removal Efficiency | Litter Score [a] | Aesthetics | Aesthetics Score [a] | Environmental Impacts | Environmental Score [a] | Total Score | Does BMP Provide Sediment Control? | Comments | Recommended |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Weight* | | *15%* | | *25%* | | *20%* | | *15%* | | *15%* | | *5%* | | *5%* | *100%* | | | |
| *RE1 (Design Flowrate 15 cfs)* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Screen and capture | $27,600 | 3 | $6,300 | 4 | Requires vehicular access down to structure and a crew | 1 | No flow reduction | 5 | Excellent | 5 | Good | 3 | Most | 1 | 4.0 | No | No sediment control needed | |
| **Inlet improvement** | **$5,300** | **5** | **$2,500** | **5** | **Requires removal of grate** | **5** | **No flow reduction** | **5** | **Good** | **4** | **Excellent** | **5** | **Minimal** | **4** | **8.6** | **No** | | **X** |
| Manhole improvement | $14,700 | 4 | $2,500 | 5 | Requires vacuum truck | 2 | No flow reduction | 5 | Excellent | 5 | Excellent | 5 | Least | 5 | 5.7 | Yes | | |
| *RE2 (Design Flowrate 15 cfs)* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Screen and capture | $27,500 | 3 | $4,400 | 4 | Requires vehicular access down to structure and a crew | 1 | No flow reduction | 5 | Excellent | 5 | Good | 3 | Most | 1 | 4.0 | No | No sediment control needed | |
| **Inlet improvement** | **$5,300** | **5** | **$2,500** | **5** | **Requires removal of grate** | **5** | **No flow reduction** | **5** | **Good** | **4** | **Excellent** | **5** | **Minimal** | **4** | **8.6** | **No** | | **X** |
| Manhole improvement | $10,700 | 4 | $2,500 | 5 | Requires vacuum truck | 2 | No flow reduction | 5 | Excellent | 5 | Excellent | 5 | Least | 5 | 5.7 | Yes | | |
| *RE3 (Design Flowrate 191 cfs)* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Screen and capture | $54,700 | 1 | $6,300 | 4 | Requires vehicular access down to structure and a crew | 1 | No flow reduction | 5 | Excellent | 5 | Good | 3 | Most | 1 | 3.7 | No | Sediment control needed | |
| Inlet improvement | $5,300 | 5 | $2,500 | 5 | Requires removal of grate on 15 inlets | 1 | No flow reduction | 5 | Excellent | 5 | Good | 3 | Minimal | 2 | 4.6 | No | | |
| **Manhole improvement** | **$30,500** | **3** | **$2,500** | **5** | **Requires vacuum truck** | **2** | **No flow reduction** | **5** | **Excellent** | **5** | **Excellent** | **5** | **Least** | **5** | **5.5** | **Yes** | | **X** |

**Bold** indicates the recommended option.
[a] Scores for individual criteria range from 1 to 5, with higher scores representing better options.

**Table 6. Evaluation of Options**
**Page 2 of 3**

| Option | Capital Cost | Cost Score [a] | Annual O&M Cost | O&M Score [a] | Ease of Maintenance Access | EOM Score [a] | Maximum Flowrate | Flowrate Score [a] | Litter Removal Efficiency | Litter Score [a] | Aesthetics | Aesthetics Score [a] | Environmental Impacts | Environmental Score [a] | Total Score | Does BMP Provide Sediment Control? | Comments | Recommended |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Weight* | | *15%* | | *25%* | | *20%* | | *15%* | | *15%* | | *5%* | | *5%* | *100%* | | | |
| *RE4 (Design Flowrate 48 cfs)* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Screen and capture | $45,100 | 1 | $6,300 | 3 | Requires vehicular access down to structure and a crew | 1 | No flow reduction | 5 | Excellent | 5 | Good | 3 | Most | 1 | 3.4 | No | No sediment control needed | |
| **Inlet improvement** | **$5,300** | **5** | **$2,500** | **5** | **Requires removal of grate** | **5** | **No flow reduction** | **5** | **Excellent** | **5** | **Excellent** | **5** | **Minimal** | **4** | **8.8** | **No** | | **X** |
| Manhole improvement | $9,000 | 4 | $2,500 | 5 | Requires vacuum truck | 2 | Max 100 cfs | 4 | Excellent | 5 | Excellent | 5 | Least | 5 | 5.5 | Yes | | |
| *RE5 (Design Flowrate 116 cfs)* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Screen and capture | $42,400 | 1 | $7,300 | 3 | Requires vehicular access down to structure and a crew | 1 | No flow reduction | 5 | Excellent | 5 | Good | 3 | Most | 1 | 3.4 | No | Sediment control needed | |
| Netting at outfall pipe | $35,100 | 3 | $4,400 | 4 | Requires vehicular access down to structure and a crew | 1 | No flow reduction | 5 | Excellent | 5 | Good | 3 | Minimal | 4 | 4.1 | No | | |
| **Inlet baffle wall and rack at Willow Creek** | **$40,400** | **5** | **$2,500** | **5** | **Requires vacuum truck** | **2** | **No flow reduction** | **5** | **Excellent** | **5** | **Excellent** | **5** | **Least** | **5** | **5.8** | **Yes** | | **X** |
| *RE6 (Design Flowrate 237 cfs)* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Screen and capture | $44,800 | 3 | $7,300 | 4 | Requires vehicular access down to structure and a crew | 1 | No flow reduction | 5 | Excellent | 5 | Good | 3 | Most | 1 | 4.0 | No | No sediment control needed | |
| Inlet improvement | $5,300 | 5 | $2,500 | 5 | Requires vehicular access down to structure and a crew | 1 | Potential for flow reduction at flows larger than 105 cfs | 2 | Excellent | 5 | Good | 3 | Minimal | 4 | 4.2 | No | | |
| **Manhole insert** | **$40,000** | **3** | **$2,500** | **5** | **Requires vacuum truck** | **2** | **No flow reduction** | **5** | **Excellent** | **5** | **Excellent** | **5** | **Least** | **5** | **5.5** | **Yes** | | **X** |

**Bold** indicates the recommended option.
[a] Scores for individual criteria range from 1 to 5, with higher scores representing better options.

**Table 6. Evaluation of Options**
**Page 3 of 3**

| Option | Capital Cost | Cost Score [a] | Annual O&M Cost | O&M Score [a] | Ease of Maintenance Access | EOM Score [a] | Maximum Flowrate | Flowrate Score [a] | Litter Removal Efficiency | Litter Score [a] | Aesthetics | Aesthetics Score [a] | Environmental Impacts | Environmental Score [a] | Total Score | Does BMP Provide Sediment Control? | Comments | Recommended |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Weight* | | *15%* | | *25%* | | *20%* | | *15%* | | *15%* | | *5%* | | *5%* | *100%* | | | |
| *RE7 (Design Flowrate 355 cfs)* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Screen and capture | $27,300 | 5 | $7,300 | 3 | Requires a crew and manual labor | 4 | No flow reduction | 5 | Excellent | 5 | Good | 3 | Most | 1 | 7.0 | No | Sediment control needed | |
| Netting and structure at spillway overflow | $33,200 | 4 | $6,000 | 4 | Requires a crew and manual labor | 4 | Potential for gross pollutant reduction at flows larger than 315 cfs | 3 | Excellent | 3 | Poor | 2 | Fair | 3 | 6.6 | No | | |
| **Concrete structure and baffle** | **$53,100** | **3** | **$3,700** | **5** | **Requires a crew and manual labor** | **4** | **No flow reduction** | **5** | **Excellent** | **5** | **Good** | **3** | **Fair** | **3** | **7.3** | **Yes** | | **X** |
| *RE8 (Design Flowrate 294 cfs)* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Screen and capture | $46,400 | 4 | $7,300 | 3 | Requires a crew and manual labor | 4 | No flow reduction | 5 | Excellent | 5 | Good | 3 | Most | 1 | 6.9 | No | Sediment control needed | |
| Netting and structure at spillway overflow | $45,000 | 5 | $5,200 | 4 | Requires a crew and manual labor | 4 | Potential for flow reduction at flows larger than 210 cfs | 3 | Excellent | 5 | Poor | 2 | Fair | 3 | 7.0 | No | | |
| **Concrete structure and baffle** | **$81,500** | **3** | **$3,700** | **5** | **Requires a crew and manual labor** | **4** | **No flow reduction** | **5** | **Excellent** | **5** | **Good** | **3** | **Fair** | **3** | **7.3** | **Yes** | | **X** |

**Bold** indicates the recommended option.
[a] Scores for individual criteria range from 1 to 5, with higher scores representing better options.

### 3.5.1 Capital Cost: Weight 15%

Capital costs for the options include costs associated with construction of the proposed improvement. Where necessary, this includes the cost of the initial cleanout of the structures, many of which are buried in sediment, along with construction of a maintenance access road.

### 3.5.2 Annual O&M Costs: Weight 25%

Annual O&M costs are given based on the recommended maintenance interval, which for all options examined is after every major storm event and per AMAFCA includes 9 major storm events per year. Depending on the outfall, a crew of two people was estimated to complete the routine maintenance in 2 or 3 hours.

### 3.5.3 Ease of O&M: Weight 20%

Maintenance activities vary widely in the level of effort required for completion. For instance, emptying gross pollutants from a manhole using a vacuum truck is less intensive than direct physical removal of matter from netting or a concrete box.

### 3.5.4 Maximum Flow Rate: Weight 15%

Netting and in-line controls may reduce the flow capacity of the stormwater conveyance infrastructure, while concrete end of pipe structures will not.

### 3.5.5 Litter Removal Efficiency: Weight 15%

Expected removal efficiency of gross pollutants is given for each BMP. Sediment removal is not quantified, as there are insufficient data to estimate sediment loading.

### *3.5.6 Aesthetics: Weight 5%*

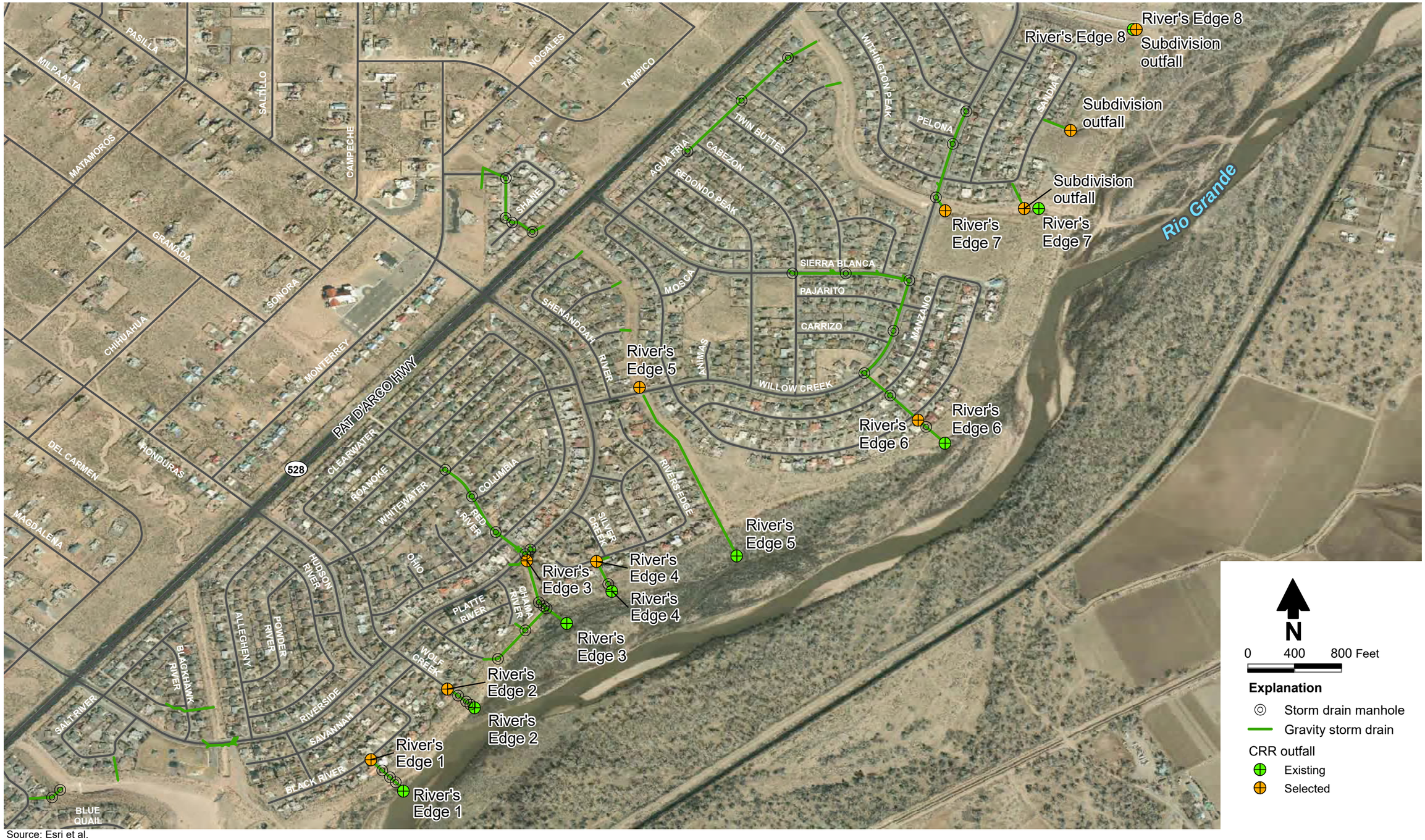
Manhole and inlet separators will have no visual impact, as they are buried structures. Floatables captured in end of pipe netting and concrete structures will have limited visibility, as the outfalls are located along the river and are observed by small numbers of area residents.

### *3.5.7 Environmental Impacts: Weight 5%*

Environmental impacts of construction in the floodway for the river are more significant than those resulting from the use of BMPs in the subdivision. The footprint of the existing structures is fairly small, with the largest footprint for swales (approximately 20 feet by 50 feet) and the smaller pads (approximately 6 feet by 20 feet).

## 3.6 Results of Evaluation

Table 6 summarizes the evaluation of options for each outfall. Figure 10 shows the locations selected for improvements associated with each outfall. Due to lack of access for construction and ongoing maintenance, only one recommended location is at the actual outfall. Inlet improvements and manhole separators will provide access from existing roadways. Improvements within the channels are recommended for RE5, RE7, and RE8. Recommendations are detailed in Section 5, including estimated capital and O&M costs.




Source: Esri et al.

\\ss6abq\Data5\Projects\WR_City_of_Rio_Rancho\DB19.1136_Rio_Rancho_MS4_Engineering\GIS\MXDs\Figures\F08_Selected_Locations_For_Improvements.mxd

CITY OF RIO RANCHO
DESIGN ANALYSIS REPORT FOR MS4 OUTFALLS

**Selected Locations for Improvements**

*Daniel B. Stephens & Associates, Inc.*
5/28/2019 JN DB19.1136

Figure 10

# 4. Permitting Requirements

## 4.1 Section 404 General Permits

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) prohibits discharges of dredged and fill material into wetlands and other "waters of the United States," except as authorized by a permit issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) (jurisdictional agency). In addition, before the USACE can issue a permit, the project applicant must obtain certification under CWA Section 401 from the state water quality agency that the proposed activity meets state water quality standards.

Waters of the United States (U.S.) are defined as traditionally navigable waters (in this case, the Rio Grande and its tributaries)—streams and arroyos that have a bed, a bank, and an ordinary high water mark (OHWM). Adjacent wetlands and other open waters such as ponds that are next to a jurisdictional water are also regulated by the USACE.

The USACE regulations implementing the Section 404 permitting program establish the process for filing permit applications and describe the information that needs to be included in those applications. The regulations allow for standard permits, letters of permission, and general permits. General permits are issued for categories of projects that have similar and, most often, minor impacts. General permits include both regional programmatic permits and nationwide permits (NWPs). NWPs are issued at the national level and can be used in all areas of the country subject to individual state approval and other specific restrictions and requirements. Regional programmatic permits are based on an existing state, local, or other federal agency program.

The proposed alternatives for the City would most likely qualify for an NWP. Based on the recommended alternative, it is DBS&A's opinion that the permits outlined in the following subsections will be required for each outfall.

### 4.1.1 No Permitting Required

The recommended alternative for measures to be taken at the eight outfalls includes some points of construction that are outside of the jurisdiction of the USACE because the construction would be outside of the OHWM. The locations would therefore be exempt from the USACE regulatory requirements and would require no further action. Work at the following outfalls would likely be exempt from the 404 permitting requirements of the USACE:

- RE1: An inlet or manhole would be installed with a guard near Black River Drive and would be located outside of the OHWM.
- RE2: An inlet or manhole with a guard would be installed near Wolf Creek Court and would be located outside of the OHWM.
- RE3: A manhole with a guard would be installed near the intersection of Riverside Drive and Chama River Court within the storm drain easement and would be located outside of the OHWM.
- RE4: An inlet or manhole with a guard would be installed near the intersection of Riverside Drive and Silver Creek Drive within the storm drain easement and would be located outside of the OHWM.
- RE6: A manhole with a guard would be installed near the intersection of Manzano Loop and would be located outside of the OHWM.

### 4.1.2 NWP-3, Maintenance

Two of the locations, RE7 and RE8, would likely be covered under NWP-3.

NWP-3 covers the repair, rehabilitation, or replacement of any previously authorized, currently serviceable structure or fill, or of any currently serviceable structure or fill authorized by 33 CFR 330.3, provided that the structure or fill is not to be put to uses differing from those uses specified or contemplated for it in the original permit. This NWP also authorizes the removal of accumulated sediment and debris within and in the immediate vicinity of the structure or fill and

of existing structures (e.g., bridges, culverted road crossings, water intake structures). The removal of sediment is limited to no farther than 200 feet in any direction from the structure, with some exceptions. All dredged or excavated materials must be deposited and retained in an area that has no waters of the U.S.

This NWP also authorizes the removal of previously authorized structures or fills. It authorizes the repair, rehabilitation, or replacement of those structures or fills destroyed or damaged by storm events or other discrete events.

The work proposed at RE7 would be done at Willow Creek Road at the channel crossing south of Withington Peak Road. A concrete structure with floatables control would be placed within the channel and within the OHWM. The work would likely be considered rehabilitation, and removal of previously authorized structures from the original design would be authorized under this permit.

The work proposed at RE8 would be done at the outfall within the OHWM. A concrete structure would be constructed and reconstruction of erosion control would be completed. The work would likely be considered removal and replacement of the previously authorized structure that would be authorized under this permit.

As part of the permit application, the City would submit a pre-construction notification (PCN) to the USACE prior to the activity commencement. The PCN must include information regarding the original design capacities and configurations of the outfalls, intakes, small impoundments, and canals. This assumes that a large area (extending 200 feet from structure) of sediment and debris removal will be required.

#### *4.1.3 NWP-18, Minor Discharges*

RE5 would likely be covered under NWP-18.

NWP-18 authorizes the minor discharges of dredged or fill material into all waters of the U.S., provided the activity meets all of the following criteria:

- The quantity of discharged material and the volume of area excavated do not exceed 25 cubic yards below the plane of the OHWM or the high tide line.
- The discharge will not cause the loss of more than 0.1 acre of waters of the U.S.
- The discharge is not placed for the purpose of stream diversion.

The work at RE5 would be done at Willow Creek Road at the channel crossing west of Agua Fria Drive. A concrete structure such as a baffle wall with trach rack would be placed on the inlet side within the channel, which is within the OHWM. The work would likely be considered placing a minor amount of fill in the channel and would be authorized under this permit.

As part of the permit application, the City would submit a PCN to the district engineer prior to commencing the activity if (1) the discharge or the volume of area excavated exceeds 10 cubic yards below the plane of the OHWM or the high tide line or (2) the discharge is in a special aquatic site, including wetlands.

To qualify for NWP authorization, the prospective permittee must comply with the general conditions, as applicable, in addition to any regional or case-specific conditions imposed by the division engineer or district engineer.

DBS&A has determined that the conditions in the following subsections will likely be required. As the project design is developed, there may be other general conditions, such as mitigation, that may apply, or it may be determined by the district engineer that some of the general conditions outlined below may not be required.

#### *4.1.3.1 GC 14, Proper Maintenance*

Any authorized structure or fill shall be properly maintained, including maintenance to ensure public safety and compliance with applicable NWP general conditions added by the district engineer to an NWP authorization. Proper maintenance ensures not only public safety, but will minimize adverse effects to jurisdictional waters and wetlands and will protect water quality.

This condition applies for all eight of the outfalls, assuming they were constructed originally under a USACE permit.

*4.1.3.2 GC 18, Endangered Species*

No activity is authorized under any NWP that is likely to directly or indirectly jeopardize the continued existence of a threatened or endangered species or a species proposed for such designation, as identified under the federal Endangered Species Act (ESA), or that will directly or indirectly destroy or adversely modify the critical habitat of such species. No activity is authorized under any NWP that "may affect" a listed species or critical habitat, unless ESA Section 7 consultation addressing the effects of the proposed activity has been completed. Direct effects are the immediate effects on listed species and critical habitat caused by the NWP activity. Indirect effects are those effects on listed species and critical habitat that are caused by the NWP activity and are later in time, but still are reasonably certain to occur.

Due to the proximity of the Rio Grande to the construction, the USACE is likely to also require coordination or even ESA Section 7 consultation with the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) regarding the construction alternatives. Section 7 of the ESA is the mechanism by which federal agencies ensure the actions they take, including those they fund or authorize, do not jeopardize the existence of any federal threatened or endangered species. As part of the consultation process, a biological assessment/evaluation would likely be required and would be included with the permit application. Biological assessments/evaluations (BAs/BEs) examine the potential for listed species to be impacted by proposed activities (the "Proposed Action"). Any and all downstream impacts are included as part of the analysis.

*4.1.3.3 GC 19, Migratory Birds and Bald and Golden Eagles*

The permittee is responsible for ensuring their action complies with the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act. The permittee is responsible for contacting appropriate local office of the USFWS to determine applicable measures to reduce impacts to migratory birds or eagles, including whether "incidental take" permits are necessary and available under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act or Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act for a particular activity.

DBS&A recommends that as part of a BA/BE, migratory bird species be evaluated and recommended mitigation measures (e.g., construction timing) be developed.

#### *4.1.3.4 GC 20, Historic Properties*

In cases where the district engineer determines that the activity may have the potential to cause effects to properties listed, or eligible for listing, in the National Register of Historic Places, the activity is not authorized until the requirements of Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA) have been satisfied.

The report must include any views obtained from the applicant, the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO)/Tribal Historic Preservation Officer (THPO), appropriate Indian tribes if the undertaking occurs on or affects historic properties on tribal lands or affects properties of interest to those tribes, and other parties known to have a legitimate interest in the impacts to the permitted activity on historic properties.

Unless documented within the last 10 years, a cultural resources survey and report would be required for the project to be in compliance with the NHPA.

## 4.2 Coordination with the USACE

Coordination with the USACE early in the process will serve to confirm the permit requirements and general conditions that will be applicable. There may also be alternative regional general permits that the district engineer may be more inclined to approve. DBS&A met with the USACE regarding this project, and overall recommendations were provided that are incorporated in this section (Luna, 2019). As the design progresses, it is recommended that the City conduct a site visit with the USACE Sandoval County Regulatory Specialist to ensure a smooth and efficient permitting process. Based on conversations with the USACE and based on the recommended design for the eight outfalls, it is DBS&A's determination that for five of the outfalls, work would be conducted outside of the OHWM, therefore not requiring USACE regulatory oversight. Three of the outfall designs would fall within the OHWM, and would therefore require permitting as described in Section 4.1.

# 5. Recommendations

## 5.1 Results of Evaluation

Table 7 summarizes the recommended options for each outfall, with preliminary estimated capital and annual O&M costs. Detailed cost estimates are provided in Appendix B. Figure 10 shows the location of the options, along with the location of each outfall.

**Table 7. Outfall Recommendations**

| Outfall | Recommended Option | Capital Cost | Annual O&M Costs |
|---|---|---|---|
| RE1 | Inlet improvement | $5,300 | $2,500 |
| RE2 | Inlet improvement | $5,300 | $4,400 |
| RE3 | Manhole improvement | $30,500 | $6,300 |
| RE4 | Inlet improvement | $5,300 | $2,500 |
| RE5 | Concrete separator in channel upstream of Willow Creek channel crossing and two inlet improvements | $39,900 | $4,400 |
| RE6 | Manhole improvement | $38,100 | $7,300 |
| RE7 | Concrete BMP downstream of Willow Creek Road crossing | $53,100 | $7,300 |
| RE8 | Concrete structure and screen at outfall | $81,500 | $7,300 |
| | Total | $261,300 | $42,000 |

Note: Costs include New Mexico gross receipts tax.

## 5.2 Other Recommended Actions

### *5.2.1 Regular Maintenance Program*

The recommended improvements will require an increased interval for maintenance frequency, as they should be visually inspected after every major storm event to ensure continued performance; based on the results of that visual inspection, cleaning/removal of gross pollutants may or may not be required. To be conservative, maintenance was assumed to be required 9 times per year.

The annual O&M costs provided in this report (Table 8) could also be used to contract for maintenance services in the event that City resources are not available for this effort.

#### *5.2.2 Site Surveys*

Each watershed is unique in its generation of gross pollutants and sediment. The City should undertake a program to survey all MS4 outfalls and in-line BMPs after storm events and document the types, volumes, and weights of floatables to gather higher quality information to provide the basis of design for future facilities.

## 5.3 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Permitting

Based on an initial meeting between DBS&A and USACE held on June 19, 2019, the City should submit a letter regarding the scope of proposed improvements and the NWP(s) that are believed to apply. The 60 percent design documents showing work to be done within the OHWM should also be submitted, when available, for USACE confirmation. Once the permit type(s) have been confirmed, the permit application(s) should be submitted to the USACE for authorization. The submittal will include a PCN and any other information required by the specific NWP(s) (e.g., NWP-3, as part of the PCN, requires information regarding the original design of the structure). One or more permits may be required.

# References

ASCG Incorporated (ASCG). 2005. *AMAFCA/Albuquerque MS4 floatable & gross pollutant study.* Prepared for AMAFCA and the City of Albuquerque. October 2005.

City of Rio Rancho. 2009. *Development process manual*, Volume 2, Chapter 2, Flood Control, and Erosion Control. December 2009.

Luna, F. 2019. Personal communcation between Forrest Luna, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Albuquerque District, and Julie Kutz and Jennifer Hill, Daniel B. Stephens & Associates, Inc. June 19, 2019.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE). 1987. *Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual.* January 1987.

# Appendix A

# Photographs and Record Drawings of Outfalls

## 2019-01-16

| | |
|---|---|
| Created | 2019-01-16 18:40:23 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Updated | 2019-01-16 21:06:54 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Location | 35.2850410005954, -106.596708899708 |
| Outfall | Rivers Edge 1 |
| Visible Outfall | Yes |
| Date | 2019-01-16 |
| Time | 11:40 |
| Photos |  |











POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM







POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM





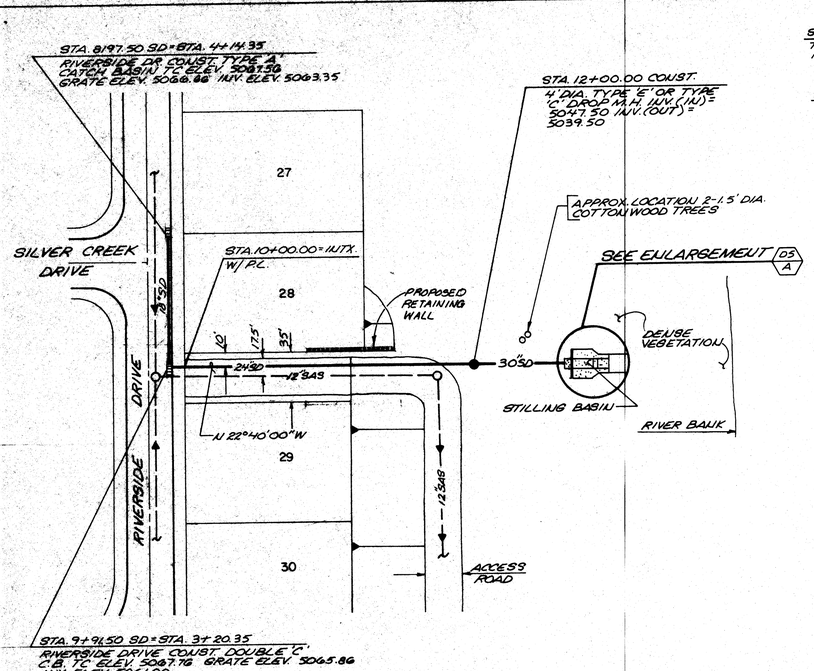


POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM

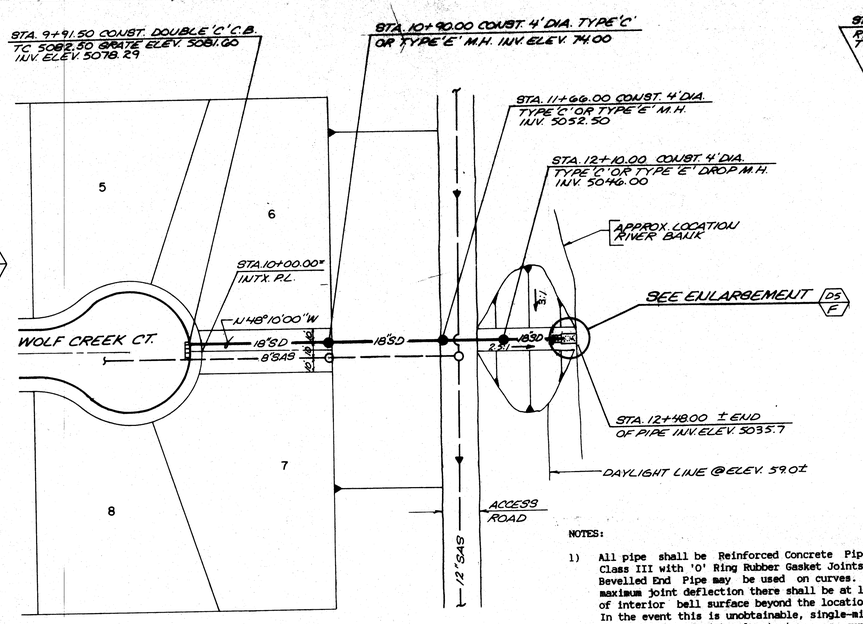




| | |
|---|---|
| Notes | Outfall has plenty of space for storm water treatment. Heavy vegetation. Water drains into small pond before draining into river. No visible trash. |




## PARCEL 'E' STORM DRAIN (A)




## PARCEL 'H' STORM DRAIN (B)

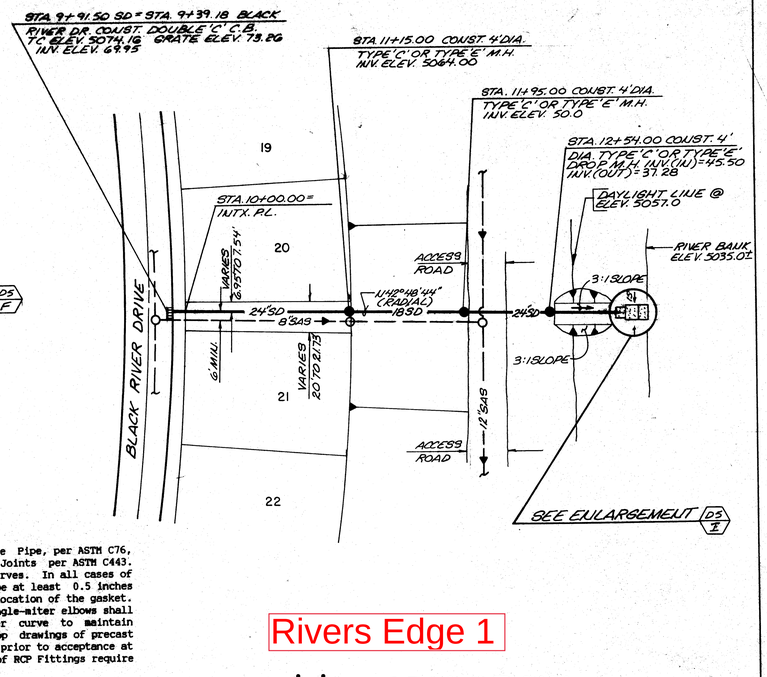
NOTES:

1) All pipe shall be Reinforced Concrete Pipe, per ASTM C76, Class III with 'O' Ring Rubber Gasket Joints per ASTM C443. Bevelled End Pipe may be used on curves. In all cases of maximum joint deflection there shall be at least 0.5 inches of interior bell surface beyond the location of the gasket. In the event this is unobtainable, single-miter elbows shall be utilized. (at least two per curve to maintain alignment). Laying Diagrams and shop drawings of precast pipe shall be submitted and approved prior to acceptance at the job site. Any Field Fabrication of RCP Fittings require approval of Engineer.

2) Drop inlet stationing refers to intersection of connector pipe with inside face of outer catch basin wall.

3) Refer to Standard Drawings or Sheets D2 & D3 for catch basin details and manhole details.

4) Stationing is along ℄ of Storm Drain.




Rivers Edge 1

## PARCEL 'I' STORM DRAIN (C)

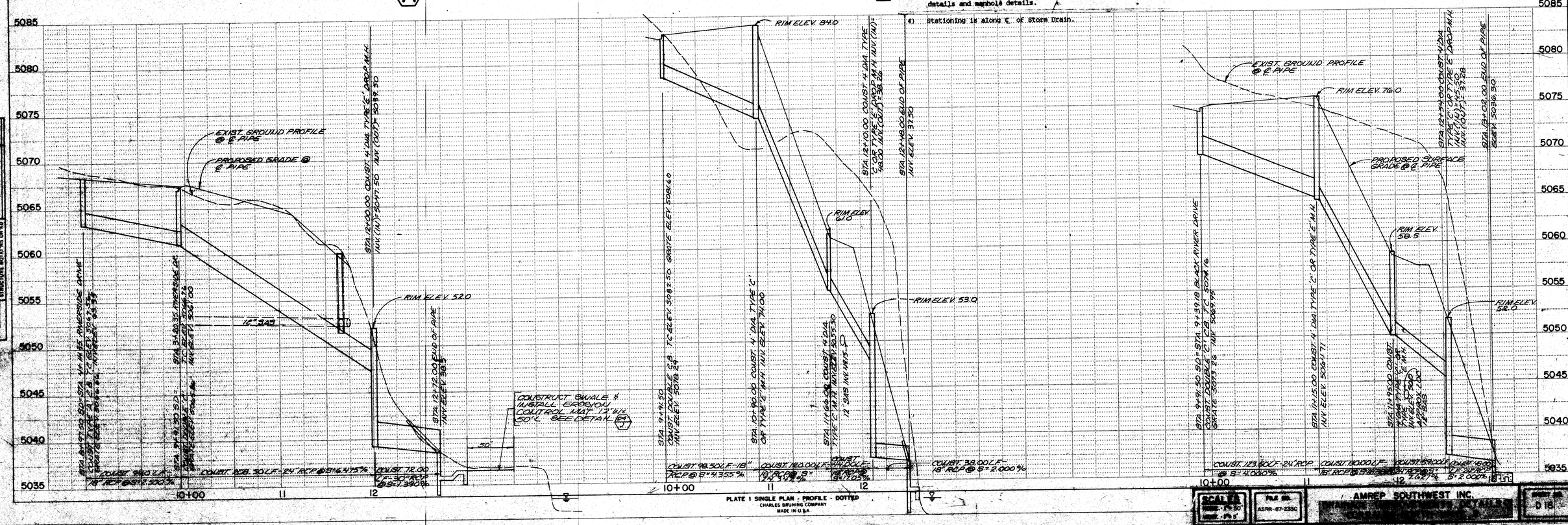
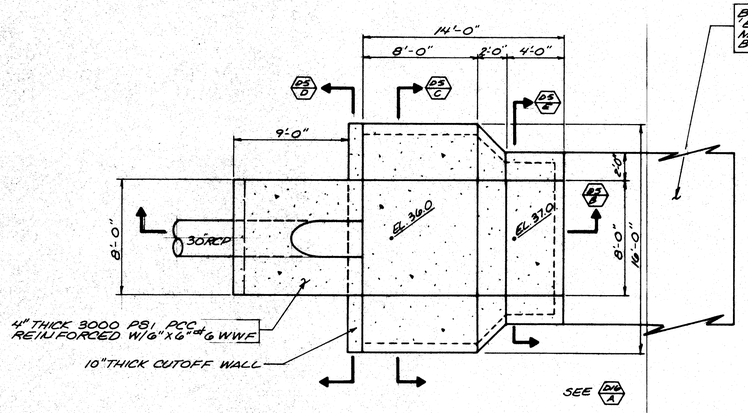


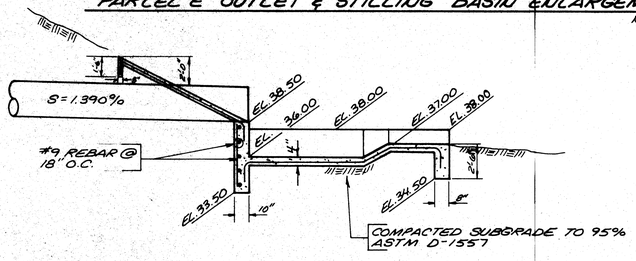

PLATE 1 SINGLE PLAN - PROFILE - DOTTED
CHARLES BRUNING COMPANY
MADE IN U.S.A.

SCALE: 1" = 50' HOR. 1" = 5' VERT.
FILE NO. ASRR-67-2330
AMREP SOUTHWEST INC.
SHEET NO. D 18

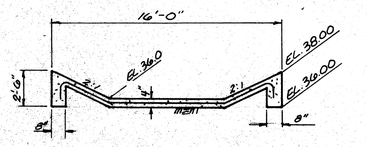
Rivers Edge 1



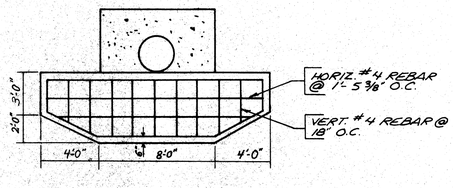

PARCEL 'E' OUTLET & STILLING BASIN ENLARGEMENT N.T.S. A



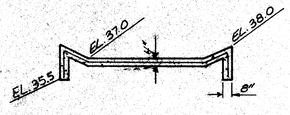

SECTION N.T.S. B



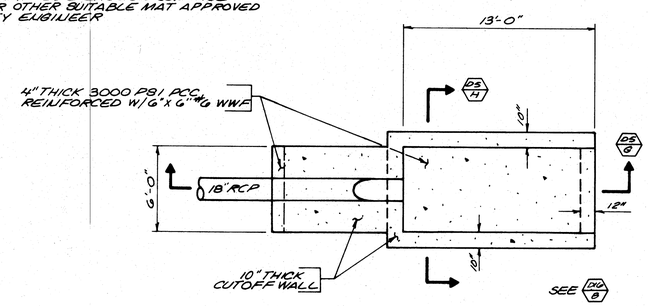

SECTION N.T.S. C



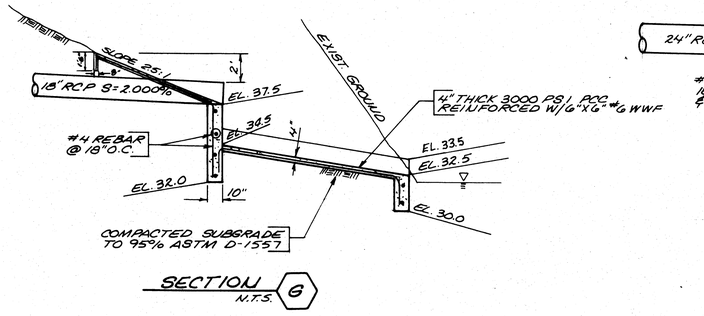

SECTION N.T.S. D



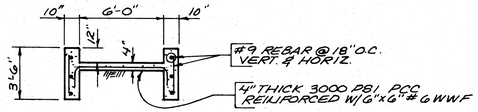

SECTION N.T.S. E



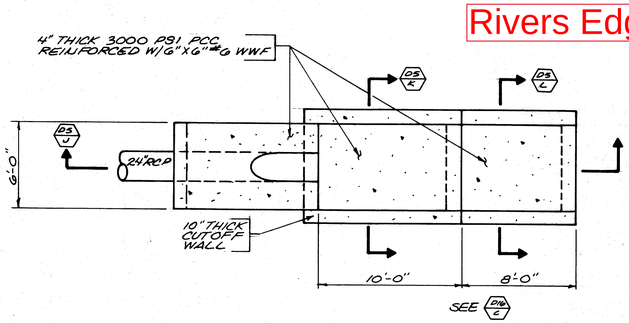

PARCEL 'H' STORM DRAIN OUTLET ENLARGEMENT N.T.S. F



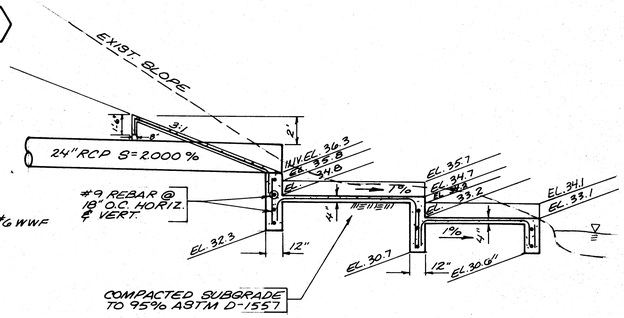

SECTION N.T.S. G



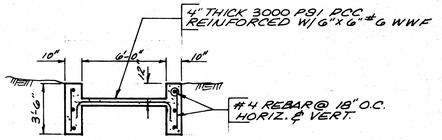

SECTION N.T.S. H



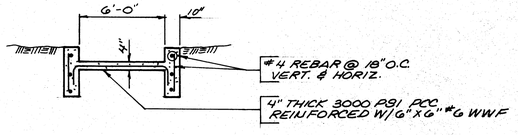

PARCEL 'I' STORM DRAIN OUTLET ENLARGEMENT N.T.S. I




SECTION N.T.S. J




SECTION N.T.S. K




SECTION N.T.S. L

| SCALES | FILE NO. | AMREP SOUTHWEST INC. | SHEET NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| N.T.S. | ASRR-87-2330 | DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS DETAILS CORRALES NORTH UNIT 2 | D5 |

# 2019-01-16

| | |
|---|---|
| Created | 2019-01-16 19:11:23 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Updated | 2019-01-16 21:05:20 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Location | 35.2869029422585, -106.594983142809 |
| Outfall | Rivers Edge 2 |
| Visible Outfall | No |
| Date | 2019-01-16 |
| Time | 12:11 |
| Photos |  |
| |  |



POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM



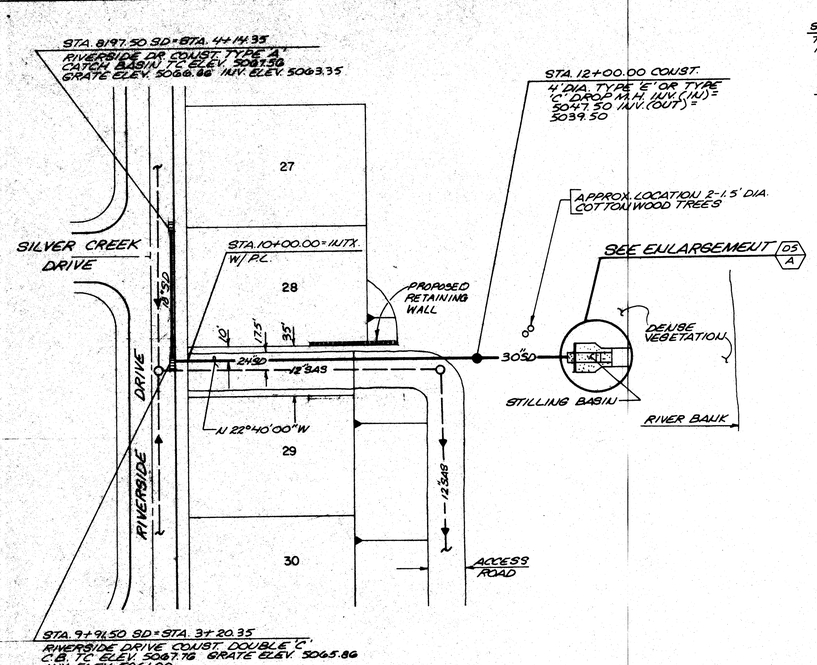


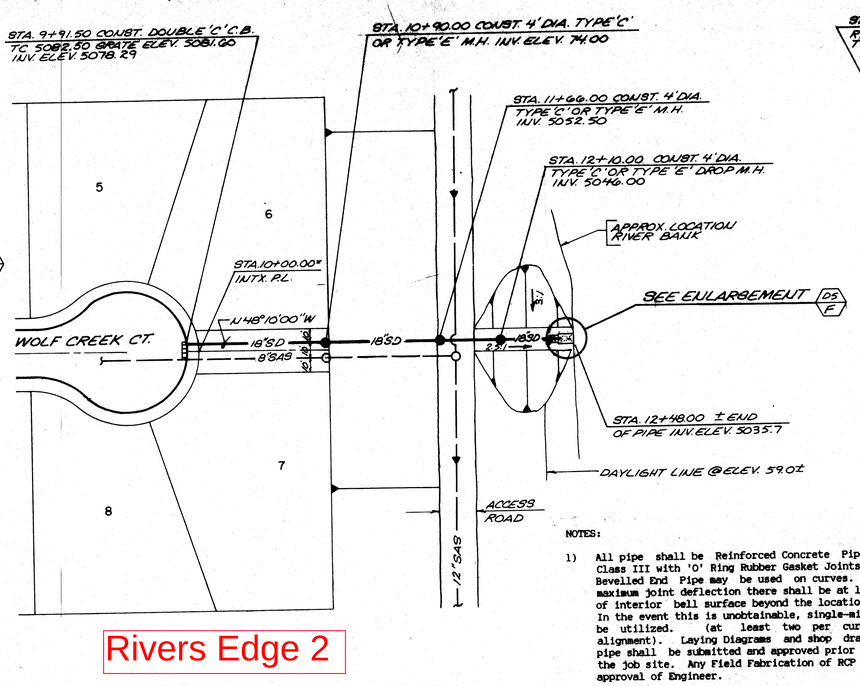


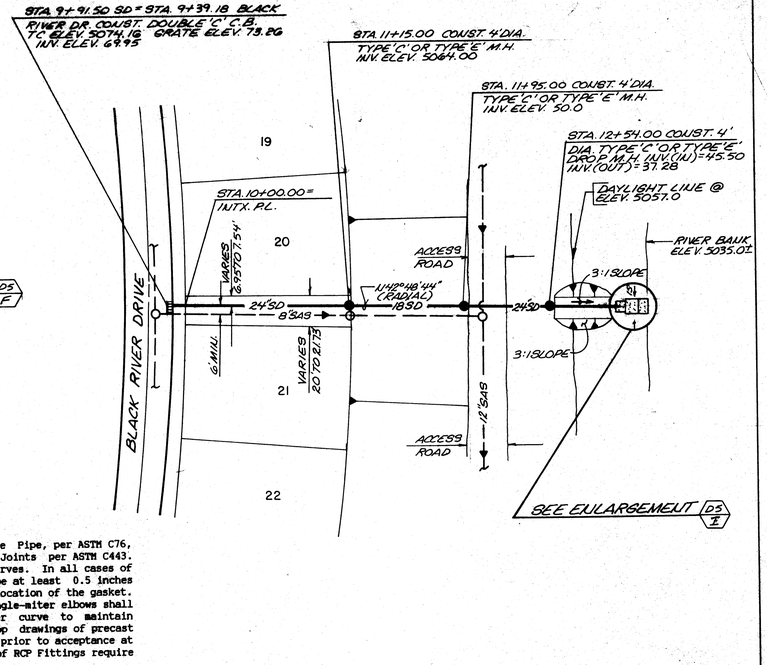
POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM



| | |
|---|---|
| Notes | Heavy vegetation at the pipes outfall. Steep hill west of outfall. Light trash. Invert of pipe is above downstream surface elevation. Water ponds in river bank. |

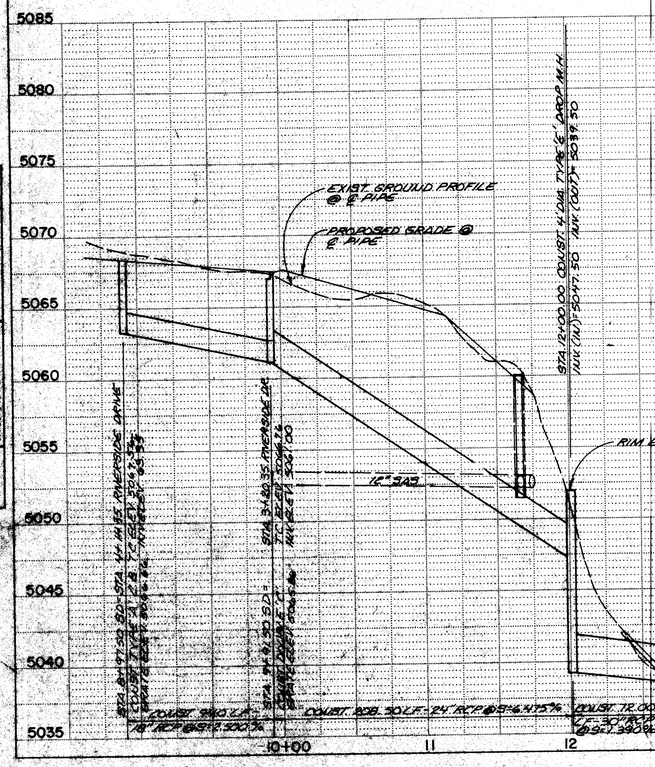


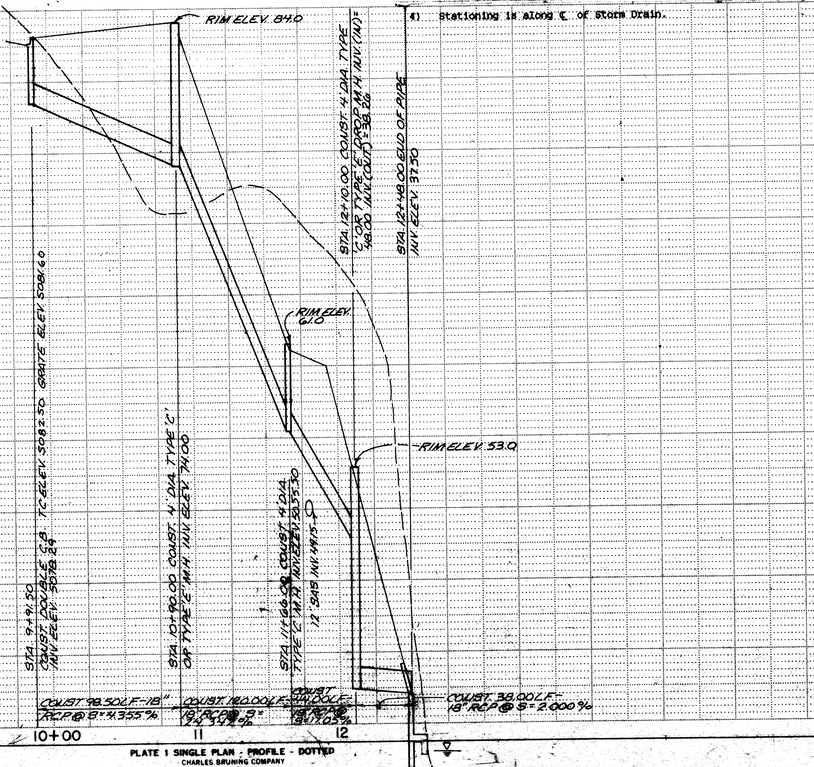




Rivers Edge 2

## PARCEL 'E' STORM DRAIN (A)




## PARCEL 'H' STORM DRAIN (B)




## PARCEL 'I' STORM DRAIN (C)

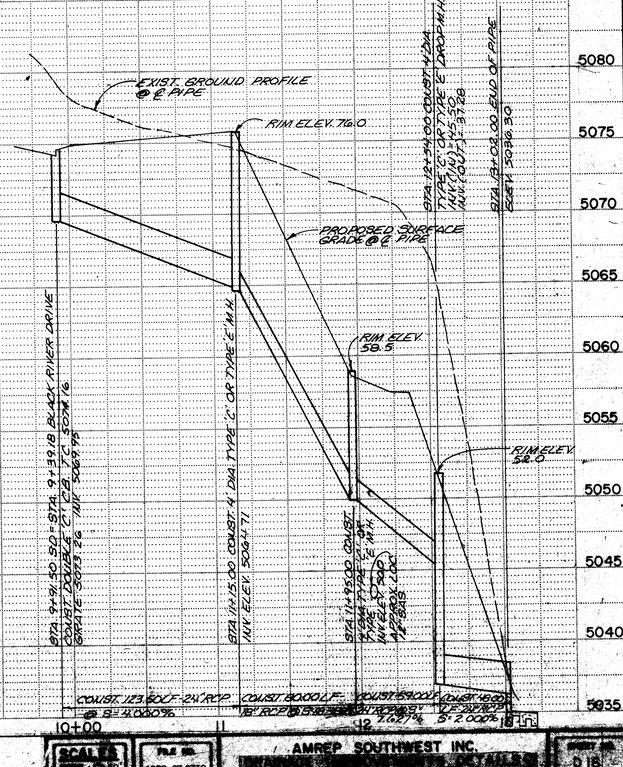



PLATE 1 SINGLE PLAN - PROFILE - DOTTED
CHARLES BRUNING COMPANY
MADE IN U.S.A.

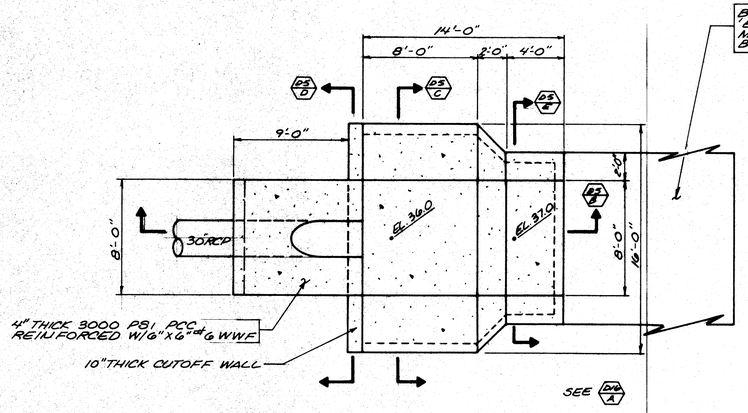
SCALES: H 1" = 50' V 1" = 5'

FILE NO. ASRR-87-2330

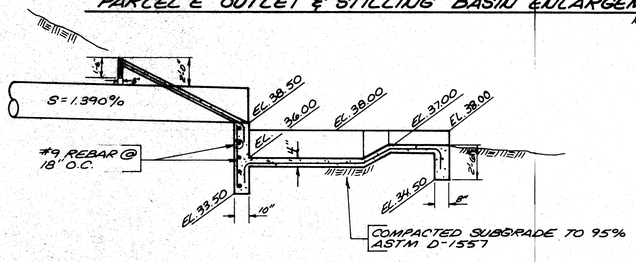
AMREP SOUTHWEST INC.

SHEET NO. D 18

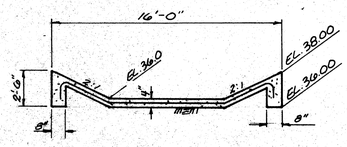
# Rivers Edge 2



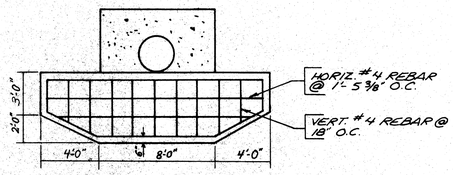

PARCEL 'E' OUTLET & STILLING BASIN ENLARGEMENT (A)
N.T.S.



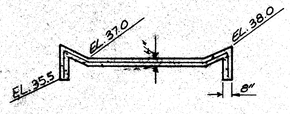

SECTION (B)
N.T.S.



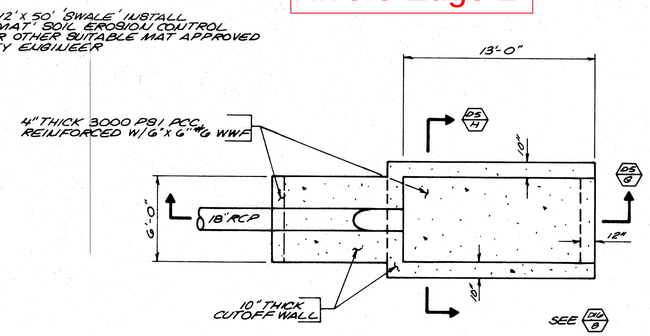

SECTION (C)
N.T.S.



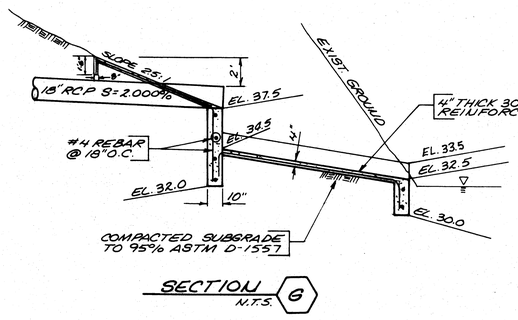

SECTION (D)
N.T.S.



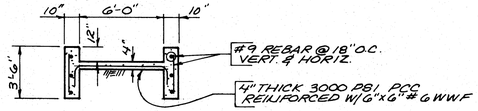

SECTION (E)
N.T.S.



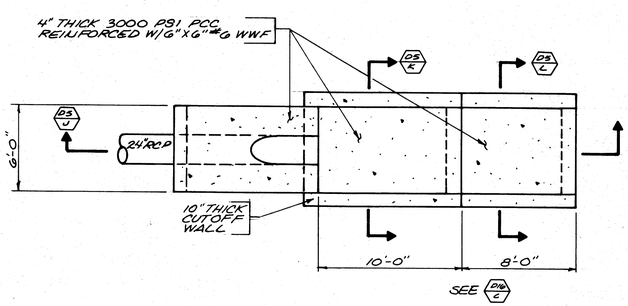

PARCEL 'H' STORM DRAIN OUTLET ENLARGEMENT (F)
N.T.S.



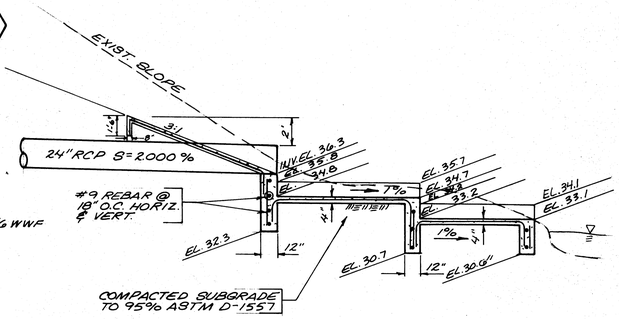

SECTION (G)
N.T.S.



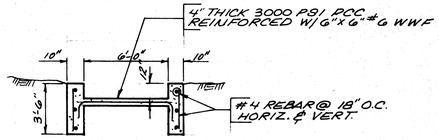

SECTION (H)
N.T.S.



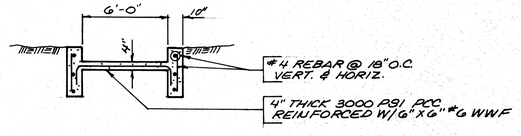

PARCEL 'I' STORM DRAIN OUTLET ENLARGEMENT (I)
N.T.S.




SECTION (J)
N.T.S.




SECTION (K)
N.T.S.




SECTION (L)
N.T.S.

| SCALES | FILE NO. | AMREP SOUTHWEST INC. | SHEET NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| N.T.S. | ASRR-87-2330 | DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS DETAILS CORRALES NORTH UNIT 2 | D5 |

# 2019-01-16

| | |
|---|---|
| Created | 2019-01-16 19:31:45 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Updated | 2019-01-16 19:36:12 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Location | 35.2892459734797, -106.593187744294 |
| Outfall | Rivers Edge 3 |
| Visible Outfall | Yes |
| Date | 2019-01-16 |
| Time | 12:31 |
| Photos | |







POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM







POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM







POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM



| | |
|---|---|
| Notes | Plenty of room for storm water treatment. Location was full of trash. Steep hill to the west. Removal of vegetation required. |



POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM

# RED RIVER ROAD STORM DRAIN (A)

STA. 5+25.00
INSTALL TYPE 'A'
C.B. T.C. ELEV. 93.75
GRATE ELEV. 91.85
INV. ELEV. 88.54

STA. 5+65.00 - ℄ INT. =
STA. 11+79.69 ~
WHITEWATER DRIVE

STA. 8+22.98
INSTALL TYPE 'A' C.B.
T.C. ELEV. 93.81
GRATE ELEV. 92.91
I.N.V. ELEV. 89.60

STA. 8+62.98 - ℄ INT. =
STA. 0+00.00 ~
COLUMBIA CT.

STA. 11+99.63 (2.50 LT.)
INSTALL DOUBLE 45° WYE
42"X18"X18" INV. ELEV. 92"= 74.01 INV. ELEV. 18"= 75.01

PIPE RADIUS = 297.50'
Δ = 23°47'00"
L = 118.30'
DEFL. PER 8' JOINT = 1°32'
APPROX. DEFL. PER 7½" JOINT = 1°27'

STA. 12+13.13
INSTALL DOUBLE 'C'
C.B. T.C. ELEV. 82.11
GRATE ELEV. 81.21
INV. ELEV. 77.90

STA. 11+88.13
INSTALL DOUBLE 'C'
C.B. T.C. ELEV. 82.96
GRATE ELEV. 81.96
INV. ELEV. 78.65

STA. 14+14.13
INSTALL DOUBLE 'C' C.B.
T.C. ELEV. 77.03
GRATE ELEV. 76.13
INV. ELEV. 72.55

STA. 14+00.63
INSTALL DOUBLE 45° WYE 48"X18"X18"
INV. ELEV. 67.92 (48")
INV. ELEV. 64.73 (18")

STA. 13+89.13
INSTALL DOUBLE 'C'
C.B. T.C. ELEV. 77.37
GRATE ELEV. 76.47
INV. ELEV. 73.20

STA. 12+24.63
INSTALL DOUBLE 45° WYE 42"X18"X18" INV. ELEV. 73.25 (42")
INV. ELEV. 74.00 (18")

STA. 13+96.63
INSTALL 42"X48" ECCENTRIC INCREASER

STA. 14+25.63
INSTALL DOUBLE 45° WYE
48"X18"X18" INV. ELEV. 67.74 (48")
INV. ELEV. 68.99 (18")

STA. 14+22.00
INSTALL DOUBLE 'C' C.B.
T.C. ELEV. 77.98
GRATE ELEV. 76.81
INV. ELEV. 73.53

STA. 14+00.00 (0.00 LT.)
CONST. 4' DIA. TYPE 'C' OR 'E' M.H.
RIM ELEV. 76.2
INV. ELEV. 67.54

STA. 14+22.00 INSTALL DOUBLE 'C'
C.B. T.C. ELEV. 76.89
GRATE ELEV. 75.99
INV. ELEV. 72.68

CONST. 5.42 L.F. - 24" R.C.P.
@ S = 3.000 %

STA. 40+48.58 (0.79' RT.) RIVERSIDE DR. =
STA. 14+62.92 (2.50' LT.) BACK =
STA. 14+61.34 (2.50' LT.) AHEAD RED RIVER RD.
CONST. 8' DIA. TYPE 'C' M.H.

STA. 40+05.90
INSTALL DOUBLE 'C' C.B.
T.C. ELEV. 75.47
GRATE ELEV. 74.57
INV. ELEV. 70.24

STA. 15+26.85
INSTALL 48"X24"45° WYE
INV. ELEV. 63.88 (48")
INV. ELEV. 64.88 (24")

STA. 18+81.44 (2.50 LT.)
BACK STA. 18+83.90 (60.00 LT.) AHEAD
CONST. 6' DIA. TYPE 'C' M.H.

SEE ENLARGEMENT (D4 F)

APPROX. LOCATION RIVER BANK

DELUGE VEGETATION

BASELINE N 45°18'20" W

25' SAS & ACCESS EASEMENT

P.I. STA. 18+88.71

STA. 19+11.50
CONST. 8' DIA. TYPE 'C' M.H.

STA. 13+84.13
INSTALL DOUBLE
C.B. T.C. ELEV. 77.68
GRATE ELEV. 76.78
INV. ELEV. 73.53

STA. 14+09.13
INSTALL DOUBLE 'C'
C.B. T.C. ELEV. 77.14
GRATE ELEV. 76.24
INV. ELEV. 72.68

STA. 14+62.13 HONDURAS
STA. 40+46.08
RIVERSIDE DR.

STA. 39+06.00
INSTALL DOUBLE 'C'
C.B. T.C. ELEV. 77.41
GRATE ELEV. 77.51
INV. ELEV. 73.20

CONST. 62.22 L.F. - 18" R.C.P.
@ S = 3.166 %

CONST. 28.98 L.F. -
24" R.C.P. @ S = 18.496 %

CONST. 49.40 L.F.
24" R.C.P. @ S = 2.000 %

STA. 39+50.00
INSTALL DOUBLE 'C' C.B.
T.C. ELEV. 73.94
GRATE ELEV. 73.04
I.N.V. ELEV. 71.23

STA. 8+17.98
INSTALL TYPE 'A'
C.B. T.C. ELEV. 93.96
GRATE ELEV. 93.06
I.N.V. ELEV. 89.75

STA. 8+34.48
CONST. 6' DIA. TYPE 'C' M.H.

STA. 6+46.91 ~ B.C.

STA. 7+69.91 ~ E.C.

STA. 10+84.28 ~ B.C.

STA. 11+83.57 - E.C.

STA. 11+83.57 (2.50 LT.)
CONST. 6' DIA. TYPE 'C' M.H.

STA. 11+83.13 INSTALL
DOUBLE 'C' C.B.
T.C. ELEV. = 83.01
GRATE ELEV. = 82.11
INV. ELEV. = 78.80

STA. 12+08.13
INSTALL DOUBLE 'C'
C.B. T.C. ELEV. 83.26
GRATE ELEV. 81.36
INV. ELEV. 78.05

STA. 12+53.13 - E INT.
STA. 22+96.65
CLEARWATER LOOP

STA. 5+20.00
INSTALL TYPE 'A' C.B.
T.C. ELEV. 93.19
GRATE ELEV. 92.90
INV. ELEV. 88.00

STA. 5+34.50
CONST. 4' DIA. TYPE 'C' OR TYPE 'E' M.H.

PIPE RADIUS = 302.50
Δ = 23°29'25"
L = 124.01'
APPROX. DEFL. PER 8' JOINT = 1°32'
DEFL. PER 7½" JOINT = 1°25'

℄ R = 300.00'
Δ = 22°47'00"
L = 119.29'

NOTES:

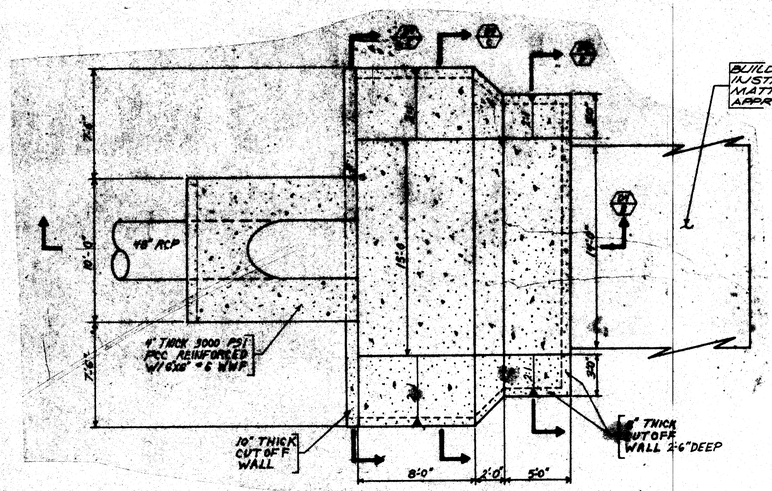
1) All pipe shall be Reinforced Concrete Pipe, per ASTM C76, Class III with 'O' Ring Rubber Gasket Joints per ASTM C443. Bevelled End Pipe may be used on curves. In all cases of maximum joints deflection there shall be at least 0.5 inches of interior bell surface beyond the location of the gasket. In the event this is unobtainable, single-miter elbows shall be utilized. (at least two per curve to maintain alignment). Laying Diagrams and shop drawings of precast pipe shall be submitted and approved prior to acceptance at the job site. Any Field Fabrication of RCP Fittings require approval of Engineer.

2) Show inlet stationing refers to intersection of respective pipe with inside face of outer catch basin wall.

3) Refer to Standard Drawings for sheets D2 & D3 for catch basin details and manhole details. Drive frame and grate shown on plan sheet.

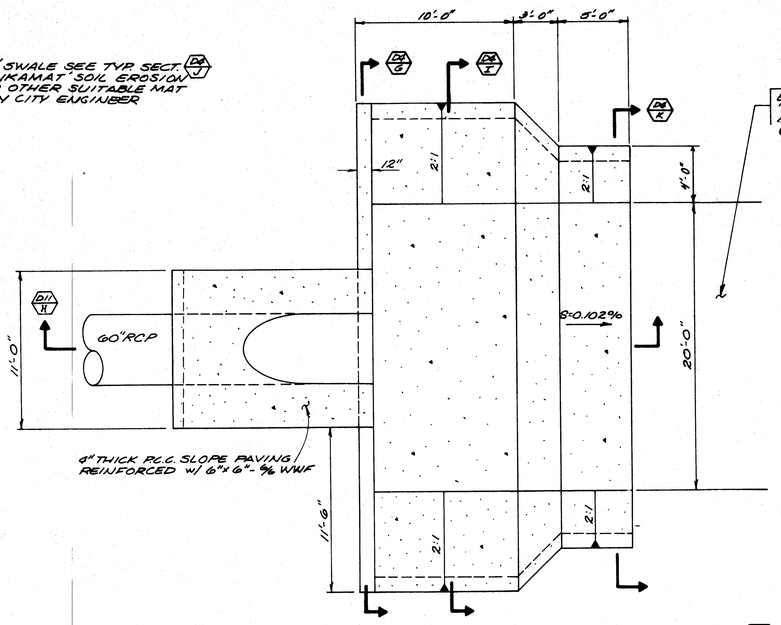
4) Stationing is along centerline of R.O.W. and baseline as shown.

PLATE 1 SINGLE PLAN - PROFILE - DOTTED
CHARLES BRUNING COMPANY
MADE IN U.S.A.




BUILD 14'X 50' SWALE SEE TYP. SECT. (D4 J) INSTALL ENKAMAT SOIL EROSION MATTING OR OTHER SUITABLE MAT APPROVED BY CITY ENGINEER

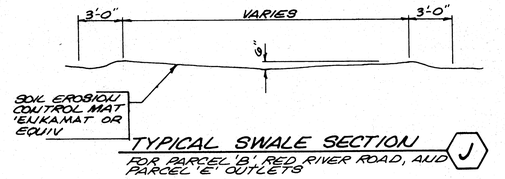
PARCEL 'B' PIPE OUTLET & STILLING BASIN (A)
SEE SHEET D12 N.T.S.



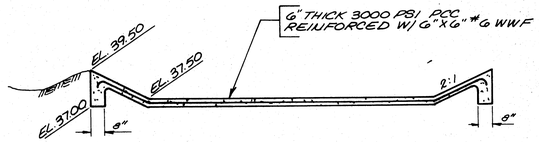

BUILD 50'X 20' SWALE AND INSTALL 'ENKAMAT' SOIL EROSION CONTROL MAT OR OTHER SUITABLE MAT. (SEE SECTION D4 J)

4" THICK R.C.C. SLOPE PAVING REINFORCED W/ 6"x 6" - 6/6 WWF

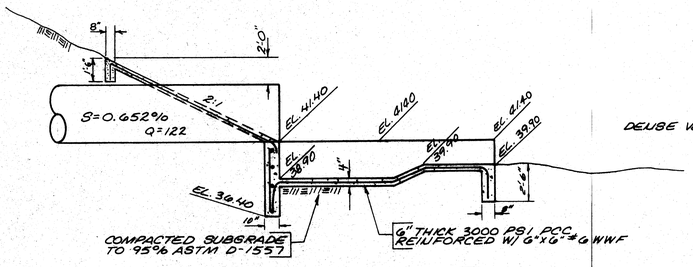
RED RIVER PIPE OUTLET & STILLING BASIN ENLARGEMENT (F)
SEE SHEET D13 N.T.S.




TYPICAL SWALE SECTION (J)
FOR PARCEL 'B' RED RIVER ROAD, AND PARCEL 'E' OUTLETS

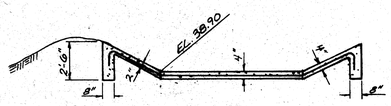



SECTION (K)
N.T.S.

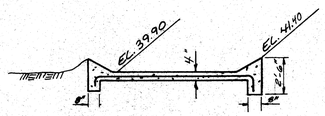



DEUSE VEGETATION

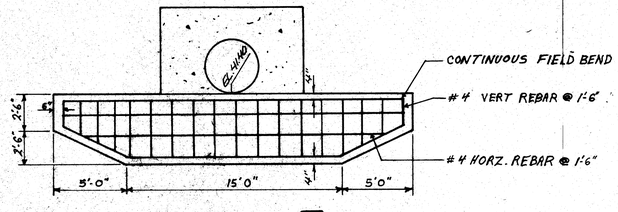
SECTION (B)
N.T.S.



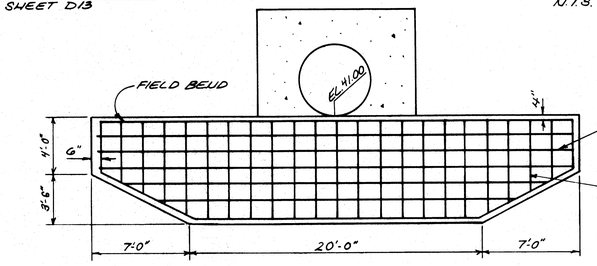

SECTION (C)
N.T.S.



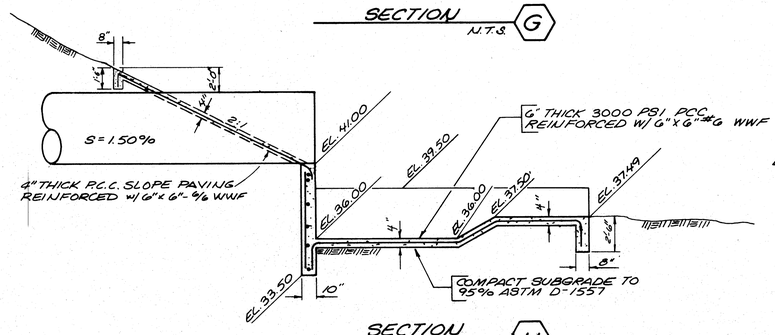

SECTION (D)
N.T.S.




SECTION (E)
N.T.S.

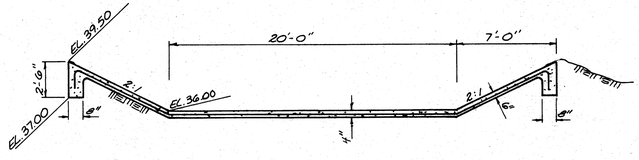



SECTION (G)
N.T.S.




DEUSE VEGETATION

SECTION (H)
N.T.S.




SECTION (I)
N.T.S.

| SCALES | FILE NO. | AMREP SOUTHWEST INC. DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS DETAILS CORRALES NORTH UNIT 2 | SHEET NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| N.T.S. | ASRR-87-2330 | | D4 |

# 2019-01-16

| | |
|---|---|
| Created | 2019-01-16 19:39:41 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Updated | 2019-01-16 21:04:45 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Location | 35.289730054658, -106.591790194257 |
| Outfall | Rivers Edge 4 |
| Visible Outfall | Yes |
| Date | 2019-01-16 |
| Time | 12:39 |
| Photos |  |
| |  |



POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM







POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM

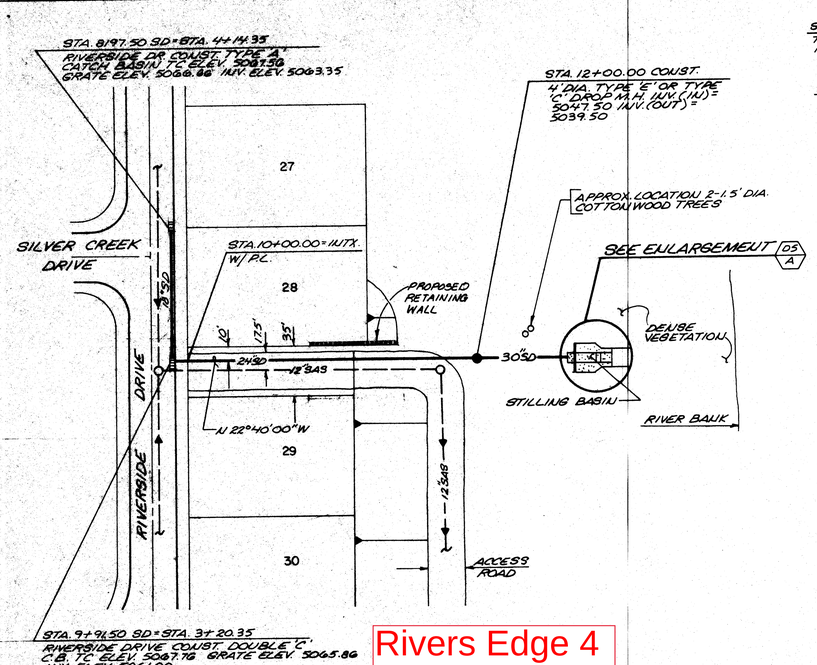




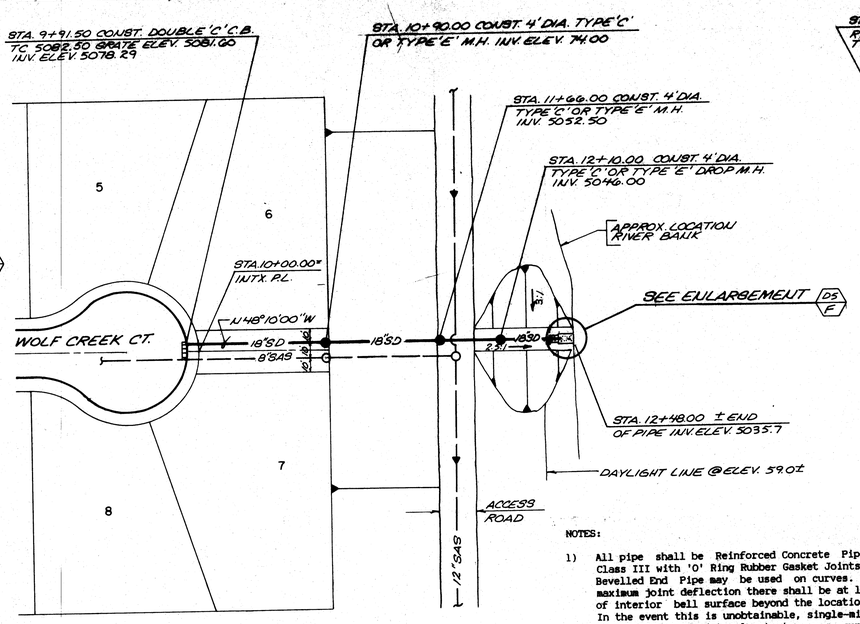
| | |
|---|---|
| Notes | Plenty of space for storm water treatment. Invert elevation of RCP is below downstream surface. Vegetation is light. |

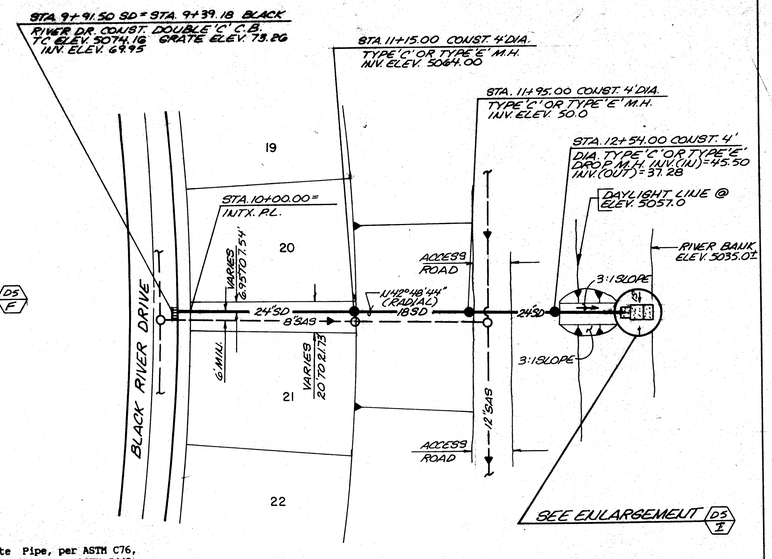


POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM




Rivers Edge 4




NOTES:

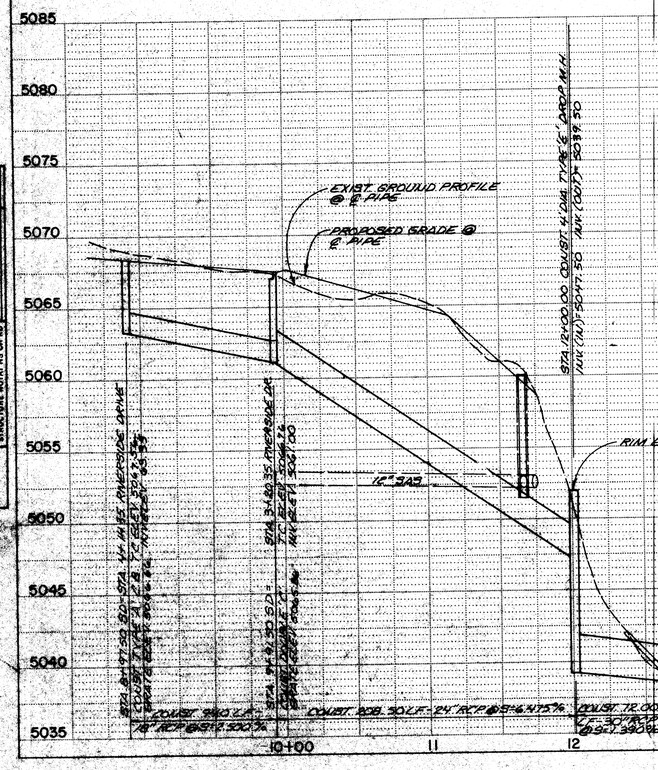
1) All pipe shall be Reinforced Concrete Pipe, per ASTM C76, Class III with 'O' Ring Rubber Gasket Joints per ASTM C443. Bevelled End Pipe may be used on curves. In all cases of maximum joint deflection there shall be at least 0.5 inches of interior bell surface beyond the location of the gasket. In the event this is unobtainable, single-miter elbows shall be utilized. (at least two per curve to maintain alignment). Laying Diagrams and shop drawings of precast pipe shall be submitted and approved prior to acceptance at the job site. Any Field Fabrication of RCP Fittings require approval of Engineer.

2) Drop inlet stationing refers to intersection of connector pipe with inside face of outer catch basin wall.

3) Refer to Standard Drawings or Sheets D2 & D3 for catch basin details and manhole details.

4) Stationing is along ℄ of Storm Drain.

## PARCEL 'E' STORM DRAIN (A)




## PARCEL 'H' STORM DRAIN (B)

## PARCEL 'I' STORM DRAIN (C)

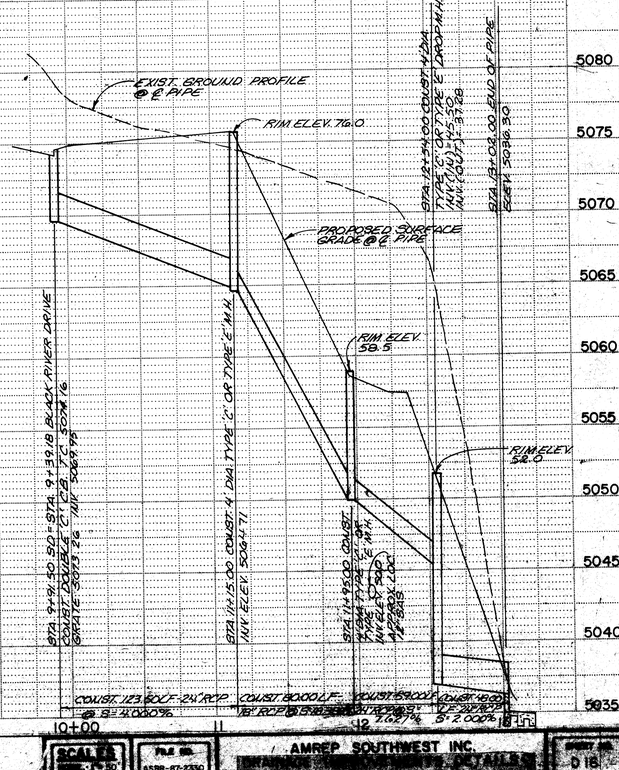



PLATE 1 SINGLE PLAN - PROFILE - DOTTED
CHARLES BRUNING COMPANY
MADE IN U.S.A.

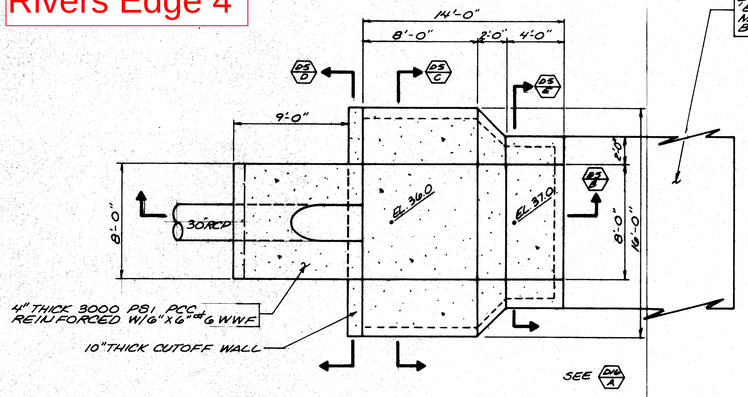
SCALES: H 1" = 50' V 1" = 5'

FILE NO. ASRR-87-2330

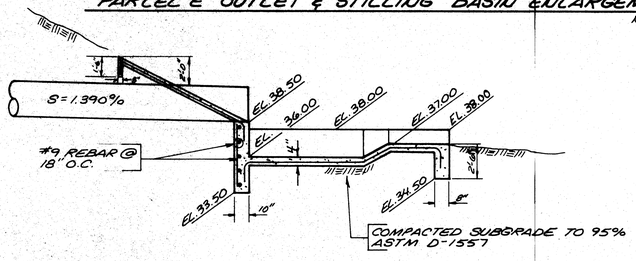
AMREP SOUTHWEST INC.

SHEET NO. D 18

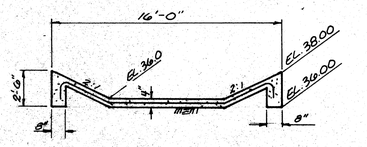
Rivers Edge 4



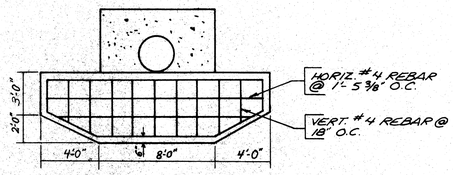

PARCEL 'E' OUTLET & STILLING BASIN ENLARGEMENT A
N.T.S.



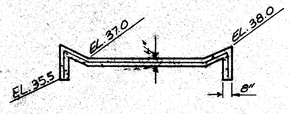

SECTION B
N.T.S.



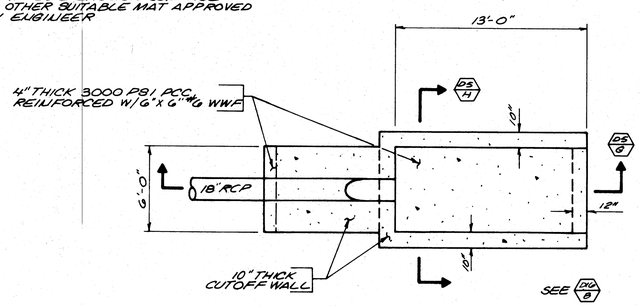

SECTION C
N.T.S.



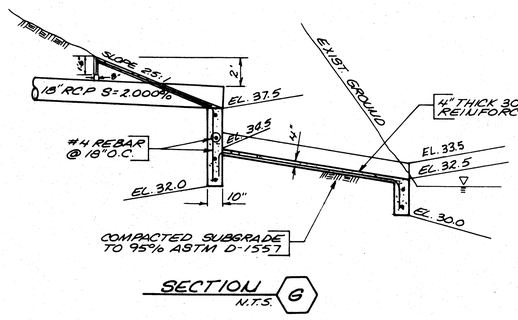

SECTION D
N.T.S.



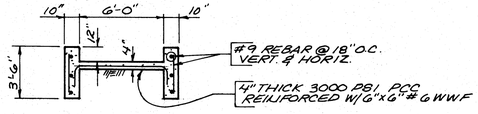

SECTION E
N.T.S.



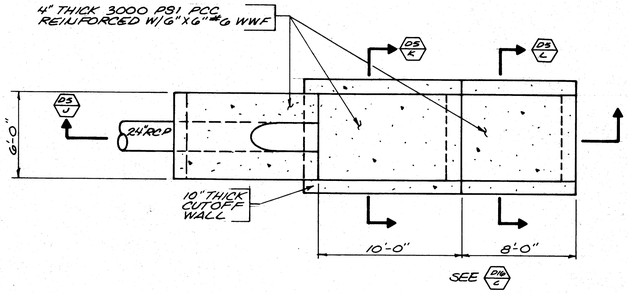

PARCEL 'H' STORM DRAIN OUTLET ENLARGEMENT F
N.T.S.



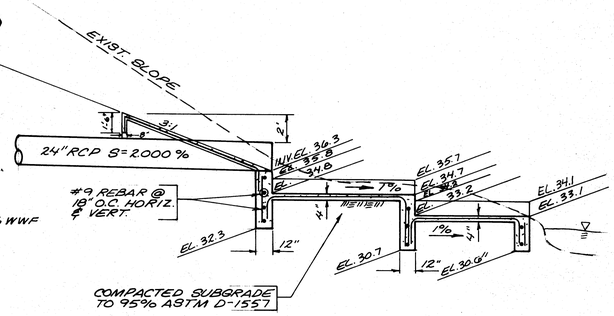

SECTION G
N.T.S.



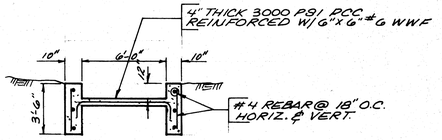

SECTION H
N.T.S.



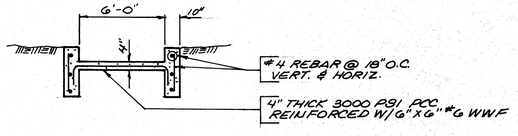

PARCEL 'I' STORM DRAIN OUTLET ENLARGEMENT I
N.T.S.




SECTION J
N.T.S.




SECTION K
N.T.S.




SECTION L
N.T.S.

| SCALES | FILE NO. | AMREP SOUTHWEST INC. | SHEET NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| N.T.S. | ASRR-87-2330 | DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS DETAILS CORRALES NORTH UNIT 2 | D5 |

# 2019-01-16

| | |
|---|---|
| Created | 2019-01-16 19:50:29 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Updated | 2019-01-16 19:56:23 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Location | 35.2909998656331, -106.589052732669 |
| Outfall | Rivers Edge 5 |
| Visible Outfall | Yes |
| Date | 2019-01-16 |
| Time | 12:50 |
| Photos |  |





POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM







POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM

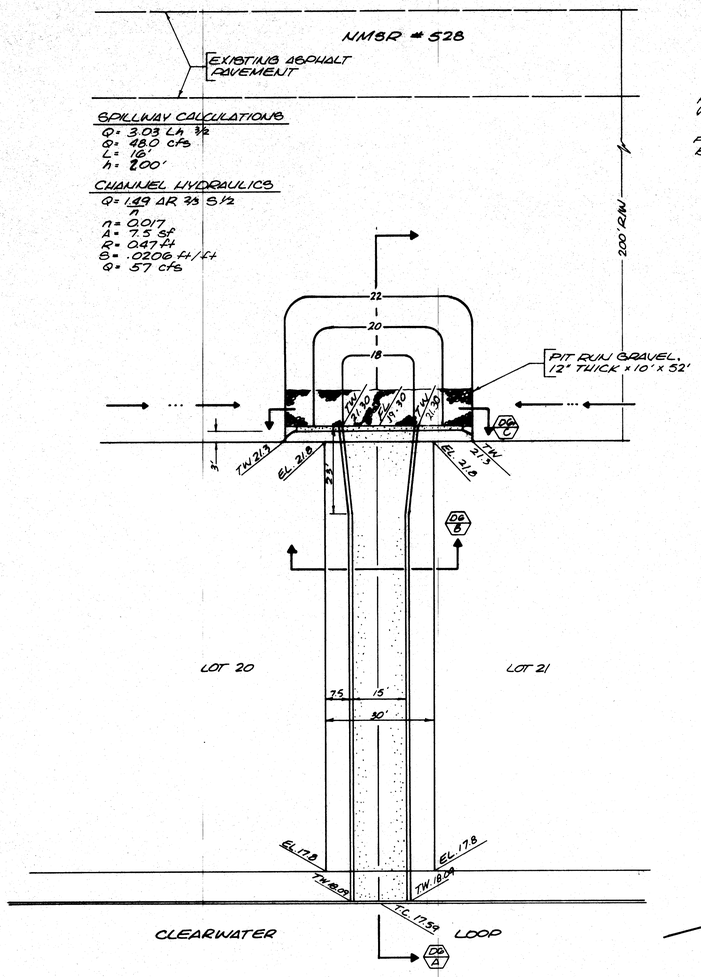




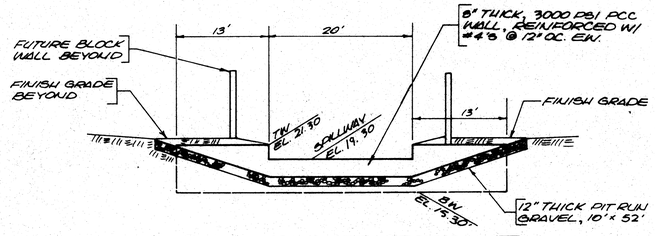


POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM

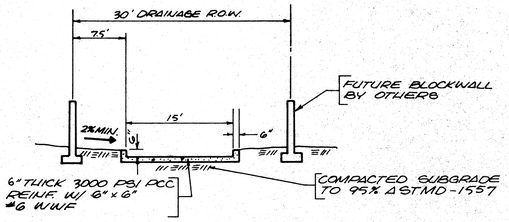
| | |
|---|---|
| |  |
| Notes | Plenty of space for storm water treatment. RCP invert is below downstream surface elevation. Vegetation is light. Steep hill west of RCP. Light trash. Erosion of hill north west from outfall, water drains just downstream of outfall. |



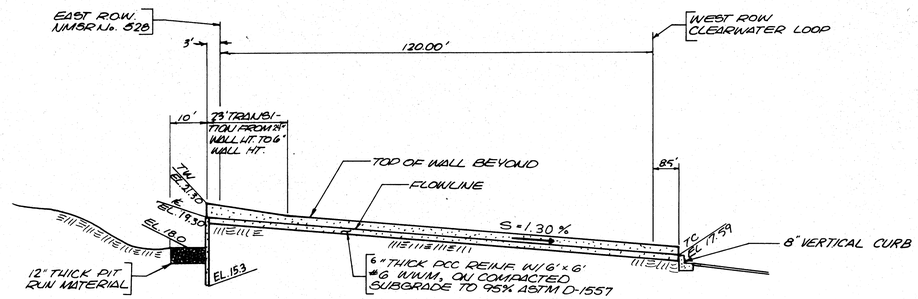

PARCEL 'C' CHANNEL IMPROVEMENTS (E)
SCALE: 1" = 20'



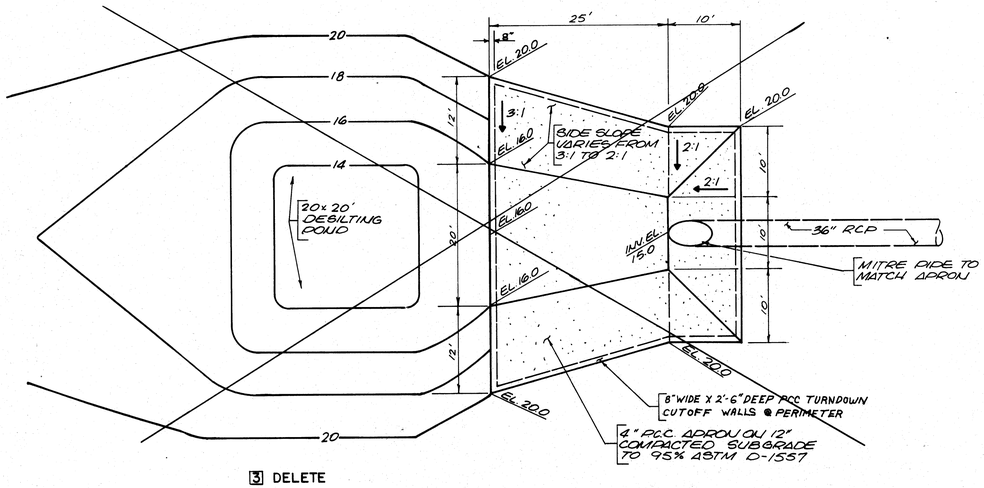

PARCEL 'C' INLET SECTION (C)
SCALE: HORIZ: 1" = 10'
VERT: 1" = 5'




PARCEL 'C' CHANNEL SECTION (B)
SCALE: 1" = 10'




PARCEL 'C' CHANNEL SECTION (A)
SCALE: HORIZ. 1" = 20'
VERT. 1" = 5'




3 DELETE

~~PARCEL 'A' PIPE ENTRANCE ENLARGEMENT~~ (D)
SCALE: 1" = 10'
SEE D1/A

| SCALES | FILE NO. | AMREP SOUTHWEST INC. DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS DETAILS CLEARWATER | SHEET NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| AS SHOWN | 2589-87-2530 | | D6 |

CHANGE ORDER NO. 3 8/15/89 JPF/JPH

# PARCEL 'B' STORM DRAIN

SEE ENLARGEMENT (B) D

3 DELETE C.B.
STA. 9+78.00 CONST. DOUBLE 'C' C.B. W/18" VERT. CONNECTOR PIPE, TC ELEV. 04.91, GRATE ELEV. 04.01, INV. ELEV. 01.80

STA. 6+11.71 ~B.C.

E.C. STA. 7+65.88

STA. 10+22.00 CONST. DOUBLE 'C' C.B. W/ 18" VERTICAL CONNECTOR TC ELEV. 04.91, GRATE ELEV. 04.01, INV. EL. 01.80

STA. 14+80.00~ CONSTRUCT 6' DIA. TYPE "C" MANHOLE

FILL AREA

GRADED ACCESS ROAD 5% MAX. CROSS-SLOPE, 15% MAX. LONGITUDINAL SLOPE

3 DELETE 4'ø C.C. SLOPE PROTECTION & STRUCTURAL CONCRETE

STA. 10+88.99~ B.C.

1 36"RCP

N45°00'00"W

3 STA. 6+11.71 TO 9+66.00~ DELETE 36" RCP

CONST. PIPE GATE PER TYPICAL DETAIL SHEET D3

DO NOT DISTURB EXIST. VEGETATION EXCEPT WHERE DESIGNATED

DEBILITING ROAD

WILLOW CREEK ROAD

3 DELETE M/H. STA. 10+00.00 PARCEL 'E' STORM DRAIN = STA. 4+13.00 WILLOW CREEK ROAD

STA. 12+61.88~E.C.

STA. 19+00.00~ CONSTRUCT 6' DIA. TYPE 'E' MANHOLE

MATCH LINE

S22°40'00"E

36"RCP

STA. 19+14.50

STA. M+02.85~B.C.

STA. 15+61.96~E.C.

① ℄ CURVE DATA
R = 500.00'
Δ = 17°40'00"
L = 154.17'
T = 77.70'
APPROXIMATE JOINT DEFLECTION PER 3' JOINT = 00°55'
APPROXIMATE JOINT DEFLECTION PER 7½ JOINT = 00°52'

② ℄ CURVE DATA
R = 400.00'
Δ = 30°30'00"
L = 212.93'
T = 109.05'
APPROXIMATE JOINT DEFLECTION PER 3' JOINT = 1°09'
APPROXIMATE JOINT DEFLECTION PER 7½' JOINT = 1°04'

③ ℄ CURVE DATA
R = 400.00'
Δ = 22°50'00"
L = 159.41'
T = 80.78'
APPROXIMATE JOINT DEFLECTION PER 3' JOINT = 1°09'
APPROXIMATE JOINT DEFLECTION PER 7½' JOINT = 1°04'

DELETE (PER C.O. NO. 3)

| DESCRIPTION | QUANTITY |
|---|---|
| 18" R.C.P. | 3 L.F. |
| 36" R.C.P. | 145.28 L.F. |
| C.B. 24" R.C.P. | 1 EA. |
| MANHOLE | 1 EA. |
| DOUBLE "C" C.B. | 1 EA. |
| 4' P.C.C. SLOPE PROTECTION | 136 S.Y. |
| STRUCTURAL CONCRETE | 8 C.Y. |

NOTES:

1) All pipe shall be Reinforced Concrete Pipe, per ASTM C76, Class III with 'O' Ring Rubber Gasket Joints per ASTM C443. Beveled End Pipe may be used on curves. In all cases of maximum joints deflection there shall be at least 0.5 inches of interior bell surface beyond the location of the gasket. In the event this is unobtainable, single-miter elbows shall be utilized. (at least two per curve to maintain alignment). Laying Diagrams and shop drawings of precast pipe shall be submitted and approved prior to acceptance at the job site. Any Field Fabrication of RCP Fittings require approval of Engineer.

2) Drop inlet stationing refers to intersection of connector pipe with inside face of outer catch basin wall.

3) Refer to Standard Drawings or Sheets D2 & D3 for catch basin details and manhole details. Beehive inlets on manhole are shown on this sheet.

4) Stationing is along centerline of W.C.M. and tabulations as shown.

PIPE ENTRANCE HYDRAULICS
Q100 = 152 cfs
D = 36"
HW/D = 1.30
MAX. HW/D = 1.67

HG @ 4+00 — EL. 5120.00

STA. 9+66.00 BEGIN PIPE — INV. EL. 5096.28
36" x 18° BEND
STA. 10+00.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 10+22.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 10+88.99 CENTERLINE
STA. 11+00.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 11+22.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 11+50.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 11+72.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 11+94.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 12+16.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 12+38.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 12+60.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 12+82.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 13+04.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 13+26.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 13+48.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 13+70.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 13+92.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 14+14.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 14+36.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 14+58.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 14+80.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 15+02.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 15+24.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 15+46.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 15+68.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 15+90.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 16+12.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 16+34.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 16+56.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 16+78.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 17+00.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 17+22.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 17+44.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 17+66.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 17+88.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 18+10.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 18+32.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 18+54.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 18+76.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 18+98.00 CENTERLINE
STA. 19+14.50 CENTERLINE

MANHOLE COVER RIM ELEV. 9417
HG 09.17
HG 01.77
HG 02.28
HG 09.77
HG 99.11
APPROX. LOCATION 9" W.L.
CONST. 309.89 L.F. 36" RCP @ S = 4.568%
CONST. 102.95 L.F. 36" RCP @ S = 1.311%
STA. 10+88.95 C.M.B. INV. EL. 5094.93
381.05
CONST. 450.00 L.F. 36" RCP @ S = 3.433%

BEEHIVE INLET RIM ELEV. 91.0
HG 84.13
HG 84.11
EXIST. GROUND @ ℄ PIPE
PROPOSED GRADE @ ℄ PIPE
STA. 13+00.00 (VERTICAL POINT) ELEV. 5097.00
STA. M+50.00 CONST. 6' DIA. TYPE 'C' M.H. INV. ELEV. 5088.85
CONST. 420.00 L.F. 36" RCP @ S = 3.744%
BEEHIVE INLET RIM ELEV. 75.0
HG 67.28
HG 66.75
STA. 19+00.00 CONST. 6' DIA. TYPE 'E' M.H. INV. ELEV. 5068.50
CONST. 141.50 L.F. 36" RCP @ S = 3.975%

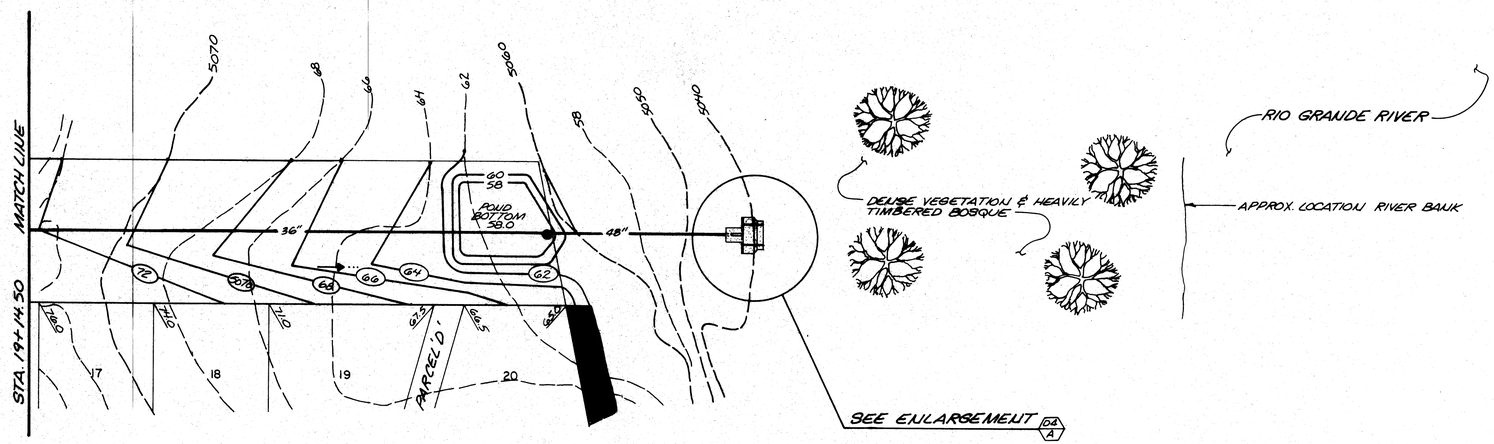
BEEHIVE INLET DETAIL
CONSTRUCTION CAULKING

PLATE 1 SINGLE PLAN - PROFILE - DOTTED
CHARLES BRUNING COMPANY
MADE IN U.S.A.

CHANGE ORDER NO. 3 8/15/69 JHF/JPK

PLAN: SURVEYED, PLOTTED, ALIGNMENT CHECKED, NOTE BOOK, NO., MT OF MAT CHECKED, DATE

PROFILE: SURVEYED, GRADES CHECKED, NOTE BOOK, NO., ℄ M.V. NOTED, STRUCTURE NOTATIONS OKYD, DATE




# PARCEL 'B' STORM DRAIN (A)

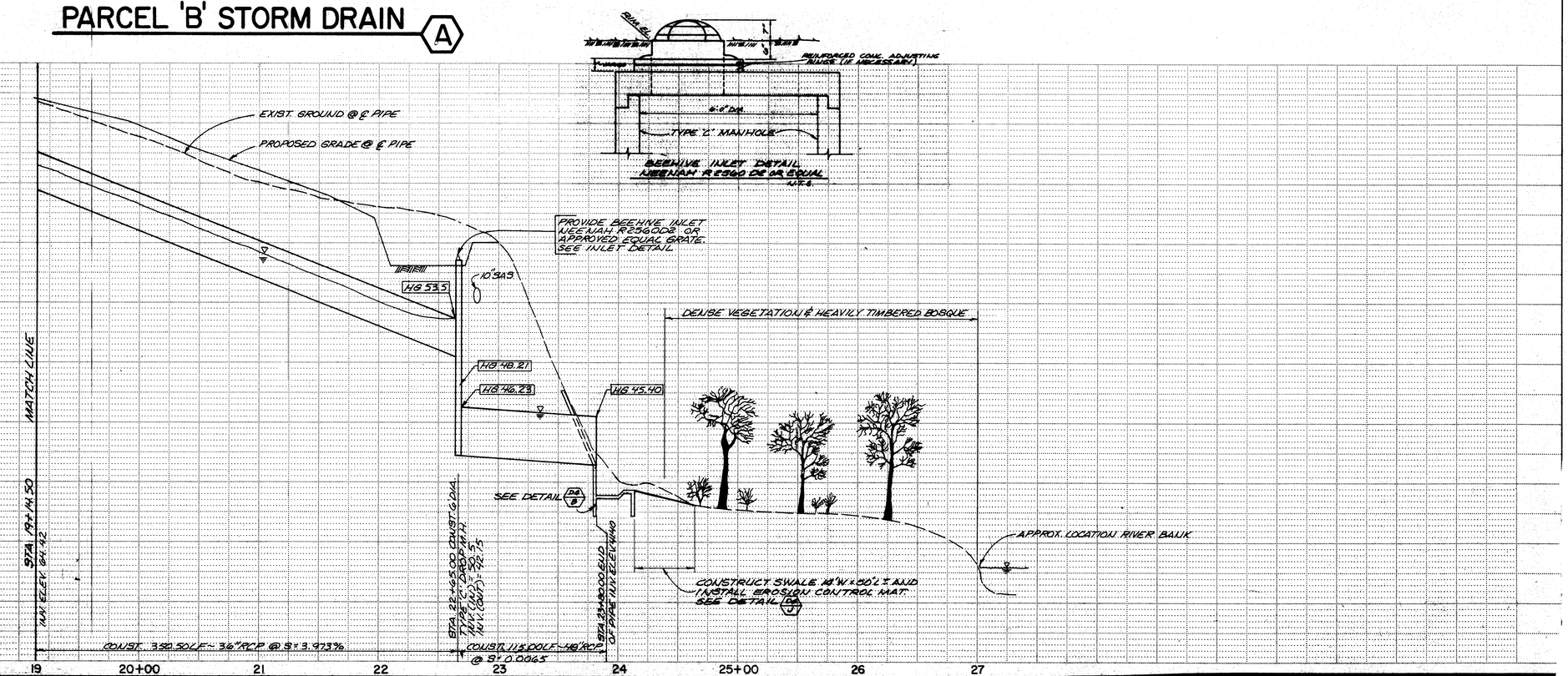
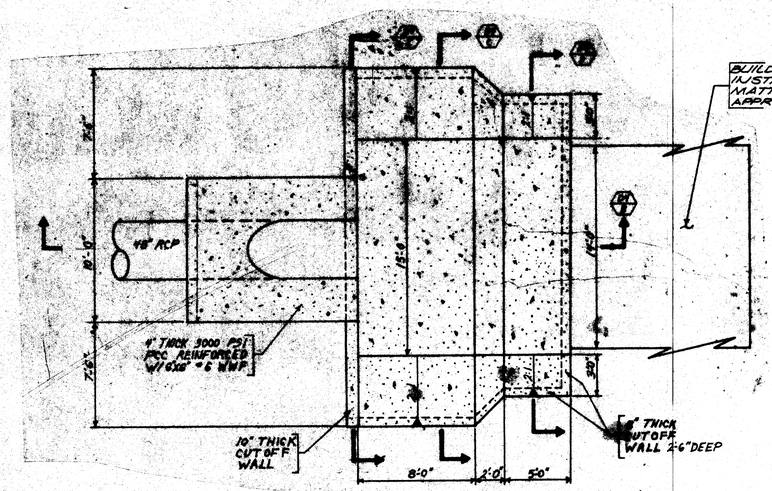


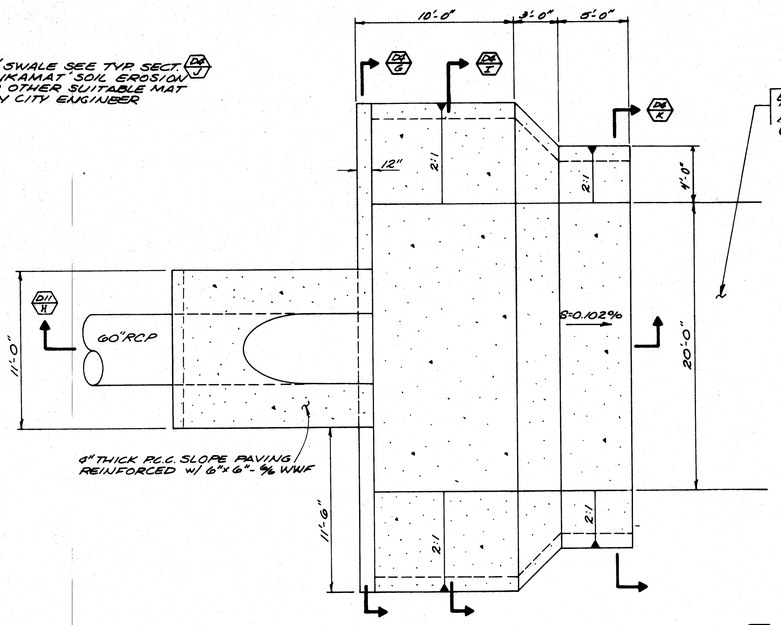

PLATE 1 SINGLE PLAN - PROFILE - DOTTED
CHARLES BRUNING COMPANY
MADE IN U.S.A.

[redacted]




BUILD 14'X 50' SWALE SEE TYP. SECT. (D4 J) INSTALL ENKAMAT SOIL EROSION MATTING OR OTHER SUITABLE MAT APPROVED BY CITY ENGINEER

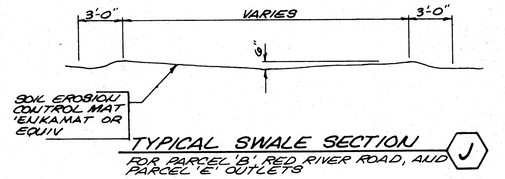
PARCEL 'B' PIPE OUTLET & STILLING BASIN (A)
SEE SHEET D12 N.T.S.



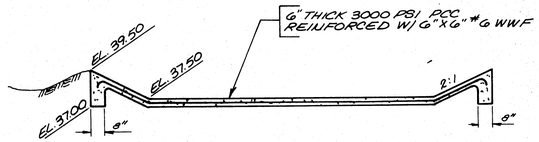

BUILD 50'X 20' SWALE AND INSTALL 'ENKAMAT' SOIL EROSION CONTROL MAT OR OTHER SUITABLE MAT. (SEE SECTION D4 J)

4" THICK R.C.C. SLOPE PAVING REINFORCED W/ 6"x 6" - 6/6 WWF

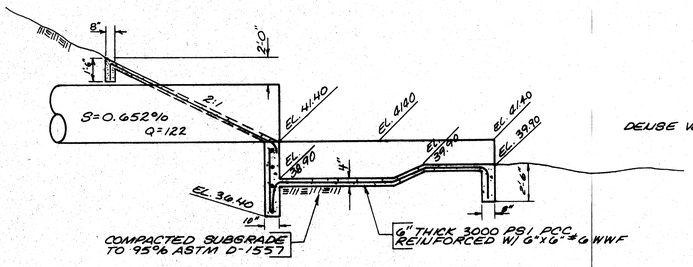
RED RIVER PIPE OUTLET & STILLING BASIN ENLARGEMENT (F)
SEE SHEET D13 N.T.S.




TYPICAL SWALE SECTION (J)
FOR PARCEL 'B' RED RIVER ROAD, AND PARCEL 'E' OUTLETS

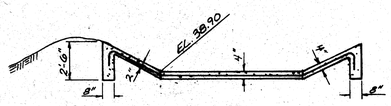



SECTION (K)
N.T.S.

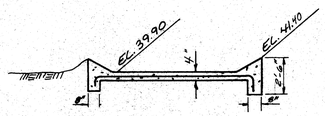



DEUSE VEGETATION

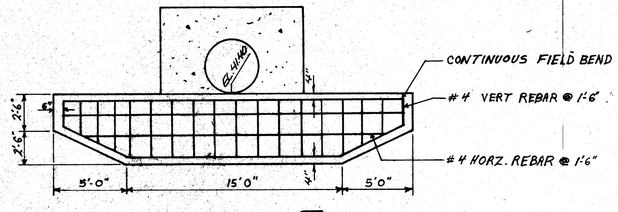
SECTION (B)
N.T.S.



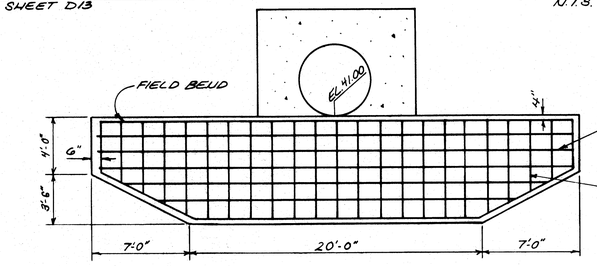

SECTION (C)
N.T.S.



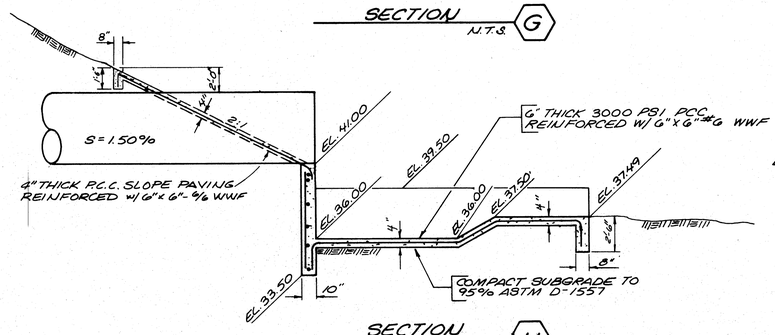

SECTION (D)
N.T.S.




SECTION (E)
N.T.S.

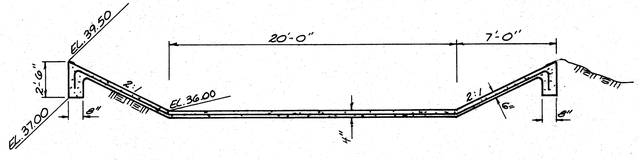



SECTION (G)
N.T.S.




DEUSE VEGETATION

SECTION (H)
N.T.S.




SECTION (I)
N.T.S.

| SCALES | FILE NO. | AMREP SOUTHWEST INC. DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS DETAILS CORRALES NORTH UNIT 2 | SHEET NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| N.T.S. | ASRR-87-2330 | | D4 |

# 2019-01-16

| | |
|---|---|
| Created | 2019-01-16 20:06:48 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Updated | 2019-01-16 20:12:05 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Location | 35.2931630136211, -106.583896838129 |
| Outfall | Rivers Edge 6 |
| Visible Outfall | Yes |
| Date | 2019-01-16 |
| Time | 13:06 |
| Photos |  |
| |  |



POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM







POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM



| | |
|---|---|
| Notes | Outfall is clear if vegetation. Plenty of room for storm water treatment. A retention pond was built or naturally occurred. Light trash. Retention pond has water. |

STA. 1+00.00 ~ WATER EDGE ~ BEGIN EROSION CONTROL MAT. (20'W x 32'L) PER D7 E

STA. 1+32.00 ~ END EROSION CONTROL MAT. BEGIN CONCRETE OUTLET PROTECTION

STA. 1+50.00 ~ END OUTLET PROTECTION BEGIN 54" RCP STORM DRAIN

STA. 3+42.00 ~ INSTALL 6' DIA. TYPE "C" M.H. ~ CAST C.I. FRAME & COVER IN CONC. LID SLAB

CONSTRUCT OUTLET STRUCTURE PER D7 A

INSTALL TYPE DBL "C" C.B. ~ CONNECT TO ADJACENT C.B. W/ 3 L.F. 24" RCP
T.B.C. EL. 5064.75
GRATE EL. 5063.85
INV. EL. 5059.27

STA. 4+55.50 ~ INSTALL TYPE DBL "C" C.B. W/ 30" RCP VERTICAL CONNECTOR. SEE NOTE 3
T.B.C. EL. 5064.74
GRATE EL. 5063.84
INV. EL. 5059.07

STA. 7+13.85 ~ INSTALL 6' DIA. TYPE "C" M.H. & 21.21 L.F. 18" RCP (BOTH SIDES)

STA. 7+26.52 ~ INSTALL TYPE DBL "C" C.B. W/ ALTERNATE GRATE
T.B.C. EL. 5070.22
GRATE EL. 5069.32
INV. EL. 5064.61

STA. 9+49.03 ~ INSTALL TYPE DBL "C" C.B. W/30" VERTICAL CONNECTOR SEE 3
T.B.C. EL. 5080.29
GRATE EL. 5079.39
INV. EL. 5077.62

STA. 9+73.53 ~ INSTALL 6' DIA. TYPE "C" M.H.

INSTALL TYPE DBL "C" C.B. ~ CONNECT TO ADJACENT C.B. W/ 3 L.F. 24" RCP
T.B.C. EL. 5080.29
GRATE EL. 5079.39
INV. EL. 5078.20

STA. 9+98.03 ~ INSTALL TYPE DBL "C" C.B. W/ 20.5 L.F. 42" RCP
T.B.C. EL. 5080.29
GRATE EL. 5079.39
INV. EL. 5074.00

RIO GRANDE RIVER
PARCEL "A"
LOOP
CREEK
ROAD
MANZANO
WILLOW
RIB MOUNTAIN ROAD
6" PVC WATER
8" PVC SEWER
42" RCP
PARCEL "F" 259.68'
823.53'
192.00'
N43°30'00"W
371.85'
48" RCP
18" RCP
D12 A

# RIB MOUNTAIN ROAD STORM DRAIN A

NOTES:

1) ALL PIPE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED SHALL BE REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE, PER ASTM C76, CLASS III WITH 'O' RING RUBBER GASKET JOINTS PER ASTM C443. BEVELLED END PIPE MAY BE USED ON CURVES. IN ALL CASES OF MAXIMUM JOINTS DEFLECTION THERE SHALL BE AT LEAST 0.5 INCHES OF INTERIOR BELL SURFACE BEYOND THE LOCATION OF THE GASKET. IN THE EVENT THIS IS UNOBTAINABLE, SINGLE-MITER ELBOWS SHALL BE UTILIZED. (AT LEAST TWO PER CURVE TO MAINTAIN ALIGNMENT). LAYING DIAGRAMS AND SHOP DRAWINGS OF PRECAST PIPE SHALL BE SUBMITTED AND APPROVED PRIOR TO ACCEPTANCE AT THE JOB SITE. ANY FIELD FABRICATION OF RCP FITTINGS REQUIRE APPROVAL OF ENGINEER.

2) CATCH BASIN STATIONING REFERS TO BACK OF CURB AT CENTER LINE OF CATCH BASIN.

3) AT VERTICAL CONNECTIONS TO CATCH BASINS CONSTRUCT CONCRETE COLLAR PER DETAIL D9 B

4) AT CATCH BASIN INLET LOCATIONS INDICATING ALTERNATE GRATE. INSTALL THE GRATE DETAILED IN DRAWING 2221 SHEET D2 AT ALL OTHER CATCH BASIN INLETS INSTALL THE ALBUQUERQUE STANDARD GRATE DWG. 2220 SHEET D2.

PLAN — SURVEYED — PLOTTED — DRAWN — CHECKED — AS-BUILT — AT R/W — NOTE BOOK — NO — BY — DATE

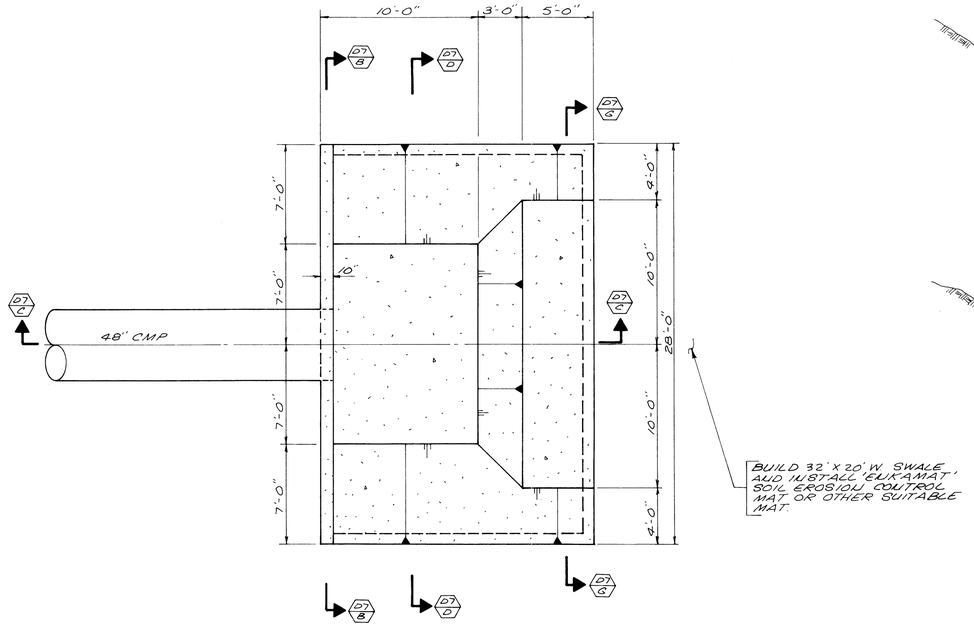
PROFILE — SURVEYED — PLOTTED — DRAWN — CHECKED — AS-BUILT — NOTE BOOK — NO — BY — DATE — STRUCTURE NOTATNS CHKD

5080
5075
5070
5065
5060
5055
5050
5045
5040
5035

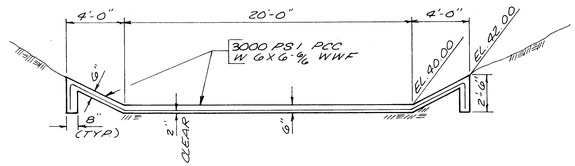
STA. 1+00.00 ~ APPROX WATER LEVEL ~ BEGIN EROSION CONTROL MAT EL. 5033.80
STA. 1+32.00 ~ BEGIN CONCRETE OUTLET PROTECTION EL. 5039.80
STA. 1+50.00 ~ BEGIN 48" RCP INV EL 5043.50
EXISTING GROUND @ CENTERLINE OF STORM DRAIN
FINISHED GRADE @ CENTERLINE OF STORM DRAIN
R/M EL. 5068.71
12" PVC SEWER
EL. 5067.15
48" RCP @ 2.72%
48" RCP @ 3.64%
48" RCP @ 3.92%
6" PVC WATER @ EXTRA DEPTH
8" PVC SEWER
PROVIDE MINIMUM 18" COVER OVER STORM DRAIN
20% ↓
R/M EL. 5080.06
NE 42" INLET EL. 5073.68
STA. 3+42.00 ~ INV EL. 5048.72
18" RCP INVERTS EL. 5062.00
STA. 7+13.85 ~ ℄ 6' DIA. M.H. INV EL. 5053.00
STA. 9+73.53 ~ ℄ 6' DIA. M.H. INV EL. 5073.18
192.00'
371.85'
259.68'
1
2
3
4
5+00
6
7
8
9
10+00

PLATE 1 SINGLE PLAN - PROFILE - DOTTED
CHARLES BRUNING COMPANY
MADE IN U.S.A.

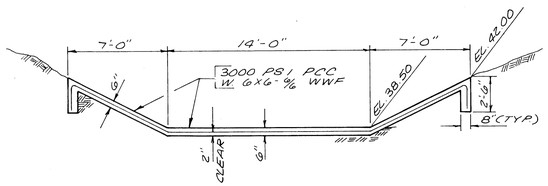
| SCALES | FILE NO. | AMREP SOUTHWEST INC. DRAINAGE PLANS CORRALES NORTH UNIT 3 | SHEET NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| HORZ.: 1" = 50' VERT.: 1" = 5' | ASRR-89-2368 | | D11 |



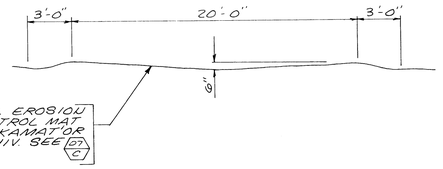

PARCEL "A" DRAIN OUTLET / STILLING BASIN (A)
N.T.S.



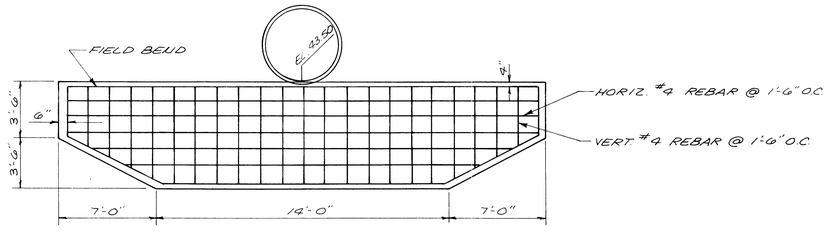

SECTION (G)
N.T.S.



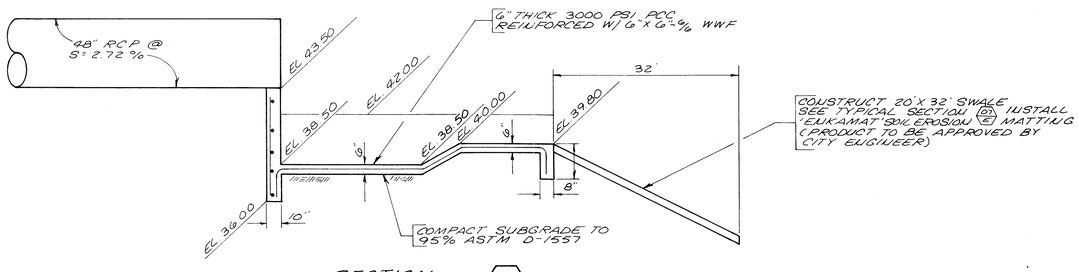

SECTION (D)
N.T.S.



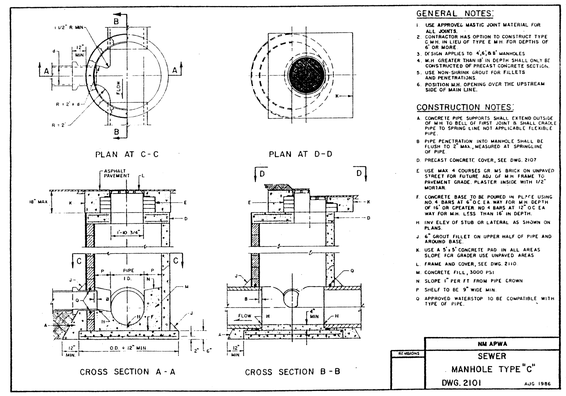

TYPICAL SWALE SECTION (E)
N.T.S.




SECTION (B)
N.T.S.




SECTION (C)
N.T.S.



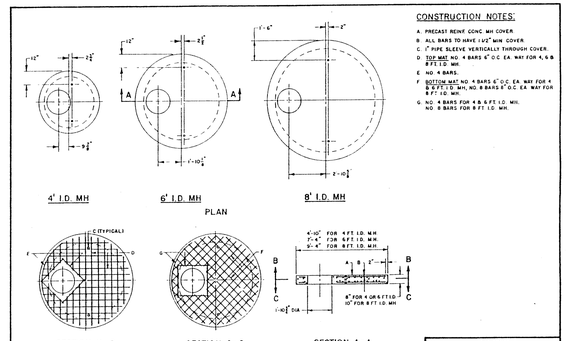

GENERAL NOTES:

1. USE APPROVED MASTIC JOINT MATERIAL FOR ALL JOINTS.
2. CONTRACTOR HAS OPTION TO CONSTRUCT TYPE A, B OR C REGARDLESS OF TYPE E MH FOR DEPTHS OF 6' OR MORE.
3. DI SIGN APPLIES TO 'A','B','B' MANHOLES
4. M.H. GREATER THAN 18' IN DEPTH SHALL ONLY BE CONSTRUCTED OF PRECAST CONCRETE SECTION.
5. USE NON-SHRINK GROUT FOR FILLETS AND PENETRATIONS.
6. POSITION M.H. OPENING OVER THE UPSTREAM SIDE OF MAIN LINE.

CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

A. CONCRETE PIPE SUPPORTS SHALL EXTEND OUTSIDE OF MH TO BELL OF FIRST JOINT & SHALL CRADLE PIPE TO SPRING LINE NOT APPLICABLE FLEXIBLE PIPE.
B. PIPE PENETRATION INTO MANHOLE SHALL BE MIN. 2" TO 6" MAX., MEASURED AT SPRINGLINE OF PIPE.
D. PRECAST CONCRETE COVER, SEE DWG. 2107
E. USE MAX. 4 COURSES OR M.S. BRICK ON UNPAVED STREET FOR FUTURE ADJ. OF M.H. FRAME TO PAVEMENT GRADE. PLASTER INSIDE WITH 1/2" MORTAR.
F. CONCRETE STEPS TO BE ANCHED IN SLOTS USING #3 BARS AT 8" O.C.E.W. WAY FOR MAX. DEPTH OF 14' OR GREATER. NO. 8 BARS AT 12" O.C. E.W. WAY FOR MIN. LESS THAN 18" IN DEPTH.
H. INV. ELEV. OF STUB OR LATERAL AS SHOWN ON PLANS
J. 6" GROUT FILLET ON UPPER HALF OF PIPE AND AROUND BASE.
K. USE A 5'x5' CONCRETE PAD IN ALL AREAS SLOPE FOR GRADER USE UNPAVED AREAS
L. FRAME AND COVER, SEE DWG. 2110
M. CONCRETE FILL, 3000 PSI
N. SLOPE 1" PER FT FROM PIPE CROWN
P. SHELF TO BE 8" WIDE MIN.
Q. APPROVED WATERSTOP TO BE COMPATIBLE WITH TYPE OF PIPE.

| REVISIONS | NM APWA<br>SEWER<br>MANHOLE TYPE "C"<br>DWG. 2101 AUG 1986 |
|---|---|

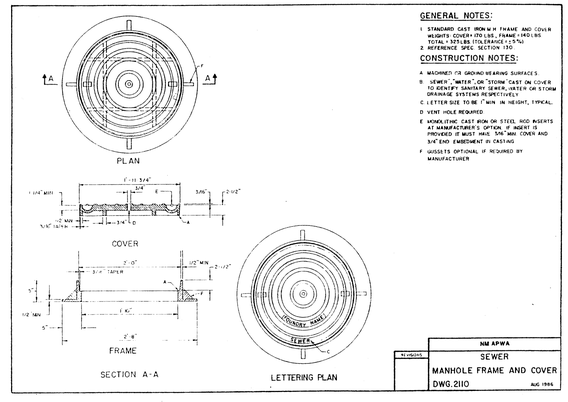



CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

A. PRECAST REINF. CONC. MH COVER
B. ALL BARS TO HAVE 1 1/2" MIN. COVER
C. 4" PIPE SLEEVE VERTICALLY THROUGH COVER.
D. TOP MAT NO. 4 BARS 6" O.C. EA. WAY FOR 4 & 6 B.F.T. I.D. MH.
E. NO. 4 BARS.
F. BOTTOM MAT NO. 4 BARS 6" O.C. EA. WAY FOR 4 & 6 F.T. I.D. MH, NO. 8 BARS 6" O.C. EA. WAY FOR 8 F.T. I.D. MH.
G. NO. 4 BARS FOR 4 & 6 F.T. I.D. MH. NO. 8 BARS FOR 8 F.T. I.D. MH.

| REVISIONS | NM APWA<br>SEWER<br>CONC. MH COVER TYPE "C"<br>DWG. 2107 AUG 1986 |
|---|---|

NOTE: In this project, where the manholes are not located in areas paved with asphalt or concrete, only Type 'C' manholes shall be used and the C.I. Frame & Cover shall be precast into the Reinforced Concrete Lid Slab shown in Drawing 2107 with the surface of the C.I. Frame & Cover Flush with the concrete surface.




GENERAL NOTES:

1. STANDARD CAST IRON M.H. FRAME AND COVER WEIGHTS COVER=170 LBS., FRAME=145 LBS TOTAL = 325 LBS (TOLERANCE +-5%)
2. REFERENCE SPEC. SECTION 130

CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

A. MACHINED FOR GROUND BEARING SURFACES
B. SEWER, "WATER", OR "STORM" CAST ON COVER TO IDENTIFY SANITARY SEWER, WATER OR STORM DRAINAGE SYSTEMS RESPECTIVELY.
C. LETTER SIZE TO BE 1" MIN IN HEIGHT, TYPICAL.
D. VENT HOLE REQUIRED
E. MONOLITHIC CAST IRON OR STEEL HOD INSERTS AT MANUFACTURER'S OPTION. 4" INSERT IS PROVIDED IF MUST HAVE CAM LOCK COVER AND 3/4" END EMBEDMENT IN CASTING
F. GUSSETS OPTIONAL IF REQUIRED BY MANUFACTURER

| REVISIONS | NM APWA<br>SEWER<br>MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER<br>DWG. 2110 AUG 1986 |
|---|---|

| SCALES | FILE NO. | AMREP SOUTHWEST INC.<br>DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT DETAILS<br>CORRALES NORTH UNIT 3 | SHEET NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| N.T.S. | ASRR-89-2368 | | D7 |

## 2019-01-16

| | |
|---|---|
| Created | 2019-01-16 20:36:26 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Updated | 2019-01-16 20:43:21 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Location | 35.298617534024, -106.581789492181 |
| Outfall | Rivers Edge 7 |
| Visible Outfall | Yes |
| Date | 2019-01-16 |
| Time | 13:36 |
| Photos |   |







POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM





| | |
|---|---|
| |  |
| Notes | Water dissipator is located west of river. It has light vegetation no visible trash. Water flows down stream where it ponds at river banks before draining into river. |

## Rivers Edge 7- Inlet

| | |
|---|---|
| Created | 2019-05-03 21:45:49 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Updated | 2019-05-13 16:47:31 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Location | 35.2988024977, -106.584509628 |
| Status | Completed |
| Outfall | Rivers Edge 7- Inlet |
| Visible Outfall | Yes |
| Date | 2019-05-03 |
| Time | 15:46 |
| Photos |  |









| | |
|---|---|
| Notes | Inlet of culvert that leads to outlet. |

## Rivers Edge 7- Outfall

| | |
|---|---|
| Created | 2019-05-03 21:51:50 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Updated | 2019-05-13 16:48:41 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Location | 35.2986552028, -106.584080611 |
| Status | Completed |
| Outfall | Rivers Edge 7- Outfall |
| Visible Outfall | Yes |
| Date | 2019-05-03 |
| Time | 15:51 |
| Photos |  |













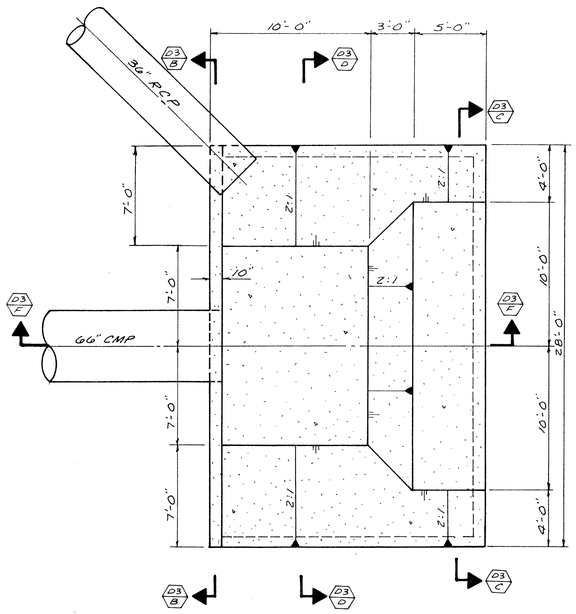



MCL

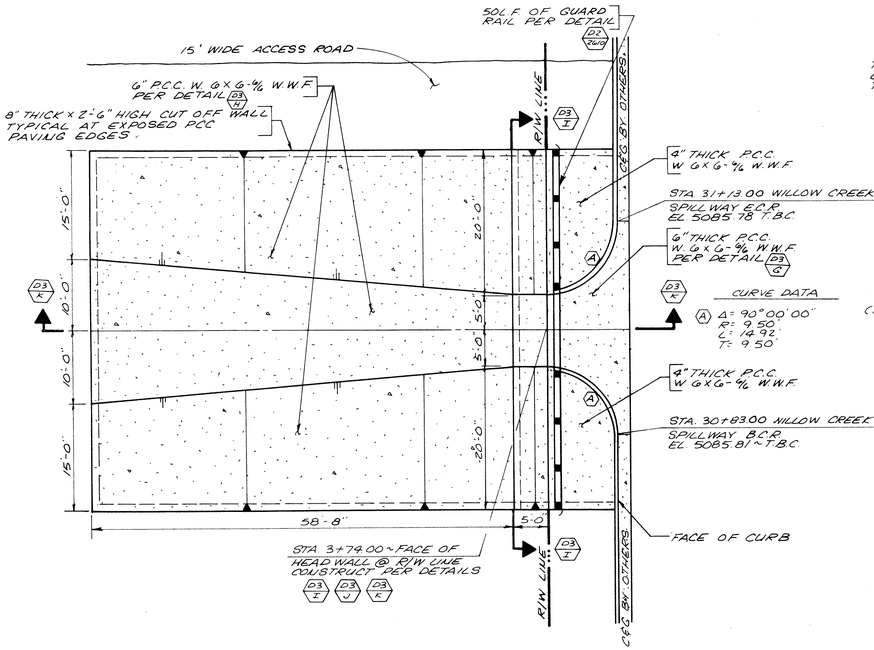




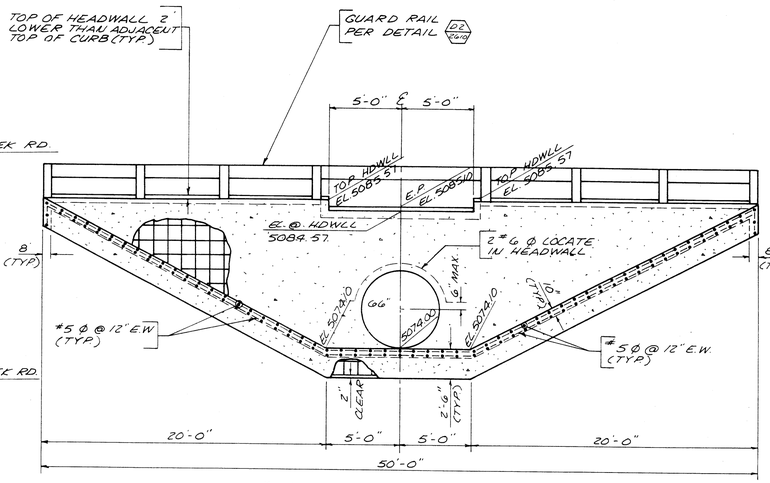
| | |
|---|---|
| Notes | Danger: MH cap missing. |



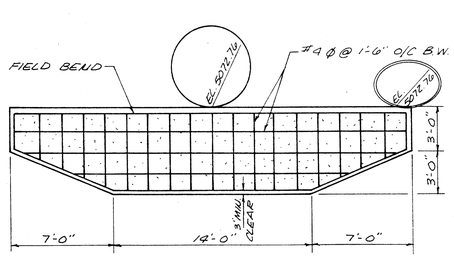

CHANNEL "A" CULVERT OUTLET AND STILLING BASIN (A)



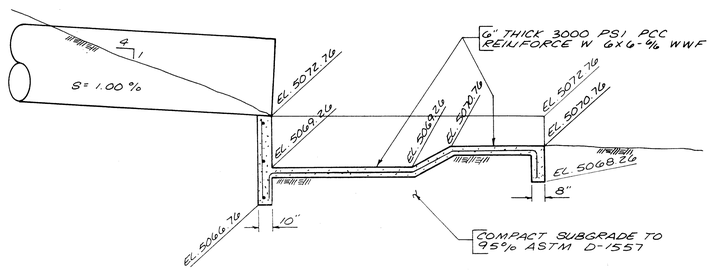

CHANNEL "A" WILLOW CREEK RD. CROSSING PLAN VIEW (E)



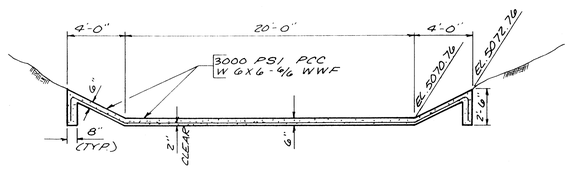

CHANNEL "A" INLET ELEVATION (I) U.T.S.



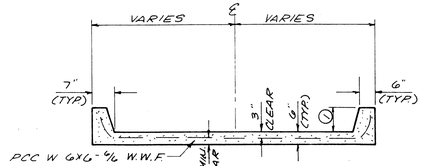

SECTION (B)




SECTION (F)

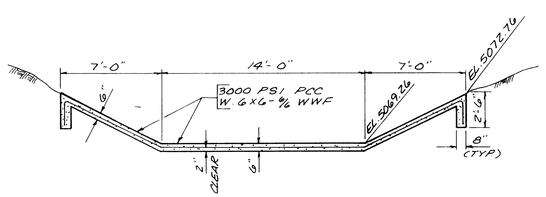



SECTION (C)

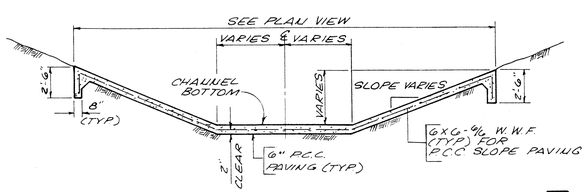



SPILLWAY DETAIL (G)

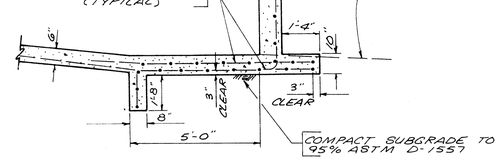
(1) CURB HEIGHT VARIES FROM 8" @ STREET TO 12" @ HEAD WALL




SECTION (D)

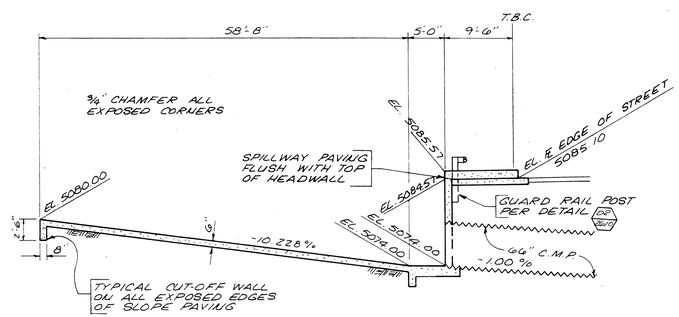



CONCRETE FLOOR AND SLOPE PROTECTION (H)




HEADWALL AND BEARING PAD DETAIL (J)

NOTE:
Where inlet structure abuts 6" channel lining on inlet side of the drainage crossing the Contractor shall extend the top row of #5 ϕ at 12" O.C. a minimum of 15" from the edge of the footer to tie into the 6" thick channel lining.

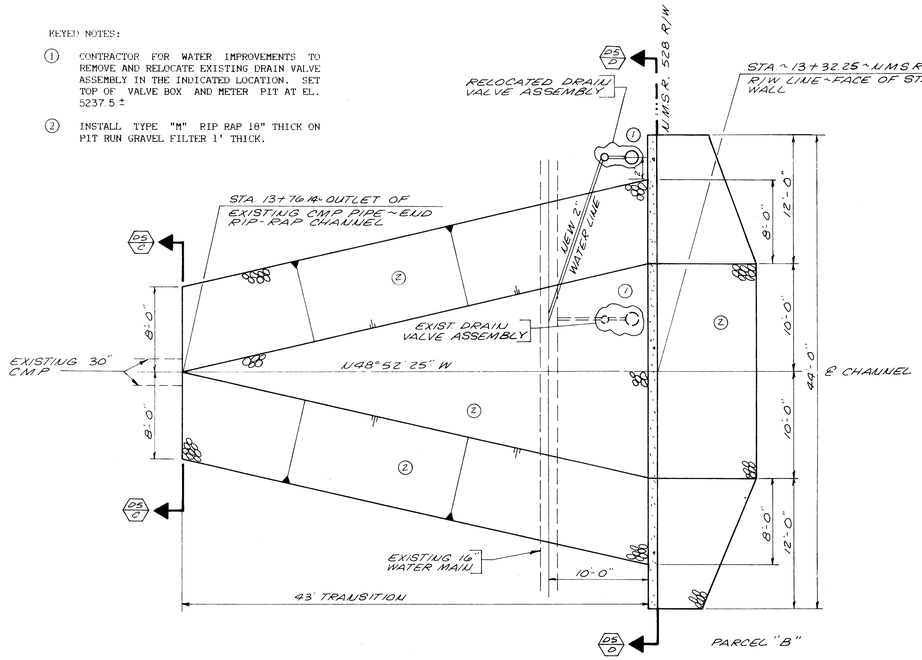



HEADWALL/CHANNEL PAVING DETAIL (K)

| SCALES | FILE NO. | AMREP SOUTHWEST INC. DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT DETAILS CORRALES NORTH UNIT 3 | SHEET NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| N.T.S | ASRR-89-2368 | | D3 |

KEYED NOTES:

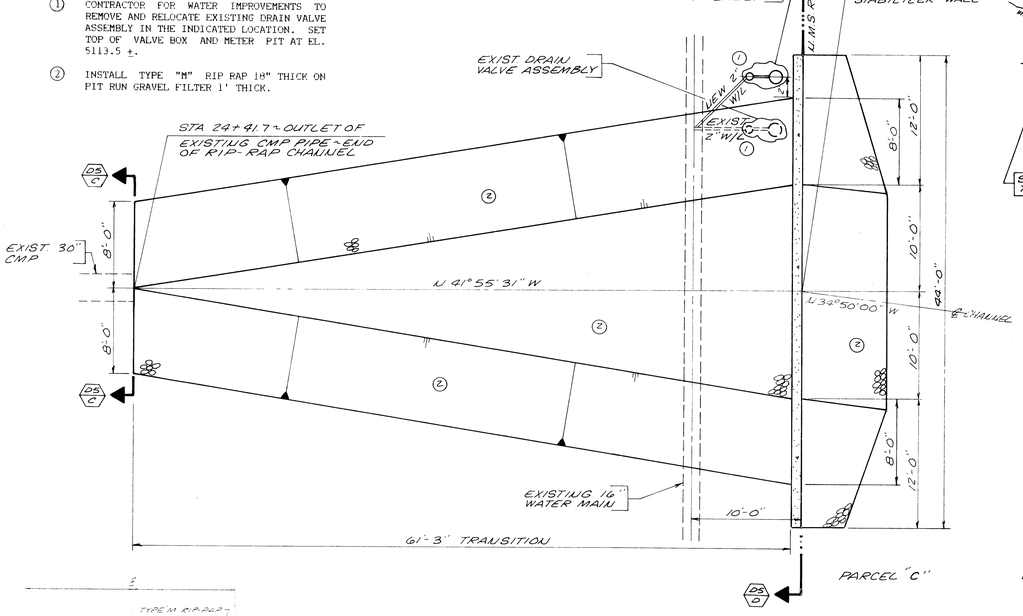
1. CONTRACTOR FOR WATER IMPROVEMENTS TO REMOVE AND RELOCATE EXISTING DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY IN THE INDICATED LOCATION. SET TOP OF VALVE BOX AND METER PIT AT EL. 5237.5 ±
2. INSTALL TYPE "M" RIP RAP 18" THICK ON PIT RUN GRAVEL FILTER 1' THICK.

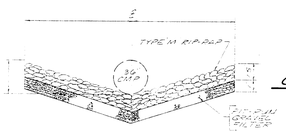



CHANNEL "B" IN U.N.M.S.R. RIGHT-OF-WAY (A)
U.T.S.

KEYED NOTES:

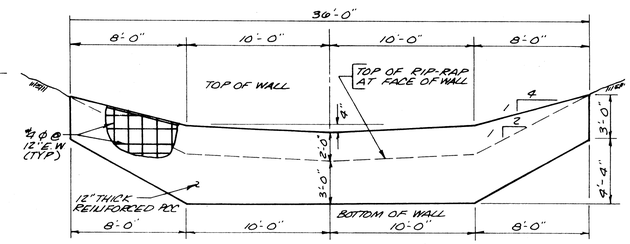
1. CONTRACTOR FOR WATER IMPROVEMENTS TO REMOVE AND RELOCATE EXISTING DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY IN THE INDICATED LOCATION. SET TOP OF VALVE BOX AND METER PIT AT EL. 5113.5 ±.
2. INSTALL TYPE "M" RIP RAP 18" THICK ON PIT RUN GRAVEL FILTER 1' THICK.



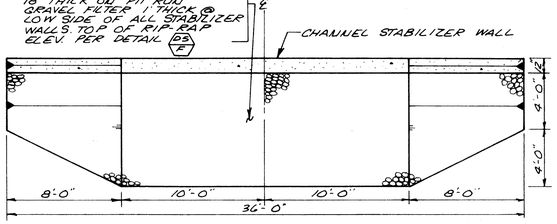




CHANNEL "A" IN U.N.M.S.R. 528 RIGHT OF WAY (B)
U.T.S.

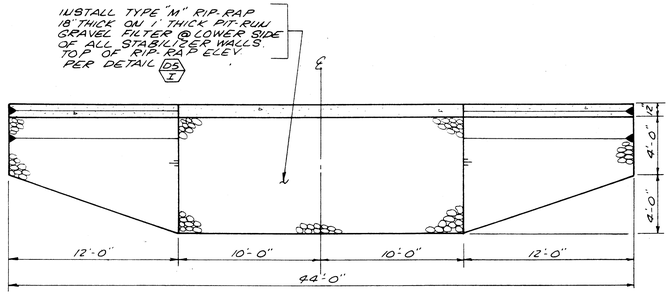
RIP RAP OUTLET PROTECTION (C)



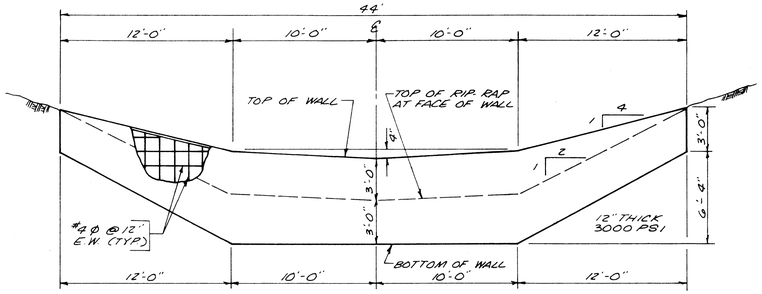

CHANNEL STABILIZER WALL (2' DROP) ELEVATION (D)
U.T.S.



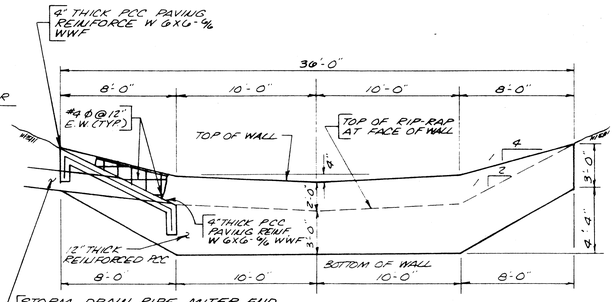

RIP-RAP AT STABILIZER WALLS PLAN (E)
U.T.S.



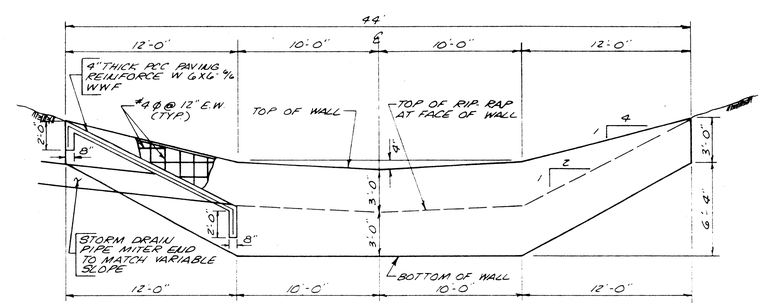

RIP-RAP AT STABILIZER WALLS (H)
U.T.S.



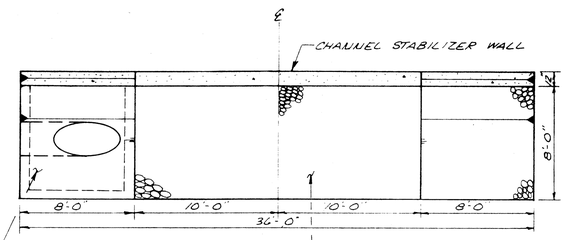

CHANNEL STABILIZER WALL (3' DROP) (I)
U.T.S.




CHANNEL STABILIZER WALL W/DRAIN PIPE OUTLET ELEVATION (F)
U.T.S.



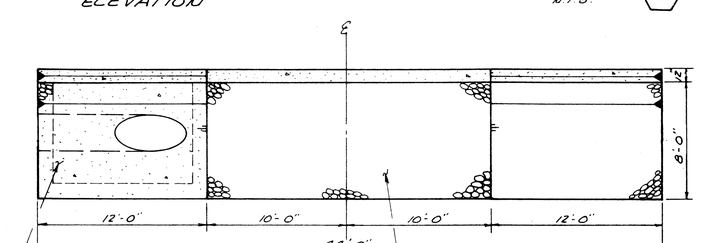

CHANNEL STABILIZER WALL W/DRAIN PIPE OUTLET ELEVATION (J)
U.T.S.




INSTALL 4" THICK PCC PAVING REINFORCE W GXG-¾ WWF
INSTALL 8" W X 2' TALL CUTOFF WALL @ 3 EXPOSED EDGES

INSTALL TYPE "M" RIP RAP 18" THICK ON PIT-RUN GRAVEL FILTER 1' THICK @ LOW SIDE OF ALL STABILIZER WALLS. TOP OF RIP-RAP ELEV. PER DETAIL D/E

RIP-RAP & SLOPE PAVING AT STABILIZER WALLS W/DRAIN PIPE OUTLET PLAN (G)
U.T.S.




INSTALL 4" THICK PCC PAVING REINFORCE W GXG-¾ WWF
INSTALL 8" W X 2' TALL CUTOFF WALL AT 3 EXPOSED EDGES

INSTALL TYPE "M" RIP-RAP 18" THICK ON 1' THICK PIT-RUN GRAVEL FILTER AT LOWER SIDE OF ALL STABILIZER WALLS. TOP OF RIP-RAP EL. PER DETAIL D/J

RIP-RAP & SLOPE PAVING AT STABILIZER WALLS W/DRAIN PIPE OUTLET PLAN (K)
U.T.S.

| SCALES | FILE NO. | AMREP SOUTHWEST INC. DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT DETAILS CORRALES NORTH UNIT 3 | SHEET NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| N.T.S. | ASRR-89-2368 | | D5 |

PLAN
SURVEYED
PLOTTED
ALIGNMENT CHECKED
RT OF WAY CHECKED
NOTE BOOK
NO
BY
DATE

PROFILE
SURVEYED
PLOTTED
GRADES CHECKED
ALIGNMENT CHECKED
STRUCTURE NOTATNS CHKD
NOTE BOOK
NO
BY
DATE

STA. 13+59.11 ~ MATCH LINE

D9 A

STA. 9+10.80 ~ FACE OF STABILIZER WALL DETAIL D6 I

STA. 6+67.66 ~ FACE OF STABILIZER WALL DETAIL D6 I

STA. 5+52.66 ~ FACE OF STABILIZER WALL DETAIL D6 I

STA. 4+37.66 ~ A.P. ~ END P.C.C. SLOPE PAVING

STA. 3+74.00 ~ FACE OF HEADWALL ~ END 66" CMP

STA. 3+00.00 ~ E INT. CHANNEL 'A'
STA. 30+98.00 ~ WILLOW CREEK RD.

STA. 2+50.00 ~ BEGIN 66" CMP

STA. 1+00.00 ~ MATCH EXISTING NATURAL ARROYO ~ BEGIN GRADED CHANNEL ~ BOTTOM WIDTH = 20'

EXISTING NATURAL ARROYO

STA. 12+72.80 ~ FACE OF STABILIZER WALL DETAIL D6 I

STA. 11+50.80 ~ FACE OF STABILIZER WALL DETAIL D6 I

STA. 10+35.80 ~ FACE OF STABILIZER WALL DETAIL D6 I

STA. 7+80.80 ~ BC ~ FACE OF STABILIZER WALL DETAIL D6 I

Δ = 29°30'00"
R = 370.00'
15' BLADED ACCESS ROAD
L = 578.32'
T = 332.19'
N 60°40'00" W
343.14'
50'
PARCEL "C"
SEE ENLARGEMENT D3 E
SEE ENLARGEMENT D9 A
N 29°20'00" W
S 425' W
S 425' W
REFER TO G17 FOR COMPLETE GRADING DETAILS FOR THIS AREA.

D10 A

STA. 3+79.00 ~ G.B. END BEARING PAD ~ BEGIN P.C.C. SLOPE PAVING

STA. 30+98.00 ~ WILLOW CREEK RD.
INSTALL SINGLE 'C' CATCH BASIN CONNECT TO 66" CMP W/ VERTICAL 19" CMP
T.B.C. EL. 5086.25
GRATE EL. 5085.35
INVERT EL. 5082.35

# CHANNEL "A" A

STA. 13+59.11 ~ E.C. ~ MATCH LINE
℄ EL. 5105.76
-0.515%
STA. 12+72.80
E ~ TW 5105.30
℄ EL. 5102.30
-0.515%
STA. 11+50.80
E ~ TW 5101.87
℄ EL. 5098.67
-0.515%
STA. 10+35.80
E ~ TW 5098.08
℄ EL. 5095.08
-0.515%
STA. 9+10.80
E ~ TW 5094.22
℄ EL. 5091.02
-0.515%
STA. 7+80.80 ~ BC
E ~ TW 5090.77
℄ EL. 5087.77
-0.515%
STA. 6+67.66
E ~ TW 5089.86
℄ EL. 5086.18
-0.515%
STA. 5+52.66
E ~ TW 5083.59
℄ EL. 5080.59
-0.515%
EXISTING GROUND @ CENTERLINE OF CHANNEL
FINISHED GRADE @ CENTERLINE OF CHANNEL
STA. 4+37.66
℄ EL. 5076.00
STA. 3+79.00 ~ G.B.
℄ EL. 5074.00
-0.2289%
STA. 3+74.00 ~ FACE OF HEADWALL
INV. EL. 66" CMP 5072.76
SPILLWAY 5084.57
STA. 3+45.00 ~ BACK OF CURB @ TYPE 2 "C.B."
INV. EL. 24" CMP 5073.81
8" PVC WATER
66" CMP
-1.00%
10" SAS
INV. EL. 5071.11
124.00'
STA. 2+30.00 ~ BEGIN 66" CMP
INV. EL. 66" CMP 5072.76
INV. STILLING BASIN 5069.26
STA. 2+32.00 ~ BEGIN P.C.C. STILLING BASIN
℄ EL. 5070.76
-0.20%
STA. 1+20.00 ~ BEGIN GRADED CHANNEL
℄ EL. 5070.50

5110
5105
5100
5095
5090
5085
5080
5075
5070
5065

14 13 12 11 10+00 9 8 7 6 5+00 4 3 2 1 0+00

PLATE 1 SINGLE PLAN - PROFILE - DOTTED
CHARLES BRUNING COMPANY
MADE IN U.S.A.

| SCALES | FILE NO. | AMREP SOUTHWEST INC<br>DRAINAGE PLANS<br>CORRALES NORTH UNIT 3 | SHEET NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| HORZ. - 1" = 50'<br>VERT. - 1" = 5' | ASRR-89-2368 | | D8 |

PLAN
SURVEYED
PLOTTED
NOTE BOOK
NO.
BY
DATE
CHECKED
AUTOMAT CHECKED
RT OF WAY CHECKED

PROFILE
SURVEYED
PLOTTED
CHECKED
AUTOMAT CHECKED
B.M.= NOTED
NOTE BOOK
NO.
STRUCTURE NOTATIONS CHKD

SEE ENLARGEMENT D5 B

STA. 23+79.92 ± R/W ± FACE OF STABILIZER WALL ± DETAIL D5 I

STA. 21+47.90 ± FACE OF STABILIZER WALL DETAIL D5 J

STA. 20+19.92 ± FACE OF STABILIZER WALL DETAIL D5 I

STA. 18+79.92 ± FACE OF STABILIZER WALL DETAIL D5 I

STA. 17+52.67 ± FACE OF STABILIZER WALL DETAIL D6 J

STA. 16+85.42 ± FACE OF STABILIZER WALL DETAIL D5 I

STA. 15+07.42 ± FACE OF STABILIZER WALL DETAIL D5 I

STA. 13+59.42 ± B.C. FACE OF STABILIZER WALL ± DETAIL D5 I

STA. 13+59.11 ± MATCH LINE

D8 A

IUMSR 528

20 19 18 17 16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 34 31 30 22 21

(4) (10)

75' 36' 15' 15' 10' 10' 10' 10' 75' 36'

10' ± R/W ± 10' ± R/W ± 10'

N32°50'00"W 327.38'

15' BLADED ACCESS ROAD

Δ=84°40'00" R=850.00' L=1402.60'

T=1049.19'

N9°50'00"E 30.31'

PARCEL "C"

STA. 20+32.06 ± E.C.

STA. 21+82.67 ± E INT. STA. 0+00.00 ± AQUA FRIA STORM DRAIN

D15 A

D17 C

STA. 23+91.70 ± EXIST. CMP OUTLET

# CHANNEL "A" (A)

STA. 23+91.70 ± INV. 30" CMP 5138.68

STA. 23+79.92 ± R/W ± ℄ INV. 5135.00

℄ EL. 5137.00

EXISTING GROUND @ CENTERLINE OF CHANNEL

5.71%

EXISTING 16" WATERLINE

STA. 21+47.90 ± ℄ INV. 5132.80 ℄ EL. 5127.81

STA. 20+52.06 ± E.C. ℄ EL. 5022.32

STA. 20+19.92 ± ℄ INV. 5127.15 ℄ EL. 5122.15

STA. 18+79.92 ± ℄ INV. 5123.93 ℄ EL. 5120.93

STA. 17+52.67 ± ℄ INV. 5119.77 ℄ EL. 5116.77

STA. 16+25.42 ± ℄ EL. 5116.42

STA. 15+07.42 ± ℄ INV. 5112.51 ℄ EL. 5109.51

STA. 13+59.42 ± ℄ INV. 5108.90 ℄ EL. 5105.90

STA. 13+59.11 ± M.E.C. ± MATCH LINE ℄ EL. 5105.72

-0.515%

FINISHED GRADE @ CENTERLINE OF CHANNEL

5145 5140 5135 5130 5125 5120 5115 5110 5105 5100

25+00 24 23 22 21 20+00 19 18 17 16 15+00 14 13

PLATE 1 SINGLE PLAN - PROFILE - DOTTED

MADE IN U.S.A.

SCALES HORIZ. 1" = 50' VERT. 1" =

FILE NO. A5RR-69-2158

AMREP SOUTHWEST INC. DRAINAGE PLANS

SHEET NO. 10

# 2019-01-16

| | |
|---|---|
| Created | 2019-01-16 20:51:22 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Updated | 2019-01-16 21:04:08 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Location | 35.3028119232758, -106.579576255781 |
| Outfall | Rivers Edge 8 |
| Visible Outfall | Yes |
| Date | 2019-01-16 |
| Time | 13:51 |
| Photos | |







POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM







POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM











POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM







POWERED BY fulcrum
WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM





| | |
|---|---|
| Notes | Multiple dissipators upstream. Large structure needs work, currently erosion has removed much of the structures surrounding soil. No visible trash. Vegetation is light. Water ponds in river banks. |



POWERED BY fulcrum WWW.FULCRUMAPP.COM

# Rivers Edge 8-Inlet

| | |
|---|---|
| Created | 2019-05-03 22:00:36 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Updated | 2019-05-13 16:48:19 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Location | 35.3033166441, -106.582620127 |
| Status | Completed |
| Outfall | Rivers Edge 8-Inlet |
| Visible Outfall | Yes |
| Date | 2019-05-03 |
| Time | 16:00 |
| Photos |   |
| Notes | Channel is vegetated |

## Rivers Edge 8- Outfall

| | |
|---|---|
| Created | 2019-05-03 22:04:00 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Updated | 2019-05-13 16:46:04 UTC by Omar Ruiz |
| Location | 35.3033114042, -106.581978053 |
| Status | Completed |
| Outfall | Rivers Edge 8- Outfall |
| Visible Outfall | Yes |
| Date | 2019-05-03 |
| Time | 16:04 |
| Photos |   |



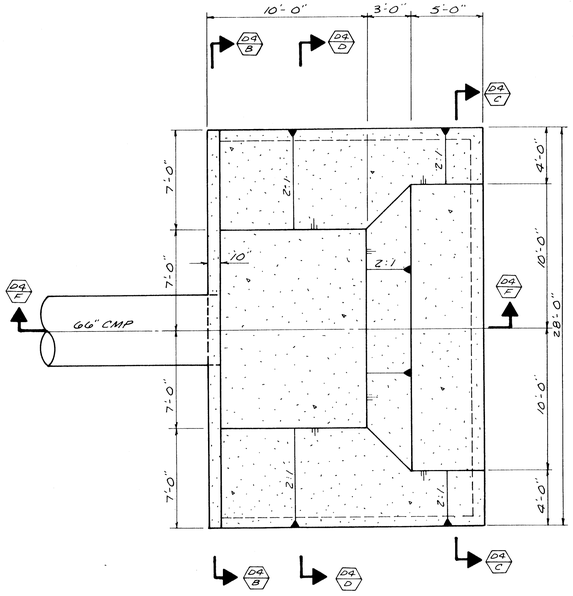




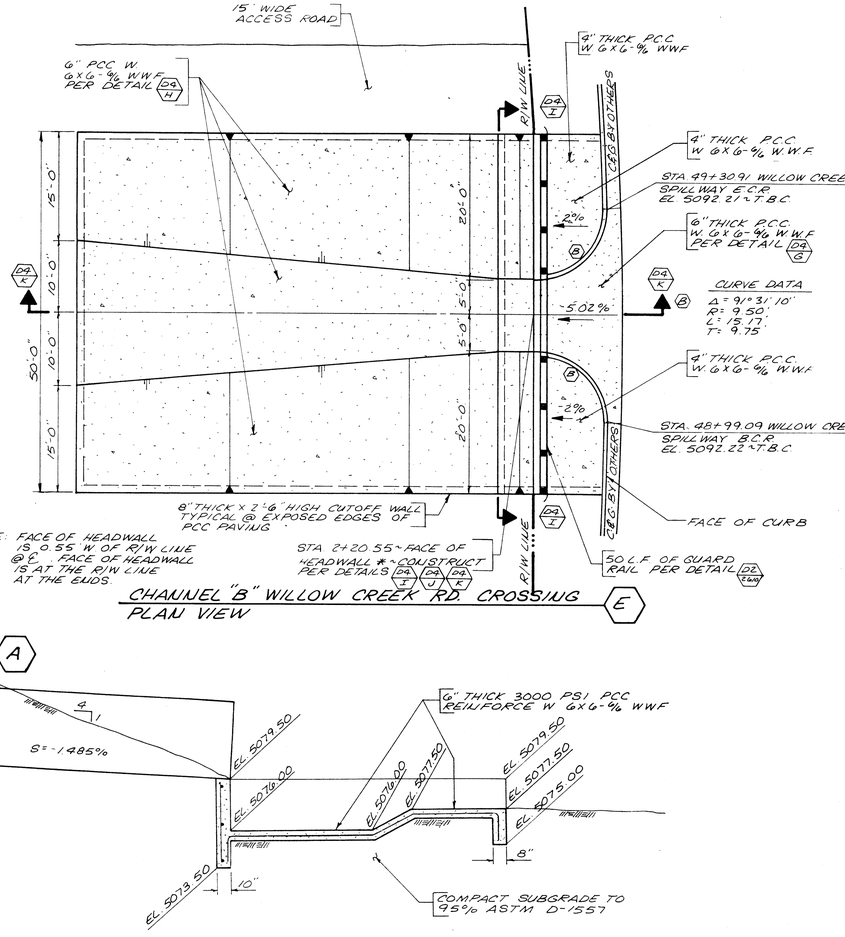




| | |
|---|---|
| Notes | Heavy vegetation |

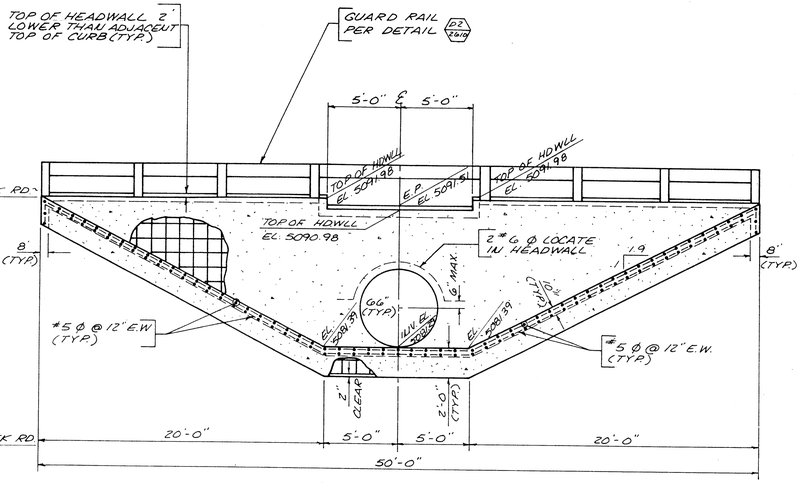



CHANNEL "B" CULVERT OUTLET AND STILLING BASIN (A)

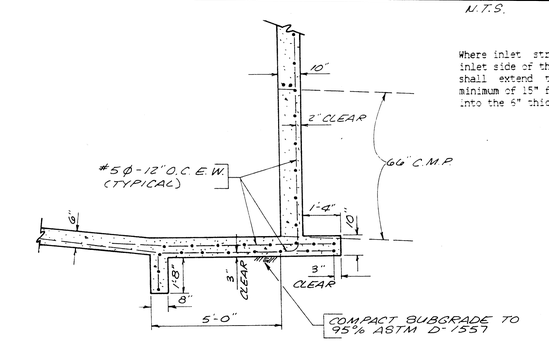



* NOTE: FACE OF HEADWALL IS 0.55' W. OF R/W LINE @ ℄ IS AT THE R/W LINE AT THE ENDS.

CHANNEL "B" WILLOW CREEK RD. CROSSING PLAN VIEW (E)

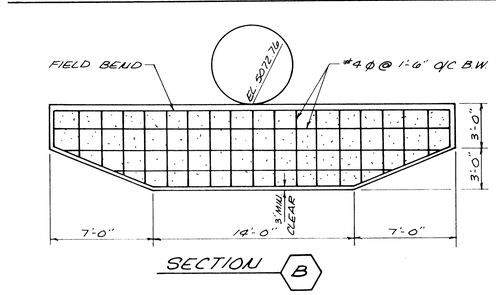



CHANNEL "B" INLET ELEVATION (I)
N.T.S.




Where inlet structure abuts 6" channel lining on inlet side of the drainage crossing the Contractor shall extend the top row of #5 Ø at 12" O.C. a minimum of 15" from the edge of the footer to tie into the 6" thick channel lining.

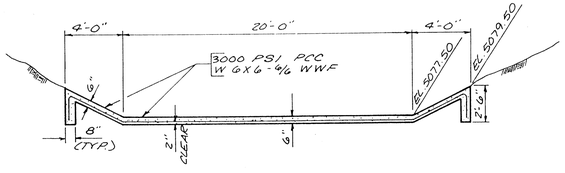
HEADWALL AND BEARING PAD DETAIL (J)



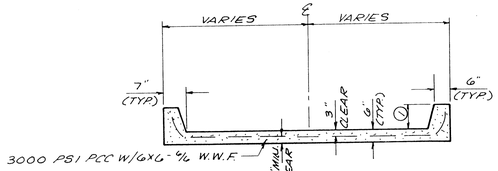

SECTION (B)




SECTION (F)

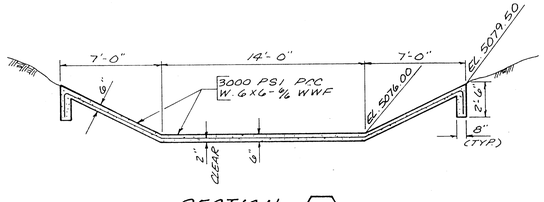



SECTION (C)

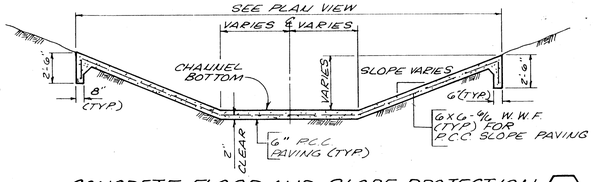



SPILLWAY DETAIL (G)

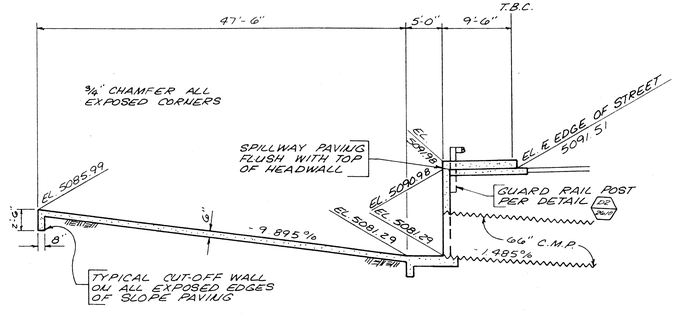
① CURB HEIGHT VARIES FROM 8" @ STREET TO 12" @ HEAD WALL




SECTION (D)

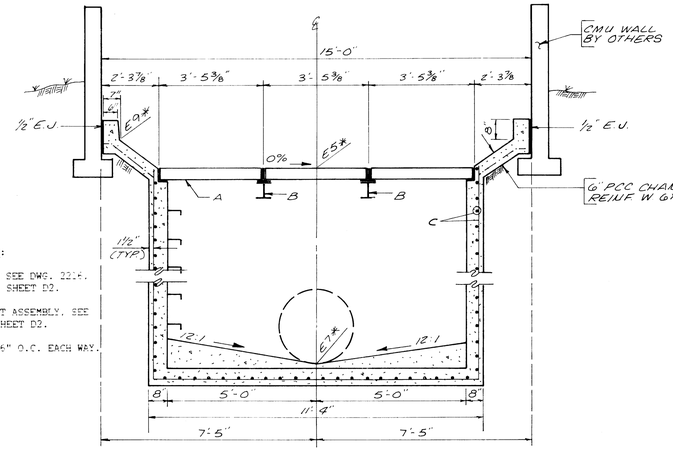



CONCRETE FLOOR AND SLOPE PROTECTION (H)




HEADWALL/CHANNEL PAVING DETAIL (K)

| SCALES | FILE NO. | AMREP SOUTHWEST INC. DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT DETAILS CORRALES NORTH UNIT 3 | SHEET NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| N.T.S. | ASRR-89-2368 | | D4 |




CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

A. FRAME & GRATE SEE DWG. 2214, 2220 & 2221 - SHEET D2.

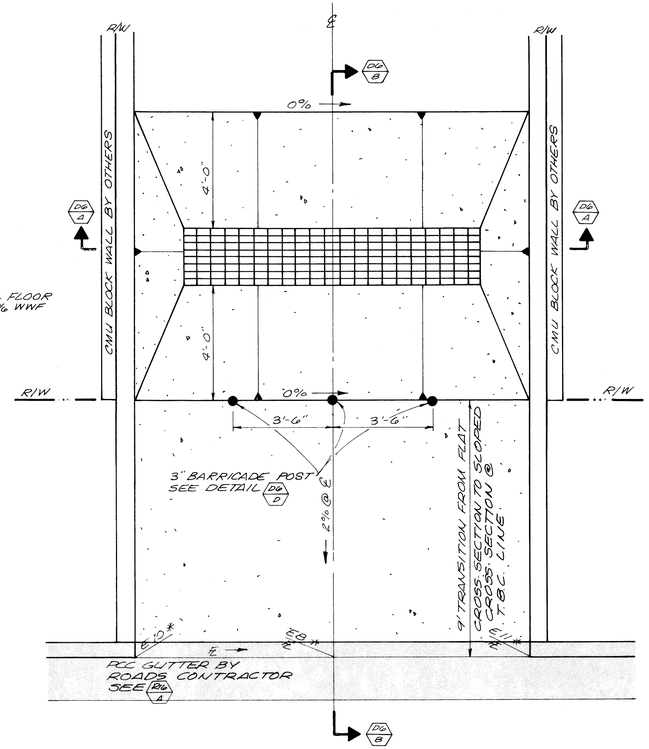
B. CENTER SUPPORT ASSEMBLY, SEE DWG. 2215 - SHEET D2.

C. NO. 4 BARS @ 6" O.C. EACH WAY.

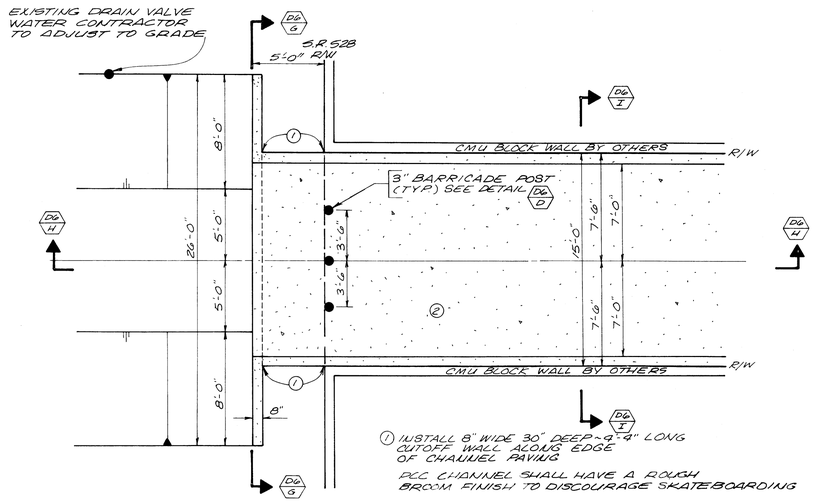
CONCRETE RUNDOWN CHANNEL SECTION AT INLET (A)
(TRIPLE TYPE 'D' INLET)
NTS

PCC RUNDOWN CHANNEL AND INLET ELEVATIONS

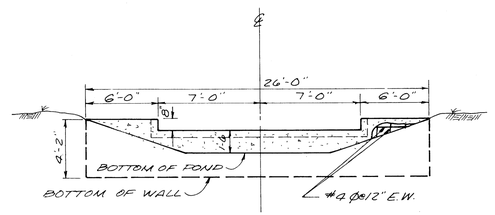
| ELEVATION PT.* | PARCEL "D" CHANNEL EL. | PARCEL "E" CHANNEL EL. |
|---|---|---|
| E1* | 5145.50 | 5139.00 |
| E2* | 5147.00 | 5140.50 |
| E3* | 5147.67 | 5141.17 |
| E4* | 5142.71 | 5138.83 |
| E5* | 5141.39 | 5137.70 |
| E6* | 5142.39 | 5138.70 |
| E7* | 5134.01 | 5133.65 |
| E8* | 5142.21 | 5138.52 |
| E9* | 5142.52 | 5138.75 |
| E10* | 5142.42 | 5138.56 |
| E11* | 5142.01 | 5138.49 |



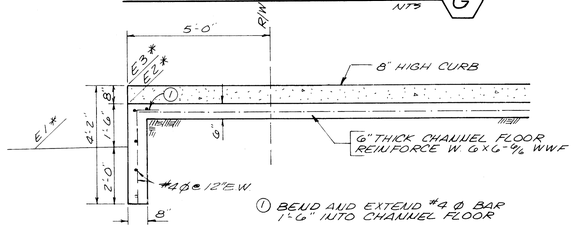

CONCRETE RUNDOWN CHANNEL ENLARGEMENT PLAN VIEW (C)
NTS



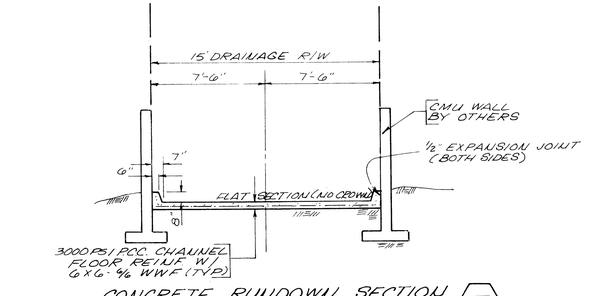

CONCRETE RUNDOWN CHANNEL ENTRANCE (F)
NTS



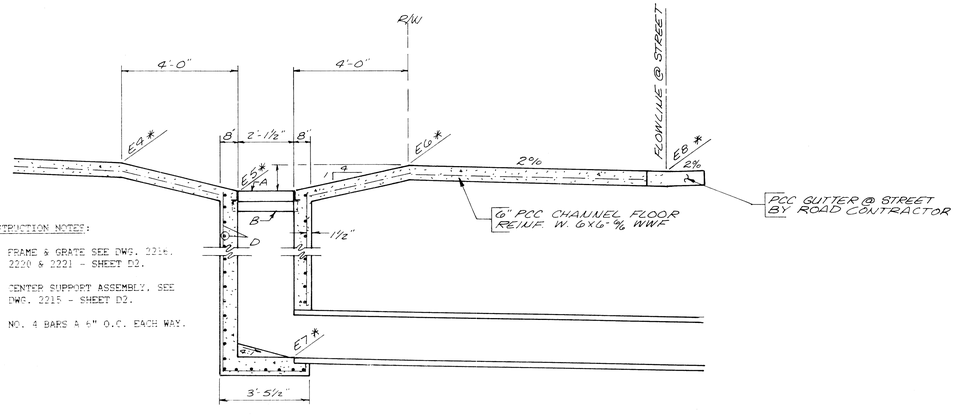

DESILTING POND SECTION (G)
NTS




CONCRETE RUNDOWN CHANNEL ENTRANCE SECTION (H)
NOTE: COMPACT SUBGRADE BENEATH CONCRETE TO 95% ASTM-D1557
NTS




CONCRETE RUNDOWN SECTION (I)
NOTE: COMPACT SUBGRADE BENEATH CONCRETE TO 95% ASTM D-1557
NTS



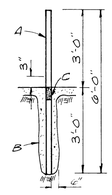

CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

A. FRAME & GRATE SEE DWG. 2214, 2220 & 2221 - SHEET D2.

B. CENTER SUPPORT ASSEMBLY, SEE DWG. 2215 - SHEET D2.

C. NO. 4 BARS @ 6" O.C. EACH WAY.

CONCRETE RUNDOWN CHANNEL / INLET SECTION (B)
TRIPLE TYPE 'D' INLET
NTS




A 3" NOMINAL DIA. SCHEDULE 40 STEEL POST WELD CAP ON TOP PAINT EXPOSED SURFACE BRIGHT YELLOW.

B 3000 PSI CONCRETE

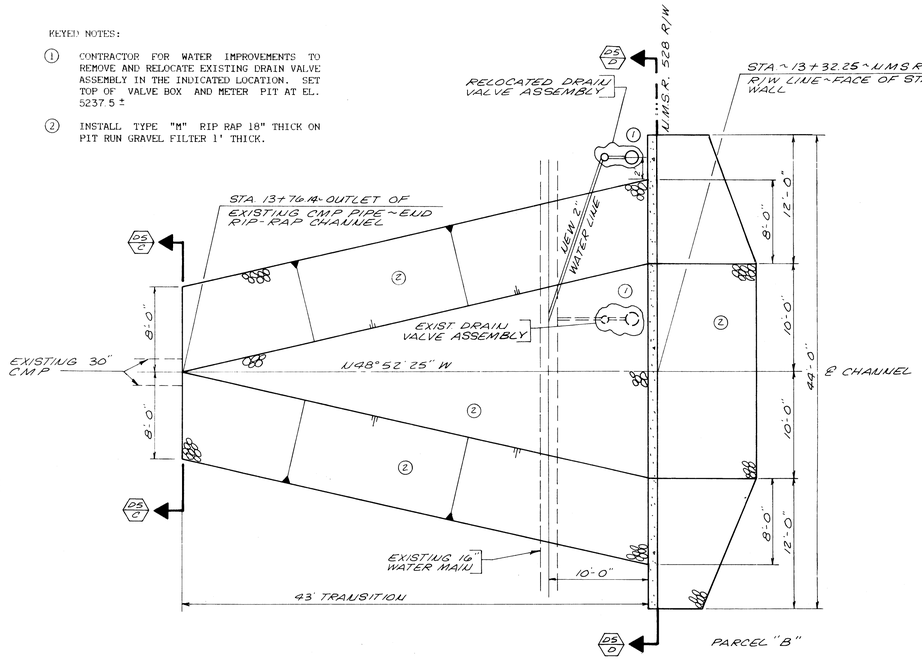
C 3" THREADED COUPLING - TIGHTEN JOINT SECURELY UPON INSTALLATION - WELD STEEL LUGS ON COUPLING TO PREVENT ROTATION OF COUPLING IN CONCRETE.

BARRICADE POST DETAIL (D)
NTS

| SCALES | FILE NO. | AMREP SOUTHWEST INC. | SHEET NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| HORIZ.- 1"= | | DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT DETAILS | D6 |
| VERT.- 1"= | | CORRALES NORTH UNIT 3 | |

KEYED NOTES:

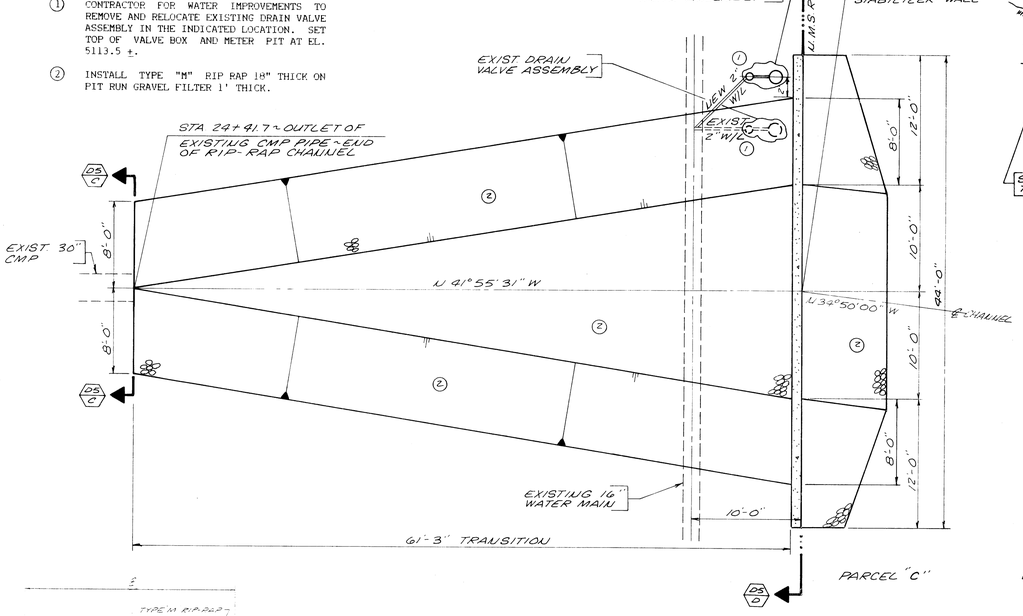
1. CONTRACTOR FOR WATER IMPROVEMENTS TO REMOVE AND RELOCATE EXISTING DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY IN THE INDICATED LOCATION. SET TOP OF VALVE BOX AND METER PIT AT EL. 5237.5 ±
2. INSTALL TYPE "M" RIP RAP 18" THICK ON PIT RUN GRAVEL FILTER 1' THICK.

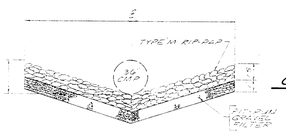



CHANNEL "B" IN U.N.M.S.R. RIGHT-OF-WAY (A)
U.T.S.

KEYED NOTES:

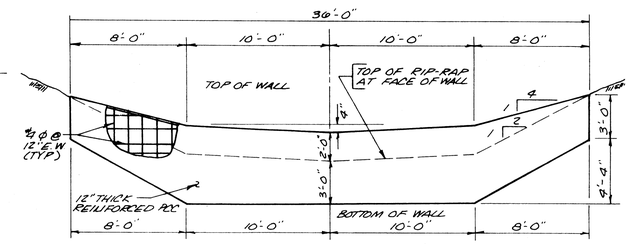
1. CONTRACTOR FOR WATER IMPROVEMENTS TO REMOVE AND RELOCATE EXISTING DRAIN VALVE ASSEMBLY IN THE INDICATED LOCATION. SET TOP OF VALVE BOX AND METER PIT AT EL. 5113.5 ±.
2. INSTALL TYPE "M" RIP RAP 18" THICK ON PIT RUN GRAVEL FILTER 1' THICK.



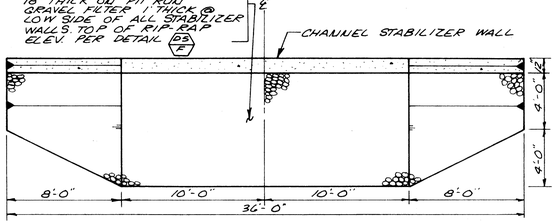




CHANNEL "A" IN U.N.M.S.R. 528 RIGHT OF WAY (B)
U.T.S.

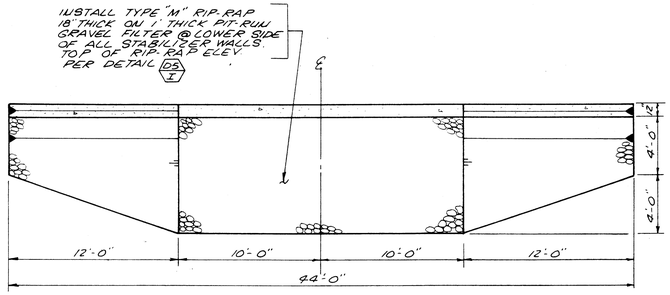
RIP RAP OUTLET PROTECTION (C)



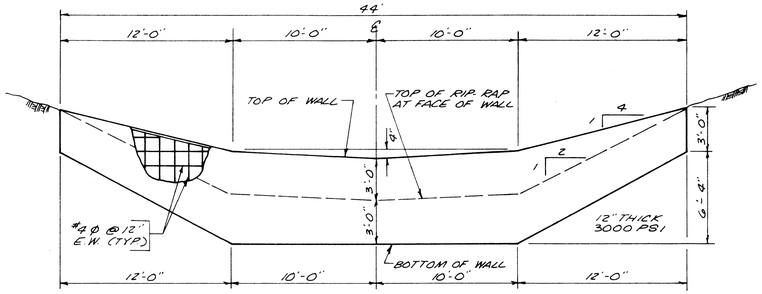

CHANNEL STABILIZER WALL (2' DROP) ELEVATION (D)
U.T.S.



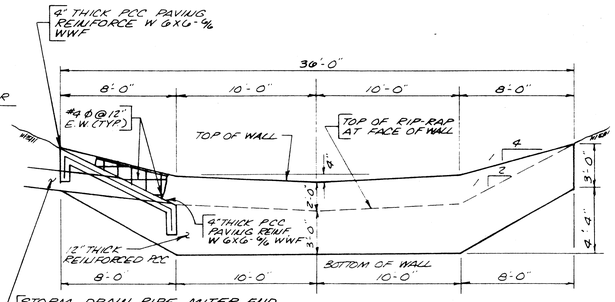

RIP-RAP AT STABILIZER WALLS PLAN (E)
U.T.S.



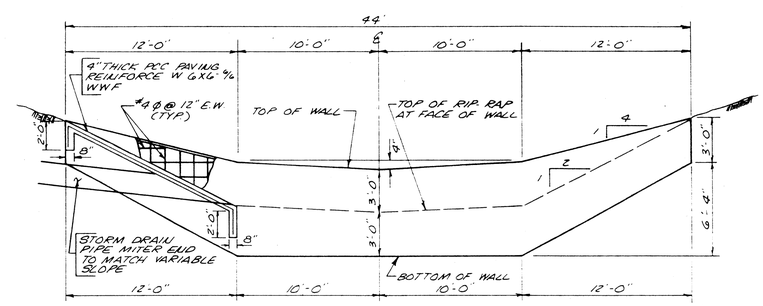

RIP-RAP AT STABILIZER WALLS (H)
U.T.S.



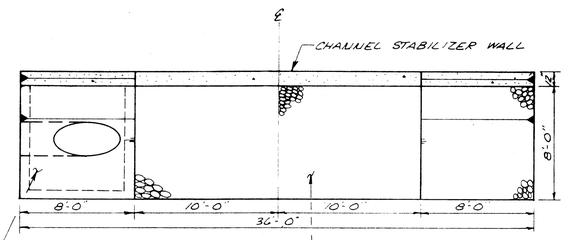

CHANNEL STABILIZER WALL (3' DROP) (I)
U.T.S.




CHANNEL STABILIZER WALL W/DRAIN PIPE OUTLET ELEVATION (F)
U.T.S.



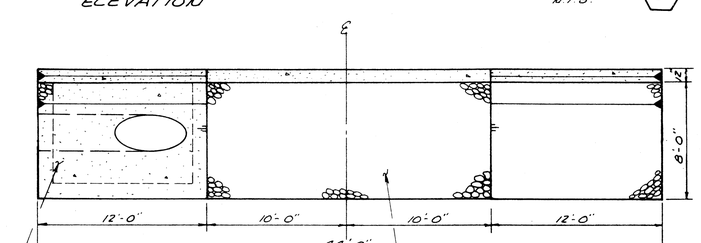

CHANNEL STABILIZER WALL W/DRAIN PIPE OUTLET ELEVATION (J)
U.T.S.




INSTALL 4" THICK PCC PAVING REINFORCE W GXG-¾ WWF
INSTALL 8" W X 2' TALL CUTOFF WALL @ 3 EXPOSED EDGES

INSTALL TYPE "M" RIP RAP 18" THICK ON PIT-RUN GRAVEL FILTER 1' THICK @ LOW SIDE OF ALL STABILIZER WALLS. TOP OF RIP-RAP ELEV. PER DETAIL D/E

RIP-RAP & SLOPE PAVING AT STABILIZER WALLS W/DRAIN PIPE OUTLET PLAN (G)
U.T.S.




INSTALL 4" THICK PCC PAVING REINFORCE W GXG-¾ WWF
INSTALL 8" W X 2' TALL CUTOFF WALL AT 3 EXPOSED EDGES

INSTALL TYPE "M" RIP-RAP 18" THICK ON 1' THICK PIT-RUN GRAVEL FILTER AT LOWER SIDE OF ALL STABILIZER WALLS. TOP OF RIP-RAP EL. PER DETAIL D/J

RIP-RAP & SLOPE PAVING AT STABILIZER WALLS W/DRAIN PIPE OUTLET PLAN (K)
U.T.S.

| SCALES | FILE NO. | AMREP SOUTHWEST INC. DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENT DETAILS CORRALES NORTH UNIT 3 | SHEET NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| N.T.S. | ASRR-89-2368 | | D5 |

PLAN
SURVEYED
PLOTTED
GRADES CHECKED
R/W NOTED
NOTE BOOK
NO
BY
DATE
ALIGNMENT CHECKED
RT OF WAY CHECKED

PROFILE
SURVEYED
PLOTTED
GRADES CHECKED
R/W NOTED
NOTE BOOK
NO
BY
DATE
STRUCTURE NOTATIONS CHECKED

STA. 14+00.00 ± CMP OUTLET
STA. 11+98.98 ± FACE OF STABILIZER WALL ± DETAIL D5/D
STA. 13+76.14 ± OUTLET OF EXIST. CMP
STA. 10+99.68 ± A.P. ± FACE OF STABILIZER WALL ± W/DRAIN PIPE DETAIL D5/F
STA. 13+32.25 ± R/W ± FACE OF STABILIZER WALL ± DETAIL D5/I
STA. 9+17.30 ± FACE OF STABILIZER WALL ± DETAIL D5/D
STA. 7+87.30 ± FACE OF STABILIZER WALL ± DETAIL D5/D
STA. 6+57.30 ± FACE OF STABILIZER WALL ± DETAIL D5/D
STA. 5+27.30 ± FACE OF STABILIZER WALL ± DETAIL D5/D
STA. 3+97.30 ± FACE OF STABILIZER WALL ± DETAIL D5/D
SEE ENLARGEMENT D4/A
STA. 1+86.00 ± ℄ CHANNEL "B"
STA. 29+75.00 ± WILLOW CREEK RD.
TRACT "A"
15' BLADED ACCESS ROAD
N.M.S.R. 528
N32°50'00"W.
233.25'
N68°52'25"W.
547.09'
Δ=53°20'52"
R=300.00'
L=279.33'
Ft=150.71'
STA. 2+73.06 ± B.C.
SEE ENLARGEMENT D4/E
STA. 5+52.39 ± E.C.
PARCEL "A"
STA. 2+20.55 ± FACE OF HEADWALL
WILLOW CREEK RD.
SEE ENLARGEMENT D5/A
STA. 12+82.23 ± FACE OF STABILIZER WALL ± DETAIL D5/I
RADIUS 25'
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

# CHANNEL "B" (A)

EXISTING 30" CMP
EXISTING 16" WATERLINE
STA. 13+76.14 INVEL. 5113.00
STA. 13+32.25 ℄ = TW 5111.00
STA. 12+82.23 ℄ = TW 5107.76
STA. 11+98.98 ℄ = TW 5104.37
STA. 10+99.68 ± A.P. ℄ = TW 5101.90
STA. 9+17.30 ℄ = TW 5099.04
STA. 7+87.30 ℄ = TW 5096.02
STA. 6+57.30 ℄ = TW 5092.81
STA. 5+27.30 ℄ = TW 5091.20
STA. 3+97.30 ℄ = TW 5088.58
STA. 2+73.06 ± B.C. ± END OF BEARING PAD ± ℄ EL. 5085.99
STA. 2+25.55 ± END OF BEARING PAD ± ℄ EL. 5081.29
TOE OF SLOPE
STA. 2+20.55 ± FACE OF HEADWALL ± ℄ EL. 5081.29
STA. 1+86.00 ± ℄ CMP CULVERT OUTLET INV. EL. 5079.50
STILLING BASIN INV. 5076.00
STA. 0+48.00 ± ℄ OF BEGIN OUTLET STRUCTURE ℄ EL. 5077.50
-0.47%
-1.49%
3" WATERLINE
10" D.I.P. SEWER
96" CMP
11.43'
5115
5110
5105
5100
5095
5090
5085
5080
5075
14
13
12
11
10+00
9
8
7
6
5+00
4
3
2
1
0+00

FINISHED GRADE ℄ CENTERLINE OF CHANNEL
EXISTING GROUND ℄ CENTERLINE OF CHANNEL

CONCRETE SLOPE PROTECTION (PROFILE) (B)

4" R.C.C. SLOPE PAVING REINF. w/ 6x6 W1.4/W1.4 W.W.F.
VARIABLE
2'-0"
6" (TYP)
2.5% (TYP)

131947

PLATE 1 SINGLE PLAN - PROFILE - DOTTED

MADE IN U.S.A.

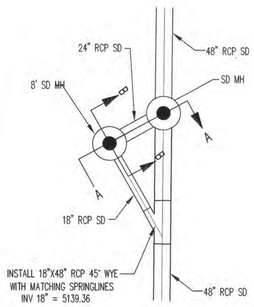
| SCALES | FILE NO. | AMREP SOUTHWEST INC. DRAINAGE PLANS CORRALES NORTH UNIT 3 | SHEET NO. |
|---|---|---|---|
| HORIZ. - 1"= 50' VERT. - 1"= 5' | ASRR-89-2368 | | D10 |

# Appendix B

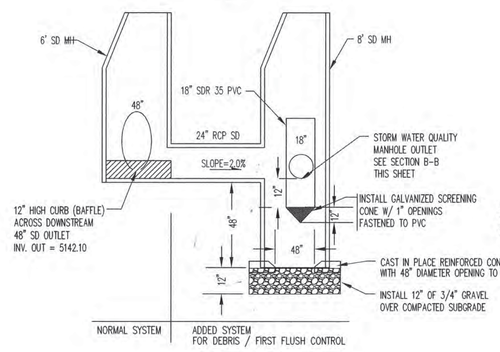
# Engineer's Opinion of Probable Cost

# Appendix C

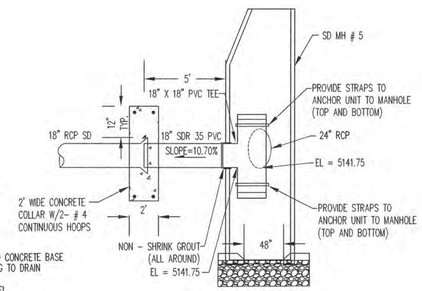
# Example Design Drawings




PLAN



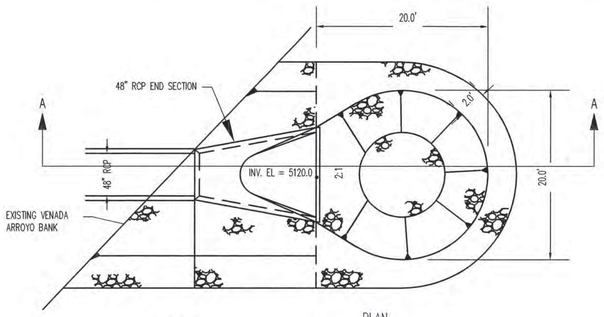

SECTION A-A



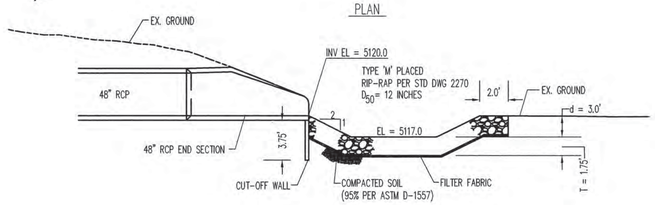

SECTION B-B

## MANHOLE SYSTEM
## DEBRIS / FIRST FLUSH TREATMENT

NOT TO SCALE




PLAN

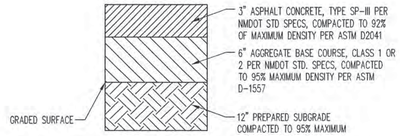



SECTION A-A

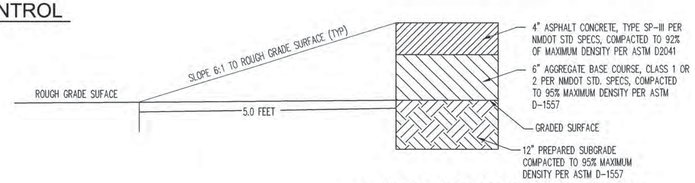
## STORM DRAIN OUTFALL
## RIP-RAP EROSION CONTROL

NOT TO SCALE

**RECORD DRAWINGS**




1 MEDIUM DUTY PAVEMENT SECTION
ONSITE PAVING - PARKING AREAS




2 HEAVY DUTY PAVEMENT SECTION
ONSITE PAVING - DRIVE AISLE

# Montage Plus®

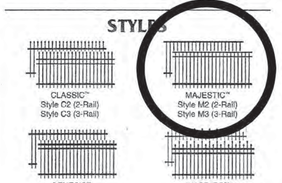
## Fusion Welded Steel Construction

Montage Plus® is crafted with an inherent beauty that adds a decorative touch to any landscape. The fusion welded steel construction makes it applicable for all types of commercial installations such as retail businesses, storage facilities, schools, health care facilities and golf courses and recreational parks. The maintenance-free electro-deposition coating (E-Coat) makes Montage Plus® suitable for any climate, hot or cold, wet or dry; Ameristar® uses the same cyclic testing technology used in the automotive industry to ensure that the coating will withstand repeated shifts in temperature and humidity.

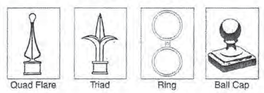
### COMPONENT SIZES

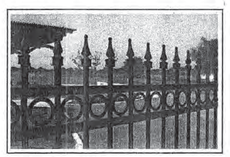
| System | Pickets | Rails | Posts |
|---|---|---|---|
| Montage Plus® Commercial | 3/4" x 16 GA. | 1-7/16" x 0.072 Top<br>1-1/2" x 0.072" Sides | 2-1/2" Square x 16 Ga. |

### STYLES




### ADORNMENTS



### GATES

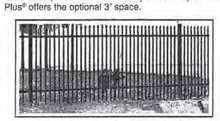
Gates are fabricated by welding Montage Plus® panel material to 1-3/4" square gate ends.

### DESIGN ADVANTAGES

- **All Terrain Fence (ATF)™ Panel Design**
  Architectural design and construction technology have progressed to enable new facility construction on rough and uneven terrain that was previously considered unfeasible for permanent structures. Montage Plus® ATF maintains its rigid strength, while adapting to slopes as severe as a 30 inch rise in an 8 foot run.



- **Pool, Pet & Play (PPP)™ Picket Space Option**
  In many cases related to child care, public swimming pools, and containment, a narrower space may be desired or required for added safety or security. Montage Plus® offers the optional 3" space.



- **Flush Bottom Rail Option**
  For some applications, a flush bottom rail may be necessary to meet local building codes or simply to meet an aesthetic preference.

### WARRANTY

The E-Coat combination of galvanized steel, zinc phosphate pre-treatment, and epoxy and acrylic double coating provide the protection necessary to withstand adverse weathering effects and justify the 'best-in-the-business' 20 Year Warranty.

### COLORS, AVAILABILITY & MAINTENANCE

Montage Plus® color choices, availability, and maintenance information are the same as for the Aegis II® and Aegis Plus® steel fence systems.



32 31 00/AME
Buyline 5862




Montage Plus® offers elegant style at an affordable price. Montage Plus® is the best choice for commercial projects that require perimeter fences.




## CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION
### SECTION 02825 - ORNAMENTAL WELDED FENCING SYSTEM
Montage Plus® - Commercial Weight
(MEETS "BUY AMERICAN" DOMESTIC PROCUREMENTS)

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.01 WORK INCLUDED
The contractor shall provide all labor, materials and appurtenances necessary for installation of the welded ornamental steel fence system defined herein at (specify project site).

1.02 RELATED WORK
Section ___ - ___ - Earthwork
Section ___ - ___ - Concrete

1.03 SYSTEM DESCRIPTION
The manufacturer shall supply a total fence system of the Montage Plus® / Montage Plus ATF® Welded Ornamental Steel (specify Classic™, Majestic™, Genesis™, or Warrior™) design. The system shall include all components (i.e., panels, posts, gates and hardware) required.

1.04 QUALITY ASSURANCE
The contractor shall provide laborers and supervisors who are thoroughly familiar with the type of construction involved and materials and techniques specified.

1.05 REFERENCES
ASTM A653/A653M - Standard Specification for Steel Sheet, Zinc-Coated (Galvanized) or Zinc-Iron Alloy Coated (Galvannealed) by the Hot-Dip Process. ASTM B117 - Practice for Operating Salt-Spray (Fog) Apparatus. ASTM D523 - Test Method for Specular Gloss. ASTM D822 - Practice for Conducting Tests on Paint and Related Coatings and Materials using Filtered Open-Flame Carbon-Arc Light and Water Exposure Apparatus. ASTM D1654 - Test Method for Evaluation of Painted or Coated Specimens Subjected to Corrosive Environments. ASTM D2244 - Test Method for Calculation of Color Differences from Instrumentally Measured Color Coordinates. ASTM D2794 - Test Method for Resistance of Organic Coatings to The Effects of Rapid Deformation (Impact). ASTM D3359 - Test Method for Measuring Adhesion by Tape Test.

1.06 SUBMITTAL
The manufacturer's literature shall be submitted prior to installation.

1.07 PRODUCT HANDLING AND STORAGE
Upon receipt at the job site, all materials shall be checked to ensure that no damage occurred during shipping or handling. Materials shall be stored in such a manner to ensure proper ventilation and drainage, and to protect against damage, weather, vandalism and theft.

PART 2 - MATERIALS

2.01 MANUFACTURER
The fence system shall conform to Montage Plus® / Montage Plus ATF® Welded Ornamental Steel (specify Classic™, Majestic™, Genesis™ or Warrior™, Genesis™ with Quad Finials, or Genesis™ with Triads ) design, (specify extended picket or flush) bottom rail treatment, (specify rigid or all-terrain) weld treatment, (if all terrain, specify standard picket space or 5" picket interspace) (specify 2-Rail, 3-Rail or 3-Rail with Rings) style manufactured by Ameristar Fence Products, Inc., in Tulsa, Oklahoma.

2.02 MATERIAL
A. Steel material for fence panels and posts shall conform to the requirements of ASTM A653/A653M, with a minimum yield strength of 50,000 psi (344 MPa) and a minimum zinc (hot-dip galvanized) coating weight of 0.90 oz/ft² (276 g/m²). Coating Designation G-90.

B. Material for fence pickets shall be 3/4" square x 16 Ga. tubing. The rails shall be steel channel, (specify rigid-Montage Plus® or all terrain - Montage Plus ATF®) profile, 1.5" x 1.4375" x 14 Ga. Picket holes in the rail shall be spaced 4.334" o.c. Posts shall be a minimum of 2-1/2" square x 16 Ga. 12 Ga. posts may be used for heavy applications.

2.03 FABRICATION
A. Pickets, rails and posts shall be pre-cut to specified lengths. Rails shall be pre-punched to accept pickets.

B. Pickets shall be inserted into the pre-punched holes in the rails and shall be aligned to standard spacing using a specially calibrated alignment fixture. The aligned pickets and rails shall be joined at each picket-to-rail intersection by Ameristar's proprietary fusion welding process, thus completing the rigid panel assembly (Note: The process produces a virtually seamless, spatter-free good-neighbor appearance, equally attractive from either side of the panel.).

C. The manufactured panels and posts shall be subjected to the AmeriCoat™ inline electrodeposition coating process consisting of a multi-stage pretreatment/wash (with zinc phosphate), followed by a duplex cathodic electrocoat application of an epoxy primer followed by an acrylic topcoat. The minimum cumulative coating thickness of epoxy and acrylic shall be 2 mils (0.050 mm). The color shall be (specify Black, Bronze, White, or Desert Sand). The coated panels and posts shall be capable of meeting the performance D. requirements for each quality characteristic shown in Table 1.

Gates shall be fabricated using welded ornamental panel material and gate ends having a 1-3/4" square cross-sectional size. All rail and upright intersections shall be joined by welding. All picket and rail intersections shall also be joined by welding.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.01 PREPARATION
All new installation shall be laid out by the contractor in accordance with the construction plans.

3.02 INSTALLATION
Fence posts shall be set according to the Bracket Table plus or minus 1/2". Fence panels shall be attached to posts with boulevard brackets supplied by the manufacturer. Gate posts shall be spaced according to the gate openings specified in the construction plans. The "Earthwork" and "Concrete" sections of this specification shall govern post base material requirements.

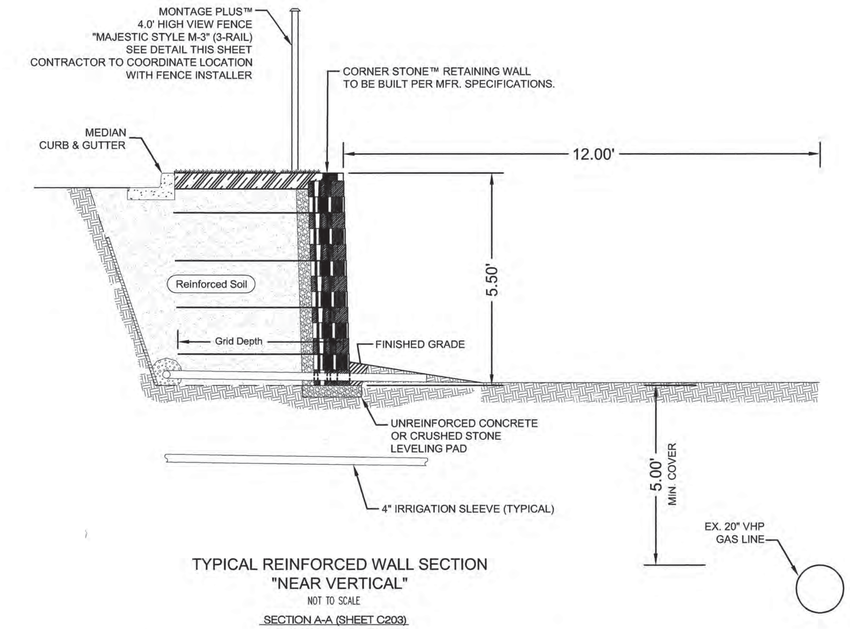
3.03 CLEANING
The contractor shall clean the jobsite of excess materials; post-hole excavations shall be scattered uniformly away from posts.

Table 1 - Coating Performance Requirements

| Quality Characteristics | ASTM Test Method | Performance Requirments |
|---|---|---|
| Adhesion | D3359 - Method B | Adhesion (Retention of Coating) over 90% of test area (Tape and knife test). |
| Corrosion Resistance | B117 & D1654 | Corrosion Resistance over 1,500 hours (Scribed per D1654; failure mode is accumulation of 1/8" coating loss from scribe or medium #8 blisters). |
| Impact Resistance | D2794 | Impact Resistance over 60 inch lb. (Forward impact using 0.625" ball). |
| Weathering Resistance | D822, D2244, D523 (60° Method) | Weathering Resistance over 1,000 hours (Failure mode is 60% loss of gloss or color variance of more than 5 delta-E color units). |



AMERISTAR® Montage Plus® Commercial Ornamental Welded www.ameristarfence.com




## TYPICAL REINFORCED WALL SECTION
## "NEAR VERTICAL"

NOT TO SCALE

SECTION A-A (SHEET C203)

| REVISIONS | | |
|---|---|---|
| ◇ PRE-BID SET ISSUE DATE | △ POST BID SET ISSUE DATE | |
| DATE | | DESCRIPTION |

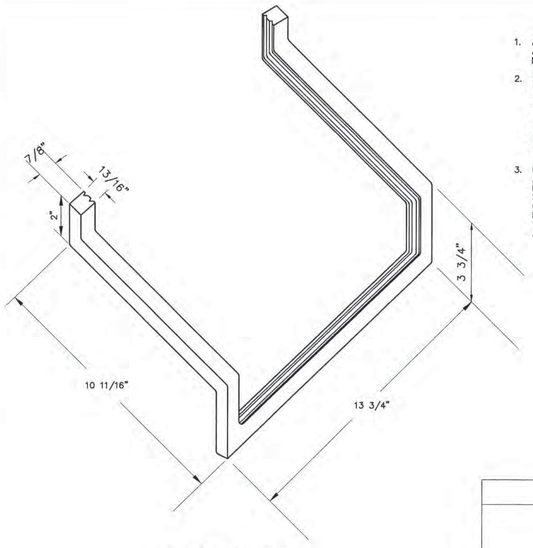
KEVIN J. MURTAGH — NEW MEXICO — 17168 — PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
1-22-10

Bohannan ▲ Huston Inc.
Courtyard I 7500 Jefferson St. NE Albuquerque, NM 87109-4335
ENGINEERING ▲ SPATIAL DATA ▲ ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES

PLAZA AT ENCHANTED HILLS
GRADING DETAILS
RIO RANCHO, NEW MEXICO
PROJECT No: 080465 | DRAWN BY: BJG | CHECKED BY: SJS

ORIGINAL ISSUE DATE: 12.23.08
PERMIT SET ISSUE DATE:
CONSTRUCTION SET ISSUE DATE:
DRAWING NUMBER:
C204

P:\080465\cdp\general\PRIVATE\080465sd-mh-details.dwg
Fri, 22-Jan-2010 - 9:08:am, Plotted by: KMURTAGH




ALUMINUM STEP DETAIL

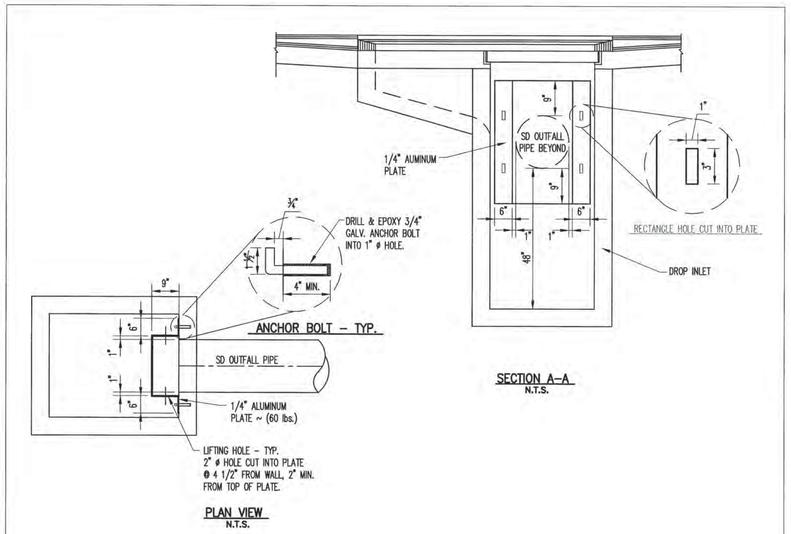
## GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALUMINUM STEP, ALCOA NO. 12653A OR APPROVED EQUAL, STEPS TO BE PLACED AS NOTED ON PLANS.
2. STORM INLETS: INLETS GREATER THAN 4' DEEP SHALL HAVE ALUMINUM. STEPS INSTALLED IN UPSTREAM FACE OF INLET WALLS. STEPS SHALL PROTRUDE 7" FROM THE WALL AND BE CENTERED 12" FROM FACE OF CURB. STEPS SHALL BE 12" APART, WITH THE TOP STEP ±18" FROM TOP OF GRATE AND THE BOTTOM STEP NO MORE THAN 16" ABOVE THE CONCRETE FILL IN THE BOTTOM OF THE INLET.
3. DRAINAGE CHANNELS: CHANNELS SHALL HAVE ALUMINUM STEPS FOR ACCESS AND RESCUE INSTALLED PER DETAILS ON DWG. 2261 STEPS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON BOTH SIDES OF THE CHANNEL AND SHALL BE LOCATED IMMEDIATELY BEFORE THE INLET AND AFTER OUTLET TRANSITIONS FOR CROSSING STRUCTURES AND AT 700' MAXIMUM SPACING ALONG CHANNELS.

CITY OF ALBUQUERQUE

DRAINAGE
ALUMINUM STEP DETAIL

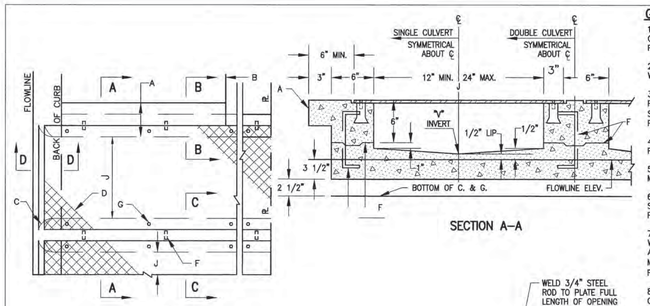
DWG. 2229 AUG. 1986




SECTION A–A
N.T.S.

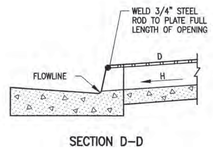
PLAN VIEW
N.T.S.

MODIFIED SINGLE/DOUBLE TYPE "A" & TYPE "C" INLETS – W/DROP INLET PLATE
N.T.S.

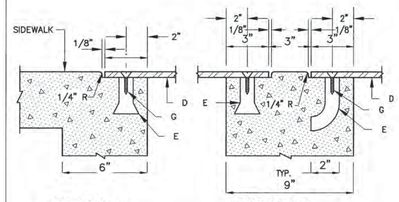



PLAN
SINGLE AND OR MULTIPLE CULVERT

SECTION A–A



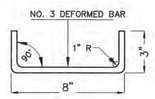

SECTION D–D




SECTION B–B




SECTION C–C




DOWEL DETAIL

## GENERAL NOTES:

1. PLACING OF DRAIN THRU EXIST. SIDEWALK AND CURB & GUTTER REQUIRES THAT ENTIRE SIDEWALK AND C & G STONES BE REMOVED AND REPLACED AS DETAILED HEREIN.
2. BOTTOM SLAB OF CULVERT SHALL BE POURED MONOLITHICALLY WITH NEW GUTTER.
3. THE INVERT SHALL BE TROWELED TO PRODUCE A HARD POLISHED SURFACE OF MAX. DENSITY AND SMOOTHNESS. INVERT SHALL BE V–SHAPED TO WITHIN 3" OF OUTLET, THEN WARPED TO PARALLEL FLOWLINE AT OUTLET, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.
4. ALL EXPOSED CONC. SURFACE SHALL MATCH GRADE, COLOR, FINISH AND SCORING OF ADJACENT CURB AND SIDEWALK.
5. SIDEWALK REPLACED DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE POURED MONOLITHICALLY WITH CULVERT WALLS.
6. IF ROD ANCHORS ARE USED, DRILL & TAP FOR F.H. MACHINE SCREW. ATTACH ANCHORS TO PLATE AND SECURE PLATE IN PLACE PRIOR TO POURING OF WALLS.
7. LENGTH OF EACH PLATE SHALL BE SUCH THAT THE WEIGHT WILL NOT EXCEED 300 LBS. AND SHALL BE STRESS RELIEVED AFTER FABRICATION. CLEAN SURFACE OF PLATE AND FRAMING MEMBERS AND PAINT W/ ONE SHOP COAT RED OXIDE AND TWO FINISH COATS ALUMINUM PAINT (AASHTO M 69).
8. THE CITY WILL NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR MAINTENANCE OF ANY SIDEWALK CULVERT INSTALLED BY OR FOR PRIVATE PROPERTY OWNERS.

## CONSTRUCTION NOTES:

A. MATCH NEAREST CONTROL JOINT, INSTALL 1/2" EXPANSION JOINT.
B. EDGE OF SIDEWALK OR SETBACK (VARIABLE).
C. 3" RADIUS (TYPICAL).
D. 3/8" CHECKERED STEEL PLATE (PAINT PER NOTE 7, ABOVE).
E. FOR SECURING PLATE USE 1" X 5" S.S. ROD ANCHOR, "RED HEAD MULTI–SET II SRM–38 ANCHOR" OR APPROVED EQUAL. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS AT MAX. 24" O.C., A MINIMUM OF 2 PER SIDE AND ONE WITHIN 6" OF EACH END.
F. CONSTRUCTION JOINT IS OPTIONAL. IF USED, SPACE DOWELS AT 18" O.C. MAX., 1 1/2" MINIMUM FROM FACE OF CONCRETE.
G. 3/8" – 16 X 1 1/4" COUNTERSUNK, F.H., STAINLESS STEEL, MACHINE SCREW.
H. SLOPE 1/4" PER FT. MIN.
J. DRAIN WIDTH PER PLAN (12" MIN., 24" MAX.).

CITY OF ALBUQUERQUE

DRAINAGE
SIDEWALK CULVERT
WITH STEEL PLATE TOP

DWG. 2236 AUG. 1986

AS–BUILT INFORMATION

CONTRACTOR: CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTING & MANAGEMENT
SURVEYED BY: COMMUNITY SCIENCES DATE: 2002
INSPECTOR'S ACCEPTANCE BY: WILSON & COMPANY DATE: 2002
FIELD VERIFICATION BY: WILSON & COMPANY DATE: 2002
DRAWINGS MARKED CORRECTED BY: WILSON & COMPANY DATE: 2002

MICRO–FILM INFORMATION
RECORDED BY DATE:
NO.

BENCH MARKS

SURVEY INFORMATION
FIELD NOTES

| NO. | BY | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

ENGINEER'S SEAL

SCOTT F. PERKINS
NEW MEXICO
10272
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

| NO. | DATE | REMARKS | BY |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | REVISIONS | |

WILSON & COMPANY, ENGINEERS & ARCHITECTS

DESIGNED BY STAFF DATE: DEC. 2001
DRAWN BY STAFF DATE: DEC. 2001
CHECKED BY SFP DATE: DEC. 2001

CITY OF RIO RANCHO
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

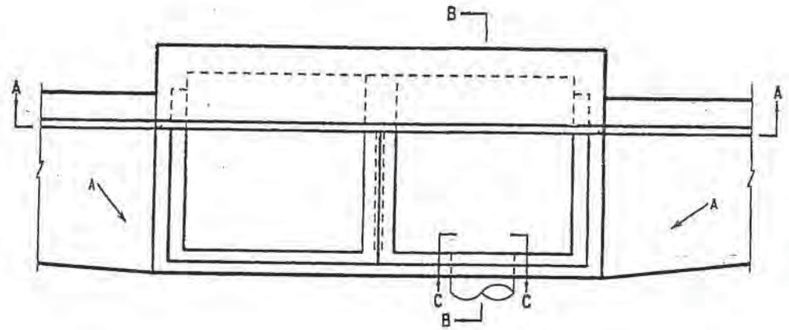
# GOLF COURSE RD. IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT
# MISCELLANEOUS DETAILS

N.M. Project No.
TPU–4079(3), CN 1805

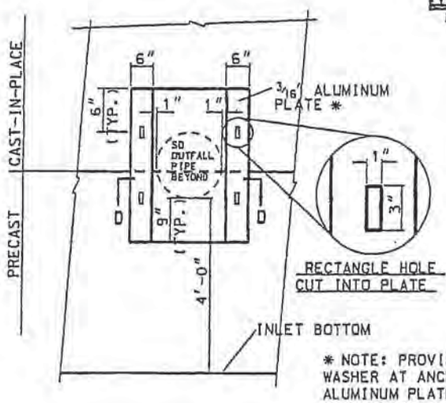
Sheet
2–33

WILSON & COMPANY

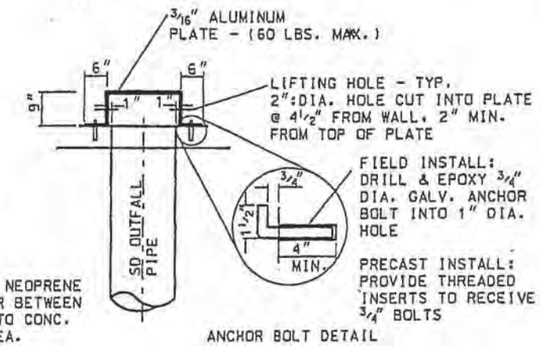
X:\PUBLIC\PROJECTS\X0062\T\sect2\2-18STDS.DWG 01/21/02 04:05:37 PM MST



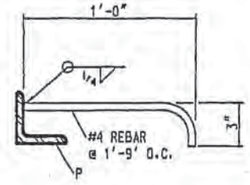

PLAN VIEW




ELEVATION C-C - DROP INLET PLATE

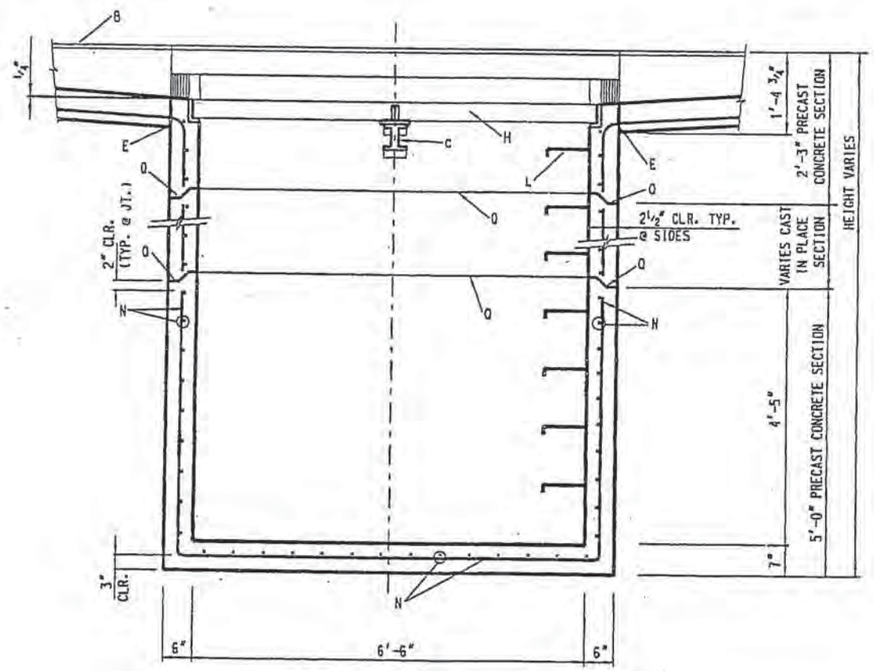



ANCHOR BOLT DETAIL

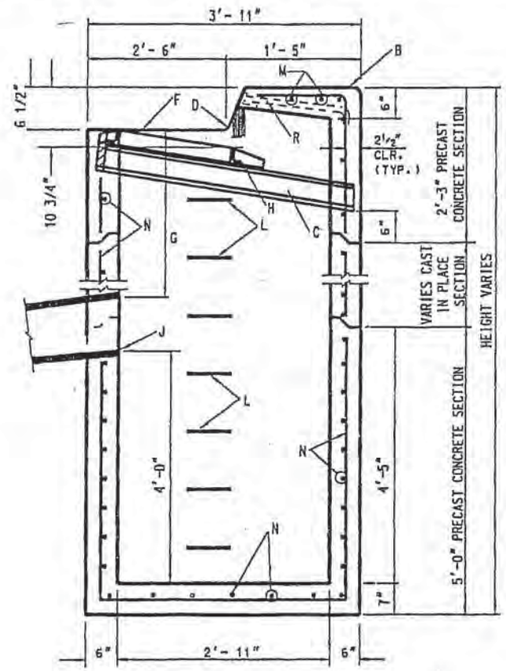



ANCHOR DETAIL

PLAN VIEW D-D - DROP INLET PLATE




SECTION A-A




SECTION B-B

**GENERAL NOTES:**

1. CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS: NM528 WIDENING DESIGN AND BUILD PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION.
2. FOR STORM INLET GUTTER TRANSITION, SEE DWG. 2207.
3. OUTLET PIPE, REFER TO CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR SIZE, LOCATION, AND GEOMETRY.
4. FOR FRAME & GRATING, SEE DWG. 2216, 2220 & 2221.
5. FOR ANCHOR SEE DETAIL.
6. FOR CENTER SUPPORT ASSEMBLY, SEE DWG. 2215.
7. FOR ALUMINUM STEP DETAIL, SEE DWG. 2225.

**CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**

A. GUTTER TRANSITION.
B. TOP OF CURB.
C. CENTER SUPPORT ASSEMBLY.
D. FLOWLINE.
E. CONSTRUCTION JOINT.
F. NORMAL GUTTER LINE.
G. 1'-10" MIN., UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED.
H. FRAME AND GRATE.
J. INVERT OF OUTLET PIPE.
K. CONCRETE FILL, MINIMUM SLOPES AS SHOWN. FOR STORM INLET DEPTHS GREATER THAN 4' INSTALL STD STEPS, SEE DWG. 2229, UPSTREAM SIDE.
M. EXTEND NO. 4 REBARS 18" INTO CURB ON EACH SIDE OF STORM INLET.
N. NO. 4 BARS AT 6" O.C. (CENTERED)
P. 3 1/2" X 3 1/2" X 1/2" X 7' - 6" FOR DOUBLE GRATE TYPE "C" STORM INLET.
3 1/2" X 3 1/2" X 1/2" X 10' - 6" FOR TRIPLE GRATE TYPE "C" STORM INLET.
Q. PRECAST JOINT
R. ANCHOR.




PLAN SUBMITTED 11/13/02

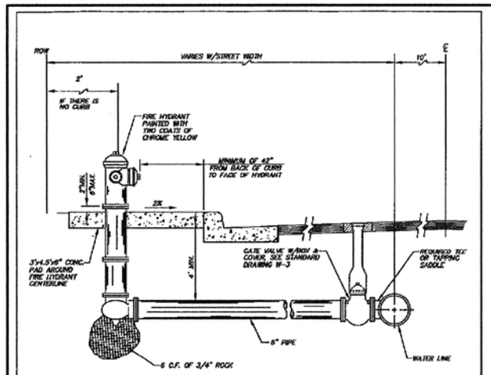
| NO. | DESCRIPTION | DATE | BY |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 1 | | | |

REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTICES)

NEW MEXICO STATE
HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION
DEPARTMENT

DRAINAGE
STORM INLET DOUBLE "C"
MODIFIED

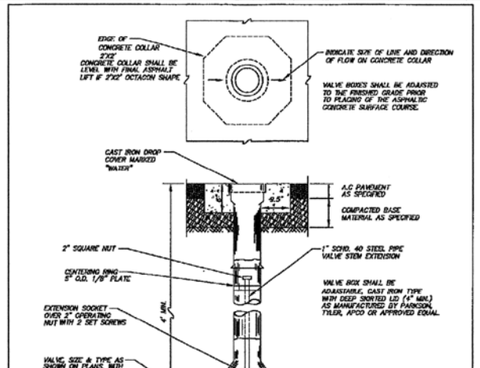
$DGN_NAME$




NOTES:

1. GATE VALVE W/BOX & COVER SHALL BE INSTALLED ON NEW AND EXISTING WATER MAINS.
2. FIRE HYDRANTS SHALL HAVE 5 1/4" VALVE OPENING, DRY BARREL, DRY TOP, TRAFFIC MODEL WITH ONE 4 1/2" PUMPER NOZZLE, TWO 2 1/2" HOSE NOZZLES, NS THREAD, PENTAGON OPERATING NUT (1 1/2" POINT TO FLAT) WITH 1" SHOCK, WHICH SHALL OPEN LEFT (COUNTER CLOCKWISE), WITH MECHANICAL JOINT CONNECTION TO 6" SPECIFIED PVC PIPE WITH 4" MIN. COVER.
3. THE FIRE HYDRANT SHALL BE PAINTED WITH TWO COATS OF CHROME YELLOW, AND MEET REQUIREMENTS OF AWWA C503.
4. APPROVED HYDRANTS INCLUDE KENNEDY GUARDIAN MODEL K – 81, AND MUELLER SUPER CENTURION 200.
5. WRAP ALL ANGLES WITH 10MIL PLASTIC BEFORE INSTALLATION OF CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKS
6. A FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY MUST BE LOCATED 10 FEET FROM THE END OF ANY DEAD END WATERLINE.
7. ALL FITTINGS JOINTS FROM FIRE HYDRANT TO VALVE AND MAIN LINE REQUIRE MEGA LUG MECHANICAL RESTRAINTS.
8. IN UNPAVED RIGHT-OF-WAYS POUR 3'x4'x0.5' CONCRETE COLLAR CENTERED ON FIRE HYDRANT.
9. FIRE HYDRANT COLLARS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT 3" TO 6" ABOVE FINISHED OR EXISTING ROAD GRADE ON ALL UNPAVED ROADS.
10. FIRE PROTECTION FIRE HYDRANTS ON PRIVATE PROPERTY TO FOLLOW STANDARD DRAWING CITY OF RIO RANCHO W-2.
11. A MECHANICAL RESTRAINT SYSTEM SHALL BE UTILIZED ON FITTINGS AND PIPING FOR THRUST RESTRAINT. CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKING TO BE USED ONLY FOR SPECIAL CONDITIONS (SUCH AS, CAPS WHERE MAIN WILL BE EXTENDED IN THE FUTURE) OR AS SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY CITY OF RIO RANCHO.

| City of Rio Rancho-Department of Public Infrastructure | | |
|---|---|---|
| APPROVED BY: RJB | TITLE: FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY | Rancho City of Vision |
| PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE DEPARTMENT ENGINEERING DIVISION | STANDARD DRAWING W-3 | |
| DATE: 7/01 REV.: 2/06 | | |

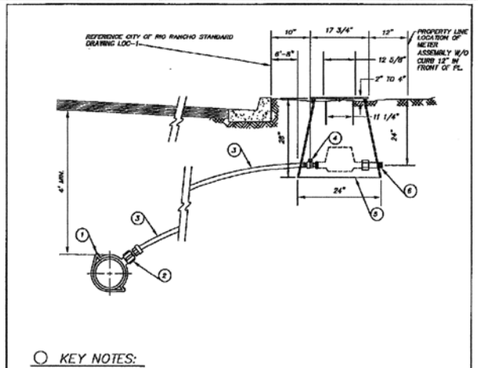



MECHANICAL RESTRAINTS REQUIRED ON ALL FITTINGS AND VALVES

NOTES:

1. ALL FITTINGS SHALL USE MEGA LUGS RESTRAINTS.
2. GATE VALVE AND BOXES IN UNIMPROVED ROADS OR EASEMENTS SHALL HAVE A 3'X3' CONCRETE COLLAR INSTALLED AT ONE FOOT BELOW EXISTING GRADE OR NATURAL GRADE.
3. A MECHANICAL RESTRAINT SYSTEM SHALL BE UTILIZED ON FITTINGS AND PIPING FOR THRUST RESTRAINT. CONCRETE THRUST BLOCKING TO BE USED ONLY FOR SPECIAL CONDITIONS, (SUCH AS, CAPS WHERE MAIN WILL BE EXTENDED IN THE FUTURE) OR AS SPECIFICALLY APPROVED BY CITY OF RIO RANCHO.
4. FOR VALVES IN UNIMPROVED ROADS, THE VALVE BOX AND COVER SHALL BE BURIED 12" BELOW EXISTING GRADE AND SHALL ALSO BE MARKED (FOR LOCATION PURPOSES) BY TWO REBAR.

| City of Rio Rancho-Department of Public Infrastructure | | |
|---|---|---|
| APPROVED BY: RJB | TITLE: VALVE BOX ASSEMBLY | Rancho City of Vision |
| PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE DEPARTMENT ENGINEERING DIVISION | STANDARD DRAWING W-4 | |
| DATE: 7/01 REV.: 2/06 | | |



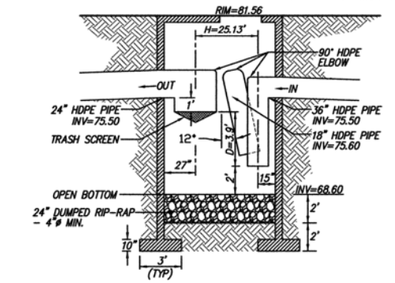

KEY NOTES:

1. SERVICE SADDLE – 1" USE FORD S90 4"-12" SINGLE BAND BRASS SADDLE CC THREAD, OVER 12" USE FORD 202BS DOUBLE BAND BRASS SADDLE CC THREAD.
2. CORPORATION STOP – 1" USE FORD FB600–6; 1 1/2" USE FORD B600–6, 2" USE FORD B600–7. (ALL CC THREAD)
3. SERVICE LINE – 1" COPPER SINGLE & DOUBLE SERVICES; 1 1/2" COPPER COMMERCIAL SERVICE AND 2" COPPER COMMERCIAL SERVICE
4. CURB STOP – SINGLE SERVICE – 1" USE FORD BA23–444W; 1 1/2" USE FORD BFA23–666W; & 2" USE FORD BFA23–777W, DOUBLE SERVICE 1" USE FORD UA28–43 "U" BRANCH WITH 5/4" BALL BALVE BA13–333W
5. METER BOX – 36" – 18"x24"x24"D PLASTIC METER BOX W/ 12 5/8" CAST IRON LID AND RING PRODUCT No. 3253700D
6. STRAIGHT SWIVEL TAIL–PIECE – MIN 6" LENGTH, TO BE INSTALLED BY OTHERS.
7. TO BE USED ON ALL DR–9 POLY SERVICE LINES AND COPPER SERVICE LINES REQUIRING FLARED CONNECTIONS.

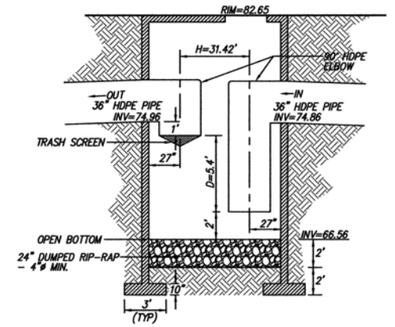
NOTES:

1. WATER SERVICE SHALL BE FLUSHED AFTER INSTALLATION.
2. TRENCH FOR LATERAL SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 8" WIDE.
3. SNAKE PIPE IN TRENCH TO ALLOW FOR EXPANSION OR CONTRACTION (ALLOW A MINIMUM OF 12" PER 100' LENGTH.
4. PIPE BEDDING PER STANDARD DRAWING W–7.
5. SINGLE SERVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE SIDE LOT LINES. DOUBLE SERVICES SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE SIDE LOT LINES AS SHOWN ON THE CONSTRUCTION PLANS.
6. SERVICE CONFIGURATIONS FOR MULTI–FAMILY LOTS SHALL BE APPROVED BY CITY OF RIO RANCHO UTILITIES DEPARTMENT PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
7. ALL SERVICES SHALL BE MARKED WITH A "W" CUT INTO THE CURB DIRECTLY OVER THE SERVICE.
8. IF SIDEWALKS ARE PLANNED TO ABUT THE CURB CONSULT WITH CITY OF RIO RANCHO UTILITIES DEPARTMENT FOR METER CAN LOCATION.

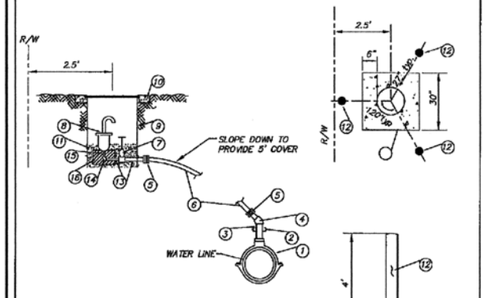
| City of Rio Rancho-Department of Public Infrastructure | | |
|---|---|---|
| APPROVED BY: RJB | TITLE: 1" - 2" SERVICE LATERALS (W/CURB) COMPRESSION | Rancho City of Vision |
| PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE DEPARTMENT ENGINEERING DIVISION | STANDARD DRAWING W-5 | |
| DATE: 7/01 REV.: 2/06 | | |




8' DIA. SD MH #15 MODIFIED TO BE A
STORM WATER QUALITY CONTROL STRUCTURE
SCALE: 1"=5'




10' DIA. SD MH #38 MODIFIED TO BE A
STORM WATER QUALITY CONTROL STRUCTURE
SCALE: 1"=5'

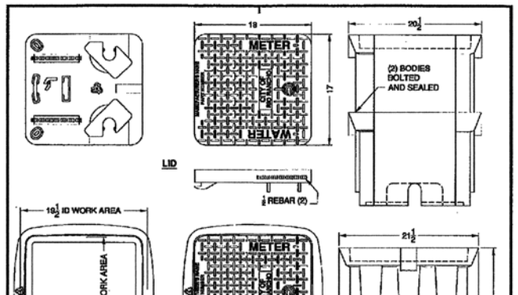



GUARD POST DETAIL

NOTES:

1. 2" IPT SERVICE SADDLE, ROMAC # 202S
2. 2" BRASS CORP STOP, MIPT X FIPT, FORD BALLCORP TYPE F31700
3. 2" X CLO BRASS NIPPLE
4. 2" BRASS 45° BEND, THREADED
5. 2" ADAPTER, MIPT X PTC(TS) FORD # C84–77
6. 2" COPPER TUBING
7. 2" BRONZE GATE VALVE W/HANDWHEEL
8. 2" COMBINATION AIR VALVE, VALMATIC 202C
9. 13"x24" QUAZITE METER CAN WITH CAST IRON LID
10. 30" X 30" X 6" CONCRETE COLLAR AROUND METER CAN
11. 6" GRAVEL BED
12. 4" STEEL POST (6' LONG) FILLED W/CONCRETE & PAINTED W/2 COATS OF CHROME YELLOW
13. 2" X 6" SCHEDULE 80 PVC NIPPLE, TBE
14. 2" BRASS 90° BEND, THREADED
15. 2" X CLO BRASS NIPPLE
16. CONCRETE BLOCK TO STABILIZE AIR VALVE, 2 REQUIRED
17. WHERE WATER MAINS ARE 10" OR LESS IN DIA. A 1" AIR VAC AND 1" COPPER TUBING MAY BE USED.

| City of Rio Rancho-Department of Public Infrastructure | | |
|---|---|---|
| APPROVED BY: | TITLE: 2" PRESSURE VACUUM BREAKER | Rancho City of Vision |
| DATE: | | |
| PUBLIC INFRASTRUCTURE DEPARTMENT ENGINEERING DIVISION | STANDARD DRAWING W-14 | |
| DATE: 7/01 REV.: 2/06 | | |



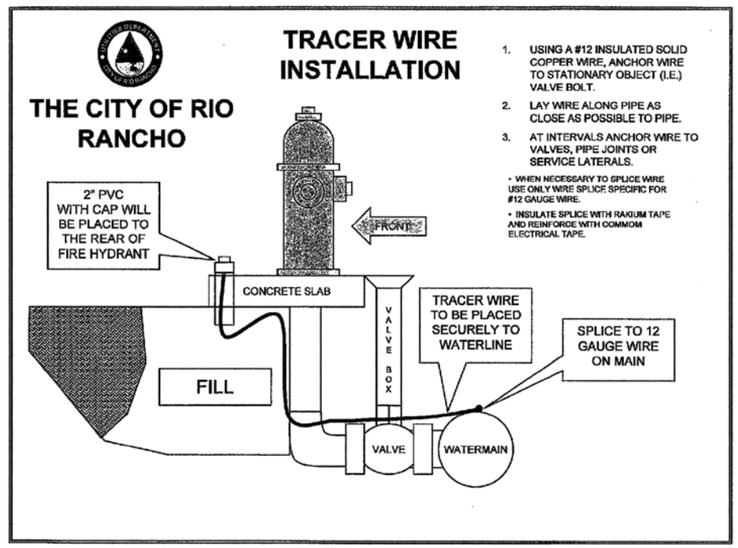

NOTES:
1) DIMS ± 1/8 U.N.O.
2) WALL THICKNESS: 3/8 ± 5%
3) SNAP LOCK POCKET WILL RECEIVE AMRAM DEVICE ERT.

SPECIFICATIONS:
METER BOX SHALL BE GREY AND CONSTRUCTED OUT OF MODIFIED POLYETHYLENE MATERIAL FOR MAXIMUM DURABILITY AND CORROSION RESISTANCE. THE MATERIAL IS FOR MAXIMUM UV PROTECTION. THE GREY MATERIAL SHALL BE UNIFORM THROUGHOUT THE METER BOX FOR MAXIMUM LONGEVITY AND NOT HAVE A FOAMING AGENT THAT CREATES AIR POCKETS WITHIN THE PLASTIC WALL.

PLASTIC LID
- THE LID SHALL SEAT SECURELY AND EVENLY INSIDE THE METER BOX AND SHALL NOT OVERLAP THE TOP EDGE OF THE METER BOX.
- THE LID SHALL HAVE A DIAMOND PATTERN FOR SKID RESISTANCE.
- THE LID SHALL HAVE AN AMR SLIDE MOUNT MOLDED INTO THE LID ON THE UNDERNEATH SIDE FOR PLACEMENT OF AN AMR TRANSPONDER TO HELP IN THE PROTECTION OF THE RADIO ANTENNA.
- THE LID SHALL BE SOLID THROUGH AND HAVE A 1" DIAMETER FINGER HOLE.

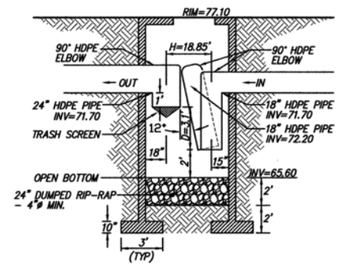
PLASTIC BODY
- THE BODY SHALL HAVE CRUSH RESISTANT RIBBING ALONG THE OUTSIDE OF THE BOX.
- THE BODY SHALL HAVE A FLANGE AROUND THE LID OPENING TO HELP PREVENT SETTLING AND AIDE IN THE ADJUSTMENT TO GRADE. THE BODY SHALL HAVE ONE CUT OUT PIPE SLOT LOCATION ON EACH END OF THE BOX THAT MEASURE ~3"X 4".

| City of Rio Rancho-Public Works Department | | |
|---|---|---|
| APPROVED BY: | TITLE: WATER METER BOX AND LID METER SIZE 1" AND SMALLER | Rancho City of Vision |
| DATE: 11/2010 | | |
| PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, UTILITIES DIVISION | STANDARD DRAWING W-21 | |
| DATE: 11/10 REV.: | | |




NOTE:

ALL INLET PIPES ARE TO BE ANGLED 12° FROM THE VERTICAL




6' DIA. SD MH #18 MODIFIED TO BE A
STORM WATER QUALITY CONTROL STRUCTURE
SCALE: 1"=5'

| NO. | DESCRIPTION | DATE | BY |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |

REVISIONS (OR CHANGE NOTICES)

City of Rio Rancho

OWNER/DEVELOPER
PETROGLYPH REAL ESTATE, LLC

dmg MARK GOODWIN & ASSOCIATES, P.A. CONSULTING ENGINEERS
P.O. BOX 92550 ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO 87199
(505)828–2200, FAX (505)797–9539

PETROGLYPH MEDICAL PLAZA

UTILITY DETAILS

ENGINEER'S SEAL

| | |
|---|---|
| PROJECT NO. | A09005 |
| DESIGNED BY: | GJK |
| DRAWN BY: | DER |
| CHECKED BY: | DMG |
| DATE: | 02/24/11 |
| DPW CHK: | #### |

SHEET:



F:\A09JOBS\A09005 XRANM, Rio Rancho\PLANS\UTILITIES\A09005_Utility Details.dwg dwayne 5/12/11

F:\A09JOBS\A09005 XRANM, Rio Rancho\PLANS\UTILITIES\A09005_Utility Details.dwg, 7/12/2011 12:33:39 PM, DER

| Section 5 | Performance Assessment |
|---|---|
| | 5.1 Illicit Discharge Incident Reporting<br>5.2 City Sourced – Service Requests and Metrics<br>5.3 Construction General Permit Compliance Inspection List<br>5.4 MS4 Dry Weather Discharge Screening Reports<br>5.5 Compliance Monitoring Cooperative (CMC) Dry Season, Wet Weather Stormwater Monitoring Data Verification, Analysis Results Database and Reporting<br>5.6 CMC Discharge Monitoring Reports FY 2019<br>5.7 Floatable Monitoring Assessment |

# CITY OF RIO RANCHO
## IDDE INSPECTION FIELD FORM

| PROJECT/SURVEY NAME (i.e., Wet, Dry, Incident Tracking, Outfall Recon Inventory) | DATE | TIME | INVESTIGATOR(S) |
|---|---|---|---|
| INCIDENT TRACKING | 1/14/2019 | 10:00 AM | XAVIER PETTES |
| **OUTFALL ID** | **SUBWATERSHED** | **LATITUDE** 35.238695° | **OBSERVER INFO. (Reported by Citizens)** |
| N/A | MONTOYAS | **LONGITUDE** -106.641645° | MARIAH WRAGG UTILITY OPS. / WATER CONSERVATION |
| **LAND USE IN DRAINAGE AREA (i.e., Commercial, Industrial, Residential)** | **WEATHER** | **LAST RAIN (>72 hours or < 72 hours)** | |
| COMMERCIAL | | 0.0" | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Conveyance** (Check one only) | ☐ MS4 Outfall | ☐ Other MS4 Structure | ☐ Concrete Channel | ☐ Earthen Channel | ☐ Arroyo/Natural Creek | Comments: | | | |
| **Material** | ☐ Concrete | ☐ Earthen | ☐ Rip-Rap | ☐ RCP | ☐ CMP | ☒ PVC | ☐ HDPE | ☐ Steel | ☐ Other_____ |
| **Shape** | ☒ Circular | ☐ Eliptical | ☐ Box | ☐ Trapezoid | ☐ Parabolic | ☐ Other_____ | ☐ Single | ☐ Double | ☐ Triple ☐ Other_____ |
| **Dimensions** | ☒ Diameter/Dimensions: 10" | | | ☐ Depth: _____ | ☐ Bottom Width: _____ | | ☐ Top Width: _____ | | |
| **Submerged** | In Water: | ☒ No | ☐ Partially | ☐ Fully | With Sediment: | ☐ No | ☐ Partially | ☐ Fully | |
| **Ownership** | ☐ SSCAFCA | ☐ City | ☒ Private | ☐ Unknown | ☐ Other_____ | | | | |
| **Discharges to** | ☒ Pond/Depressional Feature | ☐ Natural Conveyance | ☒ Storm Drain Channel | ☐ Open Space | ☐ Other_____ | | | | |
| **Flow Status** | ☒ Flowing | ☐ Dry | ☐ Ponded | **Flow Reaches Receiving Water?** | ☐ Yes | ☒ No | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WATER QUALITY APPEARANCE** | **ODOR** | ☐ HYDROGEN SULFIDE | ☐ MUSTY | ☐ SEWAGE | ☐ AMMONIA | ☐ GASOLINE | ☐ OTHER |
| | | ☐ SOAP | ☐ CHLORINE | ☒ NONE | ☐ EARTHY | ☐ PESTICIDE | |
| | **COLOR** | ☐ YELLOW | ☐ GREEN | ☐ BLUE | ☐ BROWN | ☐ BLACK | ☐ OTHER |
| | | ☐ GRAY | ☐ WHITE | ☒ COLORLESS | | | |
| | **FLOATING MATERIALS** | ☐ TRASH OR DEBRIS | ☐ OILY SHEEN | ☐ ORGANIC | ☐ SCUM | ☐ SUDS | ☐ OTHER |
| | | ☐ OBJECTS (DESCRIBE) | ☐ FECAL MATTER | ☐ BIOFILM | ☒ NONE | | |
| | **OIL AND GREASE** | ☒ NONE | ☐ DEPOSIT | ☐ EMULSION | ☐ SHEEN | ☐ HEAVY FLOATING CONCENTRATION | |
| | **TURBIDITY** | ☐ HEAVY CLOUDINESS, OPAQUE | | ☐ CLOUDY | ☐ SOME CLOUDINESS | ☒ NONE | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **POTENTIAL SOURCES OF FLOW OBSERVED NEAR SITE** | ☐ Pool/Spa Discharge | ☐ Illicit Connection | ☐ Restaurant Washing write restaurant name in comments | ☐ Illegal Dumping | ☐ Sewage | ☐ Groundwater |
| | ☐ Irrigation Runoff | ☐ Vehicle Washing | ☐ Water Line Break | ☐ Permitted Discharge | ☐ Power Washing | ☒ Other |
| | **DESCRIBE ALL SOURCES:** AIR CONDITIONING TOWER | | | | | |

| **OTHER VISUAL OBSERVATIONS** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Outfall Damage** | ☐ Cracking or Chipping | ☐ Corrosion | ☐ Peeling Paint | ☒ None | ☐ Other_____ |
| **Deposits/Stains** | ☐ Flow Line | ☐ Oily | ☐ Paint | ☒ None | ☐ Other_____ |
| **Abnormal Vegetation** | ☒ Excessive | ☐ Inhibited | | | |
| **Pipe benthic growth** | ☐ Brown | ☐ Orange | ☐ Green | ☒ None | ☐ Other_____ |

| **FIELD MEASUREMENTS (Taken in duplicate)** | TEMP (degree C) | pH | CONDUCTIVITY (uS/cm) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TEMP (degree C) | pH | CONDUCTIVITY (uS/cm) | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **GRAB COLLECTION TIME:** | **Grab samples collected:** (Circle all that apply) **Ammonia, Bacteria, Boron, Chlorine, Color, Detergents, Fluoride, Hardness, Potassium, Surfactants** | |
| **QA/QC SAMPLES:** | ☐ Field Duplicate | ☐ Field Blank |

**FLOW ESTIMATION** — **Flow** Yes / No / Ponded — **Evidence of overland flow near sampling location?** Yes / No

**Marsh-McBirney used for flow measurements?** Yes / No

| Flowing Creek (Marsh-McBirney or leaf method) | Filling a Bottle | Flowing Pipe |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Width (ft or in) _____ | 1. Volume (mL or L) _____ | 1. Pipe Diameter (ft or in) _____ |
| 2. Depth (ft or in) _____ | 2. Time to fill (sec) _____ | 2. Depth (ft or in) _____ |
| 3. Velocity (ft or in / sec) _____ | | 3. Velocity (ft or in / sec) _____ |
| Flow _____ | Flow _____ | Flow _____ |

| **PHOTOS TAKEN:** | **COMMENTS:** |
|---|---|
| ☒ YES ☐ NO | |

**INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE** _____ NPDES PROJECT MANAGER

## EUGENE PETTES

**From:** EUGENE PETTES
**Sent:** Monday, January 14, 2019 4:02 PM
**To:** MARIAN WRAGE
**Cc:** DAVID SERRANO
**Subject:** Fairwinds Rio Rancho IDDE
**Attachments:** Fairwinds IDDE Photos.pdf; IMG_0834.MOV; 621. Acantilado Vista Water Grading and Sewer Layout.pdf

Marian,

The discharge at Fairwinds is water coming from an air conditioning tower. A float valve is open (intentionally open, stuck open, or broken), overflow water is draining to a stormwater *retention* pond prior to discharging to a public drainage easement. According to Roberto, Plant Operator Supervisor, an unrelated service was conducted on the AC tower last week, the service contractor made no mention of a valve malfunction at that time. Roberto assured me he would resolve this issue as soon as possible.

I will revisit later in the week.

Attached are discharge photos/video and site grading and drainage plan.

Contact Information:
Fairwinds Rio Rancho
920 Riverview Dr. SE
Rio Rancho, NM 87124
POC: Roberto Hernandez, Plant Operator Supervisor
Phone Number: (505) 435-7225

Xavier Pettes
NPDES Project Manager
Engineering Division
Development Services Department

City of Rio Rancho
3200 Civic Center Circle NE
Rio Rancho, NM 87144
Direct: (505) 891-5045
Fax: (505) 891-0986
xpettes@rrnm.gov

*Our Goal is Quality Customer Service*
*Your opinion is important to us.*
*Provide Feedback: DSDFEEDBACK@rrnm.gov*









# CitySourced Service Requests - July 1, 2018-June 30, 2019

Request Types: Environmental Concerns, Illegal Dumping, and Code Enforcement (Trash on Private Property)

| No. | DateCreated | DateClosed | RequestType | Latitude | Longitude | Address | Description | StatusType | AssignedTo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2019-06-29T07:16:35 | 2019-07-22T11:16:33 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2580447 | -106.7221334 | 816 Rainbow Blvd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Old fencing directly across from pile of garbage on Sandia Blvd., South East about 50 yards east of the intersection with the seventh Street. | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 2 | 2019-06-27T14:02:38 | 2019-07-01T14:10:32 | Code Enforcement | 35.2515251 | -106.7251455 | 380 Vancouver Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Complainant Patricia Herron (505) 892-9633 stated she located a dump site on a trail off Tulip & Arizona and would like contact as she has identifiers of the suspected perpetrators by his check stub. | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 3 | 2019-06-27T08:20:47 | 2019-06-28T15:28:31 | Code Enforcement | 35.2568103 | -106.6957538 | 2006 Black Hills Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Anonymous complaint states this house is a rental with new tenants. there is currently a lot of debris in front of the house, i.e. loveseat, mattress, garbage etc. would like action on all violations on this property. | Closed | Amanda Hogge |
| 4 | 2019-06-26T15:08:25 | 2019-07-11T08:47:19 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2347793 | -106.6654561 | 1390 Sara Rd, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | A bag of garbage is laying on the sidewalk and has been laying there for about for five days | Closed | Jason Gallegos |
| 5 | 2019-06-26T14:59:07 | 2019-07-01T09:20:27 | Code Enforcement | 35.2773558 | -106.70003 | 1821 Gallinas Rd, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Anonymous complainant went through Police dispatch to report the home next to him on the west side of 1821 Gallinas Rd has a lot of garbage in his backyard that's beginning to smell. This neighbor fails to put his trash out for pickup and the trash is piling up. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 6 | 2019-06-25T15:05:08 | 2019-06-25T15:37:28 | Code Enforcement | 35.2742448 | -106.6245022 | 5504 Vera Cruz Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Rick Davis(505) 269-8959 left a voicemail stating at 5504 Vera Cruz Rd NE, the residents have left a large shelving unit on the side of the road. This item has been there for over a month and would like them to remove it. | Closed | Amanda Hogge |
| 7 | 2019-06-24T08:06:39 | 2019-08-26T08:53:11 | Code Enforcement | 35.2607234 | -106.7081918 | 1420 Tulip Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | I live at 1420 Tulip RD SE and across the street to my right is a new house that has been being built since early 2018 (about 18 months ago). I believe the owner is self building as one person is generally there on weekends.<br><br>The problem is all construction trash is being piled up behind the house but is less than 30 ft from his neighbor's front porch. There is not a construction dumpster, never has been.<br>Not only is this unsightly, we have had invasion of mice this past winter and he has seen some from his porch.<br><br>Thank you<br>Kay Snead | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 8 | 2019-06-24T07:52:08 | 2019-07-10T13:36:34 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2621231 | -106.7224834 | 34 Nacimiento St NW, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Large plastic dog crate filled with garbage bags on the side of seventh Street near cut off to the eighth Street | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 9 | 2019-06-22T07:41:26 | 2019-07-22T11:15:56 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2695448 | -106.6696393 | County Trail, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | At the east end of Stapleton Ave just below the dam of the ponding area for the water treatment facikity, we found, during our hike, that someone has dumped a load of debris. | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 10 | 2019-06-20T16:31:30 | 2019-07-01T09:21:00 | Code Enforcement | 35.2732748 | -106.7185113 | 901 9th Ave NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Complainant Bob Wiater (847) 207-7560 called in reference to 901 9th Ave NE having large amounts of debris in their yard that needs to be cleaned up. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 11 | 2019-06-19T12:28:24 | 2019-06-28T12:49:03 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2932971 | -106.6570866 | Loma Colorado Blvd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Roofing material - loader required | Closed | Jason Gallegos |
| 12 | 2019-06-19T12:19:35 | 2019-06-24T10:52:44 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2583122 | -106.7165458 | 50 10th Ave SW, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Couch material - foam and upholstery. Possibly broken down cloth material. | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 13 | 2019-06-19T10:56:42 | 2019-07-10T13:35:30 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2627597 | -106.7048481 | 1543 Tulip Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | a couch has been dumped in the Arroyo on the north side if Tulip, between Lisbon and 2nd street. | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 14 | 2019-06-17T15:06:51 | 2019-06-19T09:27:56 | Code Enforcement | 35.2653941 | -106.6963066 | 405 Minturn Loop, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Anonymous complaint on 405 Minturn Loop having excessive debris on the side of their home which includes garbage, old beds etc. States this is an eyesore and the property values are going down in the neighbor because of this residence. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 15 | 2019-06-14T15:14:16 | 2019-06-19T09:28:08 | Code Enforcement | 35.2422761 | -106.7406722 | 828 2nd St SW, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Anonymous complaint in reference to 828 2nd<br>Street SW of an accumulation of garbage in a trailer<br>and in the rear bed of a truck at this address. Complainant<br>stated they have not been using Waste Management containers<br>for some time and they are storing the trash. This is the second complaint at this address the first complaint was handled on 05/13/19 and they came into compliance.<br>See HTE 19-1681 | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |

# CitySourced Service Requests - July 1, 2018-June 30, 2019

Request Types: Environmental Concerns, Illegal Dumping, and Code Enforcement (Trash on Private Property)

| No. | DateCreated | DateClosed | RequestType | Latitude | Longitude | Address | Description | StatusType | AssignedTo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | 2019-06-14T11:26:11 | 2019-06-27T07:17:11 | Illegal Dumping | 35.253452 | -106.6982641 | 300 Unser Blvd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Someone dumped a big screen TV once again in front of our business entrance on 19th st. SE, right behind 276 Unser Blvd. SE on the street behind called 19th (dirt road) | Closed | Jason Gallegos |
| 17 | 2019-06-13T16:52:39 | 2019-08-27T15:11:57 | Environmental Concerns | 35.2359537 | -106.6918594 | 1416 Yucatan Dr SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Pulte homes construction trucks are dumping fluids from their trucks onto the property. | Closed | Xavier Pettes |
| 18 | 2019-06-13T12:01:22 | 2019-06-14T10:57:18 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3386808 | -106.6064429 | Caldera, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Resident, Steve Dodge, called to report illegally dumped AC unit. | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 19 | 2019-06-12T15:24:41 | | Code Enforcement | 35.2464975 | -106.6983805 | 1849 Doral Park Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | 1849 Doral Park abandoned foreclosed home . Trash, weeds, vehicles, motorcycles and junk shewn all over front and back yards. Trash blows out of containers all over street and neighborhood. Neighbors have placed containers down and no pick up probably do to non-payment. This has been on going since November "18. Summer making it worse, rodents, strays etc.. | In Process | Sherrie Rice |
| 20 | 2019-06-12T08:32:11 | 2019-06-25T08:18:06 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2538112 | -106.698243 | 300 Unser Blvd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Landscaping trash has been dumped AGAIN in front of our yard located at 276 Unser Blvd., in the middle of 19th ave. There are branches, leaves, rubbish, etc. | Closed | Jason Gallegos |
| 21 | 2019-06-12T07:09:38 | 2019-06-25T08:21:30 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2581389 | -106.7222188 | 816 Rainbow Blvd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Tires and old fencing at 7th ST NE and Sandra Blvd | Closed | Jason Gallegos |
| 22 | 2019-06-11T12:43:27 | 2019-06-12T08:34:42 | Environmental Concerns | 35.2554572 | -106.6591717 | Rio rancho softball fields, 12 Los Balcones Pl NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | what are the chemicals used as a weed control? yellow orange chemical | Closed | Charles Fernandez |
| 23 | 2019-06-11T08:28:39 | 2019-06-13T11:58:41 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3278097 | -106.7143934 | 1436 Desert Paintbrush Loop, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | near arroyo behind neighborhood | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 24 | 2019-06-10T13:57:52 | 2019-07-15T08:42:39 | Code Enforcement | 35.2872302 | -106.5968278 | 1780 Black River Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Trask, weeds, debris, railroad ties in front and side of residence need to be addressed. Please see email that was sent to both you and Ms. Prado in regards to these violations. | Closed | Amanda Hogge |
| 25 | 2019-06-10T11:36:51 | 2019-06-13T11:56:35 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2681783 | -106.6664636 | 735 Loma Colorado Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | About a week ago, during my morning hike, I saw that someone had dumped a mattress at this location. This morning I found a lot more rubbish at the area that was not there yesterday. Apparently some one has found an easy dump area. This is located at the east end of Stapleton ave. up on the hill where the fireworks are launched. The debris is about 50' S. ofthe Launch site. | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 26 | 2019-06-10T08:29:57 | 2019-06-17T12:59:31 | Code Enforcement | 35.247017 | -106.729292 | 365 Alda Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Anonymous Complaint via telephone in reference to old carpet, weeds, garbage and trash all around the residence. Home is listed as a foreclosure 18-1266 however the CN Idaho Housing states the owners identified as Robert & Alissa Mathews still own and reside in it and are responsible. | Closed | Amanda Hogge |

# CitySourced Service Requests - July 1, 2018-June 30, 2019

Request Types: Environmental Concerns, Illegal Dumping, and Code Enforcement (Trash on Private Property)

| No. | DateCreated | DateClosed | RequestType | Latitude | Longitude | Address | Description | StatusType | AssignedTo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | 2019-06-07T14:06:51 | 2019-07-22T09:43:30 | Code Enforcement | 35.2486728 | -106.7332082 | 648 Vancouver Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Good Afternoon,<br><br>My name is Eloisa Hernandez I am the property manager for Corder and Comapny. We manage the fourplex on 648 Vancouver Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124. There is people using the parking lot for a dump site. There are large unwanted couches and miscellaneous items that people are just dumping there. It just keeps getting worse. That stuff needs to be removed its attracting rodents and who knows what else. Can you please help us get this taken care of.<br><br>CE Response: Good afternoon Ms. Hernandez,<br><br>As the property manager for Corder & Company the responsibility is the property owner for this location. We have already received one complaint on this issue however my officers are inundated with pending complaints. Once Code Enforcement arrives Corder & Company will be given up to 15 days to address this issue before action is taken. I understand this is frustration because the parties could either be your new or old tenants or the general public, Nevertheless your company is responsible to have these items removed. | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 28 | 2019-06-07T13:44:39 | 2019-06-07T14:10:17 | Code Enforcement | 35.2486288 | -106.7334491 | 648 Vancouver Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | People are using the parking lot for a dump site. There are large unwanted couches and miscellaneous items that people are just dumping there. It just keeps getting worse. That stuff needs to be removed its attracting rodents and who knows what else. | Duplicate | Jerry Ortiz |
| 29 | 2019-06-07T12:18:40 | 2019-06-10T15:15:52 | Environmental Concerns | 35.3602564 | -106.6822658 | 2853 La Luz Cir NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Abrazo contractors dumping concrete waste at ajacent property, loose nails all over property, trash all over both properties and blowing down the street. | Closed | Xavier Pettes |
| 30 | 2019-06-07T10:11:50 | 2019-06-13T11:55:58 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3389429 | -106.60613 | Caldera, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Illegally dumped dishwasher | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 31 | 2019-06-05T15:07:19 | 2019-06-13T11:57:44 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2324384 | -106.7197653 | 818 14th St SW, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | It is located between 15th Ave and Hopi, on the east side of Villa Rd. There is a small dirt road to the trash.<br>Large amounts of yard waste with/in plastic bags. Too much for our trash can. | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 32 | 2019-06-05T10:55:38 | 2019-08-08T16:38:40 | Code Enforcement | 35.2950406 | -106.7164381 | 2161 High Desert Cir NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Couch stored in front of house. | Closed | David Branch |
| 33 | 2019-06-05T10:42:17 | 2019-06-25T08:18:28 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3162792 | -106.6047548 | 6409 Nacelle Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Cmu wall and footings never removed. Has been left behind house for months. | Closed | Jason Gallegos |
| 34 | 2019-06-04T16:42:25 | 2019-08-02T12:19:54 | Code Enforcement | 35.2464545 | -106.7376773 | 701 Sunflower Dr SW, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Complainant Linda Richardson (505) 440-8286 states there is trash and debris all over the property. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 35 | 2019-06-03T13:28:25 | 2019-06-11T08:04:12 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2583673 | -106.7166015 | 50 10th Ave SW, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | mattress and box spring on left side of idalia and 10th street | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 36 | 2019-06-01T12:22:58 | 2019-06-11T08:03:09 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2938269 | -106.6469693 | Kim Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Household trash dump. | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 37 | 2019-05-31T10:29:09 | 2019-06-25T07:46:15 | Code Enforcement | 35.2517803 | -106.6501081 | 333 Rio Rancho Blvd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Complainant Ryan Jarrett is states the Bank of America location next to Target 4201 Crestview Dr SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 is abandon and person(s) unknown are dumping their trash in and around the dumpsters. He is concerned because he saw mice there when pulling money from the ATM which is still operational. I made contact with Waste Management 860-290-1250 who was going to try and reach the RP follow up on the bin removal. please follow up on this. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 38 | 2019-05-30T22:37:21 | 2019-05-31T09:13:45 | Code Enforcement | 35.2496769 | -106.7051974 | 1640 Pegasus Ave SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | I have lived at my house for 5 1/2 years so far and the neighbor behind me has not done one thing to clear his backyard up. There's weeds and debris and no back door to his garage. This is a fire hazard to the property and especially to me. I have complained three or four times already and it seems to be going nowhere. Please help! Please keep this private! | Closed | Amanda Hogge |

# CitySourced Service Requests - July 1, 2018-June 30, 2019

Request Types: Environmental Concerns, Illegal Dumping, and Code Enforcement (Trash on Private Property)

| No. | DateCreated | DateClosed | RequestType | Latitude | Longitude | Address | Description | StatusType | AssignedTo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | 2019-05-30T18:49:21 | 2019-05-31T08:54:33 | Code Enforcement | 35.2334037 | -106.6634455 | 1407 Margie Ct SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | The wood fence that backs Sara has fallen down. As a result, you can see in the backyard of this house. It looks like hoarders possibly live there. The backyard is FULL of junk and weeds. I worry someone in the house may have some mental health issues going on also. | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 40 | 2019-05-30T14:14:28 | 2019-06-04T11:02:20 | Code Enforcement | 35.2375034 | -106.6602403 | 1201 Bertha Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Anonymous complaint at 1201 Bertha Road SE in reference to a couch in front of the curb and easement for 2 weeks. No other information or call back. | Closed | David Branch |
| 41 | 2019-05-30T08:29:44 | 2019-06-05T08:05:09 | Code Enforcement | 35.2514325 | -106.7004525 | 313 Geraldine Loop SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Anonymous complaint 313 Geraldine Loop SE by Apt. building 313 (4 plex) in reference to garbage, debris, couches etc. next to the building. Complainant states last week the kids lit the debris on fire and the fire dept. was called to extinguish it. No other information. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 42 | 2019-05-29T11:52:36 | 2019-06-04T07:12:47 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2928439 | -106.592156 | 2125 Butte Way NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Patio umbrella as been on street for a few days. I dragged it near the sidewalk | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 43 | 2019-05-24T13:19:51 | 2019-08-08T16:33:00 | Code Enforcement | 35.24051 | -106.6507525 | 1010 Meadowlark Ct SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | My complaint is about 1010 Meadowlark CT SE.<br>There are appliances on the side of the building, weeds out of control in front, and now a basketball hoop laying on its side by the mailboxes.<br>Ironically, the so called ' maintenance people' live in that building. Since they have moved in, that building has become an eyesore, and it gets worse and worse as time goes by.<br>Thank you in advance for your help. | Closed | David Branch |
| 44 | 2019-05-17T13:11:19 | 2019-05-20T09:23:41 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2643099 | -106.6302418 | 431 Pat D'Arco Hwy, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | There are two extremely long steel beams that have been sitting off to the side on 528 and Alberta Street, for several months. They were dropped there obviously as trash. I was wondering if the city could please remove them? | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 45 | 2019-05-17T09:56:34 | 2019-06-03T15:58:58 | Code Enforcement | 35.257393 | -106.6724075 | 196 Greenock Dr SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | 5-17-19<br>Good morning,<br><br>I live in the Gleneagle Division here in Rio Rancho. There is a home at 196 Greenock, that continuously collects pieces of metal in the driveway. Along with the accumulation there is a BACKHOE, Is it possible to have someone from code enforcement, address this ASAP. It started out with the ironwork, IN the garage, it now is spilling out into the neighbor's yard. It is unacceptable, and an eyesore. It seems the owner, is running a ironwork business from his home.as you can hear the sound of machines,different times of day and evening Is he licensed to do this?<br><br>Your helping this matter, will be greatly appreciated.<br><br>Angela H# 505-896-1861 | Closed | Amanda Hogge |
| 46 | 2019-05-16T12:05:24 | 2019-05-21T09:05:32 | Illegal Dumping | 35.320675 | -106.722557 | 661 Playful Meadows Dr, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Tree removed and dragged to the Mesa behind home. Evidence is visible on the street and shows where the tree was taken. | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 47 | 2019-05-16T09:28:44 | 2019-06-03T11:22:09 | Code Enforcement | 35.2507924 | -106.6996694 | 300 Geraldine Loop SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | There is a growing pile of discarded mattresses, a couch and other various items piling up. It has been there for some time and now appears to be an infested play ground for the kids nearby. Please help! | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 48 | 2019-05-15T08:01:14 | 2019-06-03T11:21:30 | Code Enforcement | 35.2424316 | -106.7168988 | 924 Spur Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | large bed parts or other type of structure in front of property for weeks | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 49 | 2019-05-15T05:29:55 | 2019-05-29T14:10:12 | Code Enforcement | 35.2419967 | -106.7198243 | 793 Spur Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | junk on curb , | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 50 | 2019-05-15T05:22:35 | 2019-05-29T14:11:27 | Code Enforcement | 35.2420352 | -106.7191102 | 821 Spur Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | water heater ,stove , micro waves and other miscellaneous junk on front of home on curb. It has been there for over 3 weeks, It is becoming a regular issue and a nuisance to the neighborhood | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |

# CitySourced Service Requests - July 1, 2018-June 30, 2019

Request Types: Environmental Concerns, Illegal Dumping, and Code Enforcement (Trash on Private Property)

| No. | DateCreated | DateClosed | RequestType | Latitude | Longitude | Address | Description | StatusType | AssignedTo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | 2019-05-13T13:10:12 | 2019-06-21T15:11:42 | Code Enforcement | 35.252712 | -106.6547594 | 221 Maple Ct SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Police dispatcher Amanda left a voice mail 05/13/19 stating at 221 Maple Ct SE, The Sergeant requested Code Enforcement to check on the home in reference to garbage, inoperable vehicles and debris. No other information on Requesting Sgt Etc., | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 52 | 2019-05-12T10:36:37 | 2019-05-15T10:04:02 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3427506 | -106.615352 | 5917 Chaco Loop NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Dumping | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 53 | 2019-05-10T11:47:46 | 2019-05-23T12:01:06 | Code Enforcement | 35.2837455 | -106.6996233 | 1504 Cherry Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | anonymous complaint North Hills Mini Mart has mattresses behind the building along with debris and garbage by where the dumpster used to be placed. There is a large for lease property sign on the front of the establishment on information on who is responsible for this property. | Closed | David Branch |
| 54 | 2019-05-09T15:41:08 | 2019-05-17T13:51:29 | Code Enforcement | 35.2550247 | -106.7224173 | 801 Tulip Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Anonymous complaint in reference to 115 Arizona Sunset Road NE. thrown mattresses, weeds and the smell of accumulated dog feces. He wanted no contact. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 55 | 2019-05-08T14:06:25 | 2019-05-09T16:19:52 | Code Enforcement | 35.3444171 | -106.5953368 | 6917 Merlot Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | 6917 Merlot has lots of trash and weeds ( | Closed | Amanda Hogge |
| 56 | 2019-05-07T11:33:39 | 2019-06-03T11:23:42 | Code Enforcement | 35.2422761 | -106.7406722 | 828 2nd St SW, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Anonymous complaint in reference to 828 2nd Street SW of an accumulation of bagged garbage in a trailer and in the rear bed of a truck at this address. Complainant stated they have not been using Waste Management containers for some time and they are storing the trash. In addition at 832 2nd Street SW same issue with trailer piled with trash. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 57 | 2019-05-06T14:53:50 | 2019-05-16T06:51:45 | Code Enforcement | 35.2544359 | -106.7063491 | 325 Eaton Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | 2019 6May, at 325 Eaton there is a large trash pick-up container that has been sitting in the driveway full for at least 4 months. As you can see trash is blowing out of it and littering the neighborhood. It is also stacked up against the house in the entryway. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 58 | 2019-05-06T14:49:51 | 2019-05-28T14:38:34 | Code Enforcement | 35.2549108 | -106.7118253 | 1180 Sugar Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | 2019 6May, at 1180 Sugar there is trash in front of the garage and house. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 59 | 2019-05-03T13:05:05 | 2019-06-03T11:19:56 | Code Enforcement | 35.2475604 | -106.722684 | 660 Baltic Way SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Complainant Gut Rogers states his neighbor at 660 Baltic has large weeds by their shared wall and a yard full of debris (see attached picture). He would like this issue investigated. The complainant resides at 345 Vancouver and can be reached at 891-5259 for follow up in RR Utilities. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 60 | 2019-05-01T13:55:24 | | Illegal Dumping | 35.2496977 | -106.7233264 | 475 Bermuda Dr SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Juris Odins called to report yard waste dumped along Arkansas and resident wall. Please follow up with resident regarding any questions or concerns. He can be reached at 575-590-1336. | In Process | Jason Gallegos |
| 61 | 2019-05-01T10:15:19 | 2019-05-07T08:07:48 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2544158 | -106.6983175 | 210 19th St SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | On 19th Street SE between 2nd St SE and 5th St SE there is a pile of trash laying in the middle of the roadway. Received as a phone call, entered in by PW. | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 62 | 2019-04-29T13:51:02 | 2019-05-03T08:49:54 | Code Enforcement | 35.2599189 | -106.6473375 | 205 Moonstone Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Complainant David 505 507-8005 stating on Asbury and Sundt there is a toilet in the yard that has been there a month. In addition at 348 Asbury There is a mattress thrown in the yard. He would like these issues investigated. | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 63 | 2019-04-27T11:28:10 | 2019-05-28T14:15:12 | Code Enforcement | 35.24654 | -106.7205845 | 692 Pecos Loop SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | sofa in front of home on curb for weeks and cushions thrown around in front of home | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 64 | 2019-04-27T10:04:11 | 2019-05-20T15:01:01 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2571584 | -106.7204888 | 5108 Onies Ct NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Trash, furniture, toys | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 65 | 2019-04-25T10:39:17 | 2019-04-30T10:39:55 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3338654 | -106.5888672 | 7097 Albany Hills Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | drywall on walkside near to Enchantment Hills Blvd. | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 66 | 2019-04-24T14:39:51 | 2019-04-30T10:42:10 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2514895 | -106.7463183 | 113 Hondo Rd SW, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Large TV dumped on roadway | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 67 | 2019-04-24T13:51:39 | 2019-04-30T10:40:24 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2610914 | -106.7187607 | 905 Crown Ct NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Furniture was dumped along 9th ST | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 68 | 2019-04-24T11:05:41 | 2019-05-15T15:01:11 | Code Enforcement | 35.2941161 | -106.5905658 | 2300 Manzano Loop NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | fence falling down. side back yard structure falling down | Closed | Amanda Hogge |

# CitySourced Service Requests - July 1, 2018-June 30, 2019

Request Types: Environmental Concerns, Illegal Dumping, and Code Enforcement (Trash on Private Property)

| No. | DateCreated | DateClosed | RequestType | Latitude | Longitude | Address | Description | StatusType | AssignedTo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | 2019-04-24T08:32:31 | 2019-05-02T16:03:00 | Code Enforcement | 35.3317315 | -106.5896449 | 7204 Syr Ct NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Complainant Glenn R. Greene left a letter on April 22, 2019 as followed: This letter is concerning 7204 Syr Ct NE in Enchanted Hills. Osmond Orozzco who recently finished an add on to his house. The debris from this project has been piled up against my fence on the side of my yard at 7200 Syr Court. It is also being stacked against the wall on the other side of the property. This debris is an eyesore and is drawing rodents to our property and neighborhood. This pile of trash has been growing over the last month and none of it has been removed from their property. In addition, the wind is blowing this debris all over the neighborhood.<br>Also the neighbors have built a covered patio so tall that is now blocking our view to the Sandia Mountains and this structure was never permitted by the City of Rio Rancho. Please have someone look into this as soon as possible and please contact us with your findings | Closed | Amanda Hogge |
| 70 | 2019-04-23T09:10:31 | 2019-04-25T13:33:38 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3323575 | -106.5808902 | 4501 Fulcrum Way NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Open area near Home Depot is having a lot of illegal dumping. Can someone please clean it up? It's on 550 & Safelight Blvd. | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 71 | 2019-04-22T11:35:32 | 2019-04-30T13:30:15 | Code Enforcement | 35.2428216 | -106.7073626 | 1391 Tahoe Ct SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Unknown Complainant stated via voice mail message in reference to garbage/Garbage cans at this address. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 72 | 2019-04-19T11:05:55 | 2019-04-29T10:41:12 | Code Enforcement | 35.2725271 | -106.640252 | 840 Amethyst Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | owners moved out left some stuff in front chairs etc | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 73 | 2019-04-18T14:02:47 | 2019-04-19T14:03:23 | Code Enforcement | 35.242244 | -106.688981 | 842 Lariat Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Dumpster behind baskin robbins - illegal dumping matress and furniture, homeless guy sleeping on it. reported 3 weeks back with no action, called non emergency today, trash behind mall inviting the homeless. way to go Rio Rancho! | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 74 | 2019-04-17T17:50:52 | 2019-05-02T13:29:13 | Code Enforcement | 35.254896 | -106.7086986 | 245 Tarpon Ave SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | In the last two weeks, someone has emptied the contents of the abandoned house in the backyard into large piles. Trash has blown around the neighborhood, due to high winds last week and a backyard not contained by a fence. I am also concerned about it being a health hazard as well as litter and being unsightly. People have come by to put up a for sale sign and such, but, have not touched the trash. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 75 | 2019-04-16T11:11:54 | 2019-04-22T14:54:30 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2815483 | -106.7185343 | 770 Loma Pinon Loop, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Someone has dumped a mattress on the side of Elk Road between 8th and 10th Ave at approximate location cited. Tried calling the city roads department but no answer. Not sure who has responsibility to clean this up since it's not a paved road. Hoping to get it hauled off. Thanks much. If you need to reach me, my cell is (314)766-3812 | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 76 | 2019-04-16T11:03:09 | 2019-04-25T13:33:54 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3341647 | -106.5821453 | 4501 Safelite Blvd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | dumped outdoor chairs and others | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 77 | 2019-04-16T11:01:02 | 2019-04-25T13:34:10 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3345817 | -106.5824989 | 4501 Safelite Blvd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | dumped ice box and grill | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 78 | 2019-04-15T11:13:40 | 2019-05-02T16:13:52 | Code Enforcement | 35.2710063 | -106.6312833 | 816 Acapulco Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | They no longer have trash pick up and have a cart full of garbage, broken windows and trash hanging from the trees | Closed | Amanda Hogge |
| 79 | 2019-04-15T09:00:15 | 2019-04-25T13:34:25 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3426815 | -106.6767962 | Bulawayo Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | household debris scattered on north side of Bulawayo Road, east side of Unser. | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 80 | 2019-04-14T17:09:31 | 2019-04-22T14:54:57 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2950901 | -106.6569001 | Kaiser Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Suitcase and garbage | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 81 | 2019-04-08T16:20:25 | 2019-04-25T07:07:05 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2601884 | -106.7225295 | 5704 Rio Lama Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | True white plastic garbage bags on seventh Street and cross the street that goes to 8th St., South of fifth Avenue the bags of salt next to large chunk of been here a long time | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 82 | 2019-04-06T18:42:28 | 2019-04-15T10:42:40 | Illegal Dumping | 35.245268 | -106.738598 | 785 Orchid Dr SW, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | TV dumped and being destroyed daily by kids. | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 83 | 2019-04-03T14:57:19 | 2019-04-18T09:48:42 | Code Enforcement | 35.2647269 | -106.6381796 | 4908 Turquoise Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | The owner will cut tree limbs, weeds etc and pile them in the front yard, when the wind blows they constantly blow into my yard. On going issue. Currently have her tree debris in my yard now. | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 84 | 2019-04-01T18:44:47 | 2019-04-19T15:26:08 | Code Enforcement | 35.2707957 | -106.6374428 | 730 Uranium Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Homeowner does not keep property free of trash/recycling | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 85 | 2019-04-01T17:35:57 | 2019-04-25T13:32:57 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2637897 | -106.7051973 | 1611 Tulip Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | illegal dumping on unmaintained portion of Idalia. this seems to be a common practice. | Closed | Koryn Misbach |

# CitySourced Service Requests - July 1, 2018-June 30, 2019

Request Types: Environmental Concerns, Illegal Dumping, and Code Enforcement (Trash on Private Property)

| No. | DateCreated | DateClosed | RequestType | Latitude | Longitude | Address | Description | StatusType | AssignedTo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | 2019-04-01T13:37:05 | 2019-04-10T08:59:31 | Code Enforcement | 35.2335463 | -106.6921147 | 1372 Reynosa Loop SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Trash piled on w side of property at 1372 Reynosa Lp | Closed | Jerry Ortiz |
| 87 | 2019-04-01T13:14:19 | 2019-04-02T08:15:12 | Code Enforcement | 35.2546829 | -106.7085834 | 255 Tarpon Ave SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | At 255 Tarpon, there is a collection of trash, weeds & broken branches. A boat that is never moved and should be covered along with a brown van with expired plates. | Duplicate | Jimmy Chavez |
| 88 | 2019-04-01T08:30:40 | 2019-04-09T13:18:28 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2721507 | -106.7361569 | 816 Rainbow Blvd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Large tub of garbage dumped at corner of 7th ST NE and Sandia Blvd. Area is not maintained by the City. | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 89 | 2019-03-28T20:14:28 | 2019-04-18T13:04:24 | Code Enforcement | 35.2565944 | -106.7067177 | 150 Eaton Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | At 150 Eaton there is a living room chair sitting in the yard on the north side of the house. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 90 | 2019-03-28T20:08:36 | | Code Enforcement | 35.2516478 | -106.7077772 | 500 Lisbon Ave SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | 500 Lisbon has large broken tree limbs littering the front yard as well as the top shingling of a shed hanging half off the shed into the front yard. | In Process | Jimmy Chavez |
| 91 | 2019-03-28T19:53:28 | 2019-06-25T07:43:53 | Code Enforcement | 35.252243 | -106.7059572 | 450 Tarpon Ave SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | 450 Tarpon has a bunch of trash on the south side of the house. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 92 | 2019-03-27T16:24:14 | 2019-04-18T12:58:45 | Code Enforcement | 35.2532954 | -106.7085143 | 345 Tarpon Ave SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | There has been a kitchen utility like perhaps a white stove or washing machine sitting out in the front of the house for about a week now. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 93 | 2019-03-27T15:05:15 | 2019-04-02T16:04:30 | Code Enforcement | 35.2710063 | -106.6312833 | 816 Acapulco Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | There is a huge pile of trash bags full of garbage judging by the smell. The odor can be picked up in the.street znd blows in tbrough my windows at night. It is obviously rotten gatbage in all those bags and should not be kept on tje side of house. It should be thrown away. | Closed | Amanda Hogge |
| 94 | 2019-03-27T11:56:51 | 2019-03-27T15:10:50 | Environmental Concerns | 35.3381783 | -106.5986707 | 6944 Albany Hills Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Neighbor is doing Mechanic job to his car, on the street and he driveway. I was working whit my dogs and notice in the sidewalk and street is a mix of water and oil. Good thing my dogs advised me about it.<br>I don't know much about Rio Rancho Regulation it is hard to contact the correct city offices to find solution. I called no emergency number, they did not have any idea how to handle the situation, she transfer me to city code but nobody answers.<br>I will appreciate any solution in this case.<br>Thank you. | Closed | Xavier Pettes |
| 95 | 2019-03-26T15:02:28 | 2019-03-27T10:39:52 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3424501 | -106.5956989 | 6944 Angela Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Citizen stated that the parkway area was cleaned by the city of Rio Rancho over a month ago, but that someone cleaned the backyard of an empty house that was up for sale, and that they just threw over the tree limbs and bushes over the fence. She would like to get it picked up. | Closed | Charles Fernandez |
| 96 | 2019-03-25T14:55:10 | 2019-06-12T15:32:43 | Code Enforcement | 35.2522138 | -106.6854815 | 340 Littler Dr SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | debris over property, also truck with flat tires | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 97 | 2019-03-21T15:22:17 | 2019-05-02T13:27:20 | Code Enforcement | 35.254896 | -106.7086986 | 245 Tarpon Ave SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | At 245 Tarpon there has been piles of trash in the back yard visible from the road for several weeks now. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 98 | 2019-03-20T08:44:06 | 2019-05-16T15:49:27 | Code Enforcement | 35.3502469 | -106.6055303 | 6321 Vaughn Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | I have put in many complaints about my neighbors yard condition and though there has been slight improvement, there continues to be concerns for environmental conditions. She moved some of the trash to where a person can't see it from the street, but living next to her, I am able to see all the trash. My child plays outside often and our houses are very close together and I am concerned about the number of rodents her neglect of her environment has caused. She has abandoned the house and left a dumb in her backyard. Pls address this! | Closed | Amanda Hogge |
| 99 | 2019-03-19T14:28:56 | 2019-03-19T15:40:09 | Environmental Concerns | 35.2508302 | -106.7411355 | 417 2nd St SW, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | there are drug addicts living in this vacant bank owned property and as I was picking up my children from the bus stop located at the corner of 2nd and 4th street, the wind would blow and you could smell a terrible overwhelming stench of fecal matter. there is no functioning utilities at said residence and I could imagine how it will be in the summer when it is warm. something needs to be done it's a hazard. | Duplicate | Jerry Ortiz |
| 100 | 2019-03-19T13:31:38 | 2019-04-18T12:50:38 | Environmental Concerns | 35.2459722 | -106.7328396 | 222 Timor Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | junk everywhere. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |

# CitySourced Service Requests - July 1, 2018-June 30, 2019

Request Types: Environmental Concerns, Illegal Dumping, and Code Enforcement (Trash on Private Property)

| No. | DateCreated | DateClosed | RequestType | Latitude | Longitude | Address | Description | StatusType | AssignedTo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | 2019-03-19T10:07:35 | 2019-04-02T11:06:52 | Code Enforcement | 35.2844138 | -106.7037934 | 1634 Perma Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | in the common ground between 1630 & 1634 Perma Dr NE it can't be missed. How can a case be dismissed when it wasn't properly checked out? We have sent pictures & video. I would be happy to physically show someone if they would take the time to ask. This is a repeated problem & needs to be addressed. Thank you | Closed | David Branch |
| 102 | 2019-03-18T14:49:23 | 2019-05-03T09:19:17 | Environmental Concerns | 35.2508163 | -106.7411598 | 417 2nd St SW, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | there has been no water at this address for about a year and a half. The owner's girlfriend continues to squat even though he has been gone for 6 months. If there's no water how does she dispose of her waste? You need water to flush the toilets. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 103 | 2019-03-18T13:10:02 | 2019-03-22T15:33:05 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2878696 | -106.7025161 | 1684 Hollyberry Ct NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Couch and love seat | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 104 | 2019-03-14T22:17:36 | 2019-03-19T08:08:41 | Code Enforcement | 35.2394864 | -106.6485419 | 5 Rancho W Dr SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Can you have the people living in that mobile home depose of their couches correctly? They have been sitting out there for at least three weeks and it's making this mobile home park look dirty and slumming. I am tired of passing by there every morning and seeing that they are still there. | Closed | Jerry Ortiz |
| 105 | 2019-03-14T15:31:44 | 2019-03-20T13:43:42 | Code Enforcement | 35.2544359 | -106.7063491 | 325 Eaton Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | This dumpster has been sitting here for at least a couple of months full. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 106 | 2019-03-14T11:57:39 | 2019-03-14T12:02:33 | Code Enforcement | 35.305386 | -106.7054331 | 2293 Dawson Dr Northeast, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | cp. wants to remain anonymous, trailer full of trash in front and loose stuff. also back yard full of debris. | Closed | David Branch |
| 107 | 2019-03-14T10:13:44 | 2019-03-14T15:49:40 | Code Enforcement | 35.2450662 | -106.6432916 | 4709 La Pacana Ct SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | neighbor behind putting up new fence states these people have a lot of metal and batteries etc in back yard. | Closed | Jerry Ortiz |
| 108 | 2019-03-12T15:17:43 | | Environmental Concerns | 35.2768847 | -106.6829657 | 1854 Goldenflare Loop NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | The construction blocked the natural flow of flood water. It is causing people to swirve to avoid the flood waters on an already tight and dangerous road. Please make the construction let water drain. Tis is my second complaint about this issue and I am annoyed it is t being resolved!! | In Process | Gloria Sosa |
| 109 | 2019-03-10T11:19:31 | 2019-03-22T15:32:36 | Illegal Dumping | 35.307739 | -106.6368158 | Paseo Del Volcan, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Sofa, loveseat & chair dumped at underpass of Paseo Del Vulcan at the end of Camino Encantada Road. | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 110 | 2019-03-09T20:44:26 | 2019-03-15T11:22:46 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3244573 | -106.6738866 | Mint Rd NE, Albuquerque, NM 87122 | Household trash and automotive parts and chemicals. Old vacuum cleaner, misc junk. | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 111 | 2019-03-09T15:09:34 | 2019-03-12T14:09:55 | Code Enforcement | 35.2565944 | -106.7067177 | 150 Eaton Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Cinder block is stacked up next to the road on this property. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 112 | 2019-03-09T11:44:05 | 2019-03-16T07:04:30 | Illegal Dumping | 35.323898 | -106.5913946 | 3965 Mountain Trail Loop, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Large pick-up bed cover dumped at intersection of Kodiak and Camino Encantada. | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 113 | 2019-03-07T13:15:16 | 2019-04-02T16:24:49 | Code Enforcement | 35.2923431 | -106.5905446 | 2123 Rivers Edge Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | "finish cleaning up the easement area, starting at the corner of Corrales Rd and Grande Vista, and continuing a few blocks north on Grande Vista, in River's Edge One. I have attached photos to show you parts of what was left after the new wall was erected. There is crushed vegetation, piles of dirt, broken brick, flags and marking sticks, and sand pits. The wall was nicely constructed, but I think a clean up is required. "<br><br>Can you review the photographs and condition of the right of way abutting the new wall constructed on Grande Vista Road, and see if the contractor adequately policed and cleaned up the site after construction. Or perhaps, the landscaping or maintenance contractor for Extra Space Storage could pick up the construction debris. | Closed | Amanda Hogge |
| 114 | 2019-03-06T12:18:21 | 2019-03-19T09:57:31 | Code Enforcement | 35.3191344 | -106.7148833 | 3648 Clear Creek Rd, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Anonymous Complainant Lori (602) 619-8188 states she is trying to sell her home and her neighbor at 3648 Clear Creek Road has a vehicle tire on the side of their home causing her concern. | Closed | David Branch |
| 115 | 2019-03-04T22:40:02 | 2019-03-20T13:59:31 | Code Enforcement | 35.2553249 | -106.706257 | 250 Eaton Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | At 250 Eaton there are tumble weeds and an upturned table sitting next to the driveway. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 116 | 2019-03-04T22:33:59 | 2019-04-02T11:37:52 | Code Enforcement | 35.2557224 | -106.7063952 | 230 Eaton Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | At 230 Eaton, there is a iron door leaning against the north side of the house along with wood and other trash. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |

# CitySourced Service Requests - July 1, 2018-June 30, 2019

Request Types: Environmental Concerns, Illegal Dumping, and Code Enforcement (Trash on Private Property)

| No. | DateCreated | DateClosed | RequestType | Latitude | Longitude | Address | Description | StatusType | AssignedTo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | 2019-03-01T20:09:31 | 2019-03-12T13:22:35 | Code Enforcement | 35.2520089 | -106.7084682 | 525 Lisbon Ave SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | On 2019 1March, there are wooden pallets, construction road cones, a downed cyclone fence, a down large yucca and many weeds and other junk on the property some next to garage and house. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 118 | 2019-03-01T19:50:11 | 2019-03-28T06:46:18 | Code Enforcement | 35.2568785 | -106.7088368 | 160 Tarpon Ave SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | On 2019 1March, I appears that two hot water heaters are sitting out in the driveway in front of the garage. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 119 | 2019-03-01T11:46:17 | 2019-03-20T15:59:43 | Code Enforcement | 35.2704981 | -106.6368901 | 718 Uranium Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Toilet trash on the side of the home. | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 120 | 2019-03-01T11:09:56 | 2019-03-18T15:44:33 | Code Enforcement | 35.2422605 | -106.6889197 | 842 Lariat Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Lariat and Buckboard, excessive amount of trash outside dumpster! Including mattresses that have been illegally dumped! I can't believe the individuals who rent their space can not make the request as they smoke on the back side of the building! They leave it up to the residence who live and have to drive by this mess every day embarrassed because it makes the neighborhood look trashy! Clean it up or contact owner of strip mall to do it and take care of this mess! Put a flippin' sign that says surveillance around the big dumpsters so these low lives quick dumping their crap!!! | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 121 | 2019-02-27T09:44:04 | 2019-03-12T08:50:24 | Code Enforcement | 35.3347236 | -106.591139 | 7081 Albany Hills Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | My name is JoAnn Beuerle and my neighbor's renters just moved out and left this mess. This stuff has been on the curb since Monday, February 25, 2019, and the renters left the state. How long does this trash have to stay on the curb before something can be done. No one on the block has the contact information for the owner. The address is 7092 Albany Hills CT NE in Enchanted Hills. | Closed | Amanda Hogge |
| 122 | 2019-02-26T17:50:25 | 2019-03-19T09:29:05 | Code Enforcement | 35.3579318 | -106.6793091 | 2200 Patchogue Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | At the address provided 2200 Pathogue Road, Rio Rancho 87144, the homeowner had had several items dumped at the end of his driveway for no fewer than 3 months. Two metal rusted cabinets, a 25 gallon water heater and one other metal item. I witnessed him putting them out. He initially had dumped them across the street from his driveway, but moved them to the end of his driveway about a month ago. He seems to be adding to the pile, which is unsightly and illegal. | Closed | David Branch |
| 123 | 2019-02-26T14:45:56 | 2019-03-11T07:43:29 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3403592 | -106.6198889 | Chopin Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Complainant Dave Dent (505) 934-8204 would like contact in reference to illegal dumping in unit 20 at Chopin & McCarthy Road in the City Right Away. Various debris, carpets etc. | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 124 | 2019-02-26T13:44:37 | 2019-02-27T12:32:52 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2468414 | -106.699428 | 624 Applewood Park Dr SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Mattress dumped on sidewalk. | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 125 | 2019-02-21T15:02:54 | 2019-03-18T15:34:56 | Code Enforcement | 35.2605475 | -106.6522954 | 300 Asbury Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Complainant Michael @ 306-1537 states his neighbor "Nick" at 300 Asbury continues to use his trash bins and surrounding neighbors trash bins for his garbage since his garbage service has been cut off. They have informed nick to stop doing this however he continues without authorization. There is garbage in the front of 300 Asbury that also needs attention. | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 126 | 2019-02-19T15:41:27 | 2019-03-19T09:42:48 | Code Enforcement | 35.3051036 | -106.6982679 | 2846 Solano Del Sol Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | The Complainant Claudia Valdez (505) 508-7843 states her neighbor at 2846 Solano Del Sol Dr. NE, allows her garbage bins to overflow causing debris from her bins onto the complainants property. The complainant is frustrated that she has to pick up their garbage on a regular basis. Would like this issue investigated. | Closed | David Branch |
| 127 | 2019-02-19T12:40:31 | 2019-02-20T10:52:41 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2581304 | -106.7227793 | 816 Rainbow Blvd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Citizen stated there was a mattress and heavy card board tubes that were dumped on the dirt road. Area mentioned is not a maintained roadway. Called received and entered at SROW. | Closed | Koryn Misbach |
| 128 | 2019-02-19T11:58:53 | 2019-02-19T13:56:14 | Code Enforcement | 35.245439 | -106.6492327 | 701 San Juan De Rio Dr SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Anonymous complaint concerned about the neighborhood looking trashy with debris along sides of homes in the area. Would like Code Enforcement to follow up in this area and surrounding areas in Corrales Heights. She stated she would be reporting more homes in the neighborhood that need attention. | Closed | Jerry Ortiz |

# CitySourced Service Requests - July 1, 2018-June 30, 2019

Request Types: Environmental Concerns, Illegal Dumping, and Code Enforcement (Trash on Private Property)

| No. | DateCreated | DateClosed | RequestType | Latitude | Longitude | Address | Description | StatusType | AssignedTo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 | 2019-02-19T11:57:12 | 2019-02-19T13:56:48 | Code Enforcement | 35.2478719 | -106.6491406 | 600 Rincon De Romos Dr SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Anonymous complaint concerned about the neighborhood looking trashy with debris along sides of homes in the area. Would like Code Enforcement to follow up in this area and surrounding areas in Corrales Heights. She stated she would be reporting more homes in the neighborhood that need attention. | Closed | Jerry Ortiz |
| 130 | 2019-02-19T11:44:51 | 2019-02-19T13:57:31 | Code Enforcement | 35.2460833 | -106.6522839 | 4109 Las Casas Ct SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Anonymous complaint concerned about the neighborhood looking trashy with debris along sides of homes in the area. Would like Code Enforcement to follow up in this area and surrounding areas in Corrales Heights. She stated she would be reporting more homes in the neighborhood that need attention. | Closed | Jerry Ortiz |
| 131 | 2019-02-19T11:43:51 | 2019-02-19T13:58:01 | Code Enforcement | 35.2462103 | -106.6526408 | 4107 Las Casas Ct SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Anonymous complaint concerned about the neighborhood looking trashy with debris along sides of homes in the area. Would like Code Enforcement to follow up in this area and surrounding areas in Corrales Heights. She stated she would be reporting more homes in the neighborhood that need attention. | Closed | Jerry Ortiz |
| 132 | 2019-02-18T17:22:53 | 2019-03-12T14:29:27 | Code Enforcement | 35.2480092 | -106.6767943 | 2922 Broadmoor Blvd, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Debris/refrigerator left in front of the residence. The complainant stated its an eyesore that's been there a while. | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 133 | 2019-02-18T06:46:18 | 2019-02-28T16:43:43 | Illegal Dumping | 35.255418 | -106.7228966 | 612 Inca Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | 1 mattress dumped along Idalia. | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 134 | 2019-02-18T06:15:28 | 2019-02-28T16:42:57 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2579946 | -106.7225218 | 816 Rainbow Blvd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | 2 mattresses dumped along Sandia Blvd. | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 135 | 2019-02-11T13:17:33 | 2019-02-12T15:21:43 | Code Enforcement | 35.2621822 | -106.7185113 | 217 Landing Trail, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Complainant states his neighbor put all her trash (bins, boxes, paper) in the street and its not trash day. The wind is blowing all the trash etc. throughout the neighborhood. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 136 | 2019-02-07T11:25:10 | 2019-02-22T14:30:39 | Code Enforcement | 35.2465771 | -106.7337956 | 675 Bhutan Dr SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Carpet waste on the side of the house. It has been there for weeks. The high winds are now blowing the waste around. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 137 | 2019-02-05T16:59:55 | 2019-02-05T17:38:17 | Code Enforcement | 35.2837252 | -106.6997015 | 1504 Cherry Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Trash has been building up at the closed Store next to the Fire Station. The trash is starting to spread to other nearby areas. Received as a phone call, entered in by PW. | Duplicate | David Branch |
| 138 | 2019-02-05T13:17:59 | 2019-02-11T09:05:37 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2815587 | -106.6570687 | Loma Colorado Blvd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Trash dump on Loma Colorado, past Aloe Cir, at bottom of hill on right side. | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 139 | 2019-02-05T10:47:22 | 2019-03-14T15:39:05 | Code Enforcement | 35.2551853 | -106.6552661 | 4113 Saddlewood Trail SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Complainant John Ponce (505) 891-5136 called and reported between his house located at 4117 Saddlewood Trail SE & 4113 Saddlewood Trail SE his neighbor has accumulates a large pile of trash between the homes. He would like this followed up on. | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 140 | 2019-02-04T16:29:44 | 2019-02-12T11:29:03 | Code Enforcement | 35.2823723 | -106.7193406 | 1506 White Pine Dr, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Title 10, Chapter 91.02 Debris. Tenants located in 1506 White Pine Dr. Ne, Rio Rancho, 87144 have refrigerator, furniture and junk on the curb. When we got home from vacation on Jan. 5 we saw all this debris on the curb in front of their yard and half on their neighbors to the left. We saw the neighbor on Monday and he told us that he had taken the junk out too late and that the city picks it up on the first Saturday of month, to give the benefit of the doubt, we waited till the 1st Saturday of February and still the annoying trash is out in the street of our beautiful neighborhood. Would appreciate anything you can do to have them remove this annoying debris. Thank you. | Closed | David Branch |
| 141 | 2019-01-28T16:41:42 | 2019-04-11T15:18:48 | Environmental Concerns | 35.2792308 | -106.6815608 | 2061 Solara Loop NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | The builders have a water tank at the end of road that they constantly leave leaking!! | Closed | Xavier Pettes |
| 142 | 2019-01-28T16:01:41 | 2019-01-30T15:32:35 | Code Enforcement | 35.2512384 | -106.7027098 | 1715 5th St SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Anonymous phone Complaint at 1715 5th St SE in reference to garbage and a mattress in front of the garage. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 143 | 2019-01-28T12:50:59 | 2019-04-11T16:39:04 | Environmental Concerns | 35.319752 | -106.721077 | 752 Sunny Meadows Dr, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Oil leaking from vehicle on the public street. Also visible on drive way | Closed | Xavier Pettes |
| 144 | 2019-01-27T15:53:42 | 2019-03-01T15:33:03 | Code Enforcement | 35.2606049 | -106.6964333 | 101 Prestige Way NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | nothing has been done since my first report. Trash still remains and getting worst. | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 145 | 2019-01-26T20:00:01 | 2019-01-31T16:23:57 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2963884 | -106.6629967 | 3731 Kaiser Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Illegal dump on Kaiser Road NE and Buckskin Loop NE. Area is on an un-maintained roadway. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |

# CitySourced Service Requests - July 1, 2018-June 30, 2019

Request Types: Environmental Concerns, Illegal Dumping, and Code Enforcement (Trash on Private Property)

| No. | DateCreated | DateClosed | RequestType | Latitude | Longitude | Address | Description | StatusType | AssignedTo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 146 | 2019-01-25T13:33:52 | 2019-01-25T15:15:39 | Code Enforcement | 35.2569083 | -106.6957855 | 2006 Black Hills Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | There is a toilet and mattress and box springs and other assorted junk in the front yard of this house. I have been trying to report this all week. I also emailed the director about it and have not heard back. They have made a small attempt to take some stuff to the dump but the toilet and boxsprings and mattress remain. Please give them a visit. | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 147 | 2019-01-25T12:56:39 | 2019-01-29T07:34:28 | Code Enforcement | 35.2479879 | -106.7061533 | 1658 Domain Loop SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Complainant advised there's a couch in the front yard at 1658 Domain Loop SE, along with an inoperable vehicle. No other info. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 148 | 2019-01-24T11:29:36 | 2019-01-28T16:54:17 | Code Enforcement | 35.2931134 | -106.6183086 | 2100 Peony Ct NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | This past weekend we noticed a large pile of cement block and debris dumped on a vacant lot directly across from our house on 2100 Peony Ct NE, in Rio Rancho. The lot is listed for sale and no plans for development are posted. Would it be fair to ask that this material be removed, as we feel it will promote future dumping. Attached is a picture of the pile of debris. I have since placed security cameras around our property. | Closed | Amanda Hogge |
| 149 | 2019-01-24T10:34:24 | 2019-01-25T13:45:47 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3079164 | -106.6358199 | Paseo Del Volcan, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Someone dumped a refrigerator on the north end of Paseo del Volcan, just south of the overpass | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 150 | 2019-01-23T07:54:24 | 2019-01-28T11:35:49 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2565972 | -106.6982585 | 1805 2nd St SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Unit 11<br>Only allowed 4 pictures. Whole area needs attention!<br>Why not use our tax money and place WM dump Cans so jerks quit dumping? | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 151 | 2019-01-22T12:17:49 | 2019-02-26T09:27:46 | Code Enforcement | 35.256805 | -106.695201 | 2010 Black Hills Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Hi,<br>I've tried a couple of times to report this on the website but it keeps telling me I have to log in even though I have already logged in.<br><br>My neighbor at 2006 Black Hills has apparently started a renovation at the house. They are tearing the inside out and leaving in the front yard, including a toilet, cabinetry, and some old mattresses. I hope you will send someone out.<br><br>While I was out taking pictures for report Rio Rancho, he came outside and seemed unconcerned about the mess. During our conversation the neighbor between us came out and had apparently made a deal with another man at the house to clear out the garbage...as soon as he changes the tire on his truck, yeah.<br><br>I hope it's true, but in the meantime, please have someone drop by. I am attaching pictures, I'm sure your department is familiar with this place.<br><br>Thank you and please respond,<br>Alexis Jimenez<br>2010 Black Hills Rd | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 152 | 2019-01-20T16:20:22 | 2019-01-29T08:38:38 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3222161 | -106.7206764 | 741 Playful Meadows Cir NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Pallets, mattress, TV, trash | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 153 | 2019-01-16T17:13:48 | 2019-01-23T10:08:14 | Illegal Dumping | 35.242204 | -106.7143062 | 1073 Spur Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Mattress is on the south side of the street of Spur Rd SE. Right by the arroyo. It's laid up on the cement. Called received and entered by SROW. | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 154 | 2019-01-15T17:07:42 | 2019-01-16T16:03:43 | Code Enforcement | 35.2386522 | -106.693773 | 1045 Reynosa Loop SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Anonymous complaint for 1045 Reynosa Loop SE in reference to trash, carpet, cardboard and potting equip on the side of the house. | Closed | Bryan Misbach |
| 155 | 2019-01-12T23:42:08 | 2019-02-12T11:35:50 | Code Enforcement | 35.286001 | -106.700775 | 1820 Blackberry Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Trash is piled up behind the house next to the alley | Closed | David Branch |
| 156 | 2019-01-11T12:04:11 | 2019-01-16T09:55:29 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3244873 | -106.6659161 | Overview Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Two Large loads of Household goods dumped. Pictures enclosed show Army medals discarded and Army papers including the phone number of the owner. Lots of documentation of the owner and owners children. I have many more pictures. East of water mellon mtn ranch 1/2 mile. I you cant find it call me and I will direct crews to the location. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |

# CitySourced Service Requests - July 1, 2018-June 30, 2019

Request Types: Environmental Concerns, Illegal Dumping, and Code Enforcement (Trash on Private Property)

| No. | DateCreated | DateClosed | RequestType | Latitude | Longitude | Address | Description | StatusType | AssignedTo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 157 | 2019-01-09T12:01:00 | 2019-01-28T17:31:29 | Code Enforcement | 35.2824782 | -106.6976998 | 1305 Cherry Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | On Cherry at the Mini Mart, people are dumping their trash in the trash can but it is never picked up because the Mini Mart is closed. Can the trash bin be removed? or can the trash be picked up even though the store is closed? | Duplicate | David Branch |
| 158 | 2019-01-08T13:32:21 | 2019-01-09T12:34:28 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2577783 | -106.7233192 | 87 7th St SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | corner of 7th street and Sanda Blvd. SE. There is some identification in this large pile of garbage which we did not touch. Area noted is not on a maintained roadway. | Duplicate | Zachariah Keintz |
| 159 | 2019-01-08T12:37:13 | 2019-01-08T16:33:45 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3229521 | -106.5781935 | 7845 Enchanted Hills Blvd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Large Sign in fountain at intersection of Enchanted Hills and Lincoln. | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 160 | 2019-01-07T11:58:15 | 2019-01-09T12:46:10 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2579811 | -106.722782 | 816 Rainbow Blvd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Large pile of trash at intersection of 7th ST NE and Sandia Blvd. This intersection is not maintained. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 161 | 2019-01-07T11:45:12 | 2019-01-31T16:16:12 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2913363 | -106.7095171 | 1836 Strawberry Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Citizen called stating that two old style Sony TV's were dumped by illegally by someone. They are half way between Meadows & Rainbow on the North side of the road. There are no buildings there so there in no address. Called received and entered by SROW. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 162 | 2019-01-06T17:41:40 | 2019-02-06T17:01:28 | Code Enforcement | 35.2837361 | -106.6996637 | 1504 Cherry Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | The mini mart is starting to look like the city dump trash all over | Closed | David Branch |
| 163 | 2019-01-02T10:07:31 | 2019-01-07T08:59:36 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3481757 | -106.6219282 | 5524 Kennard Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | There are 4 mattresses recently dumped on the east side of the dirt road. They are all in the same pile. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 164 | 2018-12-18T19:08:23 | 2019-01-07T10:38:16 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3133276 | -106.5856203 | 7309 Hapsburg Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | TV dumped at intersection of Hapsburg Road & Orested. Also large piece of styrofoam on another corner of this intersection. | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 165 | 2018-12-18T10:36:56 | 2019-01-30T13:23:39 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2568075 | -106.7004204 | 222 2nd St SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Illegal dumping of two toilets on 2nd St SE between Eventide Rd and 18th St SE. The toilets are located on the north side of the street. Received as a phone call, entered in by PW. | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 166 | 2018-12-14T18:29:11 | 2018-12-17T11:19:53 | Illegal Dumping | 35.296333 | -106.6201736 | 5640 Iris Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Is it illegal to dump fall leaves in the mesa? | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 167 | 2018-12-13T14:41:01 | 2019-01-29T09:33:34 | Code Enforcement | 35.3419891 | -106.5946637 | 6987 Skylar Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Citizen reported old couch sitting in driveway for three weeks at 6987 Skylar Drive. | Closed | Amanda Hogge |
| 168 | 2018-12-13T10:35:38 | 2018-12-14T12:05:37 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3484539 | -106.6181848 | 5413 Roosevelt Loop NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Citizen Claudia Clay (505-850-2706) reports consistent, serious illegal dumping near Chayote and Kennard. Presently there are 15 large bags and miscellaneous debris. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 169 | 2018-12-12T12:24:03 | 2019-01-07T10:51:35 | Code Enforcement | 35.319263 | -106.715828 | 1028 Saw Mill Rd, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Stored items and trash all over front and side yard. | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 170 | 2018-12-12T09:11:07 | 2018-12-13T13:09:12 | Code Enforcement | 35.2685586 | -106.6479892 | 533 Longwood Loop NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Trash thrown on ground in front yard. This is a recurring problem. | Closed | Bryan Misbach |
| 171 | 2018-12-11T09:44:39 | 2019-01-29T07:28:48 | Code Enforcement | 35.2456804 | -106.7187023 | 758 Hood Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | the home has accumulated a substantial amount of junk in front of home furniture, appliances ,signs toilets and random miscellaneous junk. there are multiple vehicles there that can haul that junk away or at least move it to back yard away from public view. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 172 | 2018-12-10T17:00:01 | 2018-12-31T17:14:26 | Code Enforcement | 35.2586417 | -106.7137661 | 1121 Tulip Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Anonymous complaint for 1121 Tulip Road SE in reference to the property looking like the city dump. Extreme blight both in the front and rear of the mobile home. The occupants of the home burn unknown items in the evening causing a distinct odor. | Closed | David Branch |
| 173 | 2018-12-10T12:56:51 | 2018-12-17T10:57:52 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3481144 | -106.6152442 | 4901 Westfield Ct NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Lots of large black trash bags along Kennard Rd near Chayote Rd. Citizen requested that someone go out every few weeks to check for illegal dumping as well. Received as a phone call, entered in by PW. | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 174 | 2018-12-10T09:10:56 | 2018-12-11T11:45:17 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2745639 | -106.6968584 | 2101 Northern Blvd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Christmas tree laying in the median of Unser Blvd and Northern Blvd due to a vehicle accident. Called in by DPS, entered in by PW. | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 175 | 2018-12-06T13:18:03 | 2018-12-07T13:57:46 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2570305 | -106.7223307 | 94 7th St SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Several black plastic bags of garbage, styrofoam packing materials, gallon plastic containers of transmission fluid, oil, etc. (7th St SE is not a maintained roadway). | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 176 | 2018-12-05T12:25:19 | 2018-12-07T13:57:34 | Illegal Dumping | 35.287478 | -106.6790635 | 1313 Northern Blvd NW, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | on linderhuif Ave ne. Roadway is unmaintained. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 177 | 2018-12-02T17:19:48 | 2019-01-30T15:10:56 | Code Enforcement | 35.2441516 | -106.7450954 | 715 4th St SW, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Used large screen tv has been on the curb for over a week The home owner has trucks to haul off trash but again puts junk on the curb. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |

# CitySourced Service Requests - July 1, 2018-June 30, 2019

Request Types: Environmental Concerns, Illegal Dumping, and Code Enforcement (Trash on Private Property)

| No. | DateCreated | DateClosed | RequestType | Latitude | Longitude | Address | Description | StatusType | AssignedTo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 178 | 2018-11-30T14:07:05 | 2018-11-30T16:04:12 | Code Enforcement | 35.233277 | -106.6649288 | 1408 35th Cir SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Anonymous complaint on 35th Circle at the corner, neighbor complaining of debris at this address against the residence. | Closed | Amanda Hogge |
| 179 | 2018-11-30T09:50:30 | 2019-01-07T10:45:42 | Code Enforcement | 35.2855928 | -106.712718 | 1005 Charles Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | There is a significant amount of trash stacked next to my house and shared fence. It can be seen from front yard. | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 180 | 2018-11-30T09:25:50 | 2018-12-06T13:11:46 | Code Enforcement | 35.3542066 | -106.6150803 | 5724 Sandoval Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Complainant states residents at this address have debris, weeds, garbage, dead trees unlicensed trailers and distinct blight around entire residence. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 181 | 2018-11-29T14:39:03 | 2018-11-30T11:24:20 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2441516 | -106.7450954 | 715 4th St SW, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | fabric chair and couch by the curb. been there quite some time. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 182 | 2018-11-28T15:56:39 | 2018-11-29T15:58:01 | Code Enforcement | 35.3512838 | -106.6954067 | 1982 Castle Peak Loop NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Complainant Thomas Malone stated in the area of 1819 & 1983 Castle Peak Loop there are two large commercial dumpsters overflowing with trash. Dumpsters belong to either Raylee or Abrazo Homes. | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 183 | 2018-11-27T17:09:42 | 2018-12-03T10:15:58 | Code Enforcement | 35.254896 | -106.7086986 | 245 Tarpon Ave SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | At 245 Tarpon there is a shopping cart sitting behind the front wall next to the dirt driveway leading to the back yard on the north side of the house. It is visible from the road. I'm attaching a photo. | Closed | David Branch |
| 184 | 2018-11-27T16:29:44 | 2018-12-03T10:09:43 | Code Enforcement | 35.2556794 | -106.7084682 | 220 Tarpon Ave SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | There has been trash in the front yard on the northeast side of this address for weeks now. It looks like a car bumper, broken glass in a frame, and a pile of junk wood next to the house. Attached is a photo. | Closed | David Branch |
| 185 | 2018-11-26T17:39:36 | 2019-01-30T13:23:17 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2650101 | -106.6878513 | 2406 Istle Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Debris in the street , including flat screenTV. On dead end of Ken Ct. Cross street Istle Rd. | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 186 | 2018-11-26T17:07:36 | 2018-11-29T09:56:15 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3065312 | -106.7257833 | 429 28th Ave NW, Rio Rancho, NM 87004 | Citizen called to report illegal dumping of a tanning booth. He stated that it is half way between Rainbow and Meadows. Southside of the street. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 187 | 2018-11-25T19:19:43 | 2018-11-29T09:57:17 | Illegal Dumping | 35.282472 | -106.6919412 | Dinadan Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Take Northern Ave. to Dinadan Dr. NE to Leeds Castle NE, on your right. You will see the dump looking from Dinadan Dr. NE onto Leeds Castle. a short way down Leeds Castle on both sides of the road. This is close to the last dump site 590357 reported in the past. As you can see from the pictures, some of the bags are clear white and they appear to have mail in them. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 188 | 2018-11-22T12:21:48 | 2018-12-19T09:08:50 | Code Enforcement | 35.2615762 | -106.7033996 | 111 2nd St SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | garbage in front yard and washing machine has been there for many weeks. eye soar. broken swimming pool has been there for at least 2 years. | Closed | David Branch |
| 189 | 2018-11-21T10:34:13 | 2018-11-21T16:57:01 | Code Enforcement | 35.2648613 | -106.638928 | 4868 Turquoise Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Anonymous complaint from a resident in the area of 4868 Turquoise Drive of a large garbage container in front yard for a month possibly attracting rodents and blowing garbage into the neighborhood. | Closed | Bryan Misbach |
| 190 | 2018-11-19T12:15:54 | 2019-01-30T13:22:47 | Illegal Dumping | 35.241273 | -106.6554612 | 1276 Rio Rancho Blvd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Several trash bags are at the corner of Meadowlark Ln and NM 528 near the Golden West Apartments. The bags have been there for over a week. Received as a phone call, entered in by PW. | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 191 | 2018-11-18T11:19:54 | 2018-11-27T11:10:25 | Code Enforcement | 35.2685586 | -106.6479892 | 533 Longwood Loop NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Junk white goods on front entranceway since 2 November 2018. Two trash collection periods have passed without the solid waste item being removed. | Closed | Bryan Misbach |
| 192 | 2018-11-18T11:06:03 | 2018-11-20T07:27:03 | Code Enforcement | 35.2685586 | -106.6479892 | 533 Longwood Loop NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Junk truck used as garbage collection pit, since February 2018. | Closed | Bryan Misbach |
| 193 | 2018-11-15T16:33:31 | 2018-11-21T08:29:29 | Code Enforcement | 35.2532263 | -106.7078233 | 370 Tarpon Ave SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Just north of the intersection of Tarpon and Lisbon, on the east side of road in front of the electric utility box is a shopping cart. | Closed | David Branch |
| 194 | 2018-11-15T09:26:13 | 2018-12-31T07:21:33 | Code Enforcement | 35.3545619 | -106.6162934 | 5716 Cibola Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Weeds and overgrown vegetation thought the yard. Gate has fallen down. Trash in the yard. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 195 | 2018-11-14T13:09:56 | 2018-12-07T09:58:21 | Code Enforcement | 35.2582443 | -106.680395 | 2887 Cripple Creek Dr SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | This property has been a blight for several years now. Vegetation and debris are left to blow into street and rot in place on property. May also be a good idea to do a welfare check on occupants as they are elderly and have not been seen lately. | Closed | Bryan Misbach |
| 196 | 2018-11-13T14:25:52 | 2018-12-19T09:07:22 | Code Enforcement | 35.2583252 | -106.7015581 | 211 2nd St SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | anonymous complaint that there are overflowing garbage cans and garbage in the front yard at 211 2nd street. It is unknown if the home is abandon, | Closed | David Branch |

# CitySourced Service Requests - July 1, 2018-June 30, 2019

Request Types: Environmental Concerns, Illegal Dumping, and Code Enforcement (Trash on Private Property)

| No. | DateCreated | DateClosed | RequestType | Latitude | Longitude | Address | Description | StatusType | AssignedTo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 197 | 2018-11-13T14:23:33 | 2018-11-14T14:38:25 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2427602 | -106.6994627 | 901 Unser Blvd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Anonymous complaint stating in the area of 2nd Street & Unser there are 2 toilets two feet from the curb that have been there for weeks. The complainant stated they are in an area where someone just abandoned them. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 198 | 2018-11-09T13:46:57 | 2018-11-26T11:06:50 | Code Enforcement | 35.2606688 | -106.7053356 | 69 Lisbon Ave SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | There are a ton of trash bags in front of 69 Lisbon Ave, they have been there since Wednesday | Closed | David Branch |
| 199 | 2018-11-09T12:41:27 | 2018-11-26T09:44:24 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2780995 | -106.7100783 | Spruce Pl NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Take Northern to Olive. Drive down the hill on Olive until the road starts down again making a slight left turn. Their is a road on the right (It is really the third dirt road on the right) Just a short distance in there are one pile of tiles at the dump site access. This is the area called in before but they have dumped again. The must be repairing roofs in the houses in the cluster of houses off Northern and Acorn. This is the third time they have dumped there. Its a shame they can't be caught. Maybe someone can drive around by those houses and see if someone is repairing roofs. The guys cleaning up are working so hard at this type of dupe site. Thank you very much! | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 200 | 2018-11-06T17:39:30 | 2018-12-19T09:03:45 | Code Enforcement | 35.254594 | -106.710992 | 1232 Sugar Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | At 1232 Sugar there are dead trees and dead limbs piled up in various parts of the property. Also there are piles of broken cement and lumber laying around the property along with trash such as styrofoam, rebar, fiberglass covers what were once hot houses. | Closed | David Branch |
| 201 | 2018-11-06T14:51:53 | 2018-11-06T14:59:22 | Illegal Dumping | 35.282472 | -106.6919412 | Dinadan Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Take Northern to Dinadan Dr. DE to Leeds Castle Ave. NE, you will see the dump site looking from Dinadan onto Leeds Castle.<br>This dump site was reported before on Oct 2, 2018 NO# 590357. The big stuff like seed spreader, edging, and other equipment was removed, but the plastic bottles, cans, plates and other stuff was left behind. One picture shows the area on Oct 2, the other how it looks now. Lots of the paper stuff it blowing into the desert. | Duplicate | Zachariah Keintz |
| 202 | 2018-11-06T09:00:01 | 2018-11-06T09:08:14 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3031948 | -106.5787889 | Willow Creek Trailhead and Open Space, Willow Creek Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Shopping cart with BBQ grill and other items is located off of Willow Creek at the entrance to the Bosque trail. Received as a phone message from Dispatch, entered in by PW. | Duplicate | Zachariah Keintz |
| 203 | 2018-11-05T13:45:55 | 2018-11-06T09:08:56 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3031948 | -106.5787889 | Willow Creek Trailhead and Open Space, Willow Creek Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Per dispatch, officer reviewed the area and located a cart full of trash (satellite dish, household trash). | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 204 | 2018-11-01T17:26:44 | 2018-11-27T11:11:40 | Code Enforcement | 35.3398546 | -106.5912597 | 7040 Husky Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Big pile of trash left in front of the house. Been there for weeks. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 205 | 2018-10-29T09:01:33 | 2018-11-02T12:07:40 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3230214 | -106.7202473 | 3896 Tranquil Meadows Dr, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Pallets and an old TV | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 206 | 2018-10-25T21:15:51 | 2018-10-30T12:11:14 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2832864 | -106.6053001 | 6355 Roadrunner Loop NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | At the corner of Sandia Vista and Road Runner, someone leaned a mattress against the cinder block wall!! | Closed | Annie Easton |
| 207 | 2018-10-23T15:49:04 | 2019-01-30T13:13:48 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2482529 | -106.6491795 | 507 Rincon De Romos Dr SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Logs on street on Juan Aldama Ct SE and Rincon De Romos Dr SE. Received and entered by PW | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 208 | 2018-10-19T09:50:46 | 2018-11-21T08:50:58 | Code Enforcement | 35.2458557 | -106.7292459 | 337 Timor Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Citizen Margaret Linnell (505-980-4717) called to report excessive backyard trash piling up at approximately 337 Timor Road SE, causing cockroaches in the neighborhood. (Citizen caller's address is 391 Timor). Caller indicated the house is on Timor, third house SE of Aldea Street; thus the approximate address given of home with trash buildup. | Closed | David Branch |

# CitySourced Service Requests - July 1, 2018-June 30, 2019

Request Types: Environmental Concerns, Illegal Dumping, and Code Enforcement (Trash on Private Property)

| No. | DateCreated | DateClosed | RequestType | Latitude | Longitude | Address | Description | StatusType | AssignedTo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 209 | 2018-10-16T18:47:34 | 2018-11-20T14:58:36 | Code Enforcement | 35.3210939 | -106.7181746 | 812 Waterfall Dr, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | For the last year or so, my next door neighbors at 816 Waterfall Dr. NE have been littering in their own yard (teenage son??) and it keeps making its' way into my yard. Sometimes they overflow their trash bin and it spills out and blows all over their side yard and into my yard and driveway. Sometimes it looks as though the son comes home late and just throws his fast food garbage all on the side of their/my house because he can't be bothered to throw it in a trash bin . The other day there was a McDonald's french fry container with some french fries still in it on my driveway with some ketchup smeared and some chicken nuggets were just thrown on the ground (still there). Also, there are still several white plastic ketchup containers laying on the front side of the house (blown onto my property too). Almost every morning I find drink containers and/or food wrappers on my driveway or laying on the rocks between our houses. I am so tired of picking up their trash that blows into my yard or has been purposely | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 210 | 2018-10-15T16:52:29 | 2018-11-08T13:13:39 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2743214 | -106.7112837 | 1496 Northern Blvd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Take Northern to Olive. Drive down the hill on Olive until the road starts down again making a slight left turn. Their is a road on the right (It is really the third dirt road on the right) Just a short distance in there are two piles of dump site access the road from each other. One has a bag which may contain identification. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 211 | 2018-10-13T07:19:48 | 2018-12-11T07:58:00 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3352897 | -106.6100566 | Dune Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Must be a backyard mechanic as this is two months in a row. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 212 | 2018-10-10T17:44:44 | 2018-10-19T09:37:20 | Environmental Concerns | 35.2424388 | -106.7236251 | 964 Baltic Ave SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | There is a manhole at this location that stinks to high heaven after prolonged dry periods... it has done it for years. Thank you for your attention to this matter. | Closed | Tasha Romero |
| 213 | 2018-10-09T15:02:37 | 2018-10-19T07:10:45 | Illegal Dumping | 35.242905 | -106.6575909 | 914 Pinehurst Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Litter and needles left in this area. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 214 | 2018-10-07T09:22:00 | 2018-10-11T14:36:46 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2865699 | -106.7165648 | 1736 Lee Loop NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | There are several large cardboard cartons with unidentified contents dumped in two locations up in the brush along the west side of 10th Street between Pine Road and Rachel Road. They are visible from the road. I could not get up the rough slope to look into the boxes because I was walking my two dogs. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 215 | 2018-10-04T12:36:41 | 2018-10-09T07:48:34 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2752646 | -106.711278 | Olive Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Northern Blvd NE to Olive Dr NE, go straight down the hill on Olive passing 2 dirt roads to the right when you reach the next road on the right just before the next hill you will see the dump site which is roof shingles, the second dump site is 100 feet past the first site. The shingles began to show up as they worked on a house and out building over a year ago.down the hill, really don't know if thats there that came from. People make it so hard on the city worker. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 216 | 2018-10-04T07:24:19 | 2018-11-01T08:24:05 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2193142 | -106.7593332 | 1109 23rd Ave SW, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Illegal dumping by 1109 23rd Ave SW. Received and entered by PW | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 217 | 2018-10-01T16:42:43 | 2018-10-17T12:01:39 | Code Enforcement | 35.2426479 | -106.7406864 | 820 2nd St SW, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | There is litter in front of the fence at 820 2nd St. SW. Please remove it. | Closed | David Branch |
| 218 | 2018-10-01T15:30:26 | 2018-10-05T10:59:55 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2842465 | -106.685695 | 2709 Chessman Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | hedingham Ave ne and Edinburgh St ne | Closed | Annie Easton |
| 219 | 2018-10-01T12:30:54 | 2018-10-01T17:30:49 | Code Enforcement | 35.2424268 | -106.7197322 | 796 Spur Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | property owner allows his landscaping gravel and dirt to roll into street on the intersection it causes skidding and accidents this is a continues problem which owner does not do anything about so if the city would come sweep it up again that would be great. | Closed | David Branch |
| 220 | 2018-10-01T12:22:39 | 2018-11-01T16:10:01 | Code Enforcement | 35.2420628 | -106.7169635 | 941 Spur Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Junk in front of yard debris trash and weeds a sore eye to the neighborhood. | Closed | David Branch |
| 221 | 2018-10-01T07:24:27 | 2018-10-04T08:00:56 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3189214 | -106.5969889 | 6800 Franklin Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Illegal dumping on SW side of Sandia Vista Elementary on other side of fence. Jackie Vanclova 771-0956. Received and entered by PW | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 222 | 2018-09-30T13:15:38 | 2018-11-01T16:06:45 | Code Enforcement | 35.2505786 | -106.6991166 | 1896 18th St SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | 1896 18th St SE has a stack of 3 auto tires on the southwest corner of the house. They have been there for several weeks now. | Closed | David Branch |

# CitySourced Service Requests - July 1, 2018-June 30, 2019

Request Types: Environmental Concerns, Illegal Dumping, and Code Enforcement (Trash on Private Property)

| No. | DateCreated | DateClosed | RequestType | Latitude | Longitude | Address | Description | StatusType | AssignedTo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 223 | 2018-09-29T09:33:54 | 2019-01-24T12:56:06 | Illegal Dumping | 35.30642 | -106.622002 | 2708 Iris Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | There are 4 illegal dumps (significant amounts) on the section of 28th street between Iris and Taurus Rd. This is a dirt road but a lot of people use it. The location chosen on the map is a little off because I couldn't choose 28th street for some reason. A no dumping sign on the street entrance might be good because I think people who get turned away from the dump just go to this street and unload. | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 224 | 2018-09-28T09:35:15 | 2018-11-27T11:20:10 | Code Enforcement | 35.2832172 | -106.6047084 | 6505 Blue Quail Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | excessive weeds in backyard and junk (old rugs) in front driveway. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 225 | 2018-09-26T10:21:00 | 2018-09-27T12:50:51 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3334377 | -106.6231835 | 3251 Esplanade Cir SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Household Trash | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 226 | 2018-09-26T10:19:09 | 2018-09-27T12:49:51 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3390203 | -106.6353622 | Tresimene Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Mattress and household trash. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 227 | 2018-09-24T08:22:24 | 2018-10-15T13:42:22 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3198945 | -106.7347419 | King Blvd NW, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Plastic garbage bags on Rainbow and King. Received as phone call. Entered by PW | Closed | Annie Easton |
| 228 | 2018-09-23T15:58:13 | 2018-09-26T14:13:20 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2891241 | -106.7260227 | 18th Ave NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Someone dumped a fairly large old CRT-type TV in the weeds beside the unpaved road, about a half block west of 10th Street. The back is broken open.<br>Also, about a half block to the north in the first unpaved crossroad west of that, someone dumped an old exercise treadmill in the weeds.<br>Be careful driving the unpaved roads -- the last big rainstorm created some erosion gullies that make the road narrow in a few places. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 229 | 2018-09-22T19:31:25 | 2018-09-25T12:18:05 | Code Enforcement | 35.2538319 | -106.6542953 | 4117 Foxwood Trail SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Chair left near street | Closed | Bryan Misbach |
| 230 | 2018-09-22T19:29:11 | 2018-09-25T12:16:45 | Code Enforcement | 35.2540409 | -106.6569659 | 4001 Foxwood Trail SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Chair outside condos on ridge crest in-between saddle wood and saddle wood south side of street | Closed | Bryan Misbach |
| 231 | 2018-09-22T15:41:05 | 2018-10-01T11:22:47 | Code Enforcement | 35.3516178 | -106.6079023 | 6153 Vaughn Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | 6157 Vaughn Dr NE<br>Furniture dumped on sidewalk and stretto | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 232 | 2018-09-18T07:25:16 | 2018-10-05T10:56:54 | Code Enforcement | 35.3056434 | -106.6981888 | 1924 Mesa Grande Loop NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | There is appliances and trash in the driveway as well as a flat bed trailer with landscaping trash parked between two houses.<br>There are broken down vehicles on the property a white Ford focus, and a two tone black and red Ford F150 Older model, these cars have not moved in over two years.<br>The house has not been maintained outside and is dilapidated. | Closed | Amanda Hogge |
| 233 | 2018-09-17T14:07:33 | 2018-10-18T15:39:21 | Code Enforcement | 35.242244 | -106.688981 | 842 Lariat Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | 2345 Southern, behind the strip mall, Baskin Robbins- Dumpster, nasty mattresses and various trash outside of dumpster, makes it an eye sore for residence driving off lariat to their homes. | Closed | Bryan Misbach |
| 234 | 2018-09-11T14:21:51 | 2019-01-24T12:44:46 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3063583 | -106.6299203 | 1308 Nicklaus Dr SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | There are 4 new dump sites on the dirt road of 28th Ave NE. The trash dumping bandits left 3 sites on 28th with household garbage. There is another site on 28th where another group left a mound of yucca fronds. The yucca fronds are closer to Taurus and 28th. The house hold garbage has paint buckets too. :(<br>Can you please help me clean up the road where I like to walk? Thank you! | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 235 | 2018-09-11T11:11:43 | 2018-09-17T13:24:10 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3332808 | -106.6253564 | 3251 Esplanade Cir SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | 5 buckets of oil. North 35.333263 west 106.625396 | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 236 | 2018-09-10T20:08:29 | 2018-09-17T13:23:56 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3355678 | -106.6094489 | Dune Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | two 7 gallon buckets of used, one was a lid on not. North 35.335402 West 106.609433 | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 237 | 2018-09-10T14:09:36 | 2019-01-29T12:47:35 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2981137 | -106.6569553 | Loma Colorado Blvd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Somebody dumped their trash. Found several pieces of mail including one with a delivery receipt. Persons responsible should be fined and made to clean. | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 238 | 2018-09-09T13:03:23 | 2018-09-17T13:23:02 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3536361 | -106.6732014 | Towanda Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | On Towanda south of Mariposa Pkwy and in arroyo further south - car part and landscaping debris | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 239 | 2018-09-08T09:06:11 | 2019-01-31T16:10:44 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2353964 | -106.7152501 | 1321 11th St SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | freezer with compressor. Public Works cannot dispose of freezers with compressors. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |

# CitySourced Service Requests - July 1, 2018-June 30, 2019

Request Types: Environmental Concerns, Illegal Dumping, and Code Enforcement (Trash on Private Property)

| No. | DateCreated | DateClosed | RequestType | Latitude | Longitude | Address | Description | StatusType | AssignedTo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 240 | 2018-09-06T10:36:37 | 2018-09-07T09:06:31 | Environmental Concerns | 35.3202129 | -106.7198637 | 3701 Cam De Los Montoyas, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | 2 Syringe needles In a green tumbleweed bush | Closed | Charles Fernandez |
| 241 | 2018-09-04T18:44:30 | 2019-01-30T13:03:04 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2547178 | -106.6506915 | 4221 Ridgeway Ct, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Weeds and mattress thrown | Closed | Gloria Sosa |
| 242 | 2018-09-04T10:09:51 | 2018-09-07T07:02:51 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2867554 | -106.7377755 | Wood Rd NW, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Couple mattresses on side of Rainbow | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 243 | 2018-09-04T08:55:07 | 2018-09-13T08:27:32 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2198986 | -106.7147019 | 1102 22nd Ave SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | There has been a bit of illegal dumping this week, including a refrigerator, recliner, and some wood pallets. Wood pallets are on the side of the street on Aspen, but the refrigerator and recliner are in the street. | Closed | Annie Easton |
| 244 | 2018-08-28T12:31:28 | 2018-10-05T13:58:07 | Code Enforcement | 35.2812585 | -106.6176408 | 5810 Carson Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Property has been abandoned for a couple years, yard is full of trash and weeds. Have noticed suspicious activity and called RRPD 8/27/18 to investigate. Doors are unlocked and it's easy access to thieves or transients... | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 245 | 2018-08-27T11:34:49 | 2018-08-28T08:22:38 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3131695 | -106.7284922 | Meadows Blvd, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | There is a couch that was dumped right behind the barricade on the dead end of Meadows. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 246 | 2018-08-22T14:18:12 | 2018-08-22T16:39:57 | Code Enforcement | 35.2568785 | -106.7088368 | 160 Tarpon Ave SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | On 22August 2018 at 160 Tarpon there are multiple barstools and a tire and a flat covering for something laying in the front yard next to the driveway on the north side of the property. | Closed | David Branch |
| 247 | 2018-08-21T11:05:22 | 2018-08-21T11:17:13 | Code Enforcement | 35.3050511 | -106.6973292 | 1896 Mesa Grande Loop NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Driveway & side of house full of clutter | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 248 | 2018-08-21T11:05:18 | 2018-09-10T16:30:35 | Code Enforcement | 35.3050511 | -106.6973292 | 1896 Mesa Grande Loop NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Driveway & side of house full of clutter | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 249 | 2018-08-20T12:06:18 | 2018-08-21T10:47:21 | Illegal Dumping | 35.303083 | -106.726084 | 861 Nightglow Ave NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Over the weekend someone dumped 6 large full bags of trash on the southwest corner of Nightglow and Rainbow | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 250 | 2018-08-20T09:16:27 | 2018-08-21T08:34:32 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2777097 | -106.7575948 | 1131 10th St NW, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | There is a backpack and apparently its contents on the west shoulder of 10th Street near the intersection of Rachel Road. It is matted down from being in the rains, so cannot tell if there is any owner-identifying material there. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 251 | 2018-08-17T15:59:52 | 2018-08-21T08:35:44 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2849705 | -106.7201618 | Pine Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Couch dumped on shoulder of pine at 8th. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 252 | 2018-08-16T17:25:03 | 2018-09-06T09:42:34 | Environmental Concerns | 35.2834822 | -106.7026637 | 1590 Perma Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Bucket of used motor oil dumped in front yard. | Closed | Anthony Benavidez |
| 253 | 2018-08-14T13:44:50 | 2018-08-31T09:35:24 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2983352 | -106.6651014 | Buckskin Ct, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Pics taken this AM 8/14. Second request for cleanup of illegal dump site in arroyo at the end of Buckskin Loop NE. Trash blocking the road. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 254 | 2018-08-09T16:50:16 | 2018-08-15T09:38:55 | Code Enforcement | 35.2552101 | -106.7088368 | 235 Tarpon Ave SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | There are a lot of scattered papers in the front yard of this property at 235 Tarpon. See attached photo. | Closed | David Branch |
| 255 | 2018-08-09T16:50:12 | 2018-08-13T08:18:28 | Code Enforcement | 35.2552101 | -106.7088368 | 235 Tarpon Ave SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | There are a lot of scattered papers in the front yard of this property at 235 Tarpon. See attached photo. | Duplicate | David Branch |
| 256 | 2018-08-07T11:01:18 | 2018-08-07T16:10:08 | Code Enforcement | 35.24239 | -106.7154246 | 1004 Spur Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | this property has a vehicles bucket seats laying in front of property and its been there for over a year. its a nuisance to our neighbors. you cant see it very well in this picture but its in front of porch | Duplicate | David Branch |
| 257 | 2018-08-05T19:36:30 | 2018-09-10T11:18:19 | Code Enforcement | 35.2548698 | -106.7118312 | 1180 Sugar Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | At 1180 Sugar Road S.E. Rio Rancho there is trash and weeds/dead plants all over the front yard. Wood and cardboard leaning against the front fence on the north and south sides of the house plus maybe some kind of furniture in front by the driveway area. | Closed | David Branch |
| 258 | 2018-08-05T13:30:21 | 2018-08-21T12:26:44 | Code Enforcement | 35.3529603 | -106.6162133 | 5616 Sandoval Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | property is having excessive weeds and also a broken basketball hoop lying on property grounds | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 259 | 2018-08-03T14:20:25 | 2018-08-03T14:58:54 | Code Enforcement | 35.2875242 | -106.6631419 | 1746 Lark Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | They have had a couch dumped on their sidewalk for along time now. | Closed | Sherrie Rice |
| 260 | 2018-07-30T10:23:31 | 2018-08-07T11:12:27 | Illegal Dumping | 35.299812 | -106.6649884 | Buckskin Ct, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Trash dump blocking road. 3 pics attached. | Closed | Annie Easton |
| 261 | 2018-07-29T12:37:37 | 2018-08-29T09:30:07 | Code Enforcement | 35.3446725 | -106.6088238 | 4991 Dream Dancer Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | They have a giant pile of trash in the back yard that has been there for months. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |

# CitySourced Service Requests - July 1, 2018-June 30, 2019

Request Types: Environmental Concerns, Illegal Dumping, and Code Enforcement (Trash on Private Property)

| No. | DateCreated | DateClosed | RequestType | Latitude | Longitude | Address | Description | StatusType | AssignedTo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 262 | 2018-07-29T09:25:30 | 2018-08-22T10:12:24 | Code Enforcement | 35.2457505 | -106.718874 | 758 Hood Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | (C) Stored materials. It shall be unlawful to accumulate and store building material, lumber, boxes, cartons or other containers, machinery, scrap metal, junk, raw material, fabricated goods and other items in a manner as to constitute a public nuisance or rodent harborage. | Closed | David Branch |
| 263 | 2018-07-29T08:37:49 | 2018-08-22T10:09:37 | Code Enforcement | 35.2457989 | -106.7188223 | 758 Hood Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | excessive trash/junk in front of property this property has huge back yard were this type of hoarding can be placed without causing a public nuisance to the neighbors.( It looks like a junk yard) | Closed | David Branch |
| 264 | 2018-07-29T08:31:52 | 2018-11-01T15:36:13 | Code Enforcement | 35.2423858 | -106.7153978 | 1004 Spur Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Car seats in front of yard ,have been there for over a year.and is a public nuisance. | Closed | David Branch |
| 265 | 2018-07-29T00:55:57 | 2018-11-01T15:35:08 | Code Enforcement | 35.242656 | -106.7126605 | 900 Spur Pl SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Property has trash, dried brush and weeds, and chemical containers. This is creating a fire and safety hazard. | Closed | David Branch |
| 266 | 2018-07-27T20:28:35 | 2018-08-02T12:10:51 | Environmental Concerns | 35.3523824 | -106.6133133 | 6020 Crownpoint Dr, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Roaches in the city sewer in front of my house. I have my home sprayed routinely and they still come back. Can the city come spray the sewers in our neighborhood to help get rid of them? The sewer is infested with these insects. | Closed | Tasha Romero |
| 267 | 2018-07-27T16:15:51 | 2018-08-02T08:59:12 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2466018 | -106.7410027 | Idalia Rd SW, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | matress, box spring, tires | Closed | Annie Easton |
| 268 | 2018-07-22T18:02:19 | 2018-08-17T12:53:16 | Code Enforcement | 35.2685586 | -106.6479892 | 533 Longwood Loop NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Back yard used as combination garbage dump and junkyard. | Closed | Bryan Misbach |
| 269 | 2018-07-21T23:11:25 | 2018-11-01T15:32:09 | Code Enforcement | 35.2465355 | -106.6983565 | 1849 Doral Park Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Lots of Trash blowing from the yard and smell of dog feces | Closed | David Branch |
| 270 | 2018-07-21T21:10:27 | 2018-11-01T15:30:52 | Code Enforcement | 35.2465355 | -106.6983565 | 1849 Doral Park Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Lots of Trash blowing from the yard and smell of dog feces | Closed | David Branch |
| 271 | 2018-07-21T10:10:52 | 2018-07-24T08:47:43 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3532599 | -106.6737326 | Towanda Rd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Plastic swim pool, trash, yard debris (in the arroyo & trees - located just south of Towanda). This was first reported in early July - Request #545941. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 272 | 2018-07-21T07:58:58 | 2018-07-27T14:09:35 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2548111 | -106.7215417 | 701 Tulip Rd SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Beige sofa and loveseat. Also a pile of wood on Inca a few hundred yards to the west, just before a road closed sign | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 273 | 2018-07-19T15:53:48 | 2018-08-23T09:28:25 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2631754 | -106.7094837 | 301 Albor Cir NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | The person who lives at 304 Albor Cir NE is dumping dirt in the roadway to make illegal speed bumps | Closed | Annie Easton |
| 274 | 2018-07-19T13:08:26 | 2018-07-20T14:03:37 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2960749 | -106.5938928 | Riverside Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Exercise bike dumped on roadside | Closed | Annie Easton |
| 275 | 2018-07-16T21:46:22 | 2018-07-25T09:28:24 | Code Enforcement | 35.3178123 | -106.587527 | 3501 North Pole Loop NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Resident is storing a refrigerator outside at the front entrance to his property where it can be accessed by anyone. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 276 | 2018-07-15T11:11:22 | 2018-07-17T14:39:06 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2905518 | -106.7168945 | 10th St, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | An expended rocket-launcher box of illegal fireworks (there is a "Warning" label on the side) and an old mattress are on the shoulder of 10th Street near the intersection with 19th Avenue. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 277 | 2018-07-15T10:56:48 | 2018-11-01T15:29:46 | Code Enforcement | 35.2563607 | -106.7091807 | 175 Tarpon Ave SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | 2018 15July, at 175 Tarpon, next to garage/driveway in the front yard, there is an appliance perhaps an old dishwasher dumped in the front yard. | Closed | David Branch |
| 278 | 2018-07-14T09:15:01 | 2018-08-24T10:54:13 | Code Enforcement | 35.3377038 | -106.598163 | 6933 Topeka Hills Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | The garage door is open. There is trash all over the front side yard. The garage appears to also be full of trash (no car there for at least a week.) Two loose dogs there, so it looks like someone moved out and left the trash and the dogs. Maybe you can find the owner or something?? | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 279 | 2018-07-13T12:54:58 | 2018-07-20T14:02:39 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2616729 | -106.672562 | 3245 Llano Vista Loop NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | 3237 Llano Vista Loop has dumped a broken table at the curb and it have been there for 2 weeks. | Closed | Annie Easton |
| 280 | 2018-07-13T08:13:53 | 2018-07-19T08:24:44 | Code Enforcement | 35.2420844 | -106.6517197 | 4252 Sabana Loop SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | Trash and other debris built up along the fence line between 4252 and 4256 Sabana Loop. Received as a phone call, entered in by PW. | Closed | Amanda Hogge |
| 281 | 2018-07-09T13:22:24 | 2018-07-19T16:38:36 | Code Enforcement | 35.309185 | -106.706985 | 1432 Jemez Loop, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Trash being stored on side of home | Closed | Amanda Hogge |
| 282 | 2018-07-07T10:16:23 | 2018-07-18T11:14:42 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3241662 | -106.6393304 | 3251 Westphalia Blvd NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Roofing Materials | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 283 | 2018-07-06T11:00:32 | 2018-09-19T09:07:31 | Code Enforcement | 35.2558732 | -106.6813985 | 2628 Maricopa Dr SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | My neighbor at 2628 Maricopa Dr., SE has collected at least 8 bags of garbage in her front patio. She told me today that her landlord stopped paying Waste Management's bill. Can the city do something to her out? This is a health concern for her and her neighbors! | Closed | Bryan Misbach |

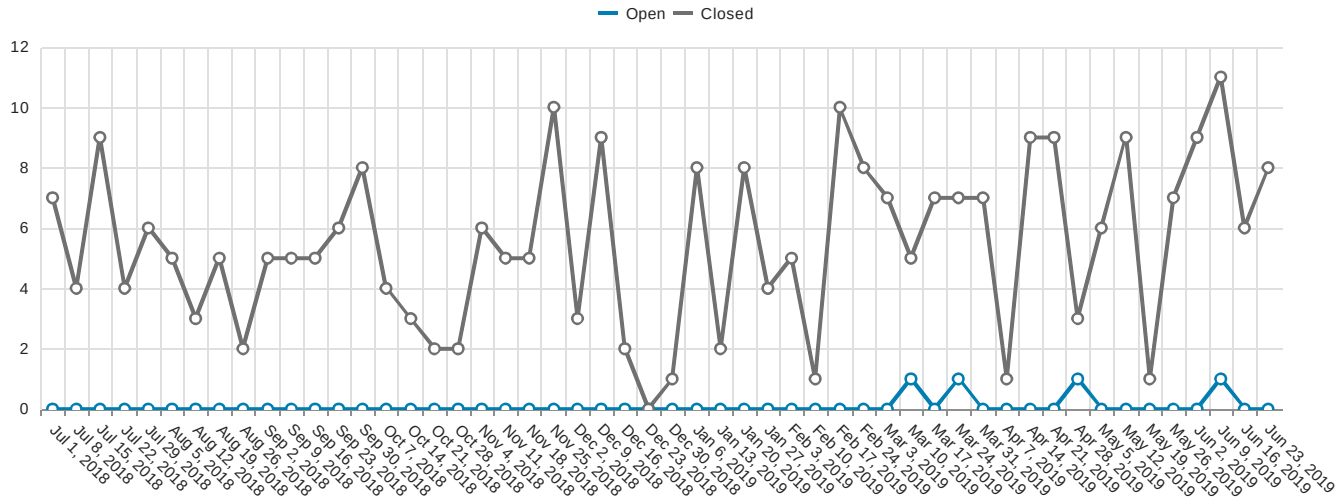
# CitySourced Service Requests - July 1, 2018-June 30, 2019

Request Types: Environmental Concerns, Illegal Dumping, and Code Enforcement (Trash on Private Property)

| No. | DateCreated | DateClosed | RequestType | Latitude | Longitude | Address | Description | StatusType | AssignedTo |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 284 | 2018-07-04T15:18:02 | 2018-08-02T07:02:23 | Illegal Dumping | 35.3547343 | -106.6692266 | Orwell Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Trash and yardwork debris | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 285 | 2018-07-04T08:44:09 | 2018-07-11T09:55:44 | Illegal Dumping | 35.2859707 | -106.7115257 | 17th Ave NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Trash, refrigerator and other junk dumped by the parking lot in the park. | Closed | Zachariah Keintz |
| 286 | 2018-07-03T12:38:35 | 2018-07-12T15:17:54 | Code Enforcement | 35.2533327 | -106.6664405 | 3525 White Horse Dr SE, Rio Rancho, NM 87124 | I reported this house to the city last month and he has cleaned up but now he has pitched a bunch of trash over the wall to the golf course side. He did not clean up the pile of debris he put on the golf course side. His response when asked if he was going to clean it up was, , "that it would just blow away, he wasn't worried about it". | Closed | Bryan Misbach |
| 287 | 2018-07-02T17:07:50 | 2018-08-10T13:27:58 | Code Enforcement | 35.3502469 | -106.6055303 | 6321 Vaughn Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Our neighbors have created their own dump in their front yard. It is a large pile of trash on an old trailer. Also, their yard has garbage flowing though out. I have attached pictures for your reference. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |
| 288 | 2018-07-01T19:48:34 | 2018-11-27T07:16:34 | Code Enforcement | 35.3554163 | -106.6163874 | 5734 Quay Dr NE, Rio Rancho, NM 87144 | Their yard is constantly riddled with trash. Current there are several water bottles, and other plastic bottles, lining the North side of their driveway, the North side of their house, and in their front yard. There is trash consistently winding up in our yard from theirs. This includes food, food wrappers, and sauce dipping cups. | Closed | Jimmy Chavez |

# Service Request Metrics: All Recent Requests

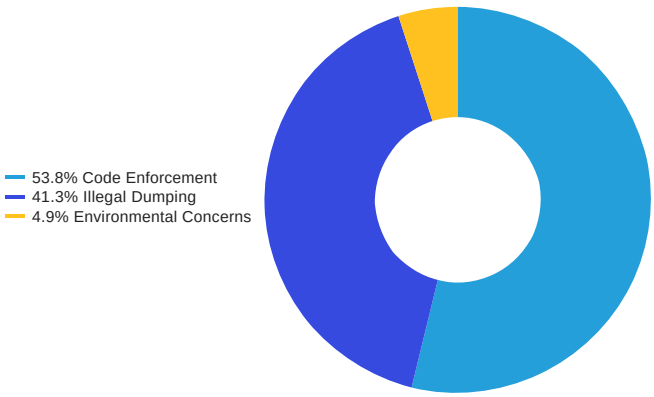
**Open/Closed by Day**



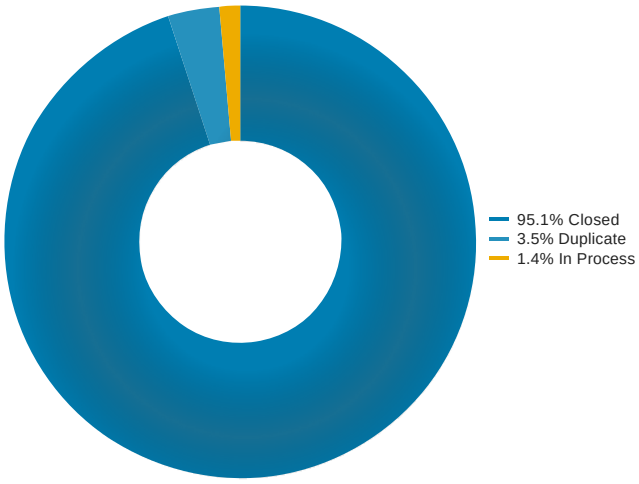

**Statistics**

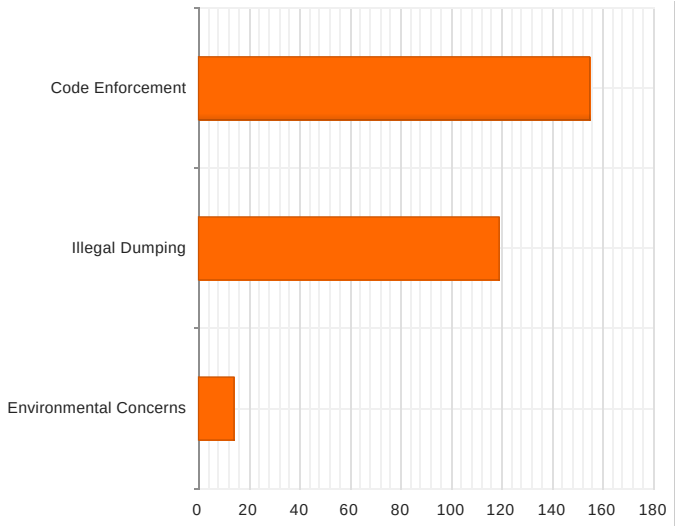
| | |
|---|---|
| Total Reports Created | 288 |
| Total Reports Open | 4 |
| Total Reports Closed | 284 |
| Average Reports Created per Day | .791 |
| Average Reports Closed per Day | .78 |
| Average Time to Close | 20.579 Days |
| Fastest Closed Request Type | Code Enforcement (.004 Days) |
| Slowest Closed Request Type | Code Enforcement (152.72 Days) |
| Most Common Request Type | Code Enforcement |
| Least Common Request Type | Environmental Concerns |

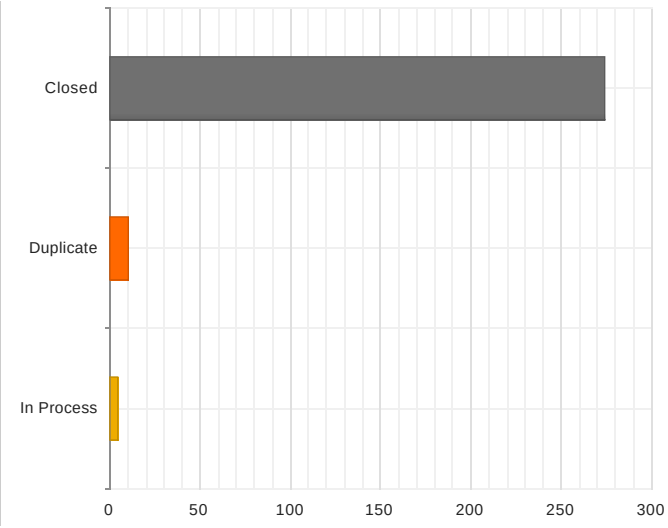
**Requests by Type**



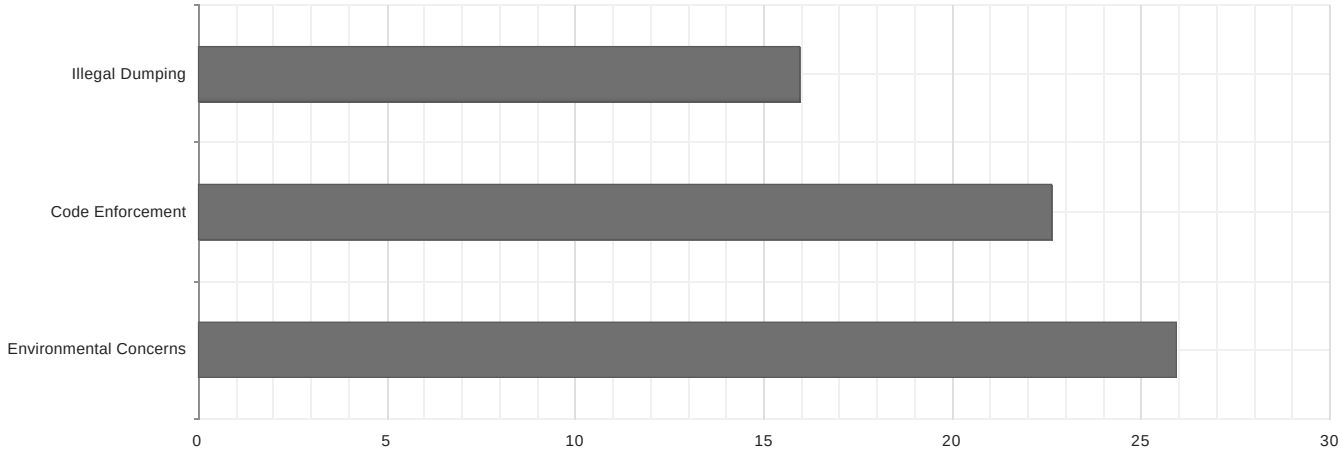

**Requests by Status**






**Average Days to Close per Request Type**




Powered by CITYSOURCED

# U.S. EPA 2017 Construction General Permit (CGP) - July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019

Notice of Intent (NOIs), Notice of Termitation (NOTs), and Low Erosivity Waivers (LEWs)

| NO. | NPDES ID | PERMIT TYPE | OWNER/OPERATOR | SITE NAME | STATE | CITY | STATUS | SUBMITTED | DATE OF COVERAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NMR1001FX | General Permit | Franklin's Earthmoving, Inc. | Hawksite Subdivision Tract 27 | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 7/10/2018 | 7/24/2018 |
| 2 | NMR1001G0 | General Permit | AMREP Southwest, Inc. | Hawksite Subdivision Tract 27 | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 7/11/2018 | 7/25/2018 |
| 3 | NMR1001G4 | General Permit | City of Rio Rancho NPDES | WA1492 Replacement of Well 13 | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 7/12/2018 | 7/26/2018 |
| 4 | NMR1001G6 | Low Erosivity Waiver | Joiner, Inc. | East Pond Closure Rio Rancho Golf Course | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 7/13/2018 | 7/13/2018 |
| 5 | NMR1001G7 | Low Erosivity Waiver | Joiner, Inc. | South Pond Closure Rio Rancho Golf Course | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 7/13/2018 | 7/13/2018 |
| 6 | NMR1001GB | General Permit | Joiner, Inc. | Rio Rancho Golf Course Pond Closure | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 7/16/2018 | 7/30/2018 |
| 7 | NMR1001GP | General Permit | Jemez Vista Residential Development, LLC | Jemez Vista at Mariposa | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 7/19/2018 | 8/2/2018 |
| 8 | NMR1000O3 | General Permit | HB Construction | Rio Rancho Public Schools Transportation Center | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 7/23/2018 | 8/10/2017 |
| 9 | NMR1001BJ | General Permit | CBKN Dirtworks, Inc. | Rainbow Pond and Downstream Channel Project | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 7/25/2018 | 5/29/2018 |
| 10 | NMR1001H4 | General Permit | Salls Brothers Construction | Jemez Vista Subdivision | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 7/25/2018 | 8/8/2018 |
| 11 | NMR1001H9 | General Permit | Hakes Brothers, LLC | Lomas Encantadas 2B and 2C | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 7/26/2018 | 8/9/2018 |
| 12 | NMR1001HD | General Permit | LGI Homes-New Mexico, LLC | High Range 4 | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 7/26/2018 | 8/9/2018 |
| 13 | NMR1001HK | General Permit | Salls Brothers Construction | High Range Unit 4A | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 7/30/2018 | 8/13/2018 |
| 14 | NMR1001HV | General Permit | Twilight Homes | Mariposa | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 8/1/2018 | 8/15/2018 |
| 15 | NMR1001ID | General Permit | Hutton Exchange Rio Rancho NM, LLC. | O'Reilly Auto Parts Rio Rancho | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 8/7/2018 | 8/21/2018 |
| 16 | NMR1001ID | General Permit | Hutton Exchange Rio Rancho NM, LLC. | O'Reilly Auto Parts Rio Rancho | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 8/7/2018 | 8/21/2018 |
| 17 | NMR1001II | General Permit | Fair and Square Builders, LLC. | Enchanted Hills Townhomes | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 8/8/2018 | 8/22/2018 |
| 18 | NMR1000ZB | General Permit | DR Horton, Inc | Los Pinos | NM | RIo Rancho | Terminated | 8/16/2018 | 12/22/2017 |
| 19 | NMR1001J2 | General Permit | Sivage Community Development | Desert View Subdivision in Mariposa | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 8/18/2018 | 9/1/2018 |
| 20 | NMR1001JC | General Permit | Albuquerque Asphalt Inc | Southern BLVD Reconstruction Phase I | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 8/23/2018 | 9/6/2018 |
| 21 | NMR1000SX | Low Erosivity Waiver | Franklin's Earthmoving Inc. | Lot 7A La Bona Tierra | NM | Rio Rancho | Discontinued | 8/27/2018 | 9/22/2017 |
| 22 | NMR1001JK | General Permit | Salls Brothers Construction Inc | Tierra Del Oro | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 8/27/2018 | 9/10/2018 |
| 23 | NMR1001JT | General Permit | City of Rio Rancho NPDES | Southern Blvd Reconstruction - Phase I | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 8/30/2018 | 9/13/2018 |
| 24 | NMR1001M3 | Low Erosivity Waiver | City of Rio Rancho NPDES | Unser Roadway Improvements | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 9/27/2018 | 9/27/2018 |
| 25 | NMR1001MR | General Permit | Pulte Homes | Loma Colorado | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 10/4/2018 | 10/18/2018 |
| 26 | NMR1001JC | General Permit | Albuquerque Asphalt Inc | Southern BLVD Reconstruction Phase I | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 10/11/2018 | 9/6/2018 |
| 27 | NMR1001NV | General Permit | HB Construction | Eduro Healthcare | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 10/16/2018 | 10/30/2018 |
| 28 | NMR1000HJ | General Permit | Double M. Properties | Milagro Mesa Subdivision | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 10/31/2018 | 6/7/2017 |
| 29 | NMR10I023 | General Permit | Pate Construction Co., Inc. | Tamaya Drainage | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 11/5/2018 | 11/14/2017 |
| 30 | NMR1001PL | General Permit | Double M. Properties | Milagro Mesa Subdivision Phase 2 | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 11/7/2018 | 11/21/2018 |
| 31 | NMR10017J | General Permit | Franklins Earthmoving Inc | Zaragoza Rd Waterline Replacementt | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 11/12/2018 | 4/8/2018 |
| 32 | NMR1001QE | General Permit | D.R. Horton | Cleveland Heights | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 11/16/2018 | 11/30/2018 |
| 33 | NMR100065 | General Permit | SLG Holdings Inc | Rock Ridge | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 12/7/2018 | 5/8/2017 |
| 34 | NMR1001CB | General Permit | SLG Holdings, LLC | Pritchard Residence | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 12/7/2018 | 6/6/2018 |
| 35 | NMR1001RR | General Permit | Jeff Grady | Lomas Encantada II | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 12/7/2018 | 12/21/2018 |
| 36 | NMR1001BM | General Permit | Gandy Dancer, LLC | Discharge Line for Advanced Water Treatment Facility | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 1/2/2019 | 5/30/2018 |
| 37 | NMR1001TE | General Permit | Franklin's Earthmoving, Inc. | Rockaway Blvd. | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 1/4/2019 | 1/18/2019 |
| 38 | NMR1001TF | General Permit | Franklin's Earthmoving, Inc. | Abrazo Road Reconstruction and Water Line Replacement | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 1/4/2019 | 1/18/2019 |
| 39 | NMR1001TI | Low Erosivity Waiver | Franklin's Earthmoving, Inc. | 35 North Subdivision | NM | Rio Rancho | Discontinued | 1/4/2019 | 1/4/2019 |
| 40 | NMR1001TJ | General Permit | Franklin's Earthmoving, Inc. | 35 North Subdivision | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 1/4/2019 | 1/18/2019 |
| 41 | NMR1001UB | General Permit | Pulte Homes Inc. | Broadmoor Heights | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 1/11/2019 | 1/25/2019 |
| 42 | NMR1001UC | General Permit | AMREP Southwest, Inc. | 35 North Subdivision | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 1/14/2019 | 1/28/2019 |
| 43 | NMR1001UQ | General Permit | TLC Plumbing & Utility | WA1884 Industrial Park Loop Waterline Replacement | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 1/17/2019 | 1/31/2019 |
| 44 | NMR1001UR | General Permit | TLC Plumbing & Utility | Meadowlark Lane Improvements | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 1/17/2019 | 1/31/2019 |
| 45 | NMR10002T | General Permit | Rachael Matthew Development | Enchanted Hills Plaza | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 1/28/2019 | 4/5/2017 |
| 46 | NMR1001VB | General Permit | City of Rio Rancho NPDES | Meadowlark Lane Improvements | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 1/28/2019 | 2/11/2019 |
| 47 | NMR1001VC | General Permit | City of Rio Rancho NPDES | WA 1884 Industrial Park Loop Waterline Replacement | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 1/28/2019 | 2/11/2019 |
| 48 | NMR1001VD | General Permit | City of Rio Rancho NPDES | Rockaway Blvd. Reconstruction | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 1/28/2019 | 2/11/2019 |
| 49 | NMR1001VE | General Permit | City of Rio Rancho NPDES | Abrazo Road Reconstruction and Water Line Replacement | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 1/28/2019 | 2/11/2019 |
| 50 | NMR1001W8 | General Permit | HB Construction | Natural Grocers | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 2/5/2019 | 2/19/2019 |
| 51 | NMR1001X6 | General Permit | Salls Brothers Construction | Lomitas Negras Phase 2 | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 2/14/2019 | 2/28/2019 |
| 52 | NMR1001X9 | General Permit | Southern Sandoval County Arroyo Flood Control Authority | Lomitas Negras Phase 2 | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 2/15/2019 | 3/1/2019 |
| 53 | NMR1001XD | General Permit | HB Construction | Eduro Healthcare | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 2/18/2019 | 3/4/2019 |
| 54 | NMR1001XK | Low Erosivity Waiver | Franklin's Earthmoving, Inc. | Perfection Honda Vehicle Storage | NM | Rio Rancho | Discontinued | 2/19/2019 | 2/19/2019 |
| 55 | NMR10014Q | General Permit | Titan Development | Extra Space Self Storage | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 2/25/2019 | 3/7/2018 |
| 56 | NMR10014S | General Permit | Titan Corrales SS, LLC. | Extra Space Self Storage | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 2/25/2019 | 3/8/2018 |

# U.S. EPA 2017 Construction General Permit (CGP) - July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019

Notice of Intent (NOIs), Notice of Termitation (NOTs), and Low Erosivity Waivers (LEWs)

| NO. | NPDES ID | PERMIT TYPE | OWNER/OPERATOR | SITE NAME | STATE | CITY | STATUS | SUBMITTED | DATE OF COVERAGE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | NMR1001BJ | General Permit | CBKN Dirtworks, Inc. | Rainbow Pond and Downstream Channel Project | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 2/25/2019 | 5/29/2018 |
| 58 | NMR10018Q | General Permit | Compass Engineering & Construction Services, LLC | Lisbon Channel Access Project | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 2/27/2019 | 4/19/2018 |
| 59 | NMR1000HI | General Permit | D.R. Scott, LLC | Mariposa Tracts | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 3/7/2019 | 6/7/2017 |
| 60 | NMR1000O8 | General Permit | Rio Rancho Public Schools | Rio Rancho Public Schools Transportation Center | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 3/8/2019 | 8/11/2017 |
| 61 | NMR1001ZF | General Permit | Bradbury Stamm Construction | RRPS Joe Harris Elementary School | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 3/8/2019 | 3/22/2019 |
| 62 | NMR10011A | Low Erosivity Waiver | Mechenbier Construction, Inc. | Fish Factory Swim School Building | NM | Rio Rancho | Discontinued | 3/20/2019 | 1/9/2018 |
| 63 | NMR10020D | General Permit | Hakes Brothers ABQ, LLC | Hawk Site Unit 27 | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 3/20/2019 | 4/3/2019 |
| 64 | NMR10020L | General Permit | Rio Rancho Public Schools | RRPS Joe Harris Elementary School | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 3/21/2019 | 4/4/2019 |
| 65 | NMR10020W | General Permit | Sundance Mechanical & Utility Corporation | Lincoln Avenue Utility Project - Water and Sewer Extension | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 3/26/2019 | 4/9/2019 |
| 66 | NMR100217 | General Permit | City of Rio Rancho NPDES | Lincoln Avenue Utility Project - Water and Sewer Extension | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 3/29/2019 | 4/12/2019 |
| 67 | NMR10021C | General Permit | Sierra Hacienda Builders, LLC. | The Boonies | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 4/1/2019 | 4/15/2019 |
| 68 | NMR10021F | General Permit | Salls Brothers Construction Inc. | Los Diamantes Deveolpment | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 4/2/2019 | 4/16/2019 |
| 69 | NMR10021U | Low Erosivity Waiver | Salls Brothers Construction Co. Inc. | Paso Gateway-Offsite Phase 2 | NM | Rio Rancho | Discontinued | 4/4/2019 | 4/4/2019 |
| 70 | NMR10022I | General Permit | SDV Construction | CNM Rio Rancho | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 4/11/2019 | 4/25/2019 |
| 71 | NMR10019Q | General Permit | SSCAFCA | Lisbon Channel Access Project | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 4/16/2019 | 5/2/2018 |
| 72 | NMR1001F1 | General Permit | SSCAFCA | Rainbow Pond and Downstream Channel Project | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 4/16/2019 | 7/12/2018 |
| 73 | NMR100230 | General Permit | LD Development | Los Diamantes Development | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 4/17/2019 | 5/1/2019 |
| 74 | NMR1000VV | General Permit | Franklin's Earthmoving, Inc. | Lomas Encantadas Subdivision Units 2C and 2B | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 4/22/2019 | 11/13/2017 |
| 75 | NMR1001BT | General Permit | Franklin's Earthmoving, Inc. | Paseo Gateway Phase 1 - SAS Channel | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 4/22/2019 | 5/30/2018 |
| 76 | NMR1001EX | General Permit | Layne Christensen | IFB 18-PW-023 REPLACEMENT OF WELL 13 | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 4/23/2019 | 7/11/2018 |
| 77 | NMR100247 | General Permit | AMREP Southwest, Inc. | Lomas Encantadas Subdivision Unit 2C, Phase 3 | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 4/30/2019 | 5/14/2019 |
| 78 | NMR1000MG | General Permit | AMREP Southwest, Inc. | Enchanted Hills Subdivision 11B | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 5/6/2019 | 7/25/2017 |
| 79 | NMR10024P | General Permit | Guzman Construction Solutions | Milagro Mesa Subdivision Phase 2 | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 5/6/2019 | 5/20/2019 |
| 80 | NMR1000YQ | General Permit | Bradbury Stamm Construction | Morning Star of Rio Rancho | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 5/15/2019 | 12/15/2017 |
| 81 | NMR1000HK | General Permit | The Troughs, LLC | Mariposa The Peaks | NM | Rio Rancho | Terminated | 5/17/2019 | 6/7/2017 |
| 82 | NMR1001G0 | General Permit | AMREP Southwest, Inc. | Hawksite Subdivision Tract 27 & Roadrunner Park | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 5/22/2019 | 7/25/2018 |
| 83 | NMR10025A | General Permit | BRYCON CORPORATION | RISING STARS | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 5/23/2019 | 6/6/2019 |
| 84 | NMR1001FX | General Permit | Franklin's Earthmoving, Inc. | Hawksite Subdivision Tract 27 & Roadrunner Park | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 5/30/2019 | 7/24/2018 |
| 85 | NMR100260 | General Permit | D.R. Horton | Solcito II | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 5/30/2019 | 6/13/2019 |
| 86 | NMR10026N | General Permit | Brycon Corporation | Shining Stars | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 6/4/2019 | 6/18/2019 |
| 87 | NMR10027V | General Permit | Altor Construction, Inc. | Cleveland High School Parking Improvements | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 6/17/2019 | 7/1/2019 |
| 88 | NMR10028Z | General Permit | AUI Inc | Lift Station 27 Force Main | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 6/28/2019 | 7/12/2019 |
| 89 | NMR100290 | General Permit | RMCI, Inc. | Unser Channel Repairs | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 6/28/2019 | 7/12/2019 |
| 90 | NMR100291 | General Permit | Franklin's Earthmoving Inc. | Sundt Road Reconstruction and Waterline Replacement | NM | Rio Rancho | Active | 6/28/2019 | 7/12/2019 |

# CITY OF RIO RANCHO
## IDDE INSPECTION FIELD FORM

| PROJECT/SURVEY NAME (i.e., Wet, Dry, Incident Tracking, Outfall Recon Inventory) | DATE | TIME | INVESTIGATOR(S) |
|---|---|---|---|
| DRY WEATHER SCREENING | 10/13/2019 | 1:30 pm | XAVIER PETTUS |
| **OUTFALL ID** | **SUBWATERSHED** | **LATITUDE** 35° 17' 54" N | **OBSERVER INFO. (Reported by Citizens)** |
| RIVERS EDGE 1 | BARRANCA | **LONGITUDE** 106° 34' 50" W | ANNUAL |
| **LAND USE IN DRAINAGE AREA (i.e., Commercial, Industrial, Residential)** | **WEATHER** | **LAST RAIN ( >72 hours or < 72 hours)** | SCREENING |
| RESIDENTIAL SUB. | 65 °F | 0.0" | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Conveyance** (Check one only) | ☒ MS4 Outfall | ☐ Other MS4 Structure | ☐ Concrete Channel | ☐ Earthen Channel | ☐ Arroyo/Natural Creek | Comments: | | | |
| **Material** | ☐ Concrete | ☐ Earthen | ☐ Rip-Rap | ☒ RCP | ☐ CMP | ☐ PVC | ☐ HDPE | ☐ Steel | ☐ Other_____ |
| **Shape** | ☒ Circular | ☐ Eliptical | ☐ Box | ☐ Trapezoid | ☐ Parabolic | ☐ Other_____ | ☐ Single | ☐ Double | ☐ Triple ☐ Other_____ |
| **Dimensions** | ☒ Diameter/Dimensions: 24" | | ☐ Depth: _____ | ☐ Bottom Width: _____ | | ☐ Top Width: _____ | | | |
| **Submerged** | In Water: ☒ No | ☐ Partially | ☐ Fully | | With Sediment: ☒ No | ☐ Partially | ☐ Fully | | |
| **Ownership** | ☐ SSCAFCA | ☒ City | ☐ Private | ☐ Unknown | ☐ Other_____ | | | | |
| **Discharges to** | ☐ Pond/Depressional Feature | ☐ Natural Conveyance | ☐ Storm Drain Channel | ☐ Open Space | ☒ Other RIO GRANDE | | | | |
| **Flow Status** | ☐ Flowing | ☒ Dry | ☐ Ponded | | **Flow Reaches Receiving Water?** ☐ Yes | ☐ No | N/A | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WATER QUALITY APPEARANCE** | | | | | | | |
| **ODOR** | ☐ HYDROGEN SULFIDE | ☐ MUSTY | ☐ SEWAGE | ☐ AMMONIA | ☐ GASOLINE | ☒ OTHER | N/A |
| | ☐ SOAP | ☐ CHLORINE | ☐ NONE | ☐ EARTHY | ☐ PESTICIDE | | |
| **COLOR** | ☐ YELLOW | ☐ GREEN | ☐ BLUE | ☐ BROWN | ☐ BLACK | ☒ OTHER | N/A |
| | ☐ GRAY | ☐ WHITE | ☐ COLORLESS | | | | |
| **FLOATING MATERIALS** | ☐ TRASH OR DEBRIS | ☐ OILY SHEEN | ☐ ORGANIC | ☐ SCUM | ☐ SUDS | ☒ OTHER | N/A |
| | ☐ OBJECTS (DESCRIBE) | ☐ FECAL MATTER | ☐ BIOFILM | ☐ NONE | | | |
| **OIL AND GREASE** | ☒ NONE | ☐ DEPOSIT | ☐ EMULSION | ☐ SHEEN | ☐ HEAVY FLOATING CONCENTRATION | | |
| **TURBIDITY** | ☐ HEAVY CLOUDINESS, OPAQUE | | ☐ CLOUDY | ☐ SOME CLOUDINESS | ☒ NONE | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **POTENTIAL SOURCES OF FLOW OBSERVED NEAR SITE** | ☐ Pool/Spa Discharge | ☐ Illicit Connection | ☐ Restaurant Washing write restaurant name in comments | ☐ Illegal Dumping | ☐ Sewage | ☐ Groundwater |
| | ☐ Irrigation Runoff | ☐ Vehicle Washing | ☐ Water Line Break | ☐ Permitted Discharge | ☐ Power Washing | ☐ Other |
| | **DESCRIBE ALL SOURCES:** NONE | | | | | |

**OTHER VISUAL OBSERVATIONS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Outfall Damage** | ☐ Cracking or Chipping | ☐ Corrosion | ☐ Peeling Paint | ☒ None ☐ Other_____ |
| **Deposits/Stains** | ☐ Flow Line | ☐ Oily | ☐ Paint | ☒ None ☐ Other_____ |
| **Abnormal Vegetation** | ☒ Excessive | ☐ Inhibited | | |
| **Pipe benthic growth** | ☐ Brown | ☐ Orange | ☐ Green | ☒ None ☐ Other_____ |

| **FIELD MEASUREMENTS (Taken in duplicate)** | TEMP (degree C) | pH | CONDUCTIVITY (uS/cm) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TEMP (degree C) | pH | CONDUCTIVITY (uS/cm) | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **GRAB COLLECTION TIME:** | **Grab samples collected:** (Circle all that apply) **Ammonia, Bacteria, Boron, Chlorine, Color, Detergents, Fluoride, Hardness, Potassium, Surfactants** | |
| **QA/QC SAMPLES:** | ☐ Field Duplicate | ☐ Field Blank |

**FLOW ESTIMATION** **Flow** Yes / (No) / Ponded **Evidence of overland flow near sampling location?** Yes / (No)

**Marsh-McBirney used for flow measurements?** Yes / No

| **Flowing Creek (Marsh-McBirney or leaf method)** | **Filling a Bottle** | **Flowing Pipe** |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Width (ft or in) _____ | 1 Volume (mL or L) _____ | 1. Pipe Diameter (ft or in) _____ |
| 2. Depth (ft or in) _____ | 2. Time to fill (sec) _____ | 2 Depth (ft or in) _____ |
| 3. Velocity (ft or in / sec) _____ | | 3. Velocity (ft or in / sec) _____ |
| Flow _____ | Flow _____ | Flow _____ |

| | |
|---|---|
| **PHOTOS TAKEN:** ☐ YES ☒ NO | **COMMENTS:** OUTFALL WAS DRY DURING THIS FIELD VISIT. |
| **INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE** _____ | , NPDES PROJECT MANAGER |

# CITY OF RIO RANCHO
## IDDE INSPECTION FIELD FORM

| PROJECT/SURVEY NAME (i.e., Wet, Dry, Incident Tracking, Outfall Recon Inventory) | DATE | TIME | INVESTIGATOR(S) |
|---|---|---|---|
| DRY WEATHER SCREENING | 6/13/2019 | 1:45 pm | XAVIER PETTUS |
| **OUTFALL ID** | **SUBWATERSHED** | **LATITUDE** 35° 17' 27" N | **OBSERVER INFO. (Reported by Citizens)** |
| RIVERS EDGE 1 | BARRANCA | **LONGITUDE** 106° 35' 20" W | ANNUAL SCREENING |
| **LAND USE IN DRAINAGE AREA (i.e., Commercial, Industrial, Residential)** | **WEATHER** | **LAST RAIN (>72 hours or < 72 hours)** | |
| RESIDENTIAL SUB; | 65°F | 0.0" | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Conveyance** (Check one only) | ☒ MS4 Outfall | ☐ Other MS4 Structure | ☐ Concrete Channel | ☐ Earthen Channel | ☐ Arroyo/Natural Creek | Comments: | | |
| **Material** | ☐ Concrete | ☐ Earthen | ☐ Rip-Rap | ☐ RCP | ☐ CMP | ☐ PVC | ☐ HDPE | ☒ Steel ☐ Other_____ |
| **Shape** | ☒ Circular | ☐ Elliptical | ☐ Box | ☐ Trapezoid | ☐ Parabolic | ☐ Other_____ | ☐ Single | ☐ Double ☐ Triple ☐ Other_____ |
| **Dimensions** | ☒ Diameter/Dimensions: 18 in | | ☐ Depth: _____ | ☐ Bottom Width: _____ | | ☐ Top Width: _____ | | |
| **Submerged** | In Water: ☒ No | ☐ Partially | ☐ Fully | | With Sediment: ☒ No | ☐ Partially | ☐ Fully | |
| **Ownership** | ☐ SSCAFCA | ☒ City | ☐ Private | ☐ Unknown | ☐ Other_____ | | | |
| **Discharges to** | ☐ Pond/Depressional Feature | ☐ Natural Conveyance | ☐ Storm Drain Channel | ☒ Open Space | ☐ Other_____ | | | |
| **Flow Status** | ☐ Flowing | ☒ Dry | ☐ Ponded | **Flow Reaches Receiving Water?** | ☐ Yes | ☐ No | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WATER QUALITY APPEARANCE** | | | | | | | |
| **ODOR** | ☐ HYDROGEN SULFIDE | ☐ MUSTY | ☐ SEWAGE | ☐ AMMONIA | ☐ GASOLINE | ☒ OTHER | N/A |
| | ☐ SOAP | ☐ CHLORINE | ☐ NONE | ☐ EARTHY | ☐ PESTICIDE | | |
| **COLOR** | ☐ YELLOW | ☐ GREEN | ☐ BLUE | ☐ BROWN | ☐ BLACK | ☒ OTHER | N/A |
| | ☐ GRAY | ☐ WHITE | ☐ COLORLESS | | | | |
| **FLOATING MATERIALS** | ☐ TRASH OR DEBRIS | ☐ OILY SHEEN | ☐ ORGANIC | ☐ SCUM | ☐ SUDS | ☒ OTHER | N/A |
| | ☐ OBJECTS (DESCRIBE) | ☐ FECAL MATTER | ☐ BIOFILM | ☐ NONE | | | |
| **OIL AND GREASE** | ☒ NONE | ☐ DEPOSIT | ☐ EMULSION | ☐ SHEEN | ☐ HEAVY FLOATING CONCENTRATION | | |
| **TURBIDITY** | ☐ HEAVY CLOUDINESS, OPAQUE | | ☐ CLOUDY | ☐ SOME CLOUDINESS | ☒ NONE | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **POTENTIAL SOURCES OF FLOW OBSERVED NEAR SITE** | ☐ Pool/Spa Discharge | ☐ Illicit Connection | ☐ Restaurant Washing write restaurant name in comments | ☐ Illegal Dumping | ☐ Sewage | ☐ Groundwater |
| | ☐ Irrigation Runoff | ☐ Vehicle Washing | ☐ Water Line Break | ☐ Permitted Discharge | ☐ Power Washing | ☐ Other |
| | **DESCRIBE ALL SOURCES:** NONE | | | | | |

**OTHER VISUAL OBSERVATIONS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Outfall Damage** | ☐ Cracking or Chipping | ☐ Corrosion | ☐ Peeling Paint | ☒ None | ☐ Other_____ |
| **Deposits/Stains** | ☐ Flow Line | ☐ Oily | ☐ Paint | ☒ None | ☐ Other_____ |
| **Abnormal Vegetation** | ☒ Excessive | ☐ Inhibited | | | |
| **Pipe benthic growth** | ☐ Brown | ☐ Orange | ☐ Green | ☒ None | ☐ Other_____ |

| **FIELD MEASUREMENTS (Taken in duplicate)** | TEMP (degree C) | pH | CONDUCTIVITY (uS/cm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | TEMP (degree C) | pH | CONDUCTIVITY (uS/cm) |

**GRAB COLLECTION TIME:**

**Grab samples collected:** (Circle all that apply)
**Ammonia, Bacteria, Boron, Chlorine, Color, Detergents, Fluoride, Hardness, Potassium, Surfactants**

**QA/QC SAMPLES:** ☐ Field Duplicate ☐ Field Blank

**FLOW ESTIMATION**

**Flow** Yes / No / Ponded (Ponded)

**Evidence of overland flow near sampling location?** Yes / No (No)

**Marsh-McBirney used for flow measurements?** Yes / No

| **Flowing Creek (Marsh-McBirney or leaf method)** | **Filling a Bottle** | **Flowing Pipe** |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Width (ft or in) _____ | 1. Volume (mL or L) _____ | 1. Pipe Diameter (ft or in) _____ |
| 2. Depth (ft or in) _____ | 2. Time to fill (sec) _____ | 2. Depth (ft or in) _____ |
| 3. Velocity (ft or in / sec) _____ | | 3. Velocity (ft or in / sec) _____ |
| Flow _____ | Flow _____ | Flow _____ |

**PHOTOS TAKEN:** ☐ YES ☒ NO

**COMMENTS:** OUTFALL WAS DRY DURING THIS FIELD VISIT.

**INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE** _____ NPDES PROJECT MANAGER

# CITY OF RIO RANCHO
## IDDE INSPECTION FIELD FORM

| PROJECT/SURVEY NAME (i.e., Wet, Dry, Incident Tracking, Outfall Recon Inventory) | DATE | TIME | INVESTIGATOR(S) |
|---|---|---|---|
| DRY WEATHER SCREENING | 6/13/2019 | 2:00 pm | XAVIER REYES |
| **OUTFALL ID** | **SUBWATERSHED** | **LATITUDE** | **OBSERVER INFO. (Reported by Citizens)** |
| RIVERS EDGE 3 | BARRANCA | **LONGITUDE** | ANNUAL SCREENING |
| **LAND USE IN DRAINAGE AREA (i.e., Commercial, Industrial, Residential)** | **WEATHER** | **LAST RAIN ( >72 hours or < 72 hours)** | |
| RESIDENTIAL SUB. | 65°F | 0.0" | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Conveyance** (Check one only) | ☒ MS4 Outfall | ☐ Other MS4 Structure | ☐ Concrete Channel | ☐ Earthen Channel | ☐ Arroyo/Natural Creek | Comments: | | | |
| **Material** | ☐ Concrete | ☐ Earthen | ☐ Rip-Rap | ☒ RCP | ☐ CMP | ☐ PVC | ☐ HDPE | ☐ Steel | ☐ Other_____ |
| **Shape** | ☒ Circular | ☐ Elliptical | ☐ Box | ☐ Trapezoid | ☐ Parabolic | ☐ Other_____ | ☐ Single | ☐ Double | ☐ Triple ☐ Other_____ |
| **Dimensions** | ☒ Diameter/Dimensions: 60" | | ☐ Depth: _____ | ☐ Bottom Width: _____ | | ☐ Top Width: _____ | | | |
| **Submerged** | In Water: ☒ No | ☐ Partially | ☐ Fully | | With Sediment: ☒ No | ☐ Partially | ☐ Fully | | |
| **Ownership** | ☐ SSCAFCA | ☒ City | ☐ Private | ☐ Unknown | ☐ Other_____ | | | | |
| **Discharges to** | ☐ Pond/Depressional Feature | ☐ Natural Conveyance | ☐ Storm Drain Channel | ☒ Open Space | ☐ Other_____ | | | | |
| **Flow Status** | ☐ Flowing | ☒ Dry | ☐ Ponded | | **Flow Reaches Receiving Water?** ☐ Yes | ☐ No | | | |

| WATER QUALITY APPEARANCE | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **ODOR** | ☐ HYDROGEN SULFIDE | ☐ MUSTY | ☐ SEWAGE | ☐ AMMONIA | ☐ GASOLINE | ☒ OTHER N/A | |
| | ☐ SOAP | ☐ CHLORINE | ☐ NONE | ☐ EARTHY | ☐ PESTICIDE | | |
| **COLOR** | ☐ YELLOW | ☐ GREEN | ☐ BLUE | ☐ BROWN | ☐ BLACK | ☒ OTHER N/A | |
| | ☐ GRAY | ☐ WHITE | ☐ COLORLESS | | | | |
| **FLOATING MATERIALS** | ☐ TRASH OR DEBRIS | ☐ OILY SHEEN | ☐ ORGANIC | ☐ SCUM | ☐ SUDS | ☒ OTHER N/A | |
| | ☐ OBJECTS (DESCRIBE) | ☐ FECAL MATTER | ☐ BIOFILM | ☐ NONE | | | |
| **OIL AND GREASE** | ☒ NONE | ☐ DEPOSIT | ☐ EMULSION | ☐ SHEEN | ☐ HEAVY FLOATING CONCENTRATION | | |
| **TURBIDITY** | ☐ HEAVY CLOUDINESS, OPAQUE | | ☐ CLOUDY | ☐ SOME CLOUDINESS | ☒ NONE | | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **POTENTIAL SOURCES OF FLOW OBSERVED NEAR SITE** | ☐ Pool/Spa Discharge | ☐ Illicit Connection | ☐ Restaurant Washing write restaurant name in comments | ☐ Illegal Dumping | ☐ Sewage | ☐ Groundwater |
| | ☐ Irrigation Runoff | ☐ Vehicle Washing | ☐ Water Line Break | ☐ Permitted Discharge | ☐ Power Washing | ☐ Other |
| | **DESCRIBE ALL SOURCES:** NONE | | | | | |

**OTHER VISUAL OBSERVATIONS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Outfall Damage** | ☐ Cracking or Chipping | ☐ Corrosion | ☐ Peeling Paint | ☒ None | ☐ Other_____ |
| **Deposits/Stains** | ☐ Flow Line | ☐ Oily | ☐ Paint | ☒ None | ☐ Other_____ |
| **Abnormal Vegetation** | ☐ Excessive | ☐ Inhibited | | | |
| **Pipe benthic growth** | ☐ Brown | ☐ Orange | ☐ Green | ☒ None | ☐ Other_____ |

| **FIELD MEASUREMENTS (Taken in duplicate)** | TEMP (degree C) | pH | CONDUCTIVITY (uS/cm) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TEMP (degree C) | pH | CONDUCTIVITY (uS/cm) | |

**GRAB COLLECTION TIME:**

**Grab samples collected:** (Circle all that apply)
**Ammonia, Bacteria, Boron, Chlorine, Color, Detergents, Fluoride, Hardness, Potassium, Surfactants**

**QA/QC SAMPLES:** ☐ Field Duplicate ☐ Field Blank

**FLOW ESTIMATION**

**Flow** Yes / (No) / Ponded

**Evidence of overland flow near sampling location?** Yes / (No)

**Marsh-McBirney used for flow measurements?** Yes / No

| **Flowing Creek (Marsh-McBirney or leaf method)** | **Filling a Bottle** | **Flowing Pipe** |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Width (ft or in) _____ | 1 Volume (mL or L) _____ | 1. Pipe Diameter (ft or in) _____ |
| 2. Depth (ft or in) _____ | 2 Time to fill (sec) _____ | 2 Depth (ft or in) _____ |
| 3. Velocity (ft or in / sec) _____ | | 3. Velocity (ft or in / sec) _____ |
| Flow _____ | Flow _____ | Flow _____ |

**PHOTOS TAKEN:** ☐ YES ☒ NO

**COMMENTS:** OUTFALL SITE WAS DRY DURING THIS FIELD VISIT.

**INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE** _____ NPDES PROJECT MANAGER

# CITY OF RIO RANCHO
## IDDE INSPECTION FIELD FORM

| PROJECT/SURVEY NAME (i.e., Wet, Dry, Incident Tracking, Outfall Recon Inventory) | DATE | TIME | INVESTIGATOR(S) |
|---|---|---|---|
| DRY WEATHER SCREENING | 6/13/2019 | 2:15 PM | XAVIER PETTES |
| **OUTFALL ID** | **SUBWATERSHED** | **LATITUDE** | **OBSERVER INFO. (Reported by Citizens)** |
| RIVERS EDGE 4 | BARRANCA | 35° 17' 21" N | ANNUAL |
| | | **LONGITUDE** 106° 35' 35" W | SCREENING |
| **LAND USE IN DRAINAGE AREA (i.e., Commercial, Industrial, Residential)** | **WEATHER** | **LAST RAIN (>72 hours or < 72 hours)** | |
| RESIDENTIAL SUB. | 65°F | 0.0" | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Conveyance** (Check one only) | ☒ MS4 Outfall | ☐ Other MS4 Structure | ☐ Concrete Channel | ☐ Earthen Channel | ☐ Arroyo/Natural Creek | Comments: | | | |
| **Material** | ☐ Concrete | ☐ Earthen | ☐ Rip-Rap | ☒ RCP | ☐ CMP | ☐ PVC | ☐ HDPE | ☐ Steel | ☐ Other_____ |
| **Shape** | ☒ Circular | ☐ Elliptical | ☐ Box | ☐ Trapezoid | ☐ Parabolic | ☐ Other_____ | ☐ Single | ☐ Double | ☐ Triple ☐ Other_____ |
| **Dimensions** | ☒ Diameter/Dimensions: 30" | | ☐ Depth: _____ | ☐ Bottom Width: _____ | | ☐ Top Width: _____ | | | |
| **Submerged** | In Water: ☒ No | ☐ Partially | ☐ Fully | | With Sediment: ☒ No | ☐ Partially | ☐ Fully | | |
| **Ownership** | ☐ SSCAFCA | ☒ City | ☐ Private | ☐ Unknown | ☐ Other_____ | | | | |
| **Discharges to** | ☐ Pond/Depressional Feature | ☐ Natural Conveyance | ☐ Storm Drain Channel | ☒ Open Space | ☐ Other_____ | | | | |
| **Flow Status** | ☐ Flowing | ☒ Dry | ☐ Ponded | | **Flow Reaches Receiving Water?** ☐ Yes | ☐ No | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WATER QUALITY APPEARANCE** | **ODOR** | ☐ HYDROGEN SULFIDE | ☐ MUSTY | ☐ SEWAGE | ☐ AMMONIA | ☐ GASOLINE | ☒ OTHER N/A |
| | | ☐ SOAP | ☐ CHLORINE | ☐ NONE | ☐ EARTHY | ☐ PESTICIDE | |
| | **COLOR** | ☐ YELLOW | ☐ GREEN | ☐ BLUE | ☐ BROWN | ☐ BLACK | ☒ OTHER N/A |
| | | ☐ GRAY | ☐ WHITE | ☐ COLORLESS | | | |
| | **FLOATING MATERIALS** | ☐ TRASH OR DEBRIS | ☐ OILY SHEEN | ☐ ORGANIC | ☐ SCUM | ☐ SUDS | ☒ OTHER N/A |
| | | ☐ OBJECTS (DESCRIBE) | ☐ FECAL MATTER | ☐ BIOFILM | ☐ NONE | | |
| | **OIL AND GREASE** | ☒ NONE | ☐ DEPOSIT | ☐ EMULSION | ☐ SHEEN | ☐ HEAVY FLOATING CONCENTRATION | |
| | **TURBIDITY** | ☐ HEAVY CLOUDINESS, OPAQUE | | ☐ CLOUDY | ☐ SOME CLOUDINESS | ☒ NONE | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **POTENTIAL SOURCES OF FLOW OBSERVED NEAR SITE** | ☐ Pool/Spa Discharge | ☐ Illicit Connection | ☐ Restaurant Washing write restaurant name in comments | ☐ Illegal Dumping | ☐ Sewage | ☐ Groundwater |
| | ☐ Irrigation Runoff | ☐ Vehicle Washing | ☐ Water Line Break | ☐ Permitted Discharge | ☐ Power Washing | ☐ Other |
| | **DESCRIBE ALL SOURCES:** NONE | | | | | |

**OTHER VISUAL OBSERVATIONS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Outfall Damage** | ☐ Cracking or Chipping | ☐ Corrosion | ☐ Peeling Paint | ☒ None | ☐ Other_____ |
| **Deposits/Stains** | ☐ Flow Line | ☐ Oily | ☐ Paint | ☒ None | ☐ Other_____ |
| **Abnormal Vegetation** | ☐ Excessive | ☐ Inhibited | | | |
| **Pipe benthic growth** | ☐ Brown | ☐ Orange | ☐ Green | ☒ None | ☐ Other_____ |

| **FIELD MEASUREMENTS (Taken in duplicate)** | TEMP (degree C) | pH | CONDUCTIVITY (uS/cm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | TEMP (degree C) | pH | CONDUCTIVITY (uS/cm) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **GRAB COLLECTION TIME:** | **Grab samples collected:** (Circle all that apply) **Ammonia, Bacteria, Boron, Chlorine, Color, Detergents, Fluoride, Hardness, Potassium, Surfactants** | |
| **QA/QC SAMPLES:** | ☐ Field Duplicate | ☐ Field Blank |

**FLOW ESTIMATION**

**Flow** Yes / No / Ponded (No)

**Evidence of overland flow near sampling location?** Yes / (No)

**Marsh-McBirney used for flow measurements?** Yes / No

| **Flowing Creek (Marsh-McBirney or leaf method)** | **Filling a Bottle** | **Flowing Pipe** |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Width (ft or in) _____ | 1. Volume (mL or L) _____ | 1. Pipe Diameter (ft or in) _____ |
| 2. Depth (ft or in) _____ | 2. Time to fill (sec) _____ | 2. Depth (ft or in) _____ |
| 3. Velocity (ft or in / sec) _____ | | 3. Velocity (ft or in / sec) _____ |
| Flow _____ | Flow _____ | Flow _____ |

| | |
|---|---|
| **PHOTOS TAKEN:** ☐ YES ☒ NO | **COMMENTS:** OUTFALL SITE WAS DRY DURING THIS FIELD VISIT. |
| **INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE** | NPDES PROJECT MANAGER |

# CITY OF RIO RANCHO
## IDDE INSPECTION FIELD FORM

| PROJECT/SURVEY NAME (i.e., Wet, Dry, Incident Tracking, Outfall Recon Inventory) | DATE | TIME | INVESTIGATOR(S) |
|---|---|---|---|
| DRY WEATHER SCREENING | 6/13/2019 | 2:30 pm | XAVIER PETTES |
| **OUTFALL ID** | **SUBWATERSHED** | **LATITUDE** 35° 17' 13" N | **OBSERVER INFO. (Reported by Citizens)** |
| RIVERS EDGE 5 | BARRANCA | **LONGITUDE** 106° 35' 42" W | ANNUAL SCREENING |
| **LAND USE IN DRAINAGE AREA (i.e., Commercial, Industrial, Residential)** | **WEATHER** | **LAST RAIN ( >72 hours or <72 hours)** | |
| RESIDENTIAL SUB. | 65°F | 0.0" | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Conveyance** (Check one only) | ☒ MS4 Outfall | ☐ Other MS4 Structure | ☐ Concrete Channel | ☐ Earthen Channel | ☐ Arroyo/Natural Creek | Comments: | | | |
| **Material** | ☐ Concrete | ☐ Earthen | ☐ Rip-Rap | ☒ RCP | ☐ CMP | ☐ PVC | ☐ HDPE | ☐ Steel | ☐ Other_____ |
| **Shape** | ☒ Circular | ☐ Eliptical | ☐ Box | ☐ Trapezoid | ☐ Parabolic | ☐ Other_____ | ☐ Single | ☐ Double | ☐ Triple ☐ Other_____ |
| **Dimensions** | ☒ Diameter/Dimensions: 48" | | ☐ Depth: _____ | ☐ Bottom Width: _____ | | ☐ Top Width: _____ | | | |
| **Submerged** | In Water: | ☒ No | ☐ Partially | ☐ Fully | With Sediment: | ☐ No | ☐ Partially | ☐ Fully | |
| **Ownership** | ☐ SSCAFCA | ☒ City | ☐ Private | ☐ Unknown | ☐ Other_____ | | | | |
| **Discharges to** | ☐ Pond/Depressional Feature | ☐ Natural Conveyance | ☐ Storm Drain Channel | ☒ Open Space | ☐ Other_____ | | | | |
| **Flow Status** | ☐ Flowing | ☒ Dry | ☐ Ponded | **Flow Reaches Receiving Water?** | ☐ Yes | ☐ No | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WATER QUALITY APPEARANCE** | **ODOR** | ☐ HYDROGEN SULFIDE | ☐ MUSTY | ☐ SEWAGE | ☐ AMMONIA | ☐ GASOLINE | ☒ OTHER N/A |
| | | ☐ SOAP | ☐ CHLORINE | ☐ NONE | ☐ EARTHY | ☐ PESTICIDE | |
| | **COLOR** | ☐ YELLOW | ☐ GREEN | ☐ BLUE | ☐ BROWN | ☐ BLACK | ☒ OTHER N/A |
| | | ☐ GRAY | ☐ WHITE | ☐ COLORLESS | | | |
| | **FLOATING MATERIALS** | ☐ TRASH OR DEBRIS | ☐ OILY SHEEN | ☐ ORGANIC | ☐ SCUM | ☐ SUDS | ☒ OTHER N/A |
| | | ☐ OBJECTS (DESCRIBE) | ☐ FECAL MATTER | ☐ BIOFILM | ☐ NONE | | |
| | **OIL AND GREASE** | ☒ NONE | ☐ DEPOSIT | ☐ EMULSION | ☐ SHEEN | ☐ HEAVY FLOATING CONCENTRATION | |
| | **TURBIDITY** | ☐ HEAVY CLOUDINESS, OPAQUE | | ☐ CLOUDY | ☐ SOME CLOUDINESS | ☒ NONE | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **POTENTIAL SOURCES OF FLOW OBSERVED NEAR SITE** | ☐ Pool/Spa Discharge | ☐ Illicit Connection | ☐ Restaurant Washing write restaurant name in comments | ☐ Illegal Dumping | ☐ Sewage | ☐ Groundwater |
| | ☐ Irrigation Runoff | ☐ Vehicle Washing | ☐ Water Line Break | ☐ Permitted Discharge | ☐ Power Washing | ☐ Other |
| | **DESCRIBE ALL SOURCES:** NONE | | | | | |

| **OTHER VISUAL OBSERVATIONS** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Outfall Damage** | ☐ Cracking or Chipping | ☐ Corrosion | ☐ Peeling Paint | ☒ None | ☐ Other_____ |
| **Deposits/Stains** | ☐ Flow Line | ☐ Oily | ☐ Paint | ☒ None | ☐ Other_____ |
| **Abnormal Vegetation** | ☐ Excessive | ☐ Inhibited | | | |
| **Pipe benthic growth** | ☐ Brown | ☐ Orange | ☐ Green | ☒ None | ☐ Other_____ |

| **FIELD MEASUREMENTS (Taken in duplicate)** | TEMP (degree C) | pH | CONDUCTIVITY (uS/cm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | TEMP (degree C) | pH | CONDUCTIVITY (uS/cm) |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **GRAB COLLECTION TIME:** | **Grab samples collected:** (Circle all that apply) **Ammonia, Bacteria, Boron, Chlorine, Color, Detergents, Fluoride, Hardness, Potassium, Surfactants** | |
| **QA/QC SAMPLES:** | ☐ Field Duplicate | ☐ Field Blank |

**FLOW ESTIMATION**

**Flow** Yes / No / Ponded

**Evidence of overland flow near sampling location?** Yes / No

**Marsh-McBirney used for flow measurements?** Yes / No

| **Flowing Creek (Marsh-McBirney or leaf method)** | **Filling a Bottle** | **Flowing Pipe** |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Width (ft or in) _____ | 1. Volume (mL or L) _____ | 1. Pipe Diameter (ft or in) _____ |
| 2. Depth (ft or in) _____ | 2. Time to fill (sec) _____ | 2. Depth (ft or in) _____ |
| 3. Velocity (ft or in / sec) _____ | | 3. Velocity (ft or in / sec) _____ |
| Flow _____ | Flow _____ | Flow _____ |

| | |
|---|---|
| **PHOTOS TAKEN:** ☐ YES ☒ NO | **COMMENTS:** OUTFALL SITE WAS DRY DURING THIS FIELD VISIT. |
| **INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE** | NPDES PROJECT MANAGER. |

# CITY OF RIO RANCHO
## IDDE INSPECTION FIELD FORM

| PROJECT/SURVEY NAME (i.e., Wet, Dry, Incident Tracking, Outfall Recon Inventory) | DATE | TIME | INVESTIGATOR(S) |
|---|---|---|---|
| DRY WEATHER SCREENING | 6/13/2019 | 2:45 PM | XAVIER PEREZ |
| **OUTFALL ID** | **SUBWATERSHED** | **LATITUDE** 35° 17' 06" N | **OBSERVER INFO. (Reported by Citizens)** |
| RIVERS EDGE 6 | BARRANCAS | **LONGITUDE** 106° 35' 48" W | ANNUAL SCREENING |
| **LAND USE IN DRAINAGE AREA (i.e., Commercial, Industrial, Residential)** | **WEATHER** | **LAST RAIN (>72 hours or < 72 hours)** | |
| RESIDENTIAL SUB. | 65°F | 0.0 | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Conveyance** (Check one only) | ☒ MS4 Outfall | ☐ Other MS4 Structure | ☐ Concrete Channel | ☐ Earthen Channel | ☐ Arroyo/Natural Creek | Comments: | | |
| **Material** | ☐ Concrete | ☐ Earthen | ☐ Rip-Rap | ☒ RCP | ☐ CMP | ☐ PVC | ☐ HDPE | ☐ Steel ☐ Other_____ |
| **Shape** | ☒ Circular | ☐ Eliptical | ☐ Box | ☐ Trapezoid | ☐ Parabolic | ☐ Other_____ | ☐ Single | ☐ Double ☐ Triple ☐ Other_____ |
| **Dimensions** | ☒ Diameter/Dimensions: 48" | | ☐ Depth: _____ | ☐ Bottom Width: _____ | | ☐ Top Width: _____ | | |
| **Submerged** | In Water: ☒ No | ☐ Partially | ☐ Fully | | With Sediment: ☒ No | ☐ Partially | ☐ Fully | |
| **Ownership** | ☐ SSCAFCA | ☒ City | ☐ Private | ☐ Unknown | ☐ Other_____ | | | |
| **Discharges to** | ☐ Pond/Depressional Feature | ☒ Natural Conveyance | ☐ Storm Drain Channel | ☐ Open Space | ☐ Other_____ | | | |
| **Flow Status** | ☐ Flowing | ☒ Dry | ☐ Ponded | | **Flow Reaches Receiving Water?** ☐ Yes | ☐ No | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WATER QUALITY APPEARANCE** | **ODOR** | ☐ HYDROGEN SULFIDE | ☐ MUSTY | ☐ SEWAGE | ☐ AMMONIA | ☐ GASOLINE | ☒ OTHER N/A |
| | | ☐ SOAP | ☐ CHLORINE | ☐ NONE | ☐ EARTHY | ☐ PESTICIDE | |
| | **COLOR** | ☐ YELLOW | ☐ GREEN | ☐ BLUE | ☐ BROWN | ☐ BLACK | ☒ OTHER N/A |
| | | ☐ GRAY | ☐ WHITE | ☐ COLORLESS | | | |
| | **FLOATING MATERIALS** | ☐ TRASH OR DEBRIS | ☐ OILY SHEEN | ☐ ORGANIC | ☐ SCUM | ☐ SUDS | ☒ OTHER N/A |
| | | ☐ OBJECTS (DESCRIBE) | ☐ FECAL MATTER | ☐ BIOFILM | ☐ NONE | | |
| | **OIL AND GREASE** | ☒ NONE | ☐ DEPOSIT | ☐ EMULSION | ☐ SHEEN | ☐ HEAVY FLOATING CONCENTRATION | |
| | **TURBIDITY** | ☐ HEAVY CLOUDINESS, OPAQUE | | ☐ CLOUDY | ☐ SOME CLOUDINESS | ☒ NONE | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **POTENTIAL SOURCES OF FLOW OBSERVED NEAR SITE** | ☐ Pool/Spa Discharge | ☐ Illicit Connection | ☐ Restaurant Washing write restaurant name in comments | ☐ Illegal Dumping | ☐ Sewage | ☐ Groundwater |
| | ☐ Irrigation Runoff | ☐ Vehicle Washing | ☐ Water Line Break | ☐ Permitted Discharge | ☐ Power Washing | ☐ Other |
| | **DESCRIBE ALL SOURCES:** NONE | | | | | |

| **OTHER VISUAL OBSERVATIONS** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Outfall Damage** | ☒ Cracking or Chipping | ☐ Corrosion | ☐ Peeling Paint | ☐ None | ☐ Other EROSION UNDER STILLING BASIN |
| **Deposits/Stains** | ☐ Flow Line | ☐ Oily | ☐ Paint | ☒ None | ☐ Other_____ |
| **Abnormal Vegetation** | ☐ Excessive | ☐ Inhibited | | | |
| **Pipe benthic growth** | ☐ Brown | ☐ Orange | ☐ Green | ☒ None | ☐ Other_____ |

| **FIELD MEASUREMENTS (Taken in duplicate)** | TEMP (degree C) | pH | CONDUCTIVITY (uS/cm) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | TEMP (degree C) | pH | CONDUCTIVITY (uS/cm) | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **GRAB COLLECTION TIME:** | **Grab samples collected:** (Circle all that apply) **Ammonia, Bacteria, Boron, Chlorine, Color, Detergents, Fluoride, Hardness, Potassium, Surfactants** | | |
| **QA/QC SAMPLES:** | ☐ Field Duplicate | ☐ Field Blank | |

**FLOW ESTIMATION** **Flow** Yes / No / Ponded **Evidence of overland flow near sampling location?** Yes / No

**Marsh-McBirney used for flow measurements?** Yes / No

| **Flowing Creek (Marsh-McBirney or leaf method)** | **Filling a Bottle** | **Flowing Pipe** |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Width (ft or in) _____ | 1. Volume (mL or L) _____ | 1 Pipe Diameter (ft or in) _____ |
| 2. Depth (ft or in) _____ | 2. Time to fill (sec) _____ | 2. Depth (ft or in) _____ |
| 3. Velocity (ft or in / sec) _____ | | 3. Velocity (ft or in / sec) _____ |
| Flow _____ | Flow _____ | Flow _____ |

| | |
|---|---|
| **PHOTOS TAKEN:** ☐ YES ☒ NO | **COMMENTS:** OUTFALL HAS STANDING WATER IN PLUNGE POOL |
| **INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE** [signature] | NPDES PROJECT MANAGER |

# CITY OF RIO RANCHO
## IDDE INSPECTION FIELD FORM

| PROJECT/SURVEY NAME (i.e., Wet, Dry, Incident Tracking, Outfall Recon Inventory) | DATE | TIME | INVESTIGATOR(S) |
|---|---|---|---|
| DRY WEATHER SCREENING | 6/13/2019 | 3:00 PM | KANICE PETTES |
| **OUTFALL ID** | **SUBWATERSHED** | **LATITUDE** 35° 17' 54" N | **OBSERVER INFO. (Reported by Citizens)** |
| RIVERS EDGE 7 | BARRANCA | **LONGITUDE** 106° 35' 50" W | ANNUAL SCREENING |
| **LAND USE IN DRAINAGE AREA (i.e., Commercial, Industrial, Residential)** | **WEATHER** | **LAST RAIN (<72 hours or < 72 hours)** | |
| RESIDENTIAL SUB | 65°F | 0.0" | |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Conveyance** (Check one only) | ☐ MS4 Outfall | ☐ Other MS4 Structure | ☐ Concrete Channel | ☒ Earthen Channel | ☐ Arroyo/Natural Creek | Comments: | | | | |
| **Material** | ☐ Concrete | ☒ Earthen | ☐ Rip-Rap | ☐ RCP | ☐ CMP | ☐ PVC | ☐ HDPE | ☐ Steel | ☐ Other_____ | |
| **Shape** | ☐ Circular | ☐ Elliptical | ☐ Box | ☐ Trapezoid | ☐ Parabolic | ☒ Other INCISED | ☐ Single | ☐ Double | ☐ Triple | ☐ Other_____ |
| **Dimensions** | ☐ Diameter/Dimensions:_____ | | ☐ Depth:_____ | ☐ Bottom Width:_____ | | ☐ Top Width:_____ | | | | |
| **Submerged** | In Water: | ☒ No | ☐ Partially | ☐ Fully | | With Sediment: | ☐ No | ☐ Partially | ☐ Fully | |
| **Ownership** | ☐ SSCAFCA | ☒ City | ☐ Private | ☐ Unknown | ☐ Other_____ | | | | | |
| **Discharges to** | ☐ Pond/Depressional Feature | ☐ Natural Conveyance | ☐ Storm Drain Channel | ☒ Open Space | ☐ Other_____ | | | | | |
| **Flow Status** | ☐ Flowing | ☒ Dry | ☐ Ponded | | **Flow Reaches Receiving Water?** | ☐ Yes | ☐ No | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WATER QUALITY APPEARANCE** | **ODOR** | ☐ HYDROGEN SULFIDE | ☐ MUSTY | ☐ SEWAGE | ☐ AMMONIA | ☐ GASOLINE | ☒ OTHER N/A |
| | | ☐ SOAP | ☐ CHLORINE | ☐ NONE | ☐ EARTHY | ☐ PESTICIDE | |
| | **COLOR** | ☐ YELLOW | ☐ GREEN | ☐ BLUE | ☐ BROWN | ☐ BLACK | ☒ OTHER N/A |
| | | ☐ GRAY | ☐ WHITE | ☐ COLORLESS | | | |
| | **FLOATING MATERIALS** | ☐ TRASH OR DEBRIS | ☐ OILY SHEEN | ☐ ORGANIC | ☐ SCUM | ☐ SUDS | ☒ OTHER N/A |
| | | ☐ OBJECTS (DESCRIBE) | ☐ FECAL MATTER | ☐ BIOFILM | ☐ NONE | | |
| | **OIL AND GREASE** | ☒ NONE | ☐ DEPOSIT | ☐ EMULSION | ☐ SHEEN | ☐ HEAVY FLOATING CONCENTRATION | |
| | **TURBIDITY** | ☐ HEAVY CLOUDINESS, OPAQUE | | ☐ CLOUDY | ☐ SOME CLOUDINESS | ☒ NONE | |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **POTENTIAL SOURCES OF FLOW OBSERVED NEAR SITE** | ☐ Pool/Spa Discharge | ☐ Illicit Connection | ☐ Restaurant Washing write restaurant name in comments | ☐ Illegal Dumping | ☒ Sewage | ☐ Groundwater |
| | ☐ Irrigation Runoff | ☐ Vehicle Washing | ☐ Water Line Break | ☐ Permitted Discharge | ☐ Power Washing | ☐ Other |
| | **DESCRIBE ALL SOURCES:** NONE | | | | | |

| **OTHER VISUAL OBSERVATIONS** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Outfall Damage** | ☐ Cracking or Chipping | ☐ Corrosion | ☐ Peeling Paint | ☒ None | ☐ Other_____ |
| **Deposits/Stains** | ☐ Flow Line | ☐ Oily | ☐ Paint | ☒ None | ☐ Other_____ |
| **Abnormal Vegetation** | ☐ Excessive | ☐ Inhibited | | | |
| **Pipe benthic growth** | ☐ Brown | ☐ Orange | ☐ Green | ☒ None | ☐ Other_____ |

| **FIELD MEASUREMENTS (Taken in duplicate)** | TEMP (degree C) | pH | CONDUCTIVITY (uS/cm) |
|---|---|---|---|
| | TEMP (degree C) | pH | CONDUCTIVITY (uS/cm) |

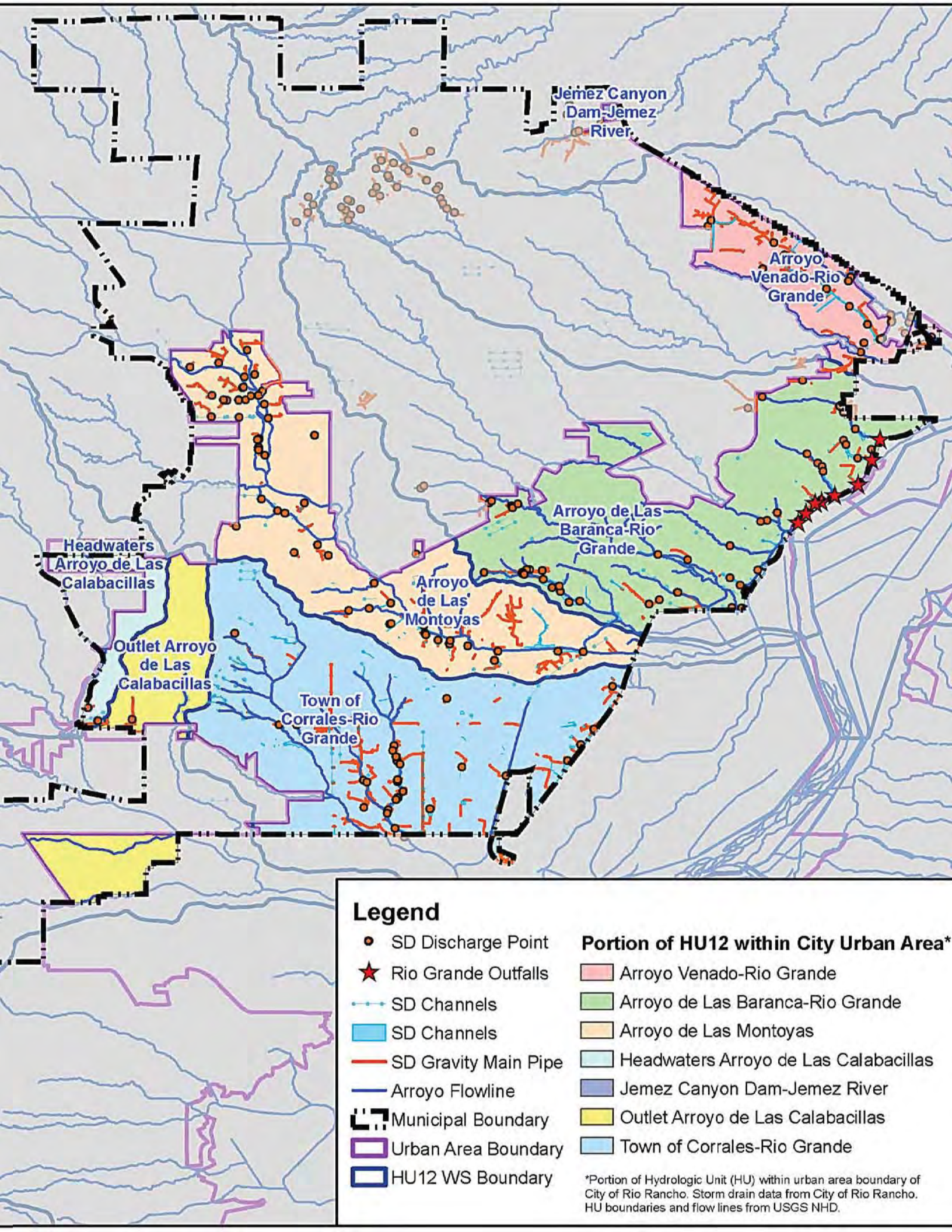
| **GRAB COLLECTION TIME:** | **Grab samples collected:** (Circle all that apply) **Ammonia, Bacteria, Boron, Chlorine, Color, Detergents, Fluoride, Hardness, Potassium, Surfactants** |
|---|---|
| **QA/QC SAMPLES:** | ☐ Field Duplicate ☐ Field Blank |

**FLOW ESTIMATION** **Flow** Yes / No / Ponded **Evidence of overland flow near sampling location?** Yes / No

**Marsh-McBirney used for flow measurements?** Yes / No

| **Flowing Creek (Marsh-McBirney or leaf method)** | **Filling a Bottle** | **Flowing Pipe** |
|---|---|---|
| 1. Width (ft or in) _____ | 1. Volume (mL or L) _____ | 1. Pipe Diameter (ft or in) _____ |
| 2. Depth (ft or in) _____ | 2. Time to fill (sec) _____ | 2. Depth (ft or in) _____ |
| 3. Velocity (ft or in / sec) _____ | | 3. Velocity (ft or in / sec) _____ |
| Flow _____ | Flow _____ | Flow _____ |

| **PHOTOS TAKEN:** | **COMMENTS:** |
|---|---|
| ☐ YES ☒ NO | OUTFALL SITE WAS DRY DURING THIS FIELD VISIT. |
| **INVESTIGATOR SIGNATURE** _____ | NPDES PROJECT MANAGER |


Jemez Canyon Dam-Jemez River
Arroyo Venado-Rio Grande
Arroyo de Las Baranca-Rio Grande
Arroyo de Las Montoyas
Headwaters Arroyo de Las Calabacillas
Outlet Arroyo de Las Calabacillas
Town of Corrales-Rio Grande
Legend
SD Discharge Point
Rio Grande Outfalls
SD Channels
SD Channels
SD Gravity Main Pipe
Arroyo Flowline
Municipal Boundary
Urban Area Boundary
HU12 WS Boundary
Portion of HU12 within City Urban Area*
Arroyo Venado-Rio Grande
Arroyo de Las Baranca-Rio Grande
Arroyo de Las Montoyas
Headwaters Arroyo de Las Calabacillas
Jemez Canyon Dam-Jemez River
Outlet Arroyo de Las Calabacillas
Town of Corrales-Rio Grande
*Portion of Hydrologic Unit (HU) within urban area boundary of City of Rio Rancho. Storm drain data from City of Rio Rancho. HU boundaries and flow lines from USGS NHD.

Bohannan Huston

Engineering
Spatial Data
Advanced Technologies

Courtyard I
7500 Jefferson St. NE
Albuquerque, NM
87109-4335
www.bhinc.com
voice: 505.823.1000
facsimile: 505.798.7988
toll free: 800.877.5332

# MEMORANDUM

**DATE:** June 27, 2019

**TO:** Jerry Lovato, PE, AMAFCA
Patrick Chavez, PE, AMAFCA

**FROM:** Craig Hoover, PE
Sarah Ganley, PE

**SUBJECT:** **CMC Dry Season, Wet Weather Stormwater Monitoring Data Verification, Analysis Results Database, and Reporting FY 2019 Dry Season (November 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019) Task 28 Memo**

## Notification of In-Stream Water Quality Exceedances

One (1) set of Compliance Monitoring Cooperative (CMC) samples were collected in the FY 2019 dry season (November 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019). For downstream notification purposes, the following parameters for the in-stream samples taken in the Rio Grande for the FY 2019 dry season had results that exceeded applicable water quality standards: E. coli and Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs). Table 1 summarizes the samples with exceedances and the applicable water quality standards (WQS) that were exceeded. Additional details on the sampling results are provided in this memo.

**Table 1: Parameters Detected Above Applicable Water Quality Standards CMC FY 2019 Dry Season, Wet Weather Monitoring**

| Sampling Date Location | Parameters, Applicable Water Quality Standard (WQS), and Results Exceeding Applicable WQS | |
|---|---|---|
| | **E. coli** | **PCBs** |
| | **WQS: 88 CFU/100 ml** Pueblo of Isleta Primary Contact Ceremonial & Recreational | **WQS: 0.00017 ug/L** Pueblo of Isleta Human Health Criteria (based on fish consumption only) **WQS: 0.00064 ug/L** NM Human Health- Organism Only Criteria (HH-OO) |
| 3/11/2019 Rio Grande North Angostura Diversion Dam | No Exceedance | 0.000187 ug/L |
| 3/12/2019 Rio Grande South Isleta Diversion Dam | 298 CFU/100ml | Not Tested |

| Sampling Date Location | Parameters, Applicable Water Quality Standard (WQS), and Results Exceeding Applicable WQS | |
|---|---|---|
| | **E. coli** | **PCBs** |
| | **WQS: 88 CFU/100 ml** Pueblo of Isleta Primary Contact Ceremonial & Recreational | **WQS: 0.00017 ug/L** Pueblo of Isleta Human Health Criteria (based on fish consumption only) **WQS: 0.00064 ug/L** NM Human Health- Organism Only Criteria (HH-OO) |
| 3/12/2019 Rio Grande South Isleta Diversion Dam | 309 CFU/100ml | Not Tested |
| 3/13/2019 Rio Grande South Isleta Diversion Dam | 594 CFU/100ml | 0.00261 ug/L |
| 3/13/2019 Rio Grande South Isleta Diversion Dam – Duplicate Sample | 479 CFU/100ml | 0.00188 ug/L |

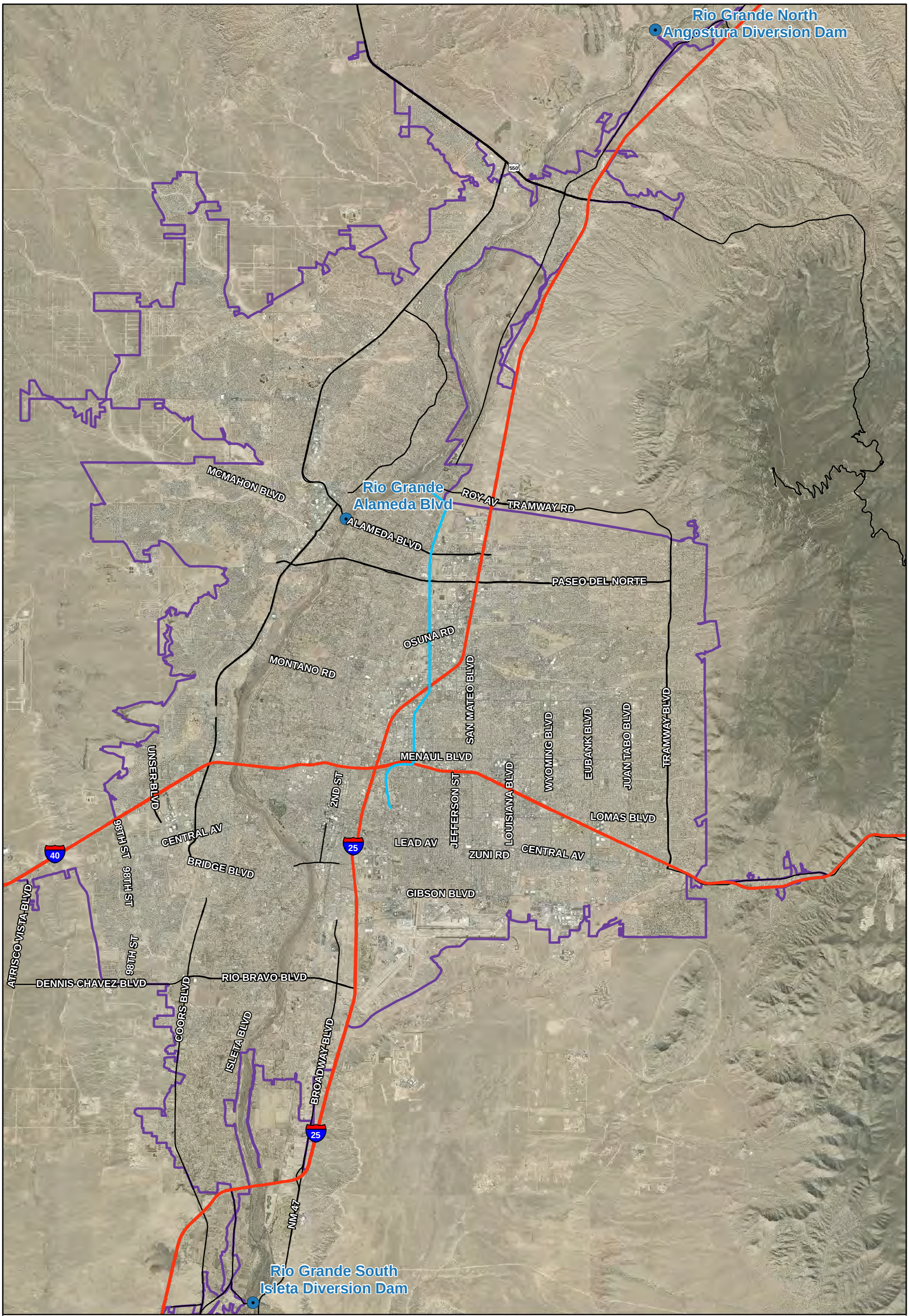
**Overview of Stormwater Monitoring Activity**

Bohannan Huston, Inc. (BHI) has been tasked to perform water quality services for the CMC Stormwater Data Verification, Database, and Reporting for the Wet Weather Stormwater Quality Monitoring Program for Fiscal Year (FY) 2019 (July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019). The scope of work for this task includes data verification of the stormwater laboratory results, compiling the laboratory results into a database, and calculating the E. coli loading to compare with the Waste Load Allocation (WLA) for the qualifying storm events. The stormwater compliance monitoring is being conducted separately by Daniel B. Stephens & Associates, Inc. (DBS&A) and is not a part of this on-call task. This task is being conducted to assist the CMC members with their comprehensive monitoring and assessment program for compliance under the 2014 Middle Rio Grande Watershed Based Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Permit, NPDES Permit No. NMR04A000 ("WSB MS4 Permit").

As identified in the CMC Monitoring Plan, the WSB MS4 Permit requires a minimum of seven (7) storm events be sampled at both the Rio Grande North and Rio Grande South locations (refer to Figure 1, page 4, with at least three (3) events in the wet season and two (2) events in the dry season. Four (4) samples were collected in FY 2017 toward the WSB MS4 Permit requirements – three (3) in the wet season and one (1) in the dry season. In addition, two (2) samples were collected during the FY 2018 wet season (July 1, 2017 to October 31, 2017); reporting for these samples is in the February 2, 2018, CMC Wet Season, Wet Weather Stormwater Monitoring memo. No CMC samples were able to be collected in the FY 2018 dry season (November 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018) as reported in the July 3, 2018, CMC Dry Season, Wet Weather Monitoring memo. The final dry season storm event to meet WSB MS4 Permit requirements was sampled by the CMC on March 11-13, 2019, and the results are reported in this memo. All CMC samples obtained to date to meet the WSB MS4 Permit requirements are summarized in Table 2 below:

**Table 2: CMC Sample Summary**
**Compared to WSB MS4 Requirements**

| No. of Storm Events Required to Sample | CMC-WSB MS4 Permit Required Samples per Season | FY (Date) Samples Obtained for CMC |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | #1 Wet Season | FY 2017 (8/10/2016) |
| 2 | #2 Wet Season | FY 2017 (9/12/2016) |
| 3 | #3 Wet Season | FY 2017 (9/21/2016) |
| 4 | #1 Dry Season | FY 2017 (11/21/2016) |
| 5 | #2 Dry Season | FY 2019 (3/13/2019) |
| 6 | Any Season | FY 2018 (Wet Season - 7/27/2017) |
| 7 | Any Season | FY 2018 (Wet Season - 9/27/2017) |




AMAFCA

Bohannan Huston
www.bhinc.com 800.877.5332

**Legend**

- CMC Monitoring Locations
- North Diversion Channel
- Interstate Highway
- U.S. Highway
- State Highway
- Albuquerque Urbanized Area

N W E S

0 0.5 1 2
Miles

## CMC Monitoring

***Figure 1***
***Monitoring Locations***

P:\20180302\WR\Reports\Preliminary & Draft\Figures\MXDs\Figure1-CMCMonitoringLocations.mxd
Author: eburn

**Summary of the CMC Sampling Plan**

*Sampling Parameters:*

Samples from both the Rio Grande North and Rio Grande South monitoring locations were analyzed for the parameters defined in the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and New Mexico Environment Department (NMED) approved WSB MS4 CMC Monitoring Plan, May 5, 2016. The parameter list for both locations, which is intended to characterize MS4 stormwater discharges into the Rio Grande, is as follows:

Total Suspended Solids (TSS)
Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)
Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)
Biological Oxygen Demand – 5-day ($BOD_5$)
Dissolved Oxygen (DO)
Oil & grease (N-Hexane Extractable Material)
E. coli
pH
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen (TKN)
Nitrate plus Nitrite
Dissolved Phosphorus
Ammonia plus Organic Nitrogen (Nitrogen, Ammonia and Nitrogen, Total)
Phosphorous (Total Phosphorous)
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs - Method 1668A)
Gross Alpha, adjusted
Tetrahydrofuran
Benzo(a)pyrene
Benzo(b)fluoranthene (3, 4 Benzofluoranthene)
Benzo(k)fluoranthene
Chrysene
lndeno(1 ,2,3-cd)pyrene
Dieldrin
Pentachlorophenol
Benzidine
Benzo(a)anthracene
Dibenzofuran
Dibenz(a, h)anthracene
Chromium VI (Hexavalent)
Copper- Dissolved
Lead- Dissolved
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (other names: Di(2-ethylhexly)phthalate, DEHP)
Conductivity
Temperature

Hardness (as $CaCO_3$) was added to the parameter list to allow dissolved metal results to be compared to the applicable WQSs. DO, pH, conductivity, and temperature are required by the WSB MS4 Permit to be analyzed in the field during sample collection, which was conducted by DBS&A, within fifteen (15) minutes of sample collection. All E. coli samples were submitted to the laboratory within six (6) hours of collection in order to meet the specified hold time.

*Sampling Locations:*

The sampling locations are shown in Figure 1, page 4.

Rio Grande North – In-stream sampling within the Rio Grande was performed upstream of the Angostura Diversion Dam at the north end of the watershed. The location is upstream of all inputs from the Urban Area (UA) to the river and provides the background water conditions.

Rio Grande South – In-stream sampling within the Rio Grande was performed at the Isleta Bridge at the south end of the watershed. The location is downstream of all inputs from the UA to the river and provides the downstream water conditions. These locations have been accepted by EPA and NMED to meet the WSB MS4 Permit requirements in Part III.A.

In February 2017, during discussions with NMED regarding potential refinements to E. coli loading calculations, NMED recommended that the CMC also sample E. coli at a mid-point at the Alameda Bridge location, which corresponds to the NMED defined stream segment divide. Four (4) of the seven (7) required CMC samples had already been obtained before this meeting. Since that meeting, the CMC has attempted to collect a mid-point CMC E. coli sample and was successful during one (1) of the three (3) remaining CMC sampled storm events (July 2017). During the FY 2019 dry season, an E. coli only sampling point within the Rio Grande at Alameda Boulevard was not able to be obtained during the storm event.

*Sample Collection:*

As mentioned previously, sample collection for the CMC is being conducted by DBS&A (through a separate on-call contract) as well as by CMC members. Since BHI was not involved, this task and memo do not address the details of the methodologies regarding sampling, determining if an event was a qualifying storm event, or determining the timing of the hydrograph at the Rio Grande Alameda and Rio Grande South locations.

DBS&A provided BHI with their field notes and field sample data (temperature, DO, specific conductivity, and pH) for the FY 2019 dry season sampling (refer to Attachment 1). AMAFCA provided BHI the completed laboratory analysis reports from Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory (HEAL) for this monitoring season (refer to Attachment 2).

*Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP):*

AMAFCA provided BHI with the Draft Quality Assurance Project Plan (QAPP) for the CMC dated June 14, 2016. DBS&A followed this QAPP during sample collection. BHI used this QAPP and the included standard operating procedures (SOPs) for the data verification and validation.

**Monitoring Activity & Lab Analysis Summary**

The list below provides a summary of the CMC comprehensive monitoring program activities completed for the FY 2019 dry season from November 2018 through June 2019. One (1) qualifying storm event was sampled and analyzed during the FY 2019 dry season.

- **February 14, 2019 – Only E. coli for Rio Grande North.** A sample was collected at the Rio Grande North location and sent to the laboratory for an E. coli only test. Based on review of the storm event by the CMC, it was determined this was not a qualifying storm

event; therefore, full parameter testing did not occur for the sample collected at the Rio Grande North location.

- **March 11-13, 2019 – Qualifying Storm Event – Full Analysis of Samples.** A sample was collected at the Rio Grande North location beginning at 9:55 a.m. on March 11 and sent to the laboratory for an E. coli only test. This event turned into a two-day storm event with the Rio Grande hydrograph still showing an increase on March 12th. The storm event for March 11th was reported as 0.21-inches at the Albuquerque Sunport and 0.25-inches within the Northeast contributing watershed using Community Collaborative Rain, Hail & Snow Network (CoCoRaHS). The storm event continued through March 12th with a reported total rainfall of 0.32-inches at the Albuquerque Sunport on March 12th. To ensure the storm event was adequately sampled, the CMC obtained a Rio Grande South E. coli sample at 11:15 a.m. on March 12th and a 9:45 a.m. full parameter sample on March 13th; the samples from the North (from March 11th) and South (from March 13th) locations were taken to the HEAL laboratory for full parameter testing. In addition, quality control samples including an equipment blank, trip blank, and full duplicate sample were obtained at the Rio Grande South location on March 13th.

**Stormwater Quality Database for CMC**

For the March 11-13, 2019 storm event, DBS&A's field notes containing DO, pH, conductivity, and temperature measurements, as well as sampling comments have been received and added to the CMC stormwater quality database (refer to Attachment 1 for field data sheets). Additionally, the HEAL lab reports for the corresponding time period have been received, added to the database, and are provided with this memo (Attachment 2). The laboratory reports attached to this memo have BHI added comments including relevant notes related to the laboratory reports.

The database contains sample locations (Rio Grande North and Rio Grande South), sample date, analyses conducted, methods used, applicable surface water quality standards (WQS), WSB MS4 Permit required Minimum Quantification Levels (MQL), and analysis results. Applicable surface WQS found in New Mexico Administrative Code (NMAC) 20.6.4 as well as the Pueblo of Isleta and Pueblo of Sandia WQS are entered in the Excel database for comparison purposes with testing results. There is an indicator in the database to show if the monitoring results exceed the applicable surface WQS. An exceedance is not a violation of the WSB MS4 Permit, as the Permit does not have numeric discharge limitations. These ">WQ Standard" flags simply and quickly show the CMC members where the results of the lab data exceed the applicable WQS.

Upon receipt of the HEAL lab reports, water quality data was entered into the database. All data entered into the database is initially denoted with a "P" to indicate that it is provisional and has not yet been through the verification and validation process.

*Data Verification and Validation:*

The HEAL laboratory analysis reports were provided to BHI by AMAFCA. The lab reports also contain the Chain of Custody for the submitted samples. Field data was requested by and provided to BHI by DBS&A. Data verification and validation (V&V) was conducted by BHI on all field notes, lab reports, and Chain of Custody documents in accordance with the CMC Water Quality Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) #2, which is part of the existing CMC QAPP, Draft June 14, 2016. These procedures are based on EPA Guidance for Environmental Data Verification and Validation (U.S. EPA, 2008).

As stated in the QAPP, the V&V process was completed by a different person than the one who entered the data into the database. The V&V process included use of the *Data Verification and Validation Worksheet* (provided in the QAPP). For this task, field data was verified first, confirming that all field notes were complete. BHI handled field parameter questions directly with DBS&A. Chemical data verification began as soon as the lab reports were received, checking that all parameters were tested and looking for any obvious exceedances of WQS. Other steps listed on the *Data Verification and Validation Worksheet* were completed after all data from the laboratory was received and entered into the database. Sample blank results were reviewed to identify potential contamination during field processing or transport. Replica/duplicate samples were evaluated based on relative percent difference (as described in more detail in the QAPP) to determine the variability of the samples.

Direction has been obtained from NMED that E. coli units are and can be reported interchangeably in colony forming units (CFU)/100 milliliters (mL) or as most probable number (MPN) per 100 mL. The laboratory method used by HEAL is an EPA approved method that produces results in MPN/100 mL. The New Mexico and Pueblo WQS for E. coli are currently in units of CFU/100 mL.

For the CMC FY 2019 dry season data, HEAL assigned the results for Biochemical Oxygen Demand ($BOD_5$) a qualifier of "R", which indicates that the relative percent difference (RPD) between laboratory replicate dilutions done during the testing were greater than 30 percent. This parameter also had a hold time flag for the Rio Grande North sample, since the multi-day storm resulted in this sample being submitted to the laboratory after the 48-hour hold time. The $BOD_5$ sample results (5-6 mg/L) were within the range of typical CMC $BOD_5$ results (<2 – 5 mg/L). Research related to the acceptable RPD for $BOD_5$, specifically related to stormwater applications, found that RPD values greater than 30% are not unusual especially for lower concentrations (5-10 mg/L range). The CMC data for $BOD_5$ is considered useable with the data flag maintained in the database and reporting documents.

Once the V&V process was completed, the worksheets were signed. Copies of the V&V worksheets are provided with this memo (Attachment 3). In the database, data that was checked during the V&V process was then changed from being denoted with a "P" for provisional to a "V" for verified, and laboratory qualifiers were added, as needed.

**CMC FY 2019 Dry Season Assessment and Evaluation of Monitoring Results**

The EPA approved WSB MS4 CMC Monitoring Plan, May 5, 2016, has thirty-three (33) parameters to monitor at the Rio Grande North and Rio Grande South monitoring locations. Of these thirty-three (33) parameters, fourteen (14) parameters were not detected in the FY 2019 dry season samples at either the Rio Grande North or South locations. Refer to Table 3 for a list of the parameters that were not detected.

Looking at all seven (7) samples obtained during the WSB MS4 Permit term by the CMC, there were thirteen (13) parameters that were not detected in any of the CMC samples; refer to Table 4 for a list of the parameters that were not detected in any of the CMC samples obtained during this MS4 Permit term. Of these parameters listed in Table 4, two (2) of the parameters not detected by the CMC have been detected by AMAFCA during stormwater quality monitoring within the watershed: Benzo(b)fluoranthene (3, 4 Benzofluoranthene) and Chromium VI (Hexavalent).

During the next MS4 Permit term, the non-detected parameters should be discussed with EPA and NMED for potential removal from the sampling list.

**Table 3: Parameters Not Detected**
**CMC FY 2019 Dry Season Monitoring**

| Parameters Not Detected by CMC | |
|---|---|
| Tetrahydrofuran | Dieldrin |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | Pentachlorophenol |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene (3, 4 Benzofluoranthene) | Benzidine |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | Benzo(a)anthracene |
| Chrysene | Dibenzofuran |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)Pyrene | Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene |
| Chromium VI (Hexavalent) | Bis[2-ethylhexyl]phthalate [DEHP] |

**Table 4: Parameters Not Detected in CMC Samples**
**During MS4 Permit Term**

| Parameters Not Detected During Entire Permit Term | |
|---|---|
| Tetrahydrofuran | Dieldren |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | Pentachlorophenol |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene (3, 4 Benzofluoranthene)* | Benzidine |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | Benzo(a)anthracene |
| Chrysene | Dibenzofuran |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)Pyrene | Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene |
| Chromium VI (Hexavalent)* | |

**Two of the parameters not detected by the CMC have been detected by AMAFCA during stormwater quality monitoring from 2014-2018 within the watershed: Benzo(b)fluoranthene (3, 4 Benzofluoranthene) and Chromium VI (Hexavalent).*

For the FY 2019 dry season, out of the remaining nineteen (19) parameters on the CMC monitoring parameter list, only two (2) parameters (E. coli and PCBs) had exceedances of the applicable surface WQS found in New Mexico Administrative Code (NMAC) 20.6.4 and the Pueblo of Isleta WQS during the FY 2018 wet season. These exceedances are summarized in Table 1, page 1 and discussed below in further detail.

*E. coli:*

All E. coli results collected during the FY 2019 dry season are summarized in Table 5.

**Table 5: E. coli Results**
**CMC FY 2019 Dry Season Monitoring**

| Date – Rio Grande Location | E. coli Results (CFU/100 ml) |
|---|---|
| February 14, 2019 – North | 2 |
| March 11, 2019 – North | 31.8 |
| March 12, 2019 – South | 298 |
| March 12, 2019 – South (Duplicate) | 309 |
| March 13, 2019 – South | 594 |
| March 13, 2019 – South (Duplicate) | 479 |

At the Rio Grande North location (upstream of the Albuquerque UA, at the Angostura Diversion Dam), all collected samples tested for E. coli were below the primary contact-single sample Pueblo of Isleta and Pueblo of Sandia WQS (88 CFU/100 mL) as well as the primary contact-single sample NMAC WQS (410 CFU/100 ml). At the Rio Grande South location (downstream of the MS4 UA), all collected samples tested for E. coli exceeded the Pueblo of Isleta and Pueblo of Sandia WQS (88 CFU/100 mL) and only the March 13, 2019 samples also exceeded the primary contact-single sample NMAC WQS (410 CFU/100 ml).

As a reminder, NMED has clarified that the units MPN/100 mL and CFU/100 mL are considered to be interchangeable for the purposes of this stormwater quality monitoring reporting. The New Mexico and Pueblo WQS for E. coli are currently in units of CFU/100 mL while the lab reports are typically in units of MPN/100mL. The graph presented in this section uses units of CFU/100 mL to be consistent with the WQSs units. Refer to Figure 2 for a graphical representation of dry season E. coli results at the Rio Grande North and Rio Grande South locations.

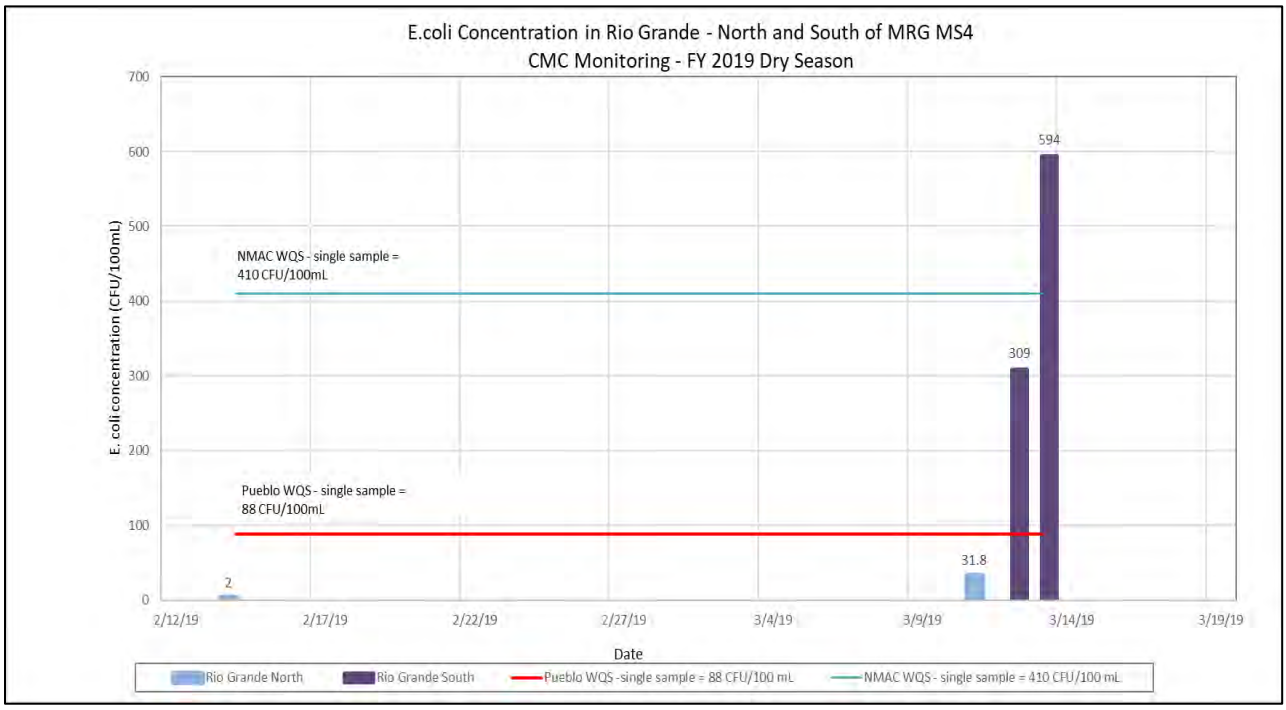



**Figure 2: E. coli Results**
**CMC Monitoring – FY 2019 Dry Season**

*PCBs:*

There are multiple surface water quality standard values listed for PCBs in both the Pueblo of Isleta and the State of New Mexico standards for the various designated uses. The PCBs measured in samples collected from the Rio Grande during the FY 2019 dry season stormwater events were all below the minimum quantification level (MQL) established in U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) standards for MS4 NPDES Permit (Appendix F, 0.2 ug/L for PCBs). The PCB results were also below the New Mexico Surface WQSs and Pueblo of Isleta Surface WQSs for designated uses including drinking water, wildlife habitat, acute aquatic life, chronic aquatic life, and New Mexico human health-organism only (fish consumption only). However, the March 11 and March 13, 2019 CMC samples from the Rio Grande were above the Pueblo of Isleta human health criteria (based on fish consumption only) WQS for surface waters. The human health-organism only criterion is based upon human consumption of fish and other aquatic life that bioaccumulate contaminants over time. The FY 2019 dry season PCB results are shown in Figure 3 relative to various WQSs for PCBs.

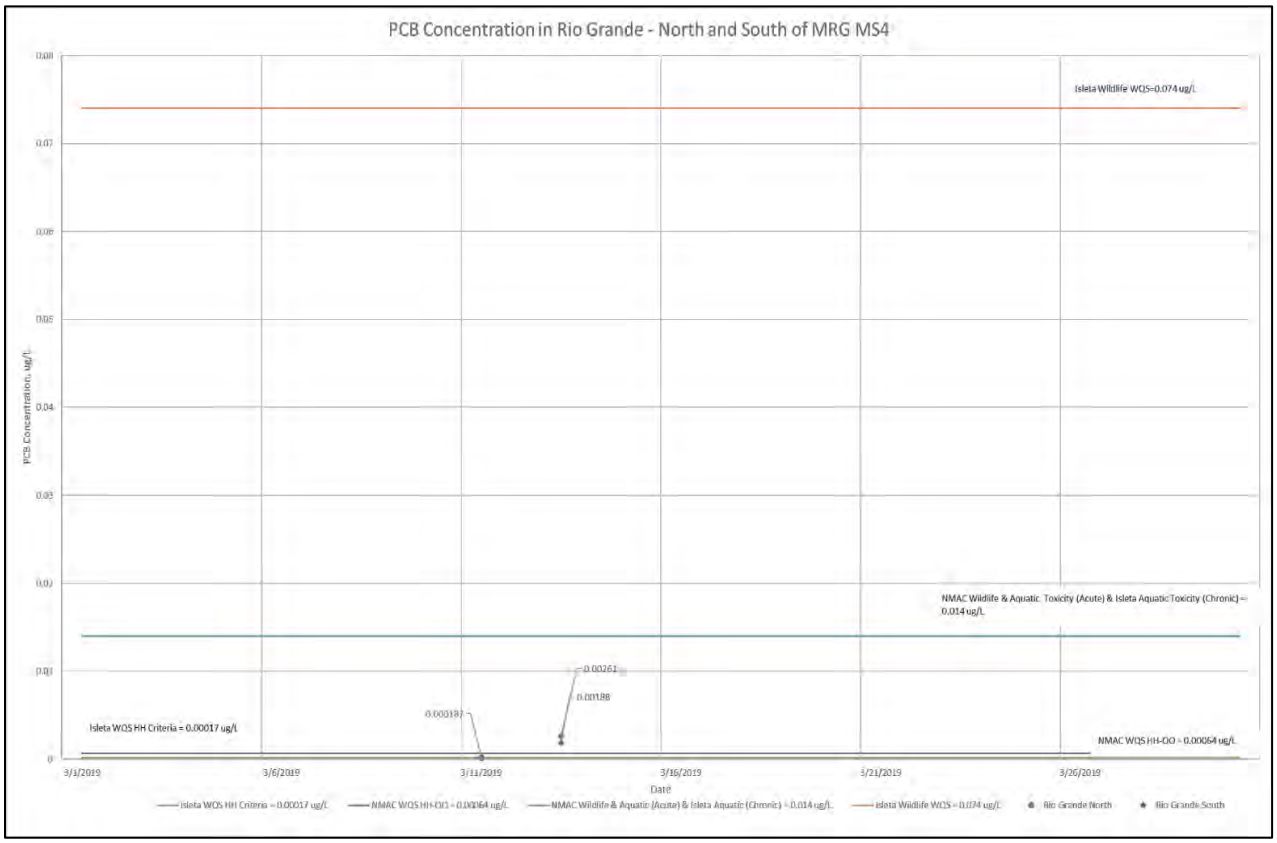



**Figure 3: PCB Results**
**CMC Monitoring – FY 2019 Dry Season**

*Adjusted Gross Alpha:*

There were no exceedances in adjusted gross alpha for the FY 2019 dry season samples. Due to prior exceedances, the CMC will continue to closely evaluate this parameter in future samples. If additional exceedances occur, the CMC will discuss the results further and may consult NMED for further guidance.

*Dissolved Oxygen and Temperature:*

Two (2) of the water quality parameters are specifically worth mentioning in this memo because they are listed in the WSB MS4 Permit, Part I.C.1 – Special Conditions: dissolved oxygen and temperature. These two (2) parameters did not have any surface water quality exceedances during the FY 2019 dry season sampling.

Dissolved oxygen is a water quality concern in the Rio Grande if it is below 5 mg/L. None of the samples taken from the Rio Grande during the CMC FY 2019 dry season monitoring had dissolved oxygen values below 5 mg/L. This provides the MS4s with specific monitoring data showing that stormwater did not cause or contribute to exceedances of applicable dissolved oxygen water quality standards in the Rio Grande during the FY 2019 dry season. Refer to Figure 4 for dissolved oxygen results and comparison to applicable WQS. For all of the CMC samples taken during this MS4 Permit Term, there have not been any dissolved oxygen readings below the 5 mg/L WQS.

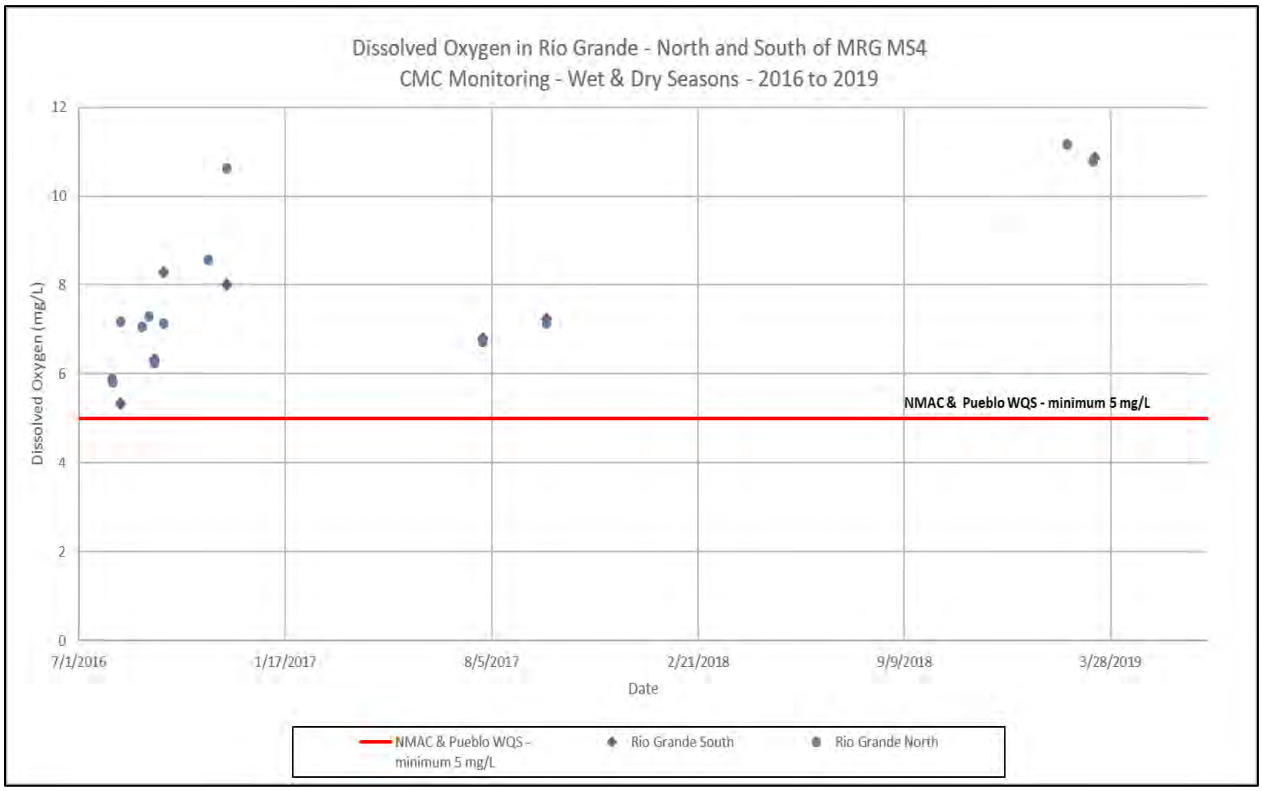



**Figure 4: Dissolved Oxygen Results for Rio Grande**
**CMC Monitoring – FY 2016 through FY 2019 Wet & Dry Season**

Temperature is listed in the WSB MS4 Permit as a special condition (currently only applicable to the City of Albuquerque and AMAFCA). Past data submitted to EPA and NMED has demonstrated that stormwater discharges into the Rio Grande are not raising the Rio Grande temperature above the WQS. The data collected during this CMC FY 2019 dry season monitoring supports this conclusion. All the temperature field readings taken in the Rio Grande during the CMC FY 2019 dry season were below 32.2°C (90 °F) - the WQS for the State of New Mexico and for the Isleta and Sandia Pueblos. Refer to Figure 5 for temperature results and comparison to applicable WQS. For all of the CMC samples taken during this MS4 Permit Term, there have not been any temperature readings above the 32.2°C WQS.

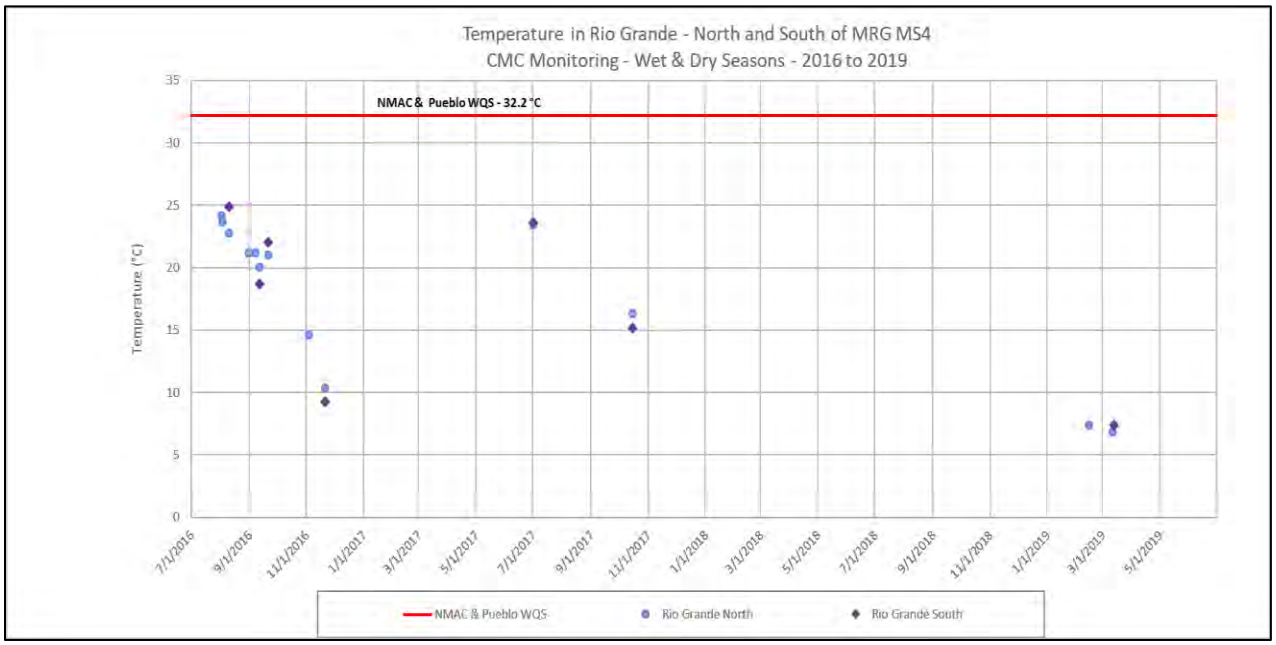



**Figure 5: Temperature Monitoring Results in Rio Grande**
**CMC Monitoring – FY 2016 through FY 2019 Wet & Dry Season**

**CMC FY 2019 Dry Season E. coli Loading Calculations and Waste Load Allocation (WLA)**

Related to assessing the stormwater results, BHI has calculated the E. coli loading and compared it to the aggregate Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) Waste Load Allocation (WLA) for the CMC group. A TMDL is the maximum amount of a pollutant (E. coli in this case) that a water body (Rio Grande) can assimilate on a daily basis without violating applicable surface WQS. The total TMDL for a stream segment consists of the multiple WLA for point sources, non-point sources, and natural sources, plus a margin of safety. The CMC MS4 allotted WLA was determined in the US EPA Approved, Total Maximum Daily Load for the Middle Rio Grande Watershed, June 30, 2010, and subsequent communications with NMED. The WLA varies by flow condition in the Rio Grande and by stream segment.

E. coli loading calculations and comparison to the WLA follows the WSB MS4 Permit requirements in "Discharges to Water Quality Impaired Water Bodies with an Approved TMDL," Part I.C.2.b.(i).(c).B, Appendix B-Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs) Tables of the WSB MS4 Permit, and the NMED guidance provided to the CMC. Attached to this memo is the WLA Calculation spreadsheet which steps through the E. coli loading calculations and assumptions comparing the calculated E. coli loading to the CMC aggregate WLA defined by NMED.

There are two (2) stream segments defined in the WSB MS4 Permit (Appendix B): Isleta Pueblo Boundary to Alameda Street Bridge (Stream Segment 2105_50) and Non-Pueblo Alameda Bridge to Angostura Diversion (Stream Segment 2105.1_00). These stream segments differ from NMED's current stream segments defined in "2016-2018 State of New Mexico Clean Water Act Section 303(d)/Section 305(b) Integrated Report," September 23, 2016. NMED currently has four (4) stream segments instead of the two (2) WSB MS4 stream segments; of the four (4) segments,

only one (1) segment has an impairment for E. coli (2105_50 Isleta Pueblo Boundary to Tijeras Arroyo). These various stream segment designations are shown in Figure 6, page 16.

The NMED 303(d)/305(b) 2018-2020 Integrated Report tables show the most recent assessment results, and currently there is only one segment of the Rio Grande (Isleta to Tijeras) that was found to be impaired for E. coli. However, the TMDL for the other stream segments do not go away even if they are no longer impaired—the TMDL remains in place as a protective measure. TMDLs remain in effect after impairments are removed as protective measures.

The E. coli daily loading associated with the CMC group and comparison to the NMED WLA was completed for the one (1) qualifying dry season storm event – March 11-13, 2019. Refer to Table 5 for a summary of the WLA comparison results. Attachment 4 summarizes the CMC E. coli loading for all of the seven (7) CMC samples collected during this WSB Permit term. A spreadsheet is attached to this memo that provides the detailed calculations.

**Table 5: Summary of CMC E. Coli Loading Compared to WLA for the CMC**

| Date / Stream Segment | Daily Mean Flow (cfs) | Flow Conditions (cfs) *range defined by NMED* | CMC Daily E. coli Loading (CFU/day) | NMED WLA for CMC for Stream Segment and Flow Conditions | Loading Compared to WLA Potential Exceedance or Acceptable |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **March 11-13, 2019 –** Rio Grande North E. coli concentration = 32 CFU/100 mL and Rio Grande South E. coli Concentration = 594 CFU/100 mL | | | | | |
| Alameda to Angostura | 1,290 | Moist | 8.49E+11 | 9.09E+10 | WLA Potential Exceedance |
| Isleta to Alameda | 1,350 | Moist | 2.52E+11 | 6.29E+10 | WLA Potential Exceedance |

As Table 5 illustrates, the E. coli loading for the March 11-13, 2019 storm event for both segments of the Rio Grande potentially exceeded the CMC allocated WLA. The WSB MS4 Permit implies that the WLA is a measurable goal for the MS4s related to E. coli. Based on extensive review of the US EPA Approved, Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) for the Middle Rio Grande Watershed, June 30, 2010, this seems to be an unattainable goal for MS4s. The 2010 TMDL Report states on page 40, “It is important to remember that the TMDL is a planning tool to be used to achieve water quality standards…Meeting the calculated TMDL may be a difficult objective.” The TMDL/WLA was calculated by NMED to meet the Pueblos’ (Sandia and Isleta) geometric mean maximum of 47 CFU/100 mL which was done to be “protective of downstream waters” and “to provide an implicit margin of safety (MOS).” A single grab sample E. coli result meeting this very low geometric mean WQS will be very difficult for the MS4s to obtain.

The CMC members discussed the difficulty of using the WLA as a measurable goal with NMED on February 1, 2017. NMED explained that exceeding the WLA does not trigger enforcement. However, NMED strongly encouraged the MS4s to document what they are doing once they realize the WLA is potentially exceeded. The February 1, 2017, meeting and the February 16, 2017, CMC discussion with NMED demonstrate CMC members are working toward better understanding the WLA.

**Rio Grande Segment**
**Hwy 550 Bridge to Angostura Diversion**
**NM-2015.1_02**

| Impairments CWA 303(d) List* | TDML |
|---|---|
| None | E. coli |

**MS4 Permit Stream Segment**
**Alameda Bridge to**
**Angostura Diversion**
**2105.1_00**

**Rio Grande Segment**
**Alameda Bridge to Hwy 550 Bridge**
**NM-2015.1_00**

| Impairments CWA 303(d) List* | TMDL |
|---|---|
| Gross alpha, adjusted | E. coli |
| PCB in fish tissue | |
| PCB in water column | |

**Rio Grande Segment**
**Tijeras Arroyo to Alameda Bridge**
**NM-2015_51**

| Impairments CWA 303(d) List* | TMDL |
|---|---|
| Oxygen, dissolved percent saturation | E. coli |
| PCB in fish tissue | |
| Temperature, water deg. Centigrade | |

**Rio Grande Segment**
**Isleta Pueblo Boundary to Tijeras Arroyo**
**NM-2105_50**

| Impairments CWA 303(d) List* | TMDL |
|---|---|
| Oxygen, dissolved percent saturation | E. coli |
| PCB in fish tissue | |
| E. coli | |

**MS4 Permit**
**Stream Segment**
**Isleta Pueblo**
**Boundary**
**to Alameda St.**
**Bridge**
**2105_50**

MCMAHON BLVD
NM 528
ALAMEDA BLVD
ROY AV
PASEO DEL NORTE
OSUNA RD
2ND ST
MONTANO RD
MONTGOMERY BLVD
CANDELARIA RD
MENAUL BLVD
WYOMING BLVD
EUBANK BLVD
JUAN TABO BLVD
TRAMWAY BLVD
LOMAS BLVD
CENTRAL AV
ZUNI RD
LOUISIANA BLVD
SAN MATEO BLVD
JEFFERSON ST
3RD ST
LEAD AV
COAL AV
GIBSON BLVD
BRIDGE BLVD
98TH ST
UNSER BLVD
COORS BLVD
DENNIS CHAVEZ BLVD
RIO BRAVO BLVD
ISLETA BLVD
BROADWAY BLVD
NM 47
Tijeras Arroyo
25
40
550

**Legend**

- MS4 Permit Stream Segments
- State of NM Stream Segments
- North Diversion Channel
- Rio Grande
- Interstate Highway
- U.S. Highway
- State Highway

* Final 2018-2020 State of NM Clean Water Act Section 303(d)/Section 305(b) Integrated Report

N W E S

0 1 2 4
Miles

# Rio Grande Impairments and TMDL Information

***Figure 6***

AMAFCA
Bohannan Huston
www.bhinc.com 800.877.5332

P:\20180302\WR\Reports\Final\Figures\MXDs\Figure6-MS4_TMDLStreamSegments.mxd
Author: mmeroni

**June 2019**

**Data Entry for Discharge Monitoring Reports**

As required in the WSB MS4 Permit, verified stormwater quality data must be submitted annually to the EPA using electronic Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) forms. Data from the DMRs are uploaded to a comprehensive nation-wide database that contains discharge data for facilities and other point sources that discharge directly to receiving streams. For this Task, BHI has completed data entry related to the EPA CMC DMRs for the FY 2019 dry season. DMRs with this data are due to the EPA on December 1, 2019, and these forms will be submitted to the EPA by AMAFCA as the delegated data entry member for the CMC.

**Conclusions and Planning**

To summarize:

- With the FY 2019 dry season samples, all seven (7) required samples in the WSB MS4 Permit Wet Weather Monitoring section have been obtained. The CMC has met the required WSB MS4 Permit minimum of three (3) events during the wet season and two (2) events during the dry season.
- The current 2014 Middle Rio Grande Watershed Based Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Permit, NPDES Permit No. NMR04A000, expires in December 2019. On July 27, 2019 the EPA (Brent Larson/Maria Martinez, EPA Region 6) indicated to the MS4 permittees at a meeting at Bernalillo County Public Works, Albuquerque, NM that this permit will most likely be administratively continued. Administrative continuance of this Permit would mean that since the CMC members have met all requirement in Part III. A.1.b ("The monitoring program must sample the pollutants for a minimum of 7 storm events per location during the permit term which at least 3 events in the wet season and 2 events in the dry season"), no additional monitoring would be required until a new permit is issued. However, the CMC members may choose to continue sampling to support their MS4 program needs, demonstrate program progress, or gather additional data in support of the future permit modifications.
- When a new MS4 permit is being written by the EPA, BHI recommends that the permittees consider using the CMC data to support a reduced parameter list for required stormwater quality monitoring (refer to Table 4).

SG/ab

Attachments:

Attachment 1 – Field Notes and Field Sample Data for FY 2018 Dry Season
Attachment 2 – Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory Reports with BHI Notes for FY 2019 Dry Season
Attachment 3 – FY 2019 Dry Season Completed Data Verification and Validation Forms
Attachment 4 – Summary of E. coli Loading Calculations for All Seven Required CMC Samples

Spreadsheets Included Separately:

Excel CMC Spreadsheet (updated with water quality criterion details)
Excel Waste Load Allocation Spreadsheet

# ATTACHMENT 1

# FIELD NOTES AND FIELD SAMPLE DATA FOR FY 2018 DRY SEASON

DBS&A
Daniel B. Stephens & Associates, Inc.

Samplers Chad Johannesen
Elizabeth Bastian

# CMC Sampling Data Sheet

Site Identification: **Rio Grande at Angostura Dam**

**Sample Date and Time:**
2-14-19 13:20

**Sample Identification:**
RioGrandeNorth-20190214

*QC Samples:* Duplicate / (None)

*QC samples require a DIFFERENT sample time than the environmental sample.*
QC Sample Time:
QC Sample ID:

**Collection Point :** Dam runnal
**Collection Equipment :** Plastic Bucket

Total Sample Volume: 6.0 gal Collection Time Start: 1230 End: 1315

Water Quality Meter ID: YSI 556 MPS # 07H102053
Calibration Date: 2/14/19

***Field Parameters***

| Time | Temp (°C) | pH | Specific Conductance (µS/cm) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | Dissolved Oxygen (%) | ORP (mV) | Volume (Gallons) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1230 | 6.15 | 6.66 | 471 | 15.10 | 121.4 | 584.8 | 1.5 | |
| 12:45 | 5.79 | 7.04 | 369 | 13.85 | 111.7 | 581.4 | ~~3.0~~ 1.5 | recalibrate DO meter |
| 13:00 | 7.32 | 7.06 | 375 | 12.29 | 102.7 | 605,3 | 1.5 | |
| 13:15 | 6.92 | 7.79 | 370 | 11.84 | 97.6 | 625,5 | 1.5 | |
| Composite | 7.38 | 7.63 | 369 | 11.16 | 92,7% | 631.4 | 6.0 | |

*Notes: Analysis suite in attached 2016_Paramter list_CMC.pdf*

DBS&A
Daniel B. Stephens & Associates, Inc.

Samplers EB / CJ

# CMC Sampling Data Sheet

Site Identification: **Rio Grande at Angostura Dam**

**Sample Date and Time:** 3/11/19 10:45

**Sample Identification:** RGNorth-20190311

*QC Samples:* Duplicate / (None)

*QC samples require a DIFFERENT sample time than the environmental sample.*
QC Sample Time:
QC Sample ID:

**Collection Point :** Agastastra damn
**Collection Equipment :** Plastic Bucket

Total Sample Volume: 6.0 Collection Time Start: 9:55 End: 10:40

Water Quality Meter ID: 455-556 SN:07H102053
Calibration Date: 3/11/19

***Field Parameters***

| Time | Temp (°C) | pH | Specific Conductance (µS/cm) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | Dissolved Oxygen (%) | ORP (mV) | Volume (Gallons) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9:55 | 8.54 | 6.76 | 336 | 9.44 | 80.8 | 219.3 | 1.5 |
| 10:10 | 6.87 | 6.85 | 326 | 11.43 | 93.9 | 211.1 | 1.5 |
| 10:25 | 7.01 | 6.97 | 328 | 11.23 | 92.5 | 204.4 | 1.5 |
| 10:40 | 6.85 | 6.89 | 327 | 11.01 ~~12.~~ | 214.2 88.5 | | 1.5 |
| Composite 10:48 | 6.83 | 6.87 | 325 | 10.78 | ~~81~~ 88.0 | 216.6 | 6.0 |

*Notes: Analysis suite in attached 2016_Paramter list_CMC.pdf*

MRGCD - Jeremy onsite @ 10:00

DBS&A
Daniel B. Stephens & Associates, Inc.

Samplers EB / CJ

# CMC Sampling Data Sheet

Site Identification: **Rio Grande at Isleta Dam**

**Sample Date and Time:**
3/12/19 11:15

**Sample Identification:**
RG-South-20190312

*QC Samples:* (Duplicate) / None

*QC samples require a DIFFERENT sample time than the environmental sample.*
QC Sample Time: 11:30
QC Sample ID: RG-South-DP-20190312

**Collection Point :** Bucket from western half of Dam/Bridge
**Collection Equipment :** Plastic Bucket

Total Sample Volume: 6. Collection Time Start: 10:25 End: 11:10

Water Quality Meter ID: YSI-556 07H100053
Calibration Date: 3/12/19

***Field Parameters***

| Time | Temp (°C) | pH | Specific Conductance (µS/cm) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | Dissolved Oxygen (%) | ORP (mV) | Volume (Gallons) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10:25 | 10.92 | 6.87 | 382 | 7.33 | 66.3 | 152.7 | 2.5 |
| 10:40 | 10.87 | 7.16 | 381 | 6.80 | 61.6 | 177.2 | 2.5 |
| 10:55 | 10.79 | 7.35 | 381 | 7.30 | 65.9 | 172.2 | 2.5 |
| 11:10 | 11.63 | 7.68 | 384 | 7.40 | 70.1 | 153.9 | 2.5 |
| Composite | 12.53 | 7.73 | 381 | 7.72 | 70.3 | 152.4 | 10 |

*Notes: Analysis suite in attached 2016_Paramter list_CMC.pdf*

DBS&A
Daniel B. Stephens & Associates, Inc.

Samplers EB/CJ

# CMC Sampling Data Sheet

Site Identification: **Rio Grande at Isleta Dam**

**Sample Date and Time:** 3/13/19 9:45

**Sample Identification:** RG-South-20190313

*QC Samples:* Duplicate / None

*QC samples require a DIFFERENT sample time than the environmental sample.*
QC Sample Time: 10:00
QC Sample ID: RG-South-DP-20190313

**Collection Point :** Isleta Diversion Dam
**Collection Equipment :** Plastic Bucket

Total Sample Volume: 10 Collection Time Start: 9:00 End: 9:45

Water Quality Meter ID: YSI-556 07H102053
Calibration Date:

***Field Parameters***

| Time | Temp (°C) | pH | Specific Conductance (µS/cm) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L) | Dissolved Oxygen (%) | ORP (mV) | Volume (Gallons) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9:00 | 7.77 | 6.36 | 365 | 11.10 | 94.1 | 188.7 | 2.5 |
| 9:15 | 7.73 | 6.81 | 358 | 10.41 | 87.3 | 195.8 | 2.5 |
| 9:30 | 7.60 | 6.87 | 358 | 9.98 | 83.5 | 195.7 | 2.5 |
| 9:45 | 7.60 | 6.86 | 357 | 10.00 | 83.5 | 203.8 | 2.5 |
| Composite | 7.41 | 6.95 | 358 | 10.86 | 90.4 | 197.3 | 10 |

*Notes: Analysis suite in attached 2016_Paramter list_CMC.pdf*

# YSI SONDE CALIBRATION WORKSHEET

Rev. 10 - 1/03/2007

Sonde ID: YSI 556 07H100853 Date/Time: 2/14/19 Technician: EMB

Reason for Calibration: CMC Upper location sampling

Rio Grande North - At Angostura Dam

Battery Voltage: _____ (6920 & 600 XLM only)

**Specific Conductance:**

| Standard Used (mS) | Calibration Values Initial | Post Cal. | Cell Constant:* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1413 µS/cm | 1247 | 1416 | 7.25°C | (Range: 5 +/- 0.5) |

**pH**

| | | Calibration Values Initial | Post Cal. | mV | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 Buffer: | (first) | 4.40 | 6.99 | 11.32°C | (Range: 0 mV +/- 50) |
| 4 Buffer: | (second) | 3.91 | 3.98 | 12.35°C | (Range: +177 from pH 7) |
| 10 Buffer: | (third) | 9.80 | 10.04 | 17.43°C | (Range: -177 from pH 7) |

**Note:** Span between pH 7 and pH 4, and pH 7 and pH 10 should be aproximately 165 to 180 mV.

**DO % Sat.** Membrane Changed? Y(N) If yes, run probe at least 15 mins before calibration. Optimally, wait 6 to 8 hrs before calibration / use.

DO Charge ~ (Range: 50 +/- 25)

mm Hg 631.6

| Calibration Values % Initial | Post Cal. | DO Gain* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 67.3 | 83.3 | | (Range: 1 (0.7 to 1.5)) |

15.96°C

**Turbidity** Wiper Changed? Y/N _____ Wiper parks ~180 degrees from optic port? Y/N _____

| Standards Values (NTUs) | Calibration Values Initial | Post Cal. |
|---|---|---|
| Zero (Always First) | | |
| | | |
| | | |

**Note:** Use longer probe guard with black turb probe; shorter guard with grey probe.

**Post Calibration DO Sensor Output Test**

Turn off handset (650MDS). Wait 1 minute, turn handset on and enter "Run". DO % Sat. must start reading with a high value and descend to the calibration value in 1 to 2 minutes. **If it does not, reject.**

**Note:** Disregard the first two readings as they may be affected by the warm-up process.

Accept? _____ Reject? _____ See note in comments

**Calibration Comments**

* Found in: Main Menu --> Sonde Menu --> Advanced --> Calibration Constants

# YSI SONDE CALIBRATION WORKSHEET

Rev. Oct 03/2007

Sonde ID: YSI-556 Date/Time: 3/11/19 09:20 Technician: EB, CJ

SN 07H102053

Reason for Calibration: CMC Sampling

Battery Voltage: _____ (6920 & 600 XLM only)

**Specific Conductance:**

| Standard Used (mS) | Calibration Values Initial | Post Cal. | Cell Constant:* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1413 | 1413 | 1413 | _____ | (Range: 5 +/-0.5) |

**pH**

| | | Calibration Values Initial | Post Cal. | mV Temp | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 Buffer: | (first) | 7.12 | 7.03 | 19.20 | (Range: 0 mV +/- 50) |
| 4 Buffer: | (second) | 3.36 | 4.0 | 18.56 | (Range: +177 from pH 7) |
| 10 Buffer: | (third) | 10.07 | 10.05 | 19.76 | (Range: -177 from pH 7) |

**Note:** Span between pH 7 and pH 4, and pH 7 and pH 10 should be aproximately 165 to 180 mV.

**DO % Sat.** Membrane Changed? Y/(N) If yes, run probe at least 15 mins before calibration. Optimally, wait 6 to 8 hrs before calibration / use.

DO Charge _____ (Range: 50 +/- 25)

mm Hg 636.2

| Calibration Values % Initial | Post Cal. | DO Gain* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| — | 83.7 | _____ | (Range: 1 (0.7 to 1.5)) |

@ 18.48°C

**Turbidity** Wiper Changed? Y/N _____ Wiper parks ~180 degrees from optic port? Y/N _____

| Standards Values (NTUs) | Calibration Values Initial | Post Cal. |
|---|---|---|
| Zero (Always First) | | |
| | | |
| | | |

**Note:** Use longer probe guard with black turb probe; shorter guard with grey probe.

**Post Calibration DO Sensor Output Test**

Turn off handset (650MDS). Wait 1 minute, turn handset on and enter "Run". DO % Sat. must start reading with a high value and descend to the calibration value in 1 to 2 minutes. **If it does not, reject.**

**Note:** Disregard the first two readings as they may be affected by the warm-up process.

Accept? ✓ Reject? _____ See note in comments

**Calibration Comments**

* Found in: Main Menu --> Sonde Menu --> Advanced --> Calibration Constants

# YSI SONDE CALIBRATION WORKSHEET

Last Revision 01/03/2007

Sonde ID: YSI-556 07H102053 Date/Time: 3/12/19 Technician: E. Bastien

Reason for Calibration: RG sampling @ Isleta (CMC)

Battery Voltage: _____ (6920 & 600 XLM only)

**Specific Conductance:**

Standard Used (mS) 1413 µS

| Calibration Values | | |
|---|---|---|
| Initial | Post Cal. | Cell Constant:* |
| 1404 | 1413 | _____ (Range: 5 +/- 0.5) |

**pH**

| | | Calibration Values | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Initial | Post Cal. | mV Temp | |
| 7 Buffer: | (first) | 7.46 | 7.00 | 18.78°C | (Range: 0 mV +/- 50) |
| 4 Buffer: | (second) | 3.99 | 4.00 | 19.85 | (Range: +177 from pH 7) |
| 10 Buffer: | (third) | 9.99 | 10.01 | 19.52 | (Range: -177 from pH 7) |

**Note:** Span between pH 7 and pH 4, and pH 7 and pH 10 should be aproximately 165 to 180 mV.

**DO % Sat.** Membrane Changed? Y/(N) If yes, run probe at least 15 mins before calibration. Optimally, wait 6 to 8 hrs before calibration / use.

DO Charge _____ (Range: 50 +/- 25)

mm Hg 632.8

| Calibration Values % | | |
|---|---|---|
| Initial | Post Cal. | DO Gain* |
| 108.2 | 83.3% @14.96°C | _____ (Range: 1 (0.7 to 1.5)) |

**Turbidity** Wiper Changed? Y/N _____ Wiper parks ~180 degrees from optic port? Y/N _____

Standards Values (NTUs) ~~NTUs~~ NA

| Calibration Values | |
|---|---|
| Initial | Post Cal. |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Zero (Always First)

**Note:** Use longer probe guard with black turb probe; shorter guard with grey probe.

**Post Calibration DO Sensor Output Test**

Turn off handset (650MDS). Wait 1 minute, turn handset on and enter "Run". DO % Sat. must start reading with a high value and descend to the calibration value in 1 to 2 minutes. **If it does not, reject.**

**Note:** Disregard the first two readings as they may be affected by the warm-up process.

Accept? ✓ Reject? _____ See note in comments

**Calibration Comments**

ORP set + 220mV / reads 220mV @ 19.7 °C

* Found in: Main Menu --> Sonde Menu --> Advanced --> Calibration Constants

# YSI SONDE CALIBRATION WORKSHEET

Last Rev. 10/01/2007

Sonde ID: _____ Date/Time: 3/13/19 Technician: EBastien

Reason for Calibration: CMC Isleta Diversion Dam

Battery Voltage: _____ (6920 & 600 XLM only)

**Specific Conductance:**

| Standard Used (mS) | Calibration Values Initial | Post Cal. | ~~Cell Constant:~~* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.413 | 1430 | 1414 | 14.23 °C | (Range: 5 +/- 0.5) |

**pH**

| | | Calibration Values Initial | Post Cal. | mV Temp | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 Buffer: | (first) | 7.01 | 7.04 | 15.78 | (Range: 0 mV +/- 50) |
| 4 Buffer: | (second) | 4.21 | 4.01 | 14.23 | (Range: +177 from pH 7) |
| 10 Buffer: | (third) | 10.21 | 10.12 | 16.95 | (Range: -177 from pH 7) |

**Note:** Span between pH 7 and pH 4, and pH 7 and pH 10 should be aproximately 165 to 180 mV.

**DO % Sat.** Membrane Changed? Y/(N) If yes, run probe at least 15 mins before calibration. Optimally, wait 6 to 8 hrs before calibration / use.

DO Charge _____ (Range: 50 +/- 25)

mm Hg 625.5

| Calibration Values % Initial | Post Cal. | ~~DO Gain~~* Temp | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5.62 mg/L 56.5% | 82.3% | 15.67 | (Range: 1 (0.7 to 1.5)) |

**Turbidity** Wiper Changed? Y/N _____ Wiper parks ~180 degrees from optic port? Y/N _____

| Standards Values (NTUs) | Calibration Values Initial | Post Cal. |
|---|---|---|
| Zero (Always First) | | |
| | | |
| | | |

**Note:** Use longer probe guard with black turb probe; shorter guard with grey probe.

**Post Calibration DO Sensor Output Test**

Turn off handset (650MDS). Wait 1 minute, turn handset on and enter "Run". DO % Sat. must start reading with a high value and descend to the calibration value in 1 to 2 minutes. **If it does not, reject.**

**Note:** Disregard the first two readings as they may be affected by the warm-up process.

Accept? Yes Reject? _____ See note in comments

**Calibration Comments**

ORP set to 227, reads 227.4 mV @ 14.43°C

* Found in: Main Menu --> Sonde Menu --> Advanced --> Calibration Constants

# ATTACHMENT 2

# HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY REPORTS WITH BHI NOTES FOR FY 2019 DRY SEASON

HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY

*Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory*
*4901 Hawkins NE*
*Albuquerque, NM 87109*
*TEL: 505-345-3975 FAX: 505-345-4107*
*Website: www.hallenvironmental.com*

February 19, 2019

February 14, 2019 Rio Grande North - E. coli results

Patrick Chavez
AMAFCA
2600 Prospect Ave NE
Albuquerque, NM 87107
TEL: (505) 884-2215
FAX

RE: CMC OrderNo.: 1902657

Dear Patrick Chavez:

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory received 1 sample(s) on 2/14/2019 for the analyses presented in the following report.

These were analyzed according to EPA procedures or equivalent. To access our accredited tests please go to www.hallenvironmental.com or the state specific web sites. In order to properly interpret your results, it is imperative that you review this report in its entirety. See the sample checklist and/or the Chain of Custody for information regarding the sample receipt temperature and preservation. Data qualifiers or a narrative will be provided if the sample analysis or analytical quality control parameters require a flag. When necessary, data qualifiers are provided on both the sample analysis report and the QC summary report, both sections should be reviewed. All samples are reported, as received, unless otherwise indicated. Lab measurement of analytes considered field parameters that require analysis within 15 minutes of sampling such as pH and residual chlorine are qualified as being analyzed outside of the recommended holding time.

Please don't hesitate to contact HEAL for any additional information or clarifications.

ADHS Cert #AZ0682 -- NMED-DWB Cert #NM9425 -- NMED-Micro Cert #NM0901

Sincerely,



Andy Freeman
Laboratory Manager
4901 Hawkins NE
Albuquerque, NM 87109

# Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

**Analytical Report**
Lab Order **1902657**
Date Reported: **2/19/2019**

**CLIENT:** AMAFCA
**Client Sample ID:** Rio Grande-North-20190214
**Project:** CMC
**Collection Date:** 2/14/2019 1:20:00 PM
**Lab ID:** 1902657-001
**Matrix:** SURFACE W
**Received Date:** 2/14/2019 2:34:00 PM

| Analyses | Result | RL | Qual | Units | DF | Date Analyzed | Batch |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SM 9223B FECAL INDICATOR: E. COLI MPN** | | | | | | Analyst: **plr** | |
| E. Coli | 2.0 | 1.000 | | MPN/100 | 1 | 2/15/2019 5:15:00 PM | 43174 |

Refer to the QC Summary report and sample login checklist for flagged QC data and preservation information.

**Qualifiers:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. | B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| D | Sample Diluted Due to Matrix | E | Value above quantitation range |
| H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded | J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits |
| ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit | P | Sample pH Not In Range |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit | RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix | W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified |

HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY

*Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory*
*4901 Hawkins NE*
*Albuquerque, NM 87109*
*TEL: 505-345-3975 FAX: 505-345-4107*
*Website: www.hallenvironmental.com*

# Sample Log-In Check List

Client Name: AMAFCA Work Order Number: 1902657 RcptNo: 1

Received By: Isaiah Ortiz 2/14/2019 2:34:00 PM I_Ox

Completed By: Isaiah Ortiz 2/14/2019 2:57:11 PM I_Ox

Reviewed By: DAD 2/14/19 @ 15:25
LB: YG 2/14/19

## Chain of Custody

1. Is Chain of Custody complete? Yes ☑ No ☐ Not Present ☐
2. How was the sample delivered? Client

## Log In

3. Was an attempt made to cool the samples? Yes ☑ No ☐ NA ☐
4. Were all samples received at a temperature of >0° C to 6.0°C Yes ☐ No ☑ NA ☐
   **Samples were collected the same day and chilled.**
5. Sample(s) in proper container(s)? Yes ☑ No ☐
6. Sufficient sample volume for indicated test(s)? Yes ☑ No ☐
7. Are samples (except VOA and ONG) properly preserved? Yes ☑ No ☐
8. Was preservative added to bottles? Yes ☐ No ☑ NA ☐
9. VOA vials have zero headspace? Yes ☐ No ☐ No VOA Vials ☑
10. Were any sample containers received broken? Yes ☐ No ☑
11. Does paperwork match bottle labels? (Note discrepancies on chain of custody) Yes ☑ No ☐
12. Are matrices correctly identified on Chain of Custody? Yes ☑ No ☐
13. Is it clear what analyses were requested? Yes ☑ No ☐
14. Were all holding times able to be met? (If no, notify customer for authorization.) Yes ☑ No ☐

# of preserved bottles checked for pH: YG 2/14/19 (<2 or >12 unless noted)
Adjusted? _____
Checked by: _____

## Special Handling (if applicable)

15. Was client notified of all discrepancies with this order? Yes ☐ No ☐ NA ☑

Person Notified: _____ Date: _____
By Whom: _____ Via: ☐ eMail ☐ Phone ☐ Fax ☐ In Person
Regarding: _____
Client Instructions: _____

16. Additional remarks:

17. **Cooler Information**

| Cooler No | Temp °C | Condition | Seal Intact | Seal No | Seal Date | Signed By |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6.4 | Good | Yes | | | |

# Chain-of-Custody Record

Client: CMC / AMAFCA

Mailing Address:

Phone #:

email or Fax#: PChavez@amafca.org

QA/QC Package:
☐ Standard ☐ Level 4 (Full Validation)

Accreditation
☐ NELAP ☐ Other _____

☐ EDD (Type) _____

Turn-Around Time:
☒ Standard ☐ Rush _____

Project Name: CMC

Project #: DB17,1316

Project Manager: Patrick Chavez

Sampler: Chad Johannesen

On Ice: ☒ Yes ☐ No

Sample Temperature: 6.4°C

## HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY

www.hallenvironmental.com

4901 Hawkins NE - Albuquerque, NM 87109

Tel. 505-345-3975 Fax 505-345-4107

**Analysis Request**

| Date | Time | Matrix | Sample Request ID | Container Type and # | Preservative Type | HEAL No. 1907657 | BTEX + MTBE + TMB's (8021) | BTEX + MTBE + TPH (Gas only) | TPH 8015B (GRO / DRO / MRO) | TPH (Method 418.1) | EDB (Method 504.1) | PAH's (8310 or 8270 SIMS) | RCRA 8 Metals | Anions ($F,Cl,NO_3,NO_2,PO_4,SO_4$) | 8081 Pesticides / 8082 PCB's | 8260B (VOA) | 8270 (Semi-VOA) | See attachment E.coli: Numeration | | | Air Bubbles (Y or N) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2/14/19 | 13:20 | SW | RioGrandeNorth-20190214 | Various | Various | -001 | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | |

| Date: | Time: | Relinquished by: | Received by: | Date | Time |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2/14/19 | 14:24 | Elizabeth Bastian | COO | 2/14/19 | 1434 |
| Date: | Time: | Relinquished by: | Received by: | Date | Time |

Remarks:

If necessary, samples submitted to Hall Environmental may be subcontracted to other accredited laboratories. This serves as notice of this possibility. Any sub-contracted data will be clearly notated on the analytical report.

HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY

*Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory*
*4901 Hawkins NE*
*Albuquerque, NM 87109*
*TEL: 505-345-3975 FAX: 505-345-4107*
*Website: www.hallenvironmental.com*

March 11, 2019 Rio Grande North - E. coli results

March 15, 2019

Patrick Chavez
AMAFCA
2600 Prospect Ave NE
Albuquerque, NM 87107
TEL: (505) 884-2215
FAX

RE: CMC OrderNo.: 1903477

Dear Patrick Chavez:

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory received 1 sample(s) on 3/11/2019 for the analyses presented in the following report.

These were analyzed according to EPA procedures or equivalent. To access our accredited tests please go to www.hallenvironmental.com or the state specific web sites. In order to properly interpret your results, it is imperative that you review this report in its entirety. See the sample checklist and/or the Chain of Custody for information regarding the sample receipt temperature and preservation. Data qualifiers or a narrative will be provided if the sample analysis or analytical quality control parameters require a flag. When necessary, data qualifiers are provided on both the sample analysis report and the QC summary report, both sections should be reviewed. All samples are reported, as received, unless otherwise indicated. Lab measurement of analytes considered field parameters that require analysis within 15 minutes of sampling such as pH and residual chlorine are qualified as being analyzed outside of the recommended holding time.

Please don't hesitate to contact HEAL for any additional information or clarifications.

ADHS Cert #AZ0682 -- NMED-DWB Cert #NM9425 -- NMED-Micro Cert #NM0901

Sincerely,



Andy Freeman
Laboratory Manager
4901 Hawkins NE
Albuquerque, NM 87109

# Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

**Analytical Report**
Lab Order **1903477**
Date Reported: **3/15/2019**

**CLIENT:** AMAFCA
**Client Sample ID:** RG-North-20190311
**Project:** CMC
**Collection Date:** 3/11/2019 10:45:00 AM
**Lab ID:** 1903477-001 **Matrix:** AQUEOUS **Received Date:** 3/11/2019 11:37:00 AM

| Analyses | Result | RL | Qual | Units | DF | Date Analyzed |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SM 9223B FECAL INDICATOR: E. COLI MPN** | | | | | | Analyst: **SMS** |
| E. Coli | 31.8 | 1.000 | | MPN/100 | 1 | 3/12/2019 4:45:00 PM |

Refer to the QC Summary report and sample login checklist for flagged QC data and preservation information.

**Qualifiers:**

| | |
|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. |
| D | Sample Diluted Due to Matrix |
| H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix |
| B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| E | Value above quantitation range |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits |
| P | Sample pH Not In Range |
| RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified |

HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory
4901 Hawkins NE
Albuquerque, NM 87109
TEL: 505-345-3975 FAX: 505-345-4107
Website: www.hallenvironmental.com

# Sample Log-In Check List

Client Name: AMAFCA | Work Order Number: 1903477 | RcptNo 1

Received By: Victoria Zellar 3/11/2019 11:37:00 AM Victoria Zellar

Completed By: Victoria Zellar 3/11/2019 12:14:26 PM Victoria Zellar

Reviewed By: IO 3/11/19 1240

labeled by YG 3/11/19

## Chain of Custody

1. Is Chain of Custody complete? Yes ☑ No ☐ Not Present ☐
2. How was the sample delivered? Client

## Log In

3. Was an attempt made to cool the samples? Yes ☑ No ☐ NA ☐
4. Were all samples received at a temperature of >0° C to 6.0°C Yes ☐ No ☑ NA ☐
   Samples were collected the same day and chilled.
5. Sample(s) in proper container(s)? Yes ☑ No ☐
6. Sufficient sample volume for indicated test(s)? Yes ☑ No ☐
7. Are samples (except VOA and ONG) properly preserved? Yes ☑ No ☐
8. Was preservative added to bottles? Yes ☐ No ☑ NA ☐
9. VOA vials have zero headspace? Yes ☐ No ☐ No VOA Vials ☑
10. Were any sample containers received broken? Yes ☐ No ☑
11. Does paperwork match bottle labels? (Note discrepancies on chain of custody) Yes ☑ No ☐
12. Are matrices correctly identified on Chain of Custody? Yes ☑ No ☐
13. Is it clear what analyses were requested? Yes ☑ No ☐
14. Were all holding times able to be met? (If no, notify customer for authorization.) Yes ☑ No ☐

# of preserved bottles checked for pH: (<2 or >12 unless noted)

Adjusted?

Checked by: YG 3/11/19

## Special Handling (if applicable)

15. Was client notified of all discrepancies with this order? Yes ☐ No ☐ NA ☑

Person Notified: Date:

By Whom: Via: ☐ eMail ☐ Phone ☐ Fax ☐ In Person

Regarding:

Client Instructions:

16. Additional remarks:

17. Cooler Information

| Cooler No | Temp °C | Condition | Seal Intact | Seal No | Seal Date | Signed By |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7.8 | Good | Not Present | | | |

# Chain-of-Custody Record

Client: AMAFCA

Mailing Address: 2600 Prospect NE

Phone #:

email or Fax#: pchavez@amafca.org

QA/QC Package:
☑ Standard ☐ Level 4 (Full Validation)

Accreditation
☐ NELAP ☐ Other

☐ EDD (Type)

Turn-Around Time:
☒ Standard ☐ Rush

Project Name: CMC

Project #:

Project Manager: Patrick Chavez

Sampler: Chad Johannesson

On Ice: ☑ Yes ☐ No

Sample Temperature: 7.8°C


**HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY**

www.hallenvironmental.com

4901 Hawkins NE - Albuquerque, NM 87109

Tel. 505-345-3975 Fax 505-345-4107


| Date | Time | Matrix | Sample Request ID | Container Type and # | Preservative Type | HEAL No. 1903477 | BTEX + MTBE + TMB's (8021) | BTEX + MTBE + TPH (Gas only) | TPH 8015B (GRO / DRO / MRO) | TPH (Method 418.1) | EDB (Method 504.1) | PAH's (8310 or 8270 SIMS) | RCRA 8 Metals | Anions ($F,Cl,NO_3,NO_2,PO_4,SO_4$) | 8081 Pesticides / 8082 PCB's | 8260B (VOA) | 8270 (Semi-VOA) | E. Coli, enumeration | | | | Air Bubbles (Y or N) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-11-19 | 1045 | AQ | RG-North-20190311 | 1 | | -001 | | | | | | | | | | | | X | | | | |

Analysis Request

| Date | Time | Relinquished by | Received by | Date | Time |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-11-19 | 1137 | | Victoria Ballar CDO | 3/11/19 | 1137 |
| Date | Time | Relinquished by | Received by | Date | Time |

Remarks:

If necessary, samples submitted to Hall Environmental may be subcontracted to other accredited laboratories. This serves as notice of this possibility. Any sub-contracted data will be clearly notated on the analytical report.

HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY

*Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory*
*4901 Hawkins NE*
*Albuquerque, NM 87109*
*TEL: 505-345-3975 FAX: 505-345-4107*
*Website: www.hallenvironmental.com*

March 20, 2019

March 12, 2019 Rio Grande South, Rio Grande South Duplicate, and blank sample - E. coli results

Patrick Chavez
AMAFCA
2600 Prospect Ave NE
Albuquerque, NM 87107
TEL: (505) 884-2215
FAX

RE: CMC OrderNo.: 1903546

Dear Patrick Chavez:

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory received 3 sample(s) on 3/12/2019 for the analyses presented in the following report.

These were analyzed according to EPA procedures or equivalent. To access our accredited tests please go to www.hallenvironmental.com or the state specific web sites. In order to properly interpret your results, it is imperative that you review this report in its entirety. See the sample checklist and/or the Chain of Custody for information regarding the sample receipt temperature and preservation. Data qualifiers or a narrative will be provided if the sample analysis or analytical quality control parameters require a flag. When necessary, data qualifiers are provided on both the sample analysis report and the QC summary report, both sections should be reviewed. All samples are reported, as received, unless otherwise indicated. Lab measurement of analytes considered field parameters that require analysis within 15 minutes of sampling such as pH and residual chlorine are qualified as being analyzed outside of the recommended holding time.

Please don't hesitate to contact HEAL for any additional information or clarifications.

ADHS Cert #AZ0682 -- NMED-DWB Cert #NM9425 -- NMED-Micro Cert #NM0901

Sincerely,



Andy Freeman
Laboratory Manager
4901 Hawkins NE
Albuquerque, NM 87109

# Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

**Analytical Report**
Lab Order: **1903546**
Date Reported: **3/20/2019**

**CLIENT:** AMAFCA
**Project:** CMC
**Lab Order:** 1903546

**Lab ID:** 1903546-001 **Collection Date:** 3/12/2019 11:15:00 AM
**Client Sample ID:** RG-South-20190312 **Matrix:** SURFACE WATER

| Analyses | Result | RL | Qual | Units | DF | Date Analyzed | Batch ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SM 9223B FECAL INDICATOR: E. COLI MPN** | | | | | | Analyst: **plr** | |
| E. Coli | 298 | 10.00 | | MPN/100 | 10 | 3/13/2019 6:06:00 PM | 43643 |

**Lab ID:** 1903546-002 **Collection Date:** 3/12/2019 11:30:00 AM
**Client Sample ID:** RG-South-DP-20190312 **Matrix:** SURFACE WATER

| Analyses | Result | RL | Qual | Units | DF | Date Analyzed | Batch ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SM 9223B FECAL INDICATOR: E. COLI MPN** | | | | | | Analyst: **plr** | |
| E. Coli | 309 | 10.00 | | MPN/100 | 10 | 3/13/2019 6:06:00 PM | 43643 |

**Lab ID:** 1903546-003 **Collection Date:** 3/12/2019 12:00:00 PM
**Client Sample ID:** Eq Blank-20190312 **Matrix:** AQUEOUS

| Analyses | Result | RL | Qual | Units | DF | Date Analyzed | Batch ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SM 9223B FECAL INDICATOR: E. COLI MPN** | | | | | | Analyst: **plr** | |
| E. Coli | <1 | 1.000 | | MPN/100 | 1 | 3/13/2019 6:06:00 PM | 43643 |

Refer to the QC Summary report and sample login checklist for flagged QC data and preservation information.

**Qualifiers:**

| | |
|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. |
| D | Sample Diluted Due to Matrix |
| H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit |
| B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| E | Value above quantitation range |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits |
| P | Sample pH Not In Range |
| RL | Reporting Detection Limit |

HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY

*Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory*
*4901 Hawkins NE*
*Albuquerque, NM 87109*
*TEL: 505-345-3975 FAX: 505-345-4107*
*Website: www.hallenvironmental.com*

# Sample Log-In Check List

Client Name: AMAFCA Work Order Number: 1903546 RcptNo: 1

Received By: **Isaiah Ortiz** 3/12/2019 1:20:00 PM I-04

Completed By: **Isaiah Ortiz** 3/12/2019 1:39:19 PM I-04

Reviewed By: JMM 3-12-19 @ 15.00

LB: YG 3/12/19

## Chain of Custody

1. Is Chain of Custody complete? Yes ☑ No ☐ Not Present ☐
2. How was the sample delivered? Client

## Log In

3. Was an attempt made to cool the samples? Yes ☑ No ☐ NA ☐
4. Were all samples received at a temperature of >0° C to 6.0°C Yes ☐ No ☑ NA ☐
   Samples were collected the same day and chilled.
5. Sample(s) in proper container(s)? Yes ☑ No ☐
6. Sufficient sample volume for indicated test(s)? Yes ☑ No ☐
7. Are samples (except VOA and ONG) properly preserved? Yes ☑ No ☐
8. Was preservative added to bottles? Yes ☐ No ☑ NA ☐
9. VOA vials have zero headspace? Yes ☐ No ☐ No VOA Vials ☑
10. Were any sample containers received broken? Yes ☐ No ☑
11. Does paperwork match bottle labels? (Note discrepancies on chain of custody) Yes ☑ No ☐
12. Are matrices correctly identified on Chain of Custody? Yes ☑ No ☐
13. Is it clear what analyses were requested? Yes ☑ No ☐
14. Were all holding times able to be met? (If no, notify customer for authorization.) Yes ☑ No ☐

# of preserved bottles checked for pH: _____ (<2 or >12 unless noted)
Adjusted? _____
Checked by: YG 3/12/19

## Special Handling (if applicable)

15. Was client notified of all discrepancies with this order? Yes ☐ No ☐ NA ☑

Person Notified: _____ Date: _____
By Whom: _____ Via: ☐ eMail ☐ Phone ☐ Fax ☐ In Person
Regarding: _____
Client Instructions: _____

16. Additional remarks:

17. **Cooler Information**

| Cooler No | Temp °C | Condition | Seal Intact | Seal No | Seal Date | Signed By |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 13.9 | Good | Not Present | | | |

# Chain-of-Custody Record

Client: CMC / Patrick Chavez

Mailing Address: 2600 Prospect Ave.

Phone #:

email or Fax#:

QA/QC Package:
☐ Standard ☐ Level 4 (Full Validation)

Accreditation: ☐ Az Compliance
☐ NELAC ☐ Other

☐ EDD (Type)

Turn-Around Time:
☒ Standard ☐ Rush

Project Name: CMC

Project #:

Project Manager: Patrick Chavez

Sampler: C. Johannesen

On Ice: ■ Yes ☐ No

# of Coolers: 1

Cooler Temp(including CF): 13.9°C


**HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY**

www.hallenvironmental.com

4901 Hawkins NE - Albuquerque, NM 87109

Tel. 505-345-3975 Fax 505-345-4107


**Analysis Request**

| Date | Time | Matrix | Sample Name | Container Type and # | Preservative Type | HEAL No. 1903546 | BTEX / MTBE / TMB's (8021) | TPH:8015D(GRO / DRO / MRO) | 8081 Pesticides/8082 PCB's | EDB (Method 504.1) | PAHs by 8310 or 8270SIMS | RCRA 8 Metals | Cl, F, Br, $NO_3$, $NO_2$, $PO_4$, $SO_4$ | 8260 (VOA) | 8270 (Semi-VOA) | Total Coliform (Present/Absent) | E.coli Numeration |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/12/19 | 11:15 | SW | RG-South-20190312 | 1-125mL | | -001 | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| 3/12/19 | 11:30 | SW | RG-South-DP-20190312 | 1-125mL | | -002 | | | | | | | | | | | X |
| 3/12/19 | 12:00 | AQ | EqBlank-20190312 | 1-125mL | | -003 | | | | | | | | | | | X |

| Date: | Time: | Relinquished by: | Received by: | Via: | Date | Time |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/12/19 | 13:20 | | | COO | 3/12/19 | 13:20 |
| Date: | Time: | Relinquished by: | Received by: | Via: | Date | Time |

Remarks:

If necessary, samples submitted to Hall Environmental may be subcontracted to other accredited laboratories. This serves as notice of this possibility. Any sub-contracted data will be clearly notated on the analytical report.

HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY

*Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory*
*4901 Hawkins NE*
*Albuquerque, NM 87109*
*TEL: 505-345-3975 FAX: 505-345-4107*
*Website: www.hallenvironmental.com*

April 08, 2019

March 11, 2019 Rio Grande North
and
March 13, 2019 Rio Grande South
& South Duplicate results

Patrick Chavez
AMAFCA
2600 Prospect Ave NE
Albuquerque, NM 87107
TEL: (505) 884-2215
FAX

RE: CMC OrderNo.: 1903661

Dear Patrick Chavez:

Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory received 9 sample(s) on 3/13/2019 for the analyses presented in the following report.

These were analyzed according to EPA procedures or equivalent. To access our accredited tests please go to www.hallenvironmental.com or the state specific web sites. In order to properly interpret your results, it is imperative that you review this report in its entirety. See the sample checklist and/or the Chain of Custody for information regarding the sample receipt temperature and preservation. Data qualifiers or a narrative will be provided if the sample analysis or analytical quality control parameters require a flag. When necessary, data qualifiers are provided on both the sample analysis report and the QC summary report, both sections should be reviewed. All samples are reported, as received, unless otherwise indicated. Lab measurement of analytes considered field parameters that require analysis within 15 minutes of sampling such as pH and residual chlorine are qualified as being analyzed outside of the recommended holding time.

Please don't hesitate to contact HEAL for any additional information or clarifications.

ADHS Cert #AZ0682 -- NMED-DWB Cert #NM9425 -- NMED-Micro Cert #NM0901

Sincerely,



Andy Freeman
Laboratory Manager
4901 Hawkins NE
Albuquerque, NM 87109

# Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

**Analytical Report**
Lab Order **1903661**
Date Reported: **4/8/2019**

**CLIENT:** AMAFCA
**Client Sample ID:** RG-North-20190311
**Project:** CMC
**Collection Date:** 3/11/2019 10:45:00 AM
**Lab ID:** 1903661-001
**Matrix:** AQUEOUS
**Received Date:** 3/13/2019 1:40:00 PM

| Analyses | Result | MDL | RL | Qual | Units | DF | Date Analyzed | Batch ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EPA METHOD 8081: PESTICIDES** | | | | | | | Analyst: **JME** | |
| Dieldrin | ND | 0.048 | 0.10 | | µg/L | 1 | 3/19/2019 9:52:41 AM | 43723 |
| Surr: Decachlorobiphenyl | 37.1 | 0 | 29.4-99.8 | | %Rec | 1 | 3/19/2019 9:52:41 AM | 43723 |
| Surr: Tetrachloro-m-xylene | 37.7 | 0 | 20.7-100 | | %Rec | 1 | 3/19/2019 9:52:41 AM | 43723 |
| **EPA METHOD 300.0: ANIONS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **MRA** | |
| Nitrate+Nitrite as N | ND | 0.49 | 1.0 | | mg/L | 5 | 3/14/2019 12:32:50 PM | R58394 |
| **EPA METHOD 200.7: METALS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **bcv** | |
| Calcium | 37 | 0.062 | 1.0 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/20/2019 8:08:51 PM | 43738 |
| Magnesium | 8.2 | 0.050 | 1.0 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/20/2019 8:08:51 PM | 43738 |
| **EPA 200.8: DISSOLVED METALS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **DBK** | |
| Copper | 0.0055 | 0.00027 | 0.0010 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/22/2019 12:09:25 PM | A58572 |
| Lead | 0.00011 | 0.000055 | 0.00050 | J | mg/L | 1 | 3/22/2019 12:09:25 PM | A58572 |
| **SM2340B: HARDNESS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **bcv** | |
| Hardness (As CaCO3) | 120 | 2.5 | 6.6 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/20/2019 3:56:00 PM | R58535 |
| **SM5210B: BOD** | | | | | | | Analyst: **SMS** | |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand | 6.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | RH | mg/L | 1 | 3/18/2019 3:09:00 PM | 43669 |
| **NOTES:** R - RPD between dilutions >30%. | | | | | | | | |
| **EPA METHOD 1664B** | | | | | | | Analyst: **plr** | |
| N-Hexane Extractable Material | ND | 3.75 | 10.1 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/18/2019 9:01:00 AM | 43725 |
| **SM 4500 NH3: AMMONIA** | | | | | | | Analyst: **OG** | |
| Nitrogen, Ammonia | ND | 0.25 | 1.0 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/28/2019 12:00:00 PM | R58721 |
| **SM4500-H+B / 9040C: PH** Field pH data used for reporting | | | | | | | Analyst: **JRR** | |
| pH | 8.04 | | | H | pH units | 1 | 3/14/2019 12:00:50 PM | R58386 |
| **EPA METHOD 365.1: TOTAL PHOSPHOROUS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **CJS** | |
| Phosphorus, Total (As P) | 0.058 | 0.010 | 0.010 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/21/2019 11:29:00 AM | 43794 |
| **SM2540C MOD: TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **CJS** | |
| Total Dissolved Solids | 228 | 20.0 | 20.0 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/20/2019 10:02:00 AM | 43747 |
| **SM 4500 NORG C: TKN** | | | | | | | Analyst: **OG** | |
| Nitrogen, Kjeldahl, Total | 0.70 | 0.57 | 1.0 | J | mg/L | 1 | 3/29/2019 3:30:00 PM | 43956 |
| **SM 2540D: TSS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **CJS** | |
| Suspended Solids | 44 | 3.9 | 4.0 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/18/2019 1:08:00 PM | 43714 |

Refer to the QC Summary report and sample login checklist for flagged QC data and preservation information.

**Qualifiers:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. | B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| E | Value above quantitation range | H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits | ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit | RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix | W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

**Analytical Report**
Lab Order **1903661**
Date Reported: **4/8/2019**

**CLIENT:** AMAFCA
**Client Sample ID:** Eq Blank-20190312
**Project:** CMC
**Collection Date:** 3/12/2019 12:00:00 PM
**Lab ID:** 1903661-002
**Matrix:** AQUEOUS
**Received Date:** 3/13/2019 1:40:00 PM

| Analyses | Result | MDL | RL | Qual | Units | DF | Date Analyzed | Batch ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EPA METHOD 8081: PESTICIDES** | | | | | | | Analyst: **JME** | |
| Dieldrin | ND | 0.048 | 0.10 | | µg/L | 1 | 3/19/2019 10:05:59 AM | 43723 |
| Surr: Decachlorobiphenyl | 54.0 | 0 | 29.4-99.8 | | %Rec | 1 | 3/19/2019 10:05:59 AM | 43723 |
| Surr: Tetrachloro-m-xylene | 61.3 | 0 | 20.7-100 | | %Rec | 1 | 3/19/2019 10:05:59 AM | 43723 |
| **EPA METHOD 300.0: ANIONS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **MRA** | |
| Nitrogen, Nitrite (As N) | ND | 0.070 | 0.10 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/14/2019 10:28:43 AM | R58394 |
| Nitrogen, Nitrate (As N) | ND | 0.029 | 0.10 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/14/2019 10:28:43 AM | R58394 |
| **EPA METHOD 200.7: METALS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **bcv** | |
| Calcium | ND | 0.062 | 1.0 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/20/2019 8:23:15 PM | 43738 |
| Magnesium | ND | 0.050 | 1.0 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/20/2019 8:23:15 PM | 43738 |
| **EPA 200.8: DISSOLVED METALS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **DBK** | |
| Copper | 0.00052 | 0.00027 | 0.0010 | J | mg/L | 1 | 3/22/2019 12:17:17 PM | A58572 |
| Lead | ND | 0.000055 | 0.00050 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/22/2019 12:17:17 PM | A58572 |
| **SM2340B: HARDNESS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **bcv** | |
| Hardness (As CaCO3) | ND | 2.5 | 6.6 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/20/2019 3:56:00 PM | R58535 |
| **SM5210B: BOD** | | | | | | | Analyst: **SMS** | |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand | DO Depletion <2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/18/2019 3:09:00 PM | 43669 |
| **EPA METHOD 1664B** | | | | | | | Analyst: **plr** | |
| N-Hexane Extractable Material | ND | 3.44 | 9.23 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/18/2019 9:01:00 AM | 43725 |
| **SM 4500 NH3: AMMONIA** | | | | | | | Analyst: **OG** | |
| Nitrogen, Ammonia | ND | 0.25 | 1.0 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/28/2019 12:00:00 PM | R58721 |
| **SM4500-H+B / 9040C: PH** Field pH data used for reporting | | | | | | | Analyst: **JRR** | |
| pH | 5.50 | | | H | pH units | 1 | 3/14/2019 12:14:19 PM | R58386 |
| **EPA METHOD 365.1: TOTAL PHOSPHOROUS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **CJS** | |
| Phosphorus, Total (As P) | ND | 0.010 | 0.010 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/21/2019 11:31:00 AM | 43794 |
| **SM2540C MOD: TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **CJS** | |
| Total Dissolved Solids | ND | 20.0 | 20.0 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/20/2019 10:02:00 AM | 43747 |
| **SM 4500 NORG C: TKN** | | | | | | | Analyst: **OG** | |
| Nitrogen, Kjeldahl, Total | ND | 0.57 | 1.0 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/29/2019 3:30:00 PM | 43956 |
| **SM 2540D: TSS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **CJS** | |
| Suspended Solids | ND | 3.9 | 4.0 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/18/2019 1:08:00 PM | 43714 |

Refer to the QC Summary report and sample login checklist for flagged QC data and preservation information.

**Qualifiers:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. | B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| E | Value above quantitation range | H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits | ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit | RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix | W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

**CLIENT:** AMAFCA
**Client Sample ID:** RG-South-20190313
**Project:** CMC
**Collection Date:** 3/13/2019 9:45:00 AM
**Lab ID:** 1903661-003
**Matrix:** AQUEOUS
**Received Date:** 3/13/2019 1:40:00 PM

| Analyses | Result | MDL | RL | Qual | Units | DF | Date Analyzed | Batch ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EPA METHOD 8081: PESTICIDES** | | | | | | | Analyst: **JME** | |
| Dieldrin | ND | 0.048 | 0.10 | | µg/L | 1 | 3/19/2019 10:19:12 AM | 43723 |
| Surr: Decachlorobiphenyl | 49.6 | 0 | 29.4-99.8 | | %Rec | 1 | 3/19/2019 10:19:12 AM | 43723 |
| Surr: Tetrachloro-m-xylene | 55.2 | 0 | 20.7-100 | | %Rec | 1 | 3/19/2019 10:19:12 AM | 43723 |
| **EPA METHOD 300.0: ANIONS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **MRA** | |
| Nitrogen, Nitrite (As N) | ND | 0.35 | 0.50 | | mg/L | 5 | 3/14/2019 11:18:22 AM | R58394 |
| Nitrogen, Nitrate (As N) | 0.43 | 0.14 | 0.50 | J | mg/L | 5 | 3/14/2019 11:18:22 AM | R58394 |
| **EPA METHOD 200.7: METALS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **bcv** | |
| Calcium | 60 | 0.062 | 1.0 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/20/2019 8:37:41 PM | 43738 |
| Magnesium | 13 | 0.050 | 1.0 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/20/2019 8:37:41 PM | 43738 |
| **EPA 200.8: DISSOLVED METALS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **DBK** | |
| Copper | 0.00074 | 0.00027 | 0.0010 | J | mg/L | 1 | 3/22/2019 12:27:49 PM | A58572 |
| Lead | 0.00040 | 0.000055 | 0.00050 | J | mg/L | 1 | 3/22/2019 12:27:49 PM | A58572 |
| **SM2340B: HARDNESS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **bcv** | |
| Hardness (As CaCO3) | 200 | 2.5 | 6.6 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/20/2019 3:56:00 PM | R58535 |
| **SM5210B: BOD** | | | | | | | Analyst: **SMS** | |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand | 5.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | R | mg/L | 1 | 3/18/2019 3:09:00 PM | 43669 |
| **NOTES:** R - RPD between dilutions >30%. | | | | | | | | |
| **SM 9223B FECAL INDICATOR: E. COLI MPN** | | | | | | | Analyst: **plr** | |
| E. Coli | 594 | 10.00 | 10.00 | | MPN/100 | 10 | 3/14/2019 5:05:00 PM | 43668 |
| **EPA METHOD 1664B** | | | | | | | Analyst: **plr** | |
| N-Hexane Extractable Material | ND | 3.70 | 9.92 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/18/2019 9:01:00 AM | 43725 |
| **SM 4500 NH3: AMMONIA** | | | | | | | Analyst: **OG** | |
| Nitrogen, Ammonia | 0.28 | 0.25 | 1.0 | J | mg/L | 1 | 3/28/2019 12:00:00 PM | R58721 |
| **SM4500-H+B / 9040C: PH** Field pH data used for reporting | | | | | | | Analyst: **JRR** | |
| pH | 8.03 | | | H | pH units | 1 | 3/14/2019 12:18:53 PM | R58386 |
| **EPA METHOD 365.1: TOTAL PHOSPHOROUS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **CJS** | |
| Phosphorus, Total (As P) | 0.45 | 0.050 | 0.050 | D | mg/L | 1 | 3/21/2019 11:35:00 AM | 43794 |
| **SM2540C MOD: TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **CJS** | |
| Total Dissolved Solids | 325 | 100 | 100 | D | mg/L | 1 | 3/20/2019 10:02:00 AM | 43747 |
| **SM 4500 NORG C: TKN** | | | | | | | Analyst: **OG** | |
| Nitrogen, Kjeldahl, Total | 1.1 | 0.57 | 1.0 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/29/2019 3:30:00 PM | 43956 |
| **SM 2540D: TSS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **CJS** | |

Refer to the QC Summary report and sample login checklist for flagged QC data and preservation information.

**Qualifiers:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. | B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| E | Value above quantitation range | H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits | ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit | RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix | W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

**CLIENT:** AMAFCA
**Client Sample ID:** RG-South-20190313
**Project:** CMC
**Collection Date:** 3/13/2019 9:45:00 AM
**Lab ID:** 1903661-003
**Matrix:** AQUEOUS
**Received Date:** 3/13/2019 1:40:00 PM

| Analyses | Result | MDL | RL | Qual | Units | DF | Date Analyzed | Batch ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SM 2540D: TSS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **CJS** | |
| Suspended Solids | 460 | 20 | 20 | D | mg/L | 1 | 3/18/2019 1:08:00 PM | 43714 |

Refer to the QC Summary report and sample login checklist for flagged QC data and preservation information.

**Qualifiers:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. | B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| E | Value above quantitation range | H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits | ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit | RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix | W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

**CLIENT:** AMAFCA
**Client Sample ID:** RG-South-DP-20190313
**Project:** CMC
**Collection Date:** 3/13/2019 10:00:00 AM
**Lab ID:** 1903661-004
**Matrix:** AQUEOUS
**Received Date:** 3/13/2019 1:40:00 PM

| Analyses | Result | MDL | RL | Qual | Units | DF | Date Analyzed | Batch ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EPA METHOD 8081: PESTICIDES** | | | | | | | Analyst: **JME** | |
| Dieldrin | ND | 0.048 | 0.10 | | µg/L | 1 | 3/19/2019 10:32:39 AM | 43723 |
| Surr: Decachlorobiphenyl | 33.0 | 0 | 29.4-99.8 | | %Rec | 1 | 3/19/2019 10:32:39 AM | 43723 |
| Surr: Tetrachloro-m-xylene | 29.0 | 0 | 20.7-100 | | %Rec | 1 | 3/19/2019 10:32:39 AM | 43723 |
| **EPA METHOD 300.0: ANIONS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **MRA** | |
| Nitrogen, Nitrite (As N) | ND | 0.35 | 0.50 | | mg/L | 5 | 3/14/2019 11:43:11 AM | R58394 |
| Nitrogen, Nitrate (As N) | 0.43 | 0.14 | 0.50 | J | mg/L | 5 | 3/14/2019 11:43:11 AM | R58394 |
| **EPA METHOD 200.7: METALS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **bcv** | |
| Calcium | 59 | 0.062 | 1.0 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/20/2019 8:43:17 PM | 43738 |
| Magnesium | 13 | 0.050 | 1.0 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/20/2019 8:43:17 PM | 43738 |
| **EPA 200.8: DISSOLVED METALS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **DBK** | |
| Copper | 0.00096 | 0.00027 | 0.0010 | J | mg/L | 1 | 3/22/2019 12:30:27 PM | A58572 |
| Lead | 0.00030 | 0.000055 | 0.00050 | J | mg/L | 1 | 3/22/2019 12:30:27 PM | A58572 |
| **SM2340B: HARDNESS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **bcv** | |
| Hardness (As CaCO3) | 200 | 2.5 | 6.6 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/20/2019 3:56:00 PM | R58535 |
| **SM5210B: BOD** | | | | | | | Analyst: **SMS** | |
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand | 5.6 | 2.0 | 2.0 | R | mg/L | 1 | 3/18/2019 3:09:00 PM | 43669 |
| **NOTES:** | | | | | | | | |
| R - RPD between dilutions >30%. | | | | | | | | |
| **SM 9223B FECAL INDICATOR: E. COLI MPN** | | | | | | | Analyst: **plr** | |
| E. Coli | 479 | 10.00 | 10.00 | | MPN/100 | 10 | 3/14/2019 5:05:00 PM | 43668 |
| **EPA METHOD 1664B** | | | | | | | Analyst: **plr** | |
| N-Hexane Extractable Material | 3.69 | 3.62 | 9.72 | J | mg/L | 1 | 3/18/2019 9:01:00 AM | 43725 |
| **SM 4500 NH3: AMMONIA** | | | | | | | Analyst: **OG** | |
| Nitrogen, Ammonia | ND | 0.25 | 1.0 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/28/2019 12:00:00 PM | R58721 |
| **SM4500-H+B / 9040C: PH** Field pH data used for reporting | | | | | | | Analyst: **JRR** | |
| pH | 8.07 | | | H | pH units | 1 | 3/14/2019 12:23:16 PM | R58386 |
| **EPA METHOD 365.1: TOTAL PHOSPHOROUS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **CJS** | |
| Phosphorus, Total (As P) | 0.44 | 0.050 | 0.050 | D | mg/L | 1 | 3/21/2019 11:37:00 AM | 43794 |
| **SM2540C MOD: TOTAL DISSOLVED SOLIDS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **CJS** | |
| Total Dissolved Solids | 300 | 100 | 100 | D | mg/L | 1 | 3/20/2019 10:02:00 AM | 43747 |
| **SM 4500 NORG C: TKN** | | | | | | | Analyst: **OG** | |
| Nitrogen, Kjeldahl, Total | 1.5 | 0.57 | 1.0 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/29/2019 3:30:00 PM | 43956 |
| **SM 2540D: TSS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **CJS** | |

Refer to the QC Summary report and sample login checklist for flagged QC data and preservation information.

**Qualifiers:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. | B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| E | Value above quantitation range | H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits | ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit | RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix | W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

**CLIENT:** AMAFCA
**Client Sample ID:** RG-South-DP-20190313
**Project:** CMC
**Collection Date:** 3/13/2019 10:00:00 AM
**Lab ID:** 1903661-004
**Matrix:** AQUEOUS
**Received Date:** 3/13/2019 1:40:00 PM

| Analyses | Result | MDL | RL | Qual | Units | DF | Date Analyzed | Batch ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SM 2540D: TSS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **CJS** | |
| Suspended Solids | 490 | 20 | 20 | D | mg/L | 1 | 3/18/2019 1:08:00 PM | 43714 |

Refer to the QC Summary report and sample login checklist for flagged QC data and preservation information.

**Qualifiers:**

| | |
|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. |
| E | Value above quantitation range |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix |
| B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

**CLIENT:** AMAFCA
**Client Sample ID:** RG-North-20190311 Filtered
**Project:** CMC
**Collection Date:** 3/11/2019 10:45:00 AM
**Lab ID:** 1903661-006
**Matrix:** AQUEOUS
**Received Date:** 3/13/2019 1:40:00 PM

| Analyses | Result | MDL | RL | Qual | Units | DF | Date Analyzed | Batch ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EPA METHOD 365.1: TOTAL PHOSPHOROUS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **CJS** | |
| Phosphorus, Total (As P) | 0.015 | 0.010 | 0.010 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/21/2019 11:38:00 AM | 43794 |

Dissolved phosphorous - filtered sample

Refer to the QC Summary report and sample login checklist for flagged QC data and preservation information.

**Qualifiers:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. | B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| E | Value above quantitation range | H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits | ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit | RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix | W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

**CLIENT:** AMAFCA
**Client Sample ID:** Eq Blank-20190312 Filtered
**Project:** CMC
**Collection Date:** 3/12/2019 12:00:00 PM
**Lab ID:** 1903661-007
**Matrix:** AQUEOUS
**Received Date:** 3/13/2019 1:40:00 PM

| Analyses | Result | MDL | RL | Qual | Units | DF | Date Analyzed | Batch ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EPA METHOD 365.1: TOTAL PHOSPHOROUS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **CJS** | |
| Phosphorus, Total (As P) | ND | 0.010 | 0.010 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/21/2019 11:40:00 AM | 43794 |

Dissolved phosphorous - filtered sample

Refer to the QC Summary report and sample login checklist for flagged QC data and preservation information.

**Qualifiers:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. | B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| E | Value above quantitation range | H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits | ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit | RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix | W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

**CLIENT:** AMAFCA
**Client Sample ID:** RG-South-20190313 Filtered
**Project:** CMC
**Collection Date:** 3/13/2019 9:45:00 AM
**Lab ID:** 1903661-008
**Matrix:** AQUEOUS
**Received Date:** 3/13/2019 1:40:00 PM

| Analyses | Result | MDL | RL | Qual | Units | DF | Date Analyzed | Batch ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EPA METHOD 365.1: TOTAL PHOSPHOROUS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **CJS** | |
| Phosphorus, Total (As P) | 0.054 | 0.010 | 0.010 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/21/2019 11:46:00 AM | 43794 |

Dissolved phosphorous - filtered sample

Refer to the QC Summary report and sample login checklist for flagged QC data and preservation information.

**Qualifiers:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. | B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| E | Value above quantitation range | H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits | ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit | RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix | W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

**CLIENT:** AMAFCA
**Client Sample ID:** RG-South-DP-201903 Filtered
**Project:** CMC
**Collection Date:** 3/13/2019 10:00:00 AM
**Lab ID:** 1903661-009
**Matrix:** AQUEOUS
**Received Date:** 3/13/2019 1:40:00 PM

| Analyses | Result | MDL | RL | Qual | Units | DF | Date Analyzed | Batch ID |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **EPA METHOD 365.1: TOTAL PHOSPHOROUS** | | | | | | | Analyst: **CJS** | |
| Phosphorus, Total (As P) | 0.053 | 0.010 | 0.010 | | mg/L | 1 | 3/21/2019 11:47:00 AM | 43794 |

Dissolved phosphorous - filtered sample

Refer to the QC Summary report and sample login checklist for flagged QC data and preservation information.

**Qualifiers:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. | B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| E | Value above quantitation range | H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits | ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit | RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix | W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# Anatek Labs, Inc.

1282 Alturas Drive • Moscow, ID 83843 • (208) 883-2839 • Fax (208) 882-9246 • email moscow@anateklabs.com
504 E Sprague Ste. D • Spokane WA 99202 • (509) 838-3999 • Fax (509) 838-4433 • email spokane@anateklabs.com

**Client:** HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LAB
**Address:** 4901 HAWKINS NE SUITE D
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109
**Attn:** ANDY FREEMAN

**Batch #:** 190315036
**Project Name:** 1903661

## Analytical Results Report

**Sample Number** 190315036-001 **Sampling Date** 3/11/2019 **Date/Time Received** 3/15/201911:00 AM
**Matrix** Water **Sampling Time** 10:45 AM
**Client Sample ID** 1903661-001A/RG-NORTH-20190311
**Comments**

| Parameter | Result | Units | PQL | Analysis Date | Analyst | Method | Qualifier |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tetrahydrofuran | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 5:07:00 PM | SAT | EPA 8260C | |

### Surrogate Data

**Sample Number** 190315036-001

| Surrogate Standard | Method | Percent Recovery | Control Limits |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene-d4 | EPA 8260C | 97.8 | 70-130 |
| 4-Bromofluorobenzene | EPA 8260C | 97.0 | 70-130 |
| Toluene-d8 | EPA 8260C | 102.8 | 70-130 |

**Sample Number** 190315036-004 **Sampling Date** 3/12/2019 **Date/Time Received** 3/15/201911:00 AM
**Matrix** Water **Sampling Time** 12:00 PM
**Client Sample ID** 1903661-002A/EQ BLANK-20190312
**Comments**

| Parameter | Result | Units | PQL | Analysis Date | Analyst | Method | Qualifier |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tetrahydrofuran | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 5:36:00 PM | SAT | EPA 8260C | |

### Surrogate Data

**Sample Number** 190315036-004

| Surrogate Standard | Method | Percent Recovery | Control Limits |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene-d4 | EPA 8260C | 98.0 | 70-130 |
| 4-Bromofluorobenzene | EPA 8260C | 98.2 | 70-130 |
| Toluene-d8 | EPA 8260C | 99.6 | 70-130 |

# Anatek Labs, Inc.

1282 Alturas Drive • Moscow, ID 83843 • (208) 883-2839 • Fax (208) 882-9246 • email moscow@anateklabs.com
504 E Sprague Ste. D • Spokane WA 99202 • (509) 838-3999 • Fax (509) 838-4433 • email spokane@anateklabs.com


**Client:** HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LAB
**Address:** 4901 HAWKINS NE SUITE D
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109
**Attn:** ANDY FREEMAN

**Batch #:** 190315036
**Project Name:** 1903661

## Analytical Results Report

**Sample Number** 190315036-007 **Sampling Date** 3/13/2019 **Date/Time Received** 3/15/201911:00 AM
**Matrix** Water **Sampling Time** 9:45 AM
**Client Sample ID** 1903661-003A/RG-SOUTH-20190313
**Comments**

| Parameter | Result | Units | PQL | Analysis Date | Analyst | Method | Qualifier |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tetrahydrofuran | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 6:05:00 PM | SAT | EPA 8260C | |

### Surrogate Data

**Sample Number** 190315036-007

| Surrogate Standard | Method | Percent Recovery | Control Limits |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene-d4 | EPA 8260C | 99.0 | 70-130 |
| 4-Bromofluorobenzene | EPA 8260C | 95.4 | 70-130 |
| Toluene-d8 | EPA 8260C | 96.8 | 70-130 |

**Sample Number** 190315036-010 **Sampling Date** 3/13/2019 **Date/Time Received** 3/15/201911:00 AM
**Matrix** Water **Sampling Time** 10:00 AM
**Client Sample ID** 1903661-004A/R6-SOUTH-DP-20190313
**Comments**

| Parameter | Result | Units | PQL | Analysis Date | Analyst | Method | Qualifier |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tetrahydrofuran | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 6:34:00 PM | SAT | EPA 8260C | |

### Surrogate Data

**Sample Number** 190315036-010

| Surrogate Standard | Method | Percent Recovery | Control Limits |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene-d4 | EPA 8260C | 100.0 | 70-130 |
| 4-Bromofluorobenzene | EPA 8260C | 96.4 | 70-130 |
| Toluene-d8 | EPA 8260C | 99.2 | 70-130 |

# Anatek Labs, Inc.

1282 Alturas Drive • Moscow, ID 83843 • (208) 883-2839 • Fax (208) 882-9246 • email moscow@anateklabs.com
504 E Sprague Ste. D • Spokane WA 99202 • (509) 838-3999 • Fax (509) 838-4433 • email spokane@anateklabs.com

**Client:** HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LAB
**Address:** 4901 HAWKINS NE SUITE D
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109
**Attn:** ANDY FREEMAN

**Batch #:** 190315036
**Project Name:** 1903661

## Analytical Results Report

**Sample Number** 190315036-013 **Sampling Date** 3/11/2019 **Date/Time Received** 3/15/201911:00 AM
**Matrix** Water **Sampling Time**
**Client Sample ID** 1903661-005A/TRIP BLANK
**Comments**

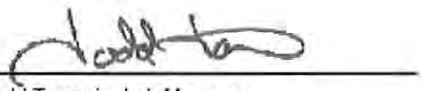
| Parameter | Result | Units | PQL | Analysis Date | Analyst | Method | Qualifier |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tetrahydrofuran | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 4:38:00 PM | SAT | EPA 8260C | |

### Surrogate Data

**Sample Number** 190315036-013

| Surrogate Standard | Method | Percent Recovery | Control Limits |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,2-Dichlorobenzene-d4 | EPA 8260C | 97.8 | 70-130 |
| 4-Bromofluorobenzene | EPA 8260C | 97.0 | 70-130 |
| Toluene-d8 | EPA 8260C | 100.4 | 70-130 |

Authorized Signature



Todd Taruscio, Lab Manager

MCL EPA's Maximum Contaminant Level
ND Not Detected
PQL Practical Quantitation Limit

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.
The results reported relate only to the samples indicated.
Soil/solid results are reported on a dry-weight basis unless otherwise noted.

# Anatek Labs, Inc.

1282 Alturas Drive • Moscow, ID 83843 • (208) 883-2839 • Fax (208) 882-9246 • email moscow@anateklabs.com
504 E Sprague Ste. D • Spokane WA 99202 • (509) 838-3999 • Fax (509) 838-4433 • email spokane@anateklabs.com

**Client:** HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LAB
**Address:** 4901 HAWKINS NE SUITE D
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109
**Attn:** ANDY FREEMAN

**Batch #:** 190315036
**Project Name:** 1903661

## Analytical Results Report

### Quality Control Data

### Lab Control Sample

| Parameter | LCS Result | Units | LCS Spike | %Rec | AR %Rec | Prep Date | Analysis Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tetrahydrofuran | 9.43 | ug/L | 10 | 94.3 | 70-130 | 3/22/2019 | 3/22/2019 |

### Matrix Spike

| Sample Number | Parameter | Sample Result | MS Result | Units | MS Spike | %Rec | AR %Rec | Prep Date | Analysis Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190315036-001 | Tetrahydrofuran | ND | 10.9 | ug/L | 10 | 109.0 | 70-130 | 3/22/2019 | 3/22/2019 |

### Matrix Spike Duplicate

| Parameter | MSD Result | Units | MSD Spike | %Rec | %RPD | AR %RPD | Prep Date | Analysis Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tetrahydrofuran | 10.6 | ug/L | 10 | 106.0 | 2.8 | 0-20 | 3/22/2019 | 3/22/2019 |

### Method Blank

| Parameter | Result | Units | PQL | Prep Date | Analysis Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tetrahydrofuran | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 | 3/22/2019 |

| | |
|---|---|
| AR | Acceptable Range |
| ND | Not Detected |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| RPD | Relative Percentage Difference |

**Comments:** COD SUB TO SPOA

Certifications held by Anatek Labs ID: EPA:ID00013; AZ:0701; FL(NELAP):E87893; ID:ID00013; MT:CERT0028; NM: ID00013;NV:ID00013; OR:ID200001-002; WA:C595
Certifications held by Anatek Labs WA: EPA:WA00169; ID:WA00169; WA:C585; MT:Cert0095; FL(NELAP): E871099

# *Anatek Labs, Inc.*

1282 Alturas Drive • Moscow, ID 83843 • (208) 883-2839 • Fax (208) 882-9246 • email moscow@anateklabs.com
504 E Sprague Ste. D • Spokane WA 99202 • (509) 838-3999 • Fax (509) 838-4433 • email spokane@anateklabs.com


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Client:** | HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LAB | **Batch #:** | 190315036 |
| **Address:** | 4901 HAWKINS NE SUITE D<br>ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109 | **Project Name:** | 1903661 |
| **Attn:** | ANDY FREEMAN | | |

## Analytical Results Report

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Number** | 190315036-002 | **Sampling Date** | 3/11/2019 | **Date/Time Received** | 3/15/201911:00 AM |
| **Matrix** | Water | **Sampling Time** | 10:45 AM | **Extraction Date** | 3/18/2019 |
| **Client Sample ID** | 1903661-001B/RG-NORTH-20190311 | | | | |
| **Comments** | | | | | |

| Parameter | Result | Units | PQL | Analysis Date | Analyst | Method | Qualifier |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Benzidine | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 9:56:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Benzo[a]anthracene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 9:56:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Benzo[a]pyrene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 9:56:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Benzo[b]fluoranthene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 9:56:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Benzo[k]fluoranthene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 9:56:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 9:56:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Chrysene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 9:56:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Dibenz[a,h]anthracene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 9:56:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Dibenzofuran | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 9:56:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 9:56:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Pentachlorophenol | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 9:56:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |

### Surrogate Data

**Sample Number** 190315036-002

| Surrogate Standard | Method | Percent Recovery | Control Limits |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,4,6-Tribromophenol | EPA 8270D | 90.8 | 43-120 |
| 2-Fluorobiphenyl | EPA 8270D | 91.2 | 55-127 |
| 2-Fluorophenol | EPA 8270D | 79.4 | 41-119 |
| Nitrobenzene-d5 | EPA 8270D | 90.0 | 55-120 |
| Phenol-d5 | EPA 8270D | 82.0 | 52-115 |
| Terphenyl-d14 | EPA 8270D | 97.2 | 22-133 |

# Anatek Labs, Inc.

1282 Alturas Drive • Moscow, ID 83843 • (208) 883-2839 • Fax (208) 882-9246 • email moscow@anateklabs.com
504 E Sprague Ste. D • Spokane WA 99202 • (509) 838-3999 • Fax (509) 838-4433 • email spokane@anateklabs.com


**Client:** HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LAB
**Address:** 4901 HAWKINS NE SUITE D
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109
**Attn:** ANDY FREEMAN

**Batch #:** 190315036
**Project Name:** 1903661

## Analytical Results Report

**Sample Number** 190315036-005 **Sampling Date** 3/12/2019 **Date/Time Received** 3/15/201911:00 AM
**Matrix** Water **Sampling Time** 12:00 PM **Extraction Date** 3/18/2019
**Client Sample ID** 1903661-002B/EQ BLANK-20190312
**Comments**

| Parameter | Result | Units | PQL | Analysis Date | Analyst | Method | Qualifier |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Benzidine | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:23:00 AM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Benzo[a]anthracene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:23:00 AM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Benzo[a]pyrene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:23:00 AM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Benzo[b]fluoranthene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:23:00 AM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Benzo[k]fluoranthene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:23:00 AM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:23:00 AM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Chrysene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:23:00 AM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Dibenz[a,h]anthracene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:23:00 AM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Dibenzofuran | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:23:00 AM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:23:00 AM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Pentachlorophenol | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:23:00 AM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |

### Surrogate Data

**Sample Number** 190315036-005

| Surrogate Standard | Method | Percent Recovery | Control Limits |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,4,6-Tribromophenol | EPA 8270D | 79.6 | 43-120 |
| 2-Fluorobiphenyl | EPA 8270D | 93.6 | 55-127 |
| 2-Fluorophenol | EPA 8270D | 83.6 | 41-119 |
| Nitrobenzene-d5 | EPA 8270D | 93.2 | 55-120 |
| Phenol-d5 | EPA 8270D | 85.8 | 52-115 |
| Terphenyl-d14 | EPA 8270D | 107.6 | 22-133 |

# Anatek Labs, Inc.

1282 Alturas Drive • Moscow, ID 83843 • (208) 883-2839 • Fax (208) 882-9246 • email moscow@anateklabs.com
504 E Sprague Ste. D • Spokane WA 99202 • (509) 838-3999 • Fax (509) 838-4433 • email spokane@anateklabs.com


**Client:** HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LAB
**Address:** 4901 HAWKINS NE SUITE D
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109
**Attn:** ANDY FREEMAN

**Batch #:** 190315036
**Project Name:** 1903661

## Analytical Results Report

**Sample Number** 190315036-008 **Sampling Date** 3/13/2019 **Date/Time Received** 3/15/201911:00 AM
**Matrix** Water **Sampling Time** 9:45 AM **Extraction Date** 3/18/2019
**Client Sample ID** 1903661-003B/RG-SOUTH-20190313
**Comments**

| Parameter | Result | Units | PQL | Analysis Date | Analyst | Method | Qualifier |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Benzidine | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:50:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Benzo[a]anthracene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:50:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Benzo[a]pyrene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:50:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Benzo[b]fluoranthene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:50:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Benzo[k]fluoranthene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:50:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:50:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Chrysene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:50:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Dibenz[a,h]anthracene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:50:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Dibenzofuran | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:50:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:50:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Pentachlorophenol | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 10:50:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |

### Surrogate Data

**Sample Number** 190315036-008

| Surrogate Standard | Method | Percent Recovery | Control Limits |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,4,6-Tribromophenol | EPA 8270D | 88.0 | 43-120 |
| 2-Fluorobiphenyl | EPA 8270D | 90.4 | 55-127 |
| 2-Fluorophenol | EPA 8270D | 81.8 | 41-119 |
| Nitrobenzene-d5 | EPA 8270D | 89.2 | 55-120 |
| Phenol-d5 | EPA 8270D | 84.6 | 52-115 |
| Terphenyl-d14 | EPA 8270D | 72.8 | 22-133 |

# Anatek Labs, Inc.

1282 Alturas Drive • Moscow, ID 83843 • (208) 883-2839 • Fax (208) 882-9246 • email moscow@anateklabs.com
504 E Sprague Ste. D • Spokane WA 99202 • (509) 838-3999 • Fax (509) 838-4433 • email spokane@anateklabs.com


**Client:** HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LAB
**Address:** 4901 HAWKINS NE SUITE D
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109
**Attn:** ANDY FREEMAN

**Batch #:** 190315036
**Project Name:** 1903661

## Analytical Results Report

**Sample Number** 190315036-011 **Sampling Date** 3/13/2019 **Date/Time Received** 3/15/201911:00 AM
**Matrix** Water **Sampling Time** 10:00 AM **Extraction Date** 3/18/2019
**Client Sample ID** 1903661-004B/R6-SOUTH-DP-20190313
**Comments**

| Parameter | Result | Units | PQL | Analysis Date | Analyst | Method | Qualifier |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Benzidine | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 11:18:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Benzo[a]anthracene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 11:18:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Benzo[a]pyrene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 11:18:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Benzo[b]fluoranthene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 11:18:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Benzo[k]fluoranthene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 11:18:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 11:18:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Chrysene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 11:18:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Dibenz[a,h]anthracene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 11:18:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Dibenzofuran | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 11:18:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 11:18:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |
| Pentachlorophenol | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/22/2019 11:18:00 PM | TGT | EPA 8270D | |

### Surrogate Data

**Sample Number** 190315036-011

| Surrogate Standard | Method | Percent Recovery | Control Limits |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,4,6-Tribromophenol | EPA 8270D | 88.8 | 43-120 |
| 2-Fluorobiphenyl | EPA 8270D | 92.0 | 55-127 |
| 2-Fluorophenol | EPA 8270D | 80.6 | 41-119 |
| Nitrobenzene-d5 | EPA 8270D | 91.6 | 55-120 |
| Phenol-d5 | EPA 8270D | 81.6 | 52-115 |
| Terphenyl-d14 | EPA 8270D | 50.8 | 22-133 |

Authorized Signature

Todd Taruscio, Lab Manager

MCL EPA's Maximum Contaminant Level
ND Not Detected
PQL Practical Quantitation Limit


This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.
The results reported relate only to the samples indicated.
Soil/solid results are reported on a dry-weight basis unless otherwise noted.



Certifications held by Anatek Labs ID: EPA:ID00013; AZ:0701; FL(NELAP):E87893; ID:ID00013; MT:CERT0028; NM: ID00013;NV:ID00013; OR:ID200001-002; WA:C595
Certifications held by Anatek Labs WA: EPA:WA00169; ID:WA00169; WA:C585; MT:Cert0095; FL(NELAP): E871099

# *Anatek Labs, Inc.*

1282 Alturas Drive • Moscow, ID 83843 • (208) 883-2839 • Fax (208) 882-9246 • email moscow@anateklabs.com
504 E Sprague Ste. D • Spokane WA 99202 • (509) 838-3999 • Fax (509) 838-4433 • email spokane@anateklabs.com

**Client:** HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LAB
**Address:** 4901 HAWKINS NE SUITE D
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109
**Attn:** ANDY FREEMAN

**Batch #:** 190315036
**Project Name:** 1903661

## Analytical Results Report

### Quality Control Data

### Lab Control Sample

| Parameter | LCS Result | Units | LCS Spike | %Rec | AR %Rec | Prep Date | Analysis Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pentachlorophenol | 4.02 | ug/L | 5 | 80.4 | 22-138 | 3/18/2019 | 3/22/2019 |
| bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | 4.84 | ug/L | 5 | 96.8 | 51-149 | 3/18/2019 | 3/22/2019 |
| Benzo[a]pyrene | 4.05 | ug/L | 5 | 81.0 | 63-120 | 3/18/2019 | 3/22/2019 |

### Lab Control Sample Duplicate

| Parameter | LCSD Result | Units | LCSD Spike | %Rec | %RPD | AR %RPD | Prep Date | Analysis Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pentachlorophenol | 3.89 | ug/L | 5 | 77.8 | 3.3 | 0-39 | 3/18/2019 | 3/22/2019 |
| bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | 4.80 | ug/L | 5 | 96.0 | 0.8 | 0-43 | 3/18/2019 | 3/22/2019 |
| Benzo[a]pyrene | 3.99 | ug/L | 5 | 79.8 | 1.5 | 0-20 | 3/18/2019 | 3/22/2019 |

### Method Blank

| Parameter | Result | Units | PQL | Prep Date | Analysis Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Benzidine | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/18/2019 | 3/22/2019 |
| Benzo[a]anthracene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/18/2019 | 3/22/2019 |
| Benzo[a]pyrene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/18/2019 | 3/22/2019 |
| Benzo[b]fluoranthene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/18/2019 | 3/22/2019 |
| Benzo[k]fluoranthene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/18/2019 | 3/22/2019 |
| bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/18/2019 | 3/22/2019 |
| Chrysene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/18/2019 | 3/22/2019 |
| Dibenz[a,h]anthracene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/18/2019 | 3/22/2019 |
| Dibenzofuran | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/18/2019 | 3/22/2019 |
| Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/18/2019 | 3/22/2019 |
| Pentachlorophenol | ND | ug/L | 0.5 | 3/18/2019 | 3/22/2019 |

AR Acceptable Range
ND Not Detected
PQL Practical Quantitation Limit
RPD Relative Percentage Difference

**Comments:** COD SUB TO SPOA

Certifications held by Anatek Labs ID: EPA:ID00013; AZ:0701; FL(NELAP):E87893; ID:ID00013; MT:CERT0028; NM: ID00013;NV:ID00013; OR:ID200001-002; WA:C595
Certifications held by Anatek Labs WA: EPA:WA00169; ID:WA00169; WA:C585; MT:Cert0095; FL(NELAP): E871099

# Anatek Labs, Inc.

1282 Alturas Drive • Moscow, ID 83843 • (208) 883-2839 • Fax (208) 882-9246 • email moscow@anateklabs.com
504 E Sprague Ste. D • Spokane WA 99202 • (509) 838-3999 • Fax (509) 838-4433 • email spokane@anateklabs.com

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Client:** | HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LAB | **Batch #:** | 190315036 |
| **Address:** | 4901 HAWKINS NE SUITE D<br>ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109 | **Project Name:** | 1903661 |
| **Attn:** | ANDY FREEMAN | | |

## Analytical Results Report

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Number** | 190315036-003 | **Sampling Date** | 3/11/2019 | **Date/Time Received** | 3/15/2019 | 11:00 AM | |
| **Matrix** | Water | **Sampling Time** | 10:45 AM | | | | |
| **Client Sample ID** | 1903661-001I/RG-NORTH-20190311 | | | | | | |
| **Comments** | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Result | Units | PQL | Analysis Date | Analyst | Method | Qualifier |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COD | 9.75 | mg/L | 5 | 3/21/2019 11:30:00 AM | NDE | EPA 410.4 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Number** | 190315036-006 | **Sampling Date** | 3/12/2019 | **Date/Time Received** | 3/15/2019 | 11:00 AM | |
| **Matrix** | Water | **Sampling Time** | 12:00 PM | | | | |
| **Client Sample ID** | 1903661-002I/EQ BLANK-20190312 | | | | | | |
| **Comments** | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Result | Units | PQL | Analysis Date | Analyst | Method | Qualifier |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COD | <5 | mg/L | 5 | 3/21/2019 11:30:00 AM | NDE | EPA 410.4 | |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Number** | 190315036-009 | **Sampling Date** | 3/13/2019 | **Date/Time Received** | 3/15/2019 | 11:00 AM | |
| **Matrix** | Water | **Sampling Time** | 9:45 AM | | | | |
| **Client Sample ID** | 1903661-003I/RG-SOUTH-20190313 | | | | | | |
| **Comments** | | | | | | | |

| Parameter | Result | Units | PQL | Analysis Date | Analyst | Method | Qualifier |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COD | 24.8 | mg/L | 7.5 | 3/21/2019 11:30:00 AM | NDE | EPA 410.4 | |

Certifications held by Anatek Labs ID: EPA:ID00013; AZ:0701; FL(NELAP):E87893; ID:ID00013; MT:CERT0028; NM: ID00013;NV:ID00013; OR:ID200001-002; WA:C595
Certifications held by Anatek Labs WA: EPA:WA00169; ID:WA00169; WA:C585; MT:Cert0095; FL(NELAP): E871099

# Anatek Labs, Inc.

1282 Alturas Drive • Moscow, ID 83843 • (208) 883-2839 • Fax (208) 882-9246 • email moscow@anateklabs.com
504 E Sprague Ste. D • Spokane WA 99202 • (509) 838-3999 • Fax (509) 838-4433 • email spokane@anateklabs.com

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Client:** | HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LAB | **Batch #:** | 190315036 |
| **Address:** | 4901 HAWKINS NE SUITE D<br>ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109 | **Project Name:** | 1903661 |
| **Attn:** | ANDY FREEMAN | | |

## Analytical Results Report

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Number** | 190315036-012 | **Sampling Date** | 3/13/2019 | **Date/Time Received** | 3/15/2019 11:00 AM |
| **Matrix** | Water | **Sampling Time** | 10:00 AM | | |
| **Client Sample ID** | 1903661-004I/R6-SOUTH-DP-20190313 | | | | |
| **Comments** | | | | | |

| Parameter | Result | Units | PQL | Analysis Date | Analyst | Method | Qualifier |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COD | 26.8 | mg/L | 7.5 | 3/21/2019 11:30:00 AM | NDE | EPA 410.4 | |

Authorized Signature

Todd Taruscio, Lab Manager

| | |
|---|---|
| MCL | EPA's Maximum Contaminant Level |
| ND | Not Detected |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.
The results reported relate only to the samples indicated.
Soil/solid results are reported on a dry-weight basis unless otherwise noted.

# Anatek Labs, Inc.

1282 Alturas Drive • Moscow, ID 83843 • (208) 883-2839 • Fax (208) 882-9246 • email moscow@anateklabs.com
504 E Sprague Ste. D • Spokane WA 99202 • (509) 838-3999 • Fax (509) 838-4433 • email spokane@anateklabs.com

**Client:** HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LAB
**Address:** 4901 HAWKINS NE SUITE D
ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87109
**Attn:** ANDY FREEMAN

**Batch #:** 190315036
**Project Name:** 1903661

## Analytical Results Report

### Quality Control Data

**Lab Control Sample**

| Parameter | LCS Result | Units | LCS Spike | %Rec | AR %Rec | Prep Date | Analysis Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COD | 107 | mg/L | 100 | 107.0 | 90-110 | 3/21/2019 | 3/21/2019 |

**Lab Control Sample Duplicate**

| Parameter | LCSD Result | Units | LCSD Spike | %Rec | %RPD | AR %RPD | Prep Date | Analysis Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COD | 107 | mg/L | 100 | 107.0 | 0.0 | 0-20 | 3/21/2019 | 3/21/2019 |

**Matrix Spike**

| Sample Number | Parameter | Sample Result | MS Result | Units | MS Spike | %Rec | AR %Rec | Prep Date | Analysis Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190313063-005 | COD | <5 | 112 | mg/L | 100 | 112.0 | 80-120 | 3/21/2019 | 3/21/2019 |

**Matrix Spike Duplicate**

| Parameter | MSD Result | Units | MSD Spike | %Rec | %RPD | AR %RPD | Prep Date | Analysis Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COD | 110 | mg/L | 100 | 110.0 | 1.8 | 0-20 | 3/21/2019 | 3/21/2019 |

**Method Blank**

| Parameter | Result | Units | PQL | Prep Date | Analysis Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COD | <5 | mg/L | 5 | 3/21/2019 | 3/21/2019 |

**Duplicate**

| Sample Number | Parameter | Sample Result | Duplicate Result | Units | %RPD | AR %RPD | Prep Date | Analysis Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190320039-002 | COD | 32.4 | 34.8 | mg/L | 7.1 | 0-20 | 3/21/2019 | 3/21/2019 |

| | |
|---|---|
| AR | Acceptable Range |
| ND | Not Detected |
| PQL | Practical Quantitation Limit |
| RPD | Relative Percentage Difference |

**Comments:** COD SUB TO SPOA

Certifications held by Anatek Labs ID: EPA:ID00013; AZ:0701; FL(NELAP):E87893; ID:ID00013; MT:CERT0028; NM: ID00013;NV:ID00013; OR:ID200001-002; WA:C595
Certifications held by Anatek Labs WA: EPA:WA00169; ID:WA00169; WA:C585; MT:Cert0095; FL(NELAP): E871099

## Wet Chemistry by Method 3500Cr C-2011

| Analyte | Result | Qualifier | RDL | Dilution | Analysis | Batch |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | mg/l | | mg/l | | date / time | |
| Hexavalent Chromium | ND | | 0.000500 | 1 | 03/20/2019 16:57 | WG1251570 |

1903661-002J EQ BLANK-20190312

Collected date/time: 03/12/19 12:00

# SAMPLE RESULTS - 02

L1079110

ONE LAB. NATIONWIDE.

## Wet Chemistry by Method 3500Cr C-2011

| Analyte | Result | Qualifier | RDL | Dilution | Analysis | Batch |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | mg/l | | mg/l | | date / time | |
| Hexavalent Chromium | ND | | 0.000500 | 1 | 03/20/2019 17:19 | WG1251570 |

1903661-003J RG-SOUTH-20190313

**Collected date/time: 03/13/19 09:45**

# SAMPLE RESULTS - 03

L1079110

ONE LAB. NATIONWIDE.

## Wet Chemistry by Method 3500Cr C-2011

| Analyte | Result | Qualifier | RDL | Dilution | Analysis | Batch |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | mg/l | | mg/l | | date / time | |
| Hexavalent Chromium | ND | | 0.000500 | 1 | 03/20/2019 17:27 | WG1251570 |

## Wet Chemistry by Method 3500Cr C-2011

| Analyte | Result | Qualifier | RDL | Dilution | Analysis | Batch |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | mg/l | | mg/l | | date / time | |
| Hexavalent Chromium | ND | | 0.000500 | 1 | 03/20/2019 17:34 | WG1251570 |

## Method Blank (MB)

(MB) R3393856-1 03/20/19 15:28

| Analyte | MB Result | MB Qualifier | MB MDL | MB RDL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | mg/l | | mg/l | mg/l |
| Hexavalent Chromium | U | | 0.000150 | 0.000500 |

## Laboratory Control Sample (LCS)

(LCS) R3393856-2 03/20/19 15:36

| Analyte | Spike Amount | LCS Result | LCS Rec. | Rec. Limits | LCS Qualifier |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | mg/l | mg/l | % | % | |
| Hexavalent Chromium | 0.00200 | 0.00191 | 95.6 | 90.0-110 | |

## L1079077-01 Original Sample (OS) • Matrix Spike (MS)

(OS) L1079077-01 03/20/19 19:10 • (MS) R3393856-6 03/20/19 19:18

| Analyte | Spike Amount | Original Result | MS Result | MS Rec. | Dilution | Rec. Limits | MS Qualifier |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | mg/l | mg/l | mg/l | % | | % | |
| Hexavalent Chromium | 0.0500 | ND | 0.0480 | 96.0 | 1 | 90.0-110 | |

## Guide to Reading and Understanding Your Laboratory Report

The information below is designed to better explain the various terms used in your report of analytical results from the Laboratory. This is not intended as a comprehensive explanation, and if you have additional questions please contact your project representative.

## Abbreviations and Definitions

| | |
|---|---|
| MDL | Method Detection Limit. |
| ND | Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable). |
| RDL | Reported Detection Limit. |
| Rec. | Recovery. |
| RPD | Relative Percent Difference. |
| SDG | Sample Delivery Group. |
| U | Not detected at the Reporting Limit (or MDL where applicable). |
| Analyte | The name of the particular compound or analysis performed. Some Analyses and Methods will have multiple analytes reported. |
| Dilution | If the sample matrix contains an interfering material, the sample preparation volume or weight values differ from the standard, or if concentrations of analytes in the sample are higher than the highest limit of concentration that the laboratory can accurately report, the sample may be diluted for analysis. If a value different than 1 is used in this field, the result reported has already been corrected for this factor. |
| Limits | These are the target % recovery ranges or % difference value that the laboratory has historically determined as normal for the method and analyte being reported. Successful QC Sample analysis will target all analytes recovered or duplicated within these ranges. |
| Original Sample | The non-spiked sample in the prep batch used to determine the Relative Percent Difference (RPD) from a quality control sample. The Original Sample may not be included within the reported SDG. |
| Qualifier | This column provides a letter and/or number designation that corresponds to additional information concerning the result reported. If a Qualifier is present, a definition per Qualifier is provided within the Glossary and Definitions page and potentially a discussion of possible implications of the Qualifier in the Case Narrative if applicable. |
| Result | The actual analytical final result (corrected for any sample specific characteristics) reported for your sample. If there was no measurable result returned for a specific analyte, the result in this column may state "ND" (Not Detected) or "BDL" (Below Detectable Levels). The information in the results column should always be accompanied by either an MDL (Method Detection Limit) or RDL (Reporting Detection Limit) that defines the lowest value that the laboratory could detect or report for this analyte. |
| Uncertainty (Radiochemistry) | Confidence level of 2 sigma. |
| Case Narrative (Cn) | A brief discussion about the included sample results, including a discussion of any non-conformances to protocol observed either at sample receipt by the laboratory from the field or during the analytical process. If present, there will be a section in the Case Narrative to discuss the meaning of any data qualifiers used in the report. |
| Quality Control Summary (Qc) | This section of the report includes the results of the laboratory quality control analyses required by procedure or analytical methods to assist in evaluating the validity of the results reported for your samples. These analyses are not being performed on your samples typically, but on laboratory generated material. |
| Sample Chain of Custody (Sc) | This is the document created in the field when your samples were initially collected. This is used to verify the time and date of collection, the person collecting the samples, and the analyses that the laboratory is requested to perform. This chain of custody also documents all persons (excluding commercial shippers) that have had control or possession of the samples from the time of collection until delivery to the laboratory for analysis. |
| Sample Results (Sr) | This section of your report will provide the results of all testing performed on your samples. These results are provided by sample ID and are separated by the analyses performed on each sample. The header line of each analysis section for each sample will provide the name and method number for the analysis reported. |
| Sample Summary (Ss) | This section of the Analytical Report defines the specific analyses performed for each sample ID, including the dates and times of preparation and/or analysis. |

## Qualifier Description

The remainder of this page intentionally left blank, there are no qualifiers applied to this SDG.

CFA | Cape Fear Analytical LLC
an affiliate of The GEL Group INC

3306 Kitty Hawk Road, Suite 120 Wilmington, NC 28405
P 910.795.0421

www.capefearanalytical.com

April 03, 2019

Mr. Andy Freeman
Hall Environmental
4901 Hawkins NE
Suite D
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87109

Re: Routine Analysis
Work Order: 14707
SDG: 1903661

Dear Mr. Freeman:

Cape Fear Analytical LLC (CFA) appreciates the opportunity to provide the enclosed analytical results for the sample(s) we received on March 15, 2019. This original data report has been prepared and reviewed in accordance with CFA's standard operating procedures.

Our policy is to provide high quality, personalized analytical services to enable you to meet your analytical needs on time every time. We trust that you will find everything in order and to your satisfaction. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call me at 910-795-0421.

Sincerely,

Cynde Larkins

Cynde Larkins
Project Manager

Purchase Order: IDIQ Pricing
Enclosures

HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY

*Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory*
*4901 Hawkins NE*
*Albuquerque, NM 87109*
*TEL: 505-345-3975*
*FAX: 505-345-4107*
*Website: www.hallenvironmental.com*

# CHAIN OF CUSTODY RECORD

PAGE: 1 OF: 1

CFA WO#14707

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| SUB CONTRATOR: Cape Fear Analytical | COMPANY: Cape Fear Analytical | PHONE: (910) 795-0421 | FAX: |
| ADDRESS: 3306 Kitty Hawk Rd Ste 120 | | ACCOUNT #: | EMAIL: |
| CITY, STATE, ZIP: Wilmington, NC 28405 | | | |

| ITEM | SAMPLE | CLIENT SAMPLE ID | BOTTLE TYPE | MATRIX | COLLECTION DATE | # CONTAINERS | ANALYTICAL COMMENTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1903661-001K | RG-North-20190311 | 1LAmber | Aqueous | 3/11/2019 10:45:00 AM | 1 | PCB CONGENERS ~~PREP~~ 1668 |
| 2 | 1903661-002K | Eq Blank-20190312 | 1LAmber | Aqueous | 3/12/2019 12:00:00 PM | 1 | PCB CONGENERS ~~PREP~~ 1668 |
| 3 | 1903661-003K | RG-South-20190313 | 1LAmber | Aqueous | 3/13/2019 9:45:00 AM | 1 | PCB CONGENERS ~~PREP~~ 1668 |
| 4 | 1903661-004K | R6-South-DP-20190313 | 1LAmber | Aqueous | 3/13/2019 10:00:00 AM | 1 | PCB CONGENERS ~~PREP~~ 1668 |

AT 03/14/19

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS / COMMENTS:

Please include the LAB ID and the CLIENT SAMPLE ID on all final reports. Please e-mail results to lab@hallenvironmental.com. Please return all coolers and blue ice. Thank you.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Relinquished By: | Date: 3/14/2019 | Time: 8:13 AM | Received By: Cynde Larkins | Date: 15MAR19 | Time: 1010 |
| Relinquished By: | Date: | Time: | Received By: | Date: | Time: |
| Relinquished By: | Date: | Time: | Received By: | Date: | Time: |

TAT: Standard [X] RUSH Next BD [ ] 2nd BD [ ] 3rd BD [ ]

REPORT TRANSMITTAL DESIRED:
[ ] HARDCOPY (extra cost) [ ] FAX [ ] EMAIL [ ] ONLINE

FOR LAB USE ONLY
Temp of samples 3.9 °C Attempt to Cool? ✓
Comments:

## SAMPLE RECEIPT CHECKLIST

*Cape Fear Analytical*

| Client: HALL | Work Order: 14707 |
|---|---|
| Shipping Company: FedEx | Date/Time Received: 15MAR19 1010 |

| Suspected Hazard Information | Yes | NA | No |
|---|---|---|---|
| Shipped as DOT Hazardous? | | | ✓ |
| Samples identified as Foreign Soil? | | | ✓ |

| DOE Site Sample Packages | Yes | NA | No* |
|---|---|---|---|
| Screened <0.5 mR/hr? | | ✓ | |
| Samples < 2x background? | | ✓ | |

* Notify RSO of any responses in this column immediately.

| Air Sample Receipt Specifics | Yes | NA | No |
|---|---|---|---|
| Air sample in shipment? | | | ✓ |

Air Witness: _____

| | Sample Receipt Criteria | Yes | NA | No | Comments/Qualifiers (required for Non-Conforming Items) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Shipping containers received intact and sealed? | ✓ | | | Circle Applicable: seals broken damaged container leaking container other(describe) |
| 2 | Custody seal/s present on cooler? | ✓ | | | Seal intact? Yes (No) |
| 3 | Chain of Custody documents included with shipment? | ✓ | | | |
| 4 | Samples requiring cold preservation within 0-6°C? | ✓ | | | Preservation Method: ice bags (blue ice) dry ice none other (describe) Temperature Blank present: Yes (No) 4.4° - 0.5 = 3.9°C |
| 5 | Aqueous samples found to have visible solids? | ✓ | | | Sample IDs, containers affected: Minimal visible solids (<1%) in 1903661-003K and -004K |
| 5 | Samples requiring chemical preservation at proper pH? | | ✓ | | Sample IDs, containers affected and pH observed: pH=7 on all If preservative added, Lot#: |
| 7 | Samples requiring preservation have no residual chlorine? | ✓ | | | Sample IDs, containers affected: If preservative added, Lot#: |
| 8 | Samples received within holding time? | ✓ | | | Sample IDs, tests affected: |
| 9 | Sample IDs on COC match IDs on containers? | ✓ | | | Sample IDs, containers affected: RG or RG on handwritten labels |
| 10 | Date & time of COC match date & time on containers? | ✓ | | | Sample IDs, containers affected: |
| 11 | Number of containers received match number indicated on COC? | ✓ | | | List type and number of containers / Sample IDs, containers affected: 1-1L WMA glass bottles per sample 4 total |
| 12 | COC form is properly signed in relinquished/received sections? | ✓ | | | |

Comments:



Checklist performed by: Initials: CR Date: 15MAR19

**Subject:** RE: 1903661
**From:** Anne Thorne <anne@hallenvironmental.com>
**Date:** 3/15/2019, 12:34 PM
**To:** Cynde Larkins <cynde.larkins@cfanalytical.com>

Yes please change that one as well to RG. See it snagged me as well. Those curly letters drive me nuts!

Have a nice weekend

at

**From:** Cynde Larkins <cynde.larkins@cfanalytical.com>
**Sent:** Friday, March 15, 2019 10:13 AM
**To:** Anne Thorne <anne@hallenvironmental.com>
**Subject:** Re: 1903661

Aha! So, should I change the one that has "R6" to "RG"?

On 3/15/2019 12:11 PM, Anne Thorne wrote:

> Hi Cynde
>
> RG for Rio Grande
>
> Thanks for checking
>
> **From:** Cynde Larkins <cynde.larkins@cfanalytical.com>
> **Sent:** Friday, March 15, 2019 9:57 AM
> **To:** Anne Thorne <anne@hallenvironmental.com>
> **Subject:** 1903661
>
> Hi Anne!
>
> CFA received the samples today for 1903661 in good condition and within temperature. I was hoping you would verify the sample ID's, though. The handwritten labels look like they are "R6", but your COC and printed labels have 2 ID's as "RG". Please advise.
>
> Thanks,
>
> --
> Cynde Larkins
> Project Manager
> Cape Fear Analytical, LLC
> 3306 Kitty Hawk Road Suite 120
> Wilmington, NC 28405
> (910) 795-0421

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are the property of Cape Fear Analytical, LLC and its affiliates. All rights, including without limitation copyright, are reserved. The proprietary information contained in this e-mail message, and any files transmitted with it, is intended for the use of the recipient(s) named above. If the reader of this e-mail is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this e-mail in error and that any review, distribution or copying of this e-mail or any files transmitted with it is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please

notify the sender immediately and delete the original message and any files transmitted. The unauthorized use of this e-mail or any files transmitted with it is prohibited and disclaimed by Cape Fear Analytcal, LLC and its affiliates. How was your customer experience? Customer service is a high priority for us, so we listen to what our customers have to say! Thank you for taking time to email us your thoughts and opinions at feedback@cfanalytical.com
http://www.gellaboratories.com

--
Cynde Larkins
Project Manager
Cape Fear Analytical, LLC
3306 Kitty Hawk Road Suite 120
Wilmington, NC 28405
(910) 795-0421

---

CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: This e-mail and any files transmitted with it are the property of Cape Fear Analytical, LLC and its affiliates. All rights, including without limitation copyright, are reserved. The proprietary information contained in this e-mail message, and any files transmitted with it, is intended for the use of the recipient(s) named above. If the reader of this e-mail is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that you have received this e-mail in error and that any review, distribution or copying of this e-mail or any files transmitted with it is strictly prohibited. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and delete the original message and any files transmitted. The unauthorized use of this e-mail or any files transmitted with it is prohibited and disclaimed by Cape Fear Analytcal, LLC and its affiliates. How was your customer experience? Customer service is a high priority for us, so we listen to what our customers have to say! Thank you for taking time to email us your thoughts and opinions at feedback@cfanalytical.com
http://www.gellaboratories.com

# PCB Congeners Analysis

# Case Narrative

**PCBC Case Narrative**
**Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory (HALL)**
**SDG 1903661**
**Work Order 14707**

## Method/Analysis Information

| | |
|---|---|
| **Product:** | **PCB Congeners by EPA Method 1668A in Liquids** |
| Analytical Method: | EPA Method 1668A |
| Extraction Method: | SW846 3520C |
| Analytical Batch Number: | 40255 |
| Clean Up Batch Number: | 40254 |
| Extraction Batch Number: | 40253 |

## Sample Analysis

The following samples were analyzed using the analytical protocol as established in EPA Method 1668A:

| Sample ID | Client ID |
|---|---|
| 12023489 | Method Blank (MB) |
| 12023490 | Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) |
| 12023491 | Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD) |
| 14707001 | 1903661-001K RG-North-20190311 |
| 14707002 | 1903661-002K Eq BLank-20190312 |
| 14707003 | 1903661-003K RG-South-20190313 |
| 14707004 | 1903661-004K RG-South-DP-20190313 |

The samples in this SDG were analyzed on an "as received" basis.

### SOP Reference

Procedure for preparation, analysis and reporting of analytical data are controlled by Cape Fear Analytical LLC (CFA) as Standard Operating Procedure (SOP). The data discussed in this narrative has been analyzed in accordance with CF-OA-E-003 REV# 7.

Raw data reports are processed and reviewed by the analyst using the TargetLynx software package.

## Calibration Information

### Initial Calibration

All initial calibration requirements have been met for this sample delivery group (SDG).

**Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) Requirements**
All associated calibration verification standard(s) (ICV or CCV) met the acceptance criteria.

## Quality Control (QC) Information

**Certification Statement**
The test results presented in this document are certified to meet all requirements of the 2009 TNI Standard.

**Method Blank (MB) Statement**
The MB(s) analyzed with this SDG met the acceptance criteria.

**Surrogate Recoveries**
All surrogate recoveries were within the established acceptance criteria for this SDG.

**Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) Recovery**
The LCS spike recoveries met the acceptance limits.

**Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate (LCSD) Recovery**
The LCSD spike recoveries met the acceptance limits.

**LCS/LCSD Relative Percent Difference (RPD) Statement**
The RPD(s) between the LCS and LCSD met the acceptance limits.

**QC Sample Designation**
A matrix spike and matrix spike duplicate analysis was not required for this SDG.

## Technical Information

**Holding Time Specifications**
CFA assigns holding times based on the associated methodology, which assigns the date and time from sample collection. Those holding times expressed in hours are calculated in the AlphaLIMS system. Those holding times expressed as days expire at midnight on the day of expiration. All samples in this SDG met the specified holding time.

**Preparation/Analytical Method Verification**
All procedures were performed as stated in the SOP.

**Sample Dilutions**
The samples in this SDG did not require dilutions.

**Sample Re-extraction/Re-analysis**
Re-extractions or re-analyses were not required in this SDG.

## Miscellaneous Information

**Nonconformance (NCR) Documentation**
A NCR was not required for this SDG.

**Manual Integrations**
Manual integrations were required for data files in this SDG. Certain standards and QC samples required manual integrations to correctly position the baseline as set in the calibration standard injections. Where manual integrations were performed, copies of all manual integration peak profiles are included in the raw data section of this fraction.

**System Configuration**
This analysis was performed on the following instrument configuration:

| Instrument ID | Instrument | System Configuration | Column ID | Column Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| HRP875_1 | PCB Analysis | PCB Analysis | SPB-Octyl | 30m x 0.25mm, 0.25um |

**Electronic Packaging Comment**

This data package was generated using an electronic data processing program referred to as virtual packaging. In an effort to increase quality and efficiency, the laboratory has developed systems to generate all data packages electronically. The following change from traditional packages should be noted: Analyst/peer reviewer initials and dates are not present on the electronic data files. Presently, all initials and dates are present on the original raw data. These hard copies are temporarily stored in the laboratory. An electronic signature page inserted after the case narrative will include the data validator's signature and title. The signature page also includes the data qualifiers used in the fractional package. Data that are not generated electronically, such as hand written pages, will be scanned and inserted into the electronic package.

# Sample Data Summary

**Cape Fear Analytical, LLC**
3306 Kitty Hawk Road Suite 120, Wilmington, NC 28405 - (910) 795-0421 - www.capefearanalytical.com

# Certificate of Analysis Report
for

HALL001 Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory

Client SDG: 1903661 CFA Work Order: 14707

**The Qualifiers in this report are defined as follows:**

* A quality control analyte recovery is outside of specified acceptance criteria
** Analyte is a surrogate compound
B The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.
C Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data
J Value is estimated
U Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.

**Review/Validation**

Cape Fear Analytical requires all analytical data to be verified by a qualified data reviewer.

The following data validator verified the information presented in this case narrative:

**Signature:** Heather Patterson **Name: Heather Patterson**

**Date: 03 APR 2019** **Title: Group Leader**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707001** | **Date Collected:** | **03/11/2019 10:45** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-001K RG-North-20190311** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 18:03** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-6** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **907.1 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2051-60-7 | 1-MoCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.25 | 110 |
| 2051-61-8 | 2-MoCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.12 | 110 |
| 2051-62-9 | 3-MoCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.01 | 110 |
| 13029-08-8 | 4-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 5.84 | 110 |
| 16605-91-7 | 5-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.79 | 110 |
| 25569-80-6 | 6-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.15 | 110 |
| 33284-50-3 | 7-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.26 | 110 |
| 34883-43-7 | 8-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 7.06 | 110 |
| 34883-39-1 | 9-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.66 | 110 |
| 33146-45-1 | 10-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 4.06 | 110 |
| 2050-67-1 | 11-DiCB | BJ | 29.5 | pg/L | 3.57 | 110 |
| 2974-92-7 | 12-DiCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 3.51 | 220 |
| 2974-90-5 | 13-DiCB | C12 | | | | |
| 34883-41-5 | 14-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.29 | 110 |
| 2050-68-2 | 15-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 13.2 | 110 |
| 38444-78-9 | 16-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.34 | 110 |
| 37680-66-3 | 17-TrCB | BJ | 3.66 | pg/L | 1.87 | 110 |
| 37680-65-2 | 18-TrCB | BCJ | 5.95 | pg/L | 1.54 | 220 |
| 38444-73-4 | 19-TrCB | J | 4.30 | pg/L | 1.98 | 110 |
| 38444-84-7 | 20-TrCB | BCJ | 11.4 | pg/L | 1.32 | 220 |
| 55702-46-0 | 21-TrCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 4.19 | 220 |
| 38444-85-8 | 22-TrCB | BJ | 4.48 | pg/L | 1.32 | 110 |
| 55720-44-0 | 23-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.28 | 110 |
| 55702-45-9 | 24-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.43 | 110 |
| 55712-37-3 | 25-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.19 | 110 |
| 38444-81-4 | 26-TrCB | CJ | 1.98 | pg/L | 1.32 | 220 |
| 38444-76-7 | 27-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.39 | 110 |
| 7012-37-5 | 28-TrCB | C20 | | | | |
| 15862-07-4 | 29-TrCB | C26 | | | | |
| 35693-92-6 | 30-TrCB | C18 | | | | |
| 16606-02-3 | 31-TrCB | BJ | 6.90 | pg/L | 1.26 | 110 |
| 38444-77-8 | 32-TrCB | BJ | 3.22 | pg/L | 1.23 | 110 |

**Comments:**

**B** **The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.**
**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**
**J** **Value is estimated**
**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707001** | **Date Collected:** | **03/11/2019 10:45** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-001K RG-North-20190311** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 18:03** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-6** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **907.1 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38444-86-9 | 33-TrCB | C21 | | | | |
| 37680-68-5 | 34-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.43 | 110 |
| 37680-69-6 | 35-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.39 | 110 |
| 38444-87-0 | 36-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.23 | 110 |
| 38444-90-5 | 37-TrCB | BJ | 3.33 | pg/L | 1.81 | 110 |
| 53555-66-1 | 38-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.28 | 110 |
| 38444-88-1 | 39-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.17 | 110 |
| 38444-93-8 | 40-TeCB | BCJ | 3.35 | pg/L | 2.12 | 220 |
| 52663-59-9 | 41-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.98 | 110 |
| 36559-22-5 | 42-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.40 | 110 |
| 70362-46-8 | 43-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.60 | 110 |
| 41464-39-5 | 44-TeCB | BCJ | 7.56 | pg/L | 2.20 | 331 |
| 70362-45-7 | 45-TeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 3.92 | 220 |
| 41464-47-5 | 46-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.72 | 110 |
| 2437-79-8 | 47-TeCB | C44 | | | | |
| 70362-47-9 | 48-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.32 | 110 |
| 41464-40-8 | 49-TeCB | BCJ | 3.99 | pg/L | 2.12 | 220 |
| 62796-65-0 | 50-TeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 1.94 | 220 |
| 68194-04-7 | 51-TeCB | C45 | | | | |
| 35693-99-3 | 52-TeCB | BJ | 10.4 | pg/L | 2.45 | 110 |
| 41464-41-9 | 53-TeCB | C50 | | | | |
| 15968-05-5 | 54-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.17 | 110 |
| 74338-24-2 | 55-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.94 | 110 |
| 41464-43-1 | 56-TeCB | BJ | 4.01 | pg/L | 2.01 | 110 |
| 70424-67-8 | 57-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.96 | 110 |
| 41464-49-7 | 58-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.94 | 110 |
| 74472-33-6 | 59-TeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 1.81 | 331 |
| 33025-41-1 | 60-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.90 | 110 |
| 33284-53-6 | 61-TeCB | BCJ | 11.6 | pg/L | 1.92 | 441 |
| 54230-22-7 | 62-TeCB | C59 | | | | |
| 74472-34-7 | 63-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.85 | 110 |
| 52663-58-8 | 64-TeCB | J | 3.59 | pg/L | 1.79 | 110 |

**Comments:**

**B** The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.
**C** Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data
**J** Value is estimated
**U** Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | 1903661 | **Client:** | HALL001 | **Project:** | HALL00113 |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | 14707001 | **Date Collected:** | 03/11/2019 10:45 | **Matrix:** | WATER |
| **Client Sample:** | 1668A Water | **Date Received:** | 03/15/2019 10:10 | | |
| **Client ID:** | 1903661-001K RG-North-20190311 | | | **Prep Basis:** | As Received |
| **Batch ID:** | 40255 | **Method:** | EPA Method 1668A | | |
| **Run Date:** | 03/29/2019 18:03 | **Analyst:** | MLS | **Instrument:** | HRP875 |
| **Data File:** | d29mar19a-6 | | | **Dilution:** | 1 |
| **Prep Batch:** | 40253 | **Prep Method:** | SW846 3520C | **Prep SOP Ref:** | CF-OA-E-001 |
| **Prep Date:** | 28-MAR-19 | **Prep Aliquot:** | 907.1 mL | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33284-54-7 | 65-TeCB | C44 | | | | |
| 32598-10-0 | 66-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 5.56 | 110 |
| 73575-53-8 | 67-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.68 | 110 |
| 73575-52-7 | 68-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.70 | 110 |
| 60233-24-1 | 69-TeCB | C49 | | | | |
| 32598-11-1 | 70-TeCB | C61 | | | | |
| 41464-46-4 | 71-TeCB | C40 | | | | |
| 41464-42-0 | 72-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.90 | 110 |
| 74338-23-1 | 73-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.81 | 110 |
| 32690-93-0 | 74-TeCB | C61 | | | | |
| 32598-12-2 | 75-TeCB | C59 | | | | |
| 70362-48-0 | 76-TeCB | C61 | | | | |
| 32598-13-3 | 77-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.45 | 110 |
| 70362-49-1 | 78-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.01 | 110 |
| 41464-48-6 | 79-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.68 | 110 |
| 33284-52-5 | 80-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.72 | 110 |
| 70362-50-4 | 81-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.20 | 110 |
| 52663-62-4 | 82-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.25 | 110 |
| 60145-20-2 | 83-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.32 | 110 |
| 52663-60-2 | 84-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.23 | 110 |
| 65510-45-4 | 85-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 1.65 | 331 |
| 55312-69-1 | 86-PeCB | BCJ | 5.29 | pg/L | 1.76 | 661 |
| 38380-02-8 | 87-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 55215-17-3 | 88-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 2.09 | 220 |
| 73575-57-2 | 89-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.16 | 110 |
| 68194-07-0 | 90-PeCB | BCJ | 5.60 | pg/L | 1.76 | 331 |
| 68194-05-8 | 91-PeCB | C88 | | | | |
| 52663-61-3 | 92-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.07 | 110 |
| 73575-56-1 | 93-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 2.07 | 220 |
| 73575-55-0 | 94-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.12 | 110 |
| 38379-99-6 | 95-PeCB | J | 4.19 | pg/L | 2.07 | 110 |
| 73575-54-9 | 96-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.992 | 110 |

**Comments:**

**B** The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.
**C** Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data
**J** Value is estimated
**U** Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707001** | **Date Collected:** | **03/11/2019 10:45** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-001K RG-North-20190311** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 18:03** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-6** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **907.1 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41464-51-1 | 97-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 60233-25-2 | 98-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 2.16 | 220 |
| 38380-01-7 | 99-PeCB | J | 2.23 | pg/L | 1.72 | 110 |
| 39485-83-1 | 100-PeCB | C93 | | | | |
| 37680-73-2 | 101-PeCB | C90 | | | | |
| 68194-06-9 | 102-PeCB | C98 | | | | |
| 60145-21-3 | 103-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.96 | 110 |
| 56558-16-8 | 104-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.04 | 110 |
| 32598-14-4 | 105-PeCB | BJ | 3.55 | pg/L | 1.85 | 110 |
| 70424-69-0 | 106-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.61 | 110 |
| 70424-68-9 | 107-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.39 | 110 |
| 70362-41-3 | 108-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 1.57 | 220 |
| 74472-35-8 | 109-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 38380-03-9 | 110-PeCB | BCJ | 4.54 | pg/L | 1.59 | 220 |
| 39635-32-0 | 111-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.48 | 110 |
| 74472-36-9 | 112-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.52 | 110 |
| 68194-10-5 | 113-PeCB | C90 | | | | |
| 74472-37-0 | 114-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.83 | 110 |
| 74472-38-1 | 115-PeCB | C110 | | | | |
| 18259-05-7 | 116-PeCB | C85 | | | | |
| 68194-11-6 | 117-PeCB | C85 | | | | |
| 31508-00-6 | 118-PeCB | BJ | 4.52 | pg/L | 1.74 | 110 |
| 56558-17-9 | 119-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 68194-12-7 | 120-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.46 | 110 |
| 56558-18-0 | 121-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.50 | 110 |
| 76842-07-4 | 122-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.65 | 110 |
| 65510-44-3 | 123-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.70 | 110 |
| 70424-70-3 | 124-PeCB | C108 | | | | |
| 74472-39-2 | 125-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 57465-28-8 | 126-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.03 | 110 |
| 39635-33-1 | 127-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.52 | 110 |
| 38380-07-3 | 128-HxCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 1.54 | 220 |

**Comments:**

**B** **The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707001** | **Date Collected:** | **03/11/2019 10:45** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-001K RG-North-20190311** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 18:03** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-6** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **907.1 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55215-18-4 | 129-HxCB | BCJ | 5.62 | pg/L | 1.72 | 331 |
| 52663-66-8 | 130-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.01 | 110 |
| 61798-70-7 | 131-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.23 | 110 |
| 38380-05-1 | 132-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.92 | 110 |
| 35694-04-3 | 133-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.90 | 110 |
| 52704-70-8 | 134-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.45 | 110 |
| 52744-13-5 | 135-HxCB | BCJ | 2.29 | pg/L | 0.926 | 220 |
| 38411-22-2 | 136-HxCB | J | 0.838 | pg/L | 0.706 | 110 |
| 35694-06-5 | 137-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.72 | 110 |
| 35065-28-2 | 138-HxCB | C129 | | | | |
| 56030-56-9 | 139-HxCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 1.72 | 220 |
| 59291-64-4 | 140-HxCB | C139 | | | | |
| 52712-04-6 | 141-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.74 | 110 |
| 41411-61-4 | 142-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.98 | 110 |
| 68194-15-0 | 143-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.81 | 110 |
| 68194-14-9 | 144-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.882 | 110 |
| 74472-40-5 | 145-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.706 | 110 |
| 51908-16-8 | 146-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.61 | 110 |
| 68194-13-8 | 147-HxCB | BCJ | 3.59 | pg/L | 1.70 | 220 |
| 74472-41-6 | 148-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.904 | 110 |
| 38380-04-0 | 149-HxCB | C147 | | | | |
| 68194-08-1 | 150-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.661 | 110 |
| 52663-63-5 | 151-HxCB | C135 | | | | |
| 68194-09-2 | 152-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.706 | 110 |
| 35065-27-1 | 153-HxCB | BCJ | 4.15 | pg/L | 1.46 | 220 |
| 60145-22-4 | 154-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.772 | 110 |
| 33979-03-2 | 155-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.683 | 110 |
| 38380-08-4 | 156-HxCB | CJ | 2.78 | pg/L | 1.43 | 220 |
| 69782-90-7 | 157-HxCB | C156 | | | | |
| 74472-42-7 | 158-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.23 | 110 |
| 39635-35-3 | 159-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.970 | 110 |
| 41411-62-5 | 160-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.43 | 110 |

**Comments:**

**B** **The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.**
**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**
**J** **Value is estimated**
**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707001** | **Date Collected:** | **03/11/2019 10:45** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-001K RG-North-20190311** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 18:03** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-6** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **907.1 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74472-43-8 | 161-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.43 | 110 |
| 39635-34-2 | 162-HxCB | J | 1.01 | pg/L | 0.948 | 110 |
| 74472-44-9 | 163-HxCB | C129 | | | | |
| 74472-45-0 | 164-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.37 | 110 |
| 74472-46-1 | 165-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.48 | 110 |
| 41411-63-6 | 166-HxCB | C128 | | | | |
| 52663-72-6 | 167-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.28 | 110 |
| 59291-65-5 | 168-HxCB | C153 | | | | |
| 32774-16-6 | 169-HxCB | BJ | 1.54 | pg/L | 1.19 | 110 |
| 35065-30-6 | 170-HpCB | BJ | 1.63 | pg/L | 1.34 | 110 |
| 52663-71-5 | 171-HpCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 1.32 | 220 |
| 52663-74-8 | 172-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.34 | 110 |
| 68194-16-1 | 173-HpCB | C171 | | | | |
| 38411-25-5 | 174-HpCB | J | 1.74 | pg/L | 1.26 | 110 |
| 40186-70-7 | 175-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.10 | 110 |
| 52663-65-7 | 176-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.860 | 110 |
| 52663-70-4 | 177-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.34 | 110 |
| 52663-67-9 | 178-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.15 | 110 |
| 52663-64-6 | 179-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.860 | 110 |
| 35065-29-3 | 180-HpCB | BCJ | 4.17 | pg/L | 1.10 | 220 |
| 74472-47-2 | 181-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.23 | 110 |
| 60145-23-5 | 182-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.06 | 110 |
| 52663-69-1 | 183-HpCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 1.85 | 220 |
| 74472-48-3 | 184-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.794 | 110 |
| 52712-05-7 | 185-HpCB | C183 | | | | |
| 74472-49-4 | 186-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.860 | 110 |
| 52663-68-0 | 187-HpCB | J | 1.87 | pg/L | 1.01 | 110 |
| 74487-85-7 | 188-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.882 | 110 |
| 39635-31-9 | 189-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.10 | 110 |
| 41411-64-7 | 190-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.15 | 110 |
| 74472-50-7 | 191-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.992 | 110 |
| 74472-51-8 | 192-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.06 | 110 |

**Comments:**

**B** **The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | 1903661 | **Client:** | HALL001 | **Project:** | HALL00113 |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | 14707001 | **Date Collected:** | 03/11/2019 10:45 | **Matrix:** | WATER |
| **Client Sample:** | 1668A Water | **Date Received:** | 03/15/2019 10:10 | | |
| **Client ID:** | 1903661-001K RG-North-20190311 | | | **Prep Basis:** | As Received |
| **Batch ID:** | 40255 | **Method:** | EPA Method 1668A | | |
| **Run Date:** | 03/29/2019 18:03 | **Analyst:** | MLS | **Instrument:** | HRP875 |
| **Data File:** | d29mar19a-6 | | | **Dilution:** | 1 |
| **Prep Batch:** | 40253 | **Prep Method:** | SW846 3520C | **Prep SOP Ref:** | CF-OA-E-001 |
| **Prep Date:** | 28-MAR-19 | **Prep Aliquot:** | 907.1 mL | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69782-91-8 | 193-HpCB | C180 | | | | |
| 35694-08-7 | 194-OcCB | BJ | 2.29 | pg/L | 0.860 | 110 |
| 52663-78-2 | 195-OcCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.904 | 110 |
| 42740-50-1 | 196-OcCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.926 | 110 |
| 33091-17-7 | 197-OcCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 0.639 | 220 |
| 68194-17-2 | 198-OcCB | BCJ | 1.81 | pg/L | 0.882 | 220 |
| 52663-75-9 | 199-OcCB | C198 | | | | |
| 52663-73-7 | 200-OcCB | C197 | | | | |
| 40186-71-8 | 201-OcCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.639 | 110 |
| 2136-99-4 | 202-OcCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.750 | 110 |
| 52663-76-0 | 203-OcCB | BJ | 1.21 | pg/L | 0.794 | 110 |
| 74472-52-9 | 204-OcCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.661 | 110 |
| 74472-53-0 | 205-OcCB | J | 0.794 | pg/L | 0.728 | 110 |
| 40186-72-9 | 206-NoCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.72 | 110 |
| 52663-79-3 | 207-NoCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.26 | 110 |
| 52663-77-1 | 208-NoCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.30 | 110 |
| 2051-24-3 | 209-DeCB | J | 0.948 | pg/L | 0.706 | 110 |
| 1336-36-3 | Total PCB Congeners | J | 187 | pg/L | | 110 |

| Surrogate/Tracer recovery | Qual | Result | Nominal | Units | Recovery% | Acceptable Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13C-1-MoCB | | 1080 | 2200 | pg/L | 49.1 | (15%-150%) |
| 13C-3-MoCB | | 1060 | 2200 | pg/L | 48.0 | (15%-150%) |
| 13C-4-DiCB | | 1030 | 2200 | pg/L | 46.9 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-15-DiCB | | 1290 | 2200 | pg/L | 58.3 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-19-TrCB | | 1130 | 2200 | pg/L | 51.5 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-37-TrCB | | 1580 | 2200 | pg/L | 71.8 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-54-TeCB | | 1440 | 2200 | pg/L | 65.1 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-77-TeCB | | 1530 | 2200 | pg/L | 69.2 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-81-TeCB | | 1560 | 2200 | pg/L | 70.8 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-104-PeCB | | 1570 | 2200 | pg/L | 71.2 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-105-PeCB | | 1620 | 2200 | pg/L | 73.5 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-114-PeCB | | 1630 | 2200 | pg/L | 73.8 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-118-PeCB | | 1610 | 2200 | pg/L | 73.0 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-123-PeCB | | 1700 | 2200 | pg/L | 77.2 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-126-PeCB | | 1550 | 2200 | pg/L | 70.1 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-155-HxCB | | 1460 | 2200 | pg/L | 66.1 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-156-HxCB | C | 3230 | 4410 | pg/L | 73.1 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-157-HxCB | C156L | | | | | |
| 13C-167-HxCB | | 1640 | 2200 | pg/L | 74.4 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-169-HxCB | | 1650 | 2200 | pg/L | 74.9 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-188-HpCB | | 1540 | 2200 | pg/L | 69.8 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-189-HpCB | | 1610 | 2200 | pg/L | 73.2 | (25%-150%) |

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | 1903661 | **Client:** | HALL001 | **Project:** | HALL00113 |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | 14707001 | **Date Collected:** | 03/11/2019 10:45 | **Matrix:** | WATER |
| **Client Sample:** | 1668A Water | **Date Received:** | 03/15/2019 10:10 | | |
| **Client ID:** | 1903661-001K RG-North-20190311 | | | **Prep Basis:** | As Received |
| **Batch ID:** | 40255 | **Method:** | EPA Method 1668A | | |
| **Run Date:** | 03/29/2019 18:03 | **Analyst:** | MLS | **Instrument:** | HRP875 |
| **Data File:** | d29mar19a-6 | | | **Dilution:** | 1 |
| **Prep Batch:** | 40253 | **Prep Method:** | SW846 3520C | **Prep SOP Ref:** | CF-OA-E-001 |
| **Prep Date:** | 28-MAR-19 | **Prep Aliquot:** | 907.1 mL | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| Surrogate/Tracer recovery | Qual | Result | Nominal | Units | Recovery% | Acceptable Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13C-202-OcCB | | 1480 | 2200 | pg/L | 67.3 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-205-OcCB | | 1850 | 2200 | pg/L | 83.7 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-206-NoCB | | 1820 | 2200 | pg/L | 82.6 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-208-NoCB | | 1580 | 2200 | pg/L | 71.5 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-209-DeCB | | 1710 | 2200 | pg/L | 77.5 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-28-TrCB | | 1590 | 2200 | pg/L | 71.9 | (30%-135%) |
| 13C-111-PeCB | | 1540 | 2200 | pg/L | 70.0 | (30%-135%) |
| 13C-178-HpCB | | 1600 | 2200 | pg/L | 72.4 | (30%-135%) |

**Comments:**

**B** The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.
**C** Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data
**J** Value is estimated
**U** Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707002** | **Date Collected:** | **03/12/2019 12:00** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-002K Eq BLank-20190312** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 19:12** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-7** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **925.3 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2051-60-7 | 1-MoCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.81 | 108 |
| 2051-61-8 | 2-MoCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.08 | 108 |
| 2051-62-9 | 3-MoCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.47 | 108 |
| 13029-08-8 | 4-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 7.02 | 108 |
| 16605-91-7 | 5-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 4.91 | 108 |
| 25569-80-6 | 6-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 4.09 | 108 |
| 33284-50-3 | 7-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 4.24 | 108 |
| 34883-43-7 | 8-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.74 | 108 |
| 34883-39-1 | 9-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 4.73 | 108 |
| 33146-45-1 | 10-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 4.67 | 108 |
| 2050-67-1 | 11-DiCB | BJ | 18.3 | pg/L | 4.63 | 108 |
| 2974-92-7 | 12-DiCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 4.54 | 216 |
| 2974-90-5 | 13-DiCB | C12 | | | | |
| 34883-41-5 | 14-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 4.26 | 108 |
| 2050-68-2 | 15-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 5.88 | 108 |
| 38444-78-9 | 16-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.31 | 108 |
| 37680-66-3 | 17-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.51 | 108 |
| 37680-65-2 | 18-TrCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 3.83 | 216 |
| 38444-73-4 | 19-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.72 | 108 |
| 38444-84-7 | 20-TrCB | BCJ | 6.42 | pg/L | 1.79 | 216 |
| 55702-46-0 | 21-TrCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 3.96 | 216 |
| 38444-85-8 | 22-TrCB | BJ | 2.16 | pg/L | 1.77 | 108 |
| 55720-44-0 | 23-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.73 | 108 |
| 55702-45-9 | 24-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.92 | 108 |
| 55712-37-3 | 25-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.60 | 108 |
| 38444-81-4 | 26-TrCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 2.46 | 216 |
| 38444-76-7 | 27-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.86 | 108 |
| 7012-37-5 | 28-TrCB | C20 | | | | |
| 15862-07-4 | 29-TrCB | C26 | | | | |
| 35693-92-6 | 30-TrCB | C18 | | | | |
| 16606-02-3 | 31-TrCB | BJ | 4.45 | pg/L | 1.66 | 108 |
| 38444-77-8 | 32-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.64 | 108 |

**Comments:**

**B** The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.
**C** Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data
**J** Value is estimated
**U** Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707002** | **Date Collected:** | **03/12/2019 12:00** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-002K Eq BLank-20190312** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 19:12** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-7** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **925.3 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38444-86-9 | 33-TrCB | C21 | | | | |
| 37680-68-5 | 34-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.90 | 108 |
| 37680-69-6 | 35-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.73 | 108 |
| 38444-87-0 | 36-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.53 | 108 |
| 38444-90-5 | 37-TrCB | BJ | 3.29 | pg/L | 2.23 | 108 |
| 53555-66-1 | 38-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.60 | 108 |
| 38444-88-1 | 39-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.47 | 108 |
| 38444-93-8 | 40-TeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 3.24 | 216 |
| 52663-59-9 | 41-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 4.58 | 108 |
| 36559-22-5 | 42-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.70 | 108 |
| 70362-46-8 | 43-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 4.02 | 108 |
| 41464-39-5 | 44-TeCB | BCJ | 8.30 | pg/L | 3.39 | 324 |
| 70362-45-7 | 45-TeCB | BCJ | 3.76 | pg/L | 1.99 | 216 |
| 41464-47-5 | 46-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.01 | 108 |
| 2437-79-8 | 47-TeCB | C44 | | | | |
| 70362-47-9 | 48-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.57 | 108 |
| 41464-40-8 | 49-TeCB | BCJ | 3.31 | pg/L | 3.26 | 216 |
| 62796-65-0 | 50-TeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 1.86 | 216 |
| 68194-04-7 | 51-TeCB | C45 | | | | |
| 35693-99-3 | 52-TeCB | BJ | 9.70 | pg/L | 3.76 | 108 |
| 41464-41-9 | 53-TeCB | C50 | | | | |
| 15968-05-5 | 54-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.43 | 108 |
| 74338-24-2 | 55-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.97 | 108 |
| 41464-43-1 | 56-TeCB | BJ | 3.98 | pg/L | 2.05 | 108 |
| 70424-67-8 | 57-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.01 | 108 |
| 41464-49-7 | 58-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.99 | 108 |
| 74472-33-6 | 59-TeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 2.77 | 324 |
| 33025-41-1 | 60-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.92 | 108 |
| 33284-53-6 | 61-TeCB | BCJ | 12.6 | pg/L | 1.97 | 432 |
| 54230-22-7 | 62-TeCB | C59 | | | | |
| 74472-34-7 | 63-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.90 | 108 |
| 52663-58-8 | 64-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.77 | 108 |

**Comments:**

**B** **The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707002** | **Date Collected:** | **03/12/2019 12:00** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-002K Eq BLank-20190312** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 19:12** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-7** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **925.3 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33284-54-7 | 65-TeCB | C44 | | | | |
| 32598-10-0 | 66-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 5.43 | 108 |
| 73575-53-8 | 67-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.73 | 108 |
| 73575-52-7 | 68-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.75 | 108 |
| 60233-24-1 | 69-TeCB | C49 | | | | |
| 32598-11-1 | 70-TeCB | C61 | | | | |
| 41464-46-4 | 71-TeCB | C40 | | | | |
| 41464-42-0 | 72-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.92 | 108 |
| 74338-23-1 | 73-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.79 | 108 |
| 32690-93-0 | 74-TeCB | C61 | | | | |
| 32598-12-2 | 75-TeCB | C59 | | | | |
| 70362-48-0 | 76-TeCB | C61 | | | | |
| 32598-13-3 | 77-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.40 | 108 |
| 70362-49-1 | 78-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.05 | 108 |
| 41464-48-6 | 79-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.73 | 108 |
| 33284-52-5 | 80-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.75 | 108 |
| 70362-50-4 | 81-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.25 | 108 |
| 52663-62-4 | 82-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.33 | 108 |
| 60145-20-2 | 83-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.42 | 108 |
| 52663-60-2 | 84-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.31 | 108 |
| 65510-45-4 | 85-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 1.73 | 324 |
| 55312-69-1 | 86-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 6.42 | 648 |
| 38380-02-8 | 87-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 55215-17-3 | 88-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 2.16 | 216 |
| 73575-57-2 | 89-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.23 | 108 |
| 68194-07-0 | 90-PeCB | BCJ | 4.43 | pg/L | 1.84 | 324 |
| 68194-05-8 | 91-PeCB | C88 | | | | |
| 52663-61-3 | 92-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.16 | 108 |
| 73575-56-1 | 93-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 2.14 | 216 |
| 73575-55-0 | 94-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.18 | 108 |
| 38379-99-6 | 95-PeCB | J | 4.00 | pg/L | 2.14 | 108 |
| 73575-54-9 | 96-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.06 | 108 |

**Comments:**

**B** **The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707002** | **Date Collected:** | **03/12/2019 12:00** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-002K Eq BLank-20190312** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 19:12** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-7** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **925.3 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41464-51-1 | 97-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 60233-25-2 | 98-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 2.23 | 216 |
| 38380-01-7 | 99-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.82 | 108 |
| 39485-83-1 | 100-PeCB | C93 | | | | |
| 37680-73-2 | 101-PeCB | C90 | | | | |
| 68194-06-9 | 102-PeCB | C98 | | | | |
| 60145-21-3 | 103-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.03 | 108 |
| 56558-16-8 | 104-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.17 | 108 |
| 32598-14-4 | 105-PeCB | BJ | 3.76 | pg/L | 2.03 | 108 |
| 70424-69-0 | 106-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.77 | 108 |
| 70424-68-9 | 107-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.51 | 108 |
| 70362-41-3 | 108-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 1.73 | 216 |
| 74472-35-8 | 109-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 38380-03-9 | 110-PeCB | BCJ | 4.32 | pg/L | 1.64 | 216 |
| 39635-32-0 | 111-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.53 | 108 |
| 74472-36-9 | 112-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.58 | 108 |
| 68194-10-5 | 113-PeCB | C90 | | | | |
| 74472-37-0 | 114-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.01 | 108 |
| 74472-38-1 | 115-PeCB | C110 | | | | |
| 18259-05-7 | 116-PeCB | C85 | | | | |
| 68194-11-6 | 117-PeCB | C85 | | | | |
| 31508-00-6 | 118-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 4.71 | 108 |
| 56558-17-9 | 119-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 68194-12-7 | 120-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.51 | 108 |
| 56558-18-0 | 121-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.56 | 108 |
| 76842-07-4 | 122-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.82 | 108 |
| 65510-44-3 | 123-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.84 | 108 |
| 70424-70-3 | 124-PeCB | C108 | | | | |
| 74472-39-2 | 125-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 57465-28-8 | 126-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.23 | 108 |
| 39635-33-1 | 127-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.69 | 108 |
| 38380-07-3 | 128-HxCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 1.71 | 216 |

**Comments:**

**B** **The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707002** | **Date Collected:** | **03/12/2019 12:00** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-002K Eq BLank-20190312** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 19:12** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-7** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **925.3 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55215-18-4 | 129-HxCB | BCJ | 4.37 | pg/L | 1.90 | 324 |
| 52663-66-8 | 130-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.20 | 108 |
| 61798-70-7 | 131-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.42 | 108 |
| 38380-05-1 | 132-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.12 | 108 |
| 35694-04-3 | 133-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.08 | 108 |
| 52704-70-8 | 134-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.68 | 108 |
| 52744-13-5 | 135-HxCB | BCJ | 1.82 | pg/L | 1.19 | 216 |
| 38411-22-2 | 136-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.908 | 108 |
| 35694-06-5 | 137-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.88 | 108 |
| 35065-28-2 | 138-HxCB | C129 | | | | |
| 56030-56-9 | 139-HxCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 1.88 | 216 |
| 59291-64-4 | 140-HxCB | C139 | | | | |
| 52712-04-6 | 141-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.90 | 108 |
| 41411-61-4 | 142-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.18 | 108 |
| 68194-15-0 | 143-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.97 | 108 |
| 68194-14-9 | 144-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.15 | 108 |
| 74472-40-5 | 145-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.908 | 108 |
| 51908-16-8 | 146-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.75 | 108 |
| 68194-13-8 | 147-HxCB | BCJ | 3.52 | pg/L | 1.86 | 216 |
| 74472-41-6 | 148-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.17 | 108 |
| 38380-04-0 | 149-HxCB | C147 | | | | |
| 68194-08-1 | 150-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.865 | 108 |
| 52663-63-5 | 151-HxCB | C135 | | | | |
| 68194-09-2 | 152-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.908 | 108 |
| 35065-27-1 | 153-HxCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 3.46 | 216 |
| 60145-22-4 | 154-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.994 | 108 |
| 33979-03-2 | 155-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.908 | 108 |
| 38380-08-4 | 156-HxCB | CJ | 2.23 | pg/L | 1.51 | 216 |
| 69782-90-7 | 157-HxCB | C156 | | | | |
| 74472-42-7 | 158-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.34 | 108 |
| 39635-35-3 | 159-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.04 | 108 |
| 41411-62-5 | 160-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.58 | 108 |

**Comments:**

**B** **The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707002** | **Date Collected:** | **03/12/2019 12:00** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-002K Eq BLank-20190312** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 19:12** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-7** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **925.3 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74472-43-8 | 161-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.56 | 108 |
| 39635-34-2 | 162-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.994 | 108 |
| 74472-44-9 | 163-HxCB | C129 | | | | |
| 74472-45-0 | 164-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.49 | 108 |
| 74472-46-1 | 165-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.62 | 108 |
| 41411-63-6 | 166-HxCB | C128 | | | | |
| 52663-72-6 | 167-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.08 | 108 |
| 59291-65-5 | 168-HxCB | C153 | | | | |
| 32774-16-6 | 169-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.23 | 108 |
| 35065-30-6 | 170-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.12 | 108 |
| 52663-71-5 | 171-HpCB | CJ | 1.49 | pg/L | 1.36 | 216 |
| 52663-74-8 | 172-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.38 | 108 |
| 68194-16-1 | 173-HpCB | C171 | | | | |
| 38411-25-5 | 174-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.45 | 108 |
| 40186-70-7 | 175-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.951 | 108 |
| 52663-65-7 | 176-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.757 | 108 |
| 52663-70-4 | 177-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.38 | 108 |
| 52663-67-9 | 178-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.994 | 108 |
| 52663-64-6 | 179-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.735 | 108 |
| 35065-29-3 | 180-HpCB | BCJ | 3.87 | pg/L | 1.15 | 216 |
| 74472-47-2 | 181-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.25 | 108 |
| 60145-23-5 | 182-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.908 | 108 |
| 52663-69-1 | 183-HpCB | BCJ | 1.66 | pg/L | 1.21 | 216 |
| 74472-48-3 | 184-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.692 | 108 |
| 52712-05-7 | 185-HpCB | C183 | | | | |
| 74472-49-4 | 186-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.735 | 108 |
| 52663-68-0 | 187-HpCB | J | 1.56 | pg/L | 0.886 | 108 |
| 74487-85-7 | 188-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.800 | 108 |
| 39635-31-9 | 189-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.973 | 108 |
| 41411-64-7 | 190-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.06 | 108 |
| 74472-50-7 | 191-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.02 | 108 |
| 74472-51-8 | 192-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.08 | 108 |

**Comments:**

**B** **The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707002** | **Date Collected:** | **03/12/2019 12:00** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-002K Eq BLank-20190312** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 19:12** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-7** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **925.3 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69782-91-8 | 193-HpCB | C180 | | | | |
| 35694-08-7 | 194-OcCB | BJ | 2.03 | pg/L | 0.994 | 108 |
| 52663-78-2 | 195-OcCB | BJ | 1.21 | pg/L | 1.06 | 108 |
| 42740-50-1 | 196-OcCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.04 | 108 |
| 33091-17-7 | 197-OcCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 0.757 | 216 |
| 68194-17-2 | 198-OcCB | BCJ | 2.16 | pg/L | 1.06 | 216 |
| 52663-75-9 | 199-OcCB | C198 | | | | |
| 52663-73-7 | 200-OcCB | C197 | | | | |
| 40186-71-8 | 201-OcCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.778 | 108 |
| 2136-99-4 | 202-OcCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.886 | 108 |
| 52663-76-0 | 203-OcCB | BJ | 1.36 | pg/L | 0.951 | 108 |
| 74472-52-9 | 204-OcCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.778 | 108 |
| 74472-53-0 | 205-OcCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.843 | 108 |
| 40186-72-9 | 206-NoCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.27 | 108 |
| 52663-79-3 | 207-NoCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.30 | 108 |
| 52663-77-1 | 208-NoCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.32 | 108 |
| 2051-24-3 | 209-DeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.821 | 108 |
| 1336-36-3 | Total PCB Congeners | J | 120 | pg/L | | 108 |

| Surrogate/Tracer recovery | Qual | Result | Nominal | Units | Recovery% | Acceptable Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13C-1-MoCB | | 1060 | 2160 | pg/L | 49.1 | (15%-150%) |
| 13C-3-MoCB | | 1060 | 2160 | pg/L | 49.0 | (15%-150%) |
| 13C-4-DiCB | | 1030 | 2160 | pg/L | 47.7 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-15-DiCB | | 1280 | 2160 | pg/L | 59.2 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-19-TrCB | | 1190 | 2160 | pg/L | 54.9 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-37-TrCB | | 1560 | 2160 | pg/L | 72.2 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-54-TeCB | | 1420 | 2160 | pg/L | 65.6 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-77-TeCB | | 1590 | 2160 | pg/L | 73.5 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-81-TeCB | | 1610 | 2160 | pg/L | 74.6 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-104-PeCB | | 1600 | 2160 | pg/L | 73.9 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-105-PeCB | | 1760 | 2160 | pg/L | 81.5 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-114-PeCB | | 1760 | 2160 | pg/L | 81.4 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-118-PeCB | | 1750 | 2160 | pg/L | 80.7 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-123-PeCB | | 1850 | 2160 | pg/L | 85.4 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-126-PeCB | | 1670 | 2160 | pg/L | 77.1 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-155-HxCB | | 1520 | 2160 | pg/L | 70.4 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-156-HxCB | C | 3570 | 4320 | pg/L | 82.6 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-157-HxCB | C156L | | | | | |
| 13C-167-HxCB | | 1820 | 2160 | pg/L | 84.2 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-169-HxCB | | 1820 | 2160 | pg/L | 84.3 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-188-HpCB | | 1680 | 2160 | pg/L | 77.9 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-189-HpCB | | 1860 | 2160 | pg/L | 85.8 | (25%-150%) |

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707002** | **Date Collected:** | **03/12/2019 12:00** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-002K Eq BLank-20190312** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 19:12** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-7** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **925.3 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| Surrogate/Tracer recovery | Qual | Result | Nominal | Units | Recovery% | Acceptable Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13C-202-OcCB | | 1660 | 2160 | pg/L | 76.9 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-205-OcCB | | 2100 | 2160 | pg/L | 97.1 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-206-NoCB | | 2090 | 2160 | pg/L | 96.9 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-208-NoCB | | 1820 | 2160 | pg/L | 84.2 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-209-DeCB | | 1990 | 2160 | pg/L | 92.1 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-28-TrCB | | 1500 | 2160 | pg/L | 69.3 | (30%-135%) |
| 13C-111-PeCB | | 1620 | 2160 | pg/L | 75.0 | (30%-135%) |
| 13C-178-HpCB | | 1720 | 2160 | pg/L | 79.5 | (30%-135%) |

**Comments:**

**B** **The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.**
**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**
**J** **Value is estimated**
**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707003** | **Date Collected:** | **03/13/2019 09:45** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-003K RG-South-20190313** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 20:21** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-8** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **921 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2051-60-7 | 1-MoCB | BJ | 2.32 | pg/L | 0.955 | 109 |
| 2051-61-8 | 2-MoCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.37 | 109 |
| 2051-62-9 | 3-MoCB | J | 2.48 | pg/L | 1.09 | 109 |
| 13029-08-8 | 4-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 4.78 | 109 |
| 16605-91-7 | 5-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 12.1 | 109 |
| 25569-80-6 | 6-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 10.1 | 109 |
| 33284-50-3 | 7-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 10.5 | 109 |
| 34883-43-7 | 8-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 9.25 | 109 |
| 34883-39-1 | 9-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 11.7 | 109 |
| 33146-45-1 | 10-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.24 | 109 |
| 2050-67-1 | 11-DiCB | BJ | 67.7 | pg/L | 11.4 | 109 |
| 2974-92-7 | 12-DiCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 11.2 | 217 |
| 2974-90-5 | 13-DiCB | C12 | | | | |
| 34883-41-5 | 14-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 10.5 | 109 |
| 2050-68-2 | 15-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 14.7 | 109 |
| 38444-78-9 | 16-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 4.02 | 109 |
| 37680-66-3 | 17-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 4.54 | 109 |
| 37680-65-2 | 18-TrCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 9.97 | 217 |
| 38444-73-4 | 19-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.13 | 109 |
| 38444-84-7 | 20-TrCB | BCJ | 19.8 | pg/L | 1.24 | 217 |
| 55702-46-0 | 21-TrCB | BCJ | 8.03 | pg/L | 1.22 | 217 |
| 38444-85-8 | 22-TrCB | BJ | 7.12 | pg/L | 1.22 | 109 |
| 55720-44-0 | 23-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.19 | 109 |
| 55702-45-9 | 24-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.32 | 109 |
| 55712-37-3 | 25-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.93 | 109 |
| 38444-81-4 | 26-TrCB | CJ | 3.91 | pg/L | 1.22 | 217 |
| 38444-76-7 | 27-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.28 | 109 |
| 7012-37-5 | 28-TrCB | C20 | | | | |
| 15862-07-4 | 29-TrCB | C26 | | | | |
| 35693-92-6 | 30-TrCB | C18 | | | | |
| 16606-02-3 | 31-TrCB | BJ | 13.0 | pg/L | 1.15 | 109 |
| 38444-77-8 | 32-TrCB | BJ | 3.41 | pg/L | 1.13 | 109 |

**Comments:**

**B** The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.
**C** Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data
**J** Value is estimated
**U** Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707003** | **Date Collected:** | **03/13/2019 09:45** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-003K RG-South-20190313** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 20:21** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-8** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **921 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38444-86-9 | 33-TrCB | C21 | | | | |
| 37680-68-5 | 34-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.32 | 109 |
| 37680-69-6 | 35-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.67 | 109 |
| 38444-87-0 | 36-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.52 | 109 |
| 38444-90-5 | 37-TrCB | BJ | 7.93 | pg/L | 2.13 | 109 |
| 53555-66-1 | 38-TrCB | J | 2.15 | pg/L | 1.59 | 109 |
| 38444-88-1 | 39-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.45 | 109 |
| 38444-93-8 | 40-TeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 5.75 | 217 |
| 52663-59-9 | 41-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.89 | 109 |
| 36559-22-5 | 42-TeCB | J | 4.80 | pg/L | 3.13 | 109 |
| 70362-46-8 | 43-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.41 | 109 |
| 41464-39-5 | 44-TeCB | BCJ | 18.7 | pg/L | 2.89 | 326 |
| 70362-45-7 | 45-TeCB | BCJ | 5.21 | pg/L | 1.54 | 217 |
| 41464-47-5 | 46-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.56 | 109 |
| 2437-79-8 | 47-TeCB | C44 | | | | |
| 70362-47-9 | 48-TeCB | J | 3.30 | pg/L | 3.02 | 109 |
| 41464-40-8 | 49-TeCB | BCJ | 8.82 | pg/L | 2.78 | 217 |
| 62796-65-0 | 50-TeCB | CJ | 3.43 | pg/L | 1.43 | 217 |
| 68194-04-7 | 51-TeCB | C45 | | | | |
| 35693-99-3 | 52-TeCB | BJ | 22.0 | pg/L | 3.19 | 109 |
| 41464-41-9 | 53-TeCB | C50 | | | | |
| 15968-05-5 | 54-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.19 | 109 |
| 74338-24-2 | 55-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.82 | 109 |
| 41464-43-1 | 56-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 7.82 | 109 |
| 70424-67-8 | 57-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.87 | 109 |
| 41464-49-7 | 58-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.85 | 109 |
| 74472-33-6 | 59-TeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 2.35 | 326 |
| 33025-41-1 | 60-TeCB | J | 3.78 | pg/L | 1.78 | 109 |
| 33284-53-6 | 61-TeCB | BCJ | 27.5 | pg/L | 1.82 | 434 |
| 54230-22-7 | 62-TeCB | C59 | | | | |
| 74472-34-7 | 63-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.76 | 109 |
| 52663-58-8 | 64-TeCB | J | 7.06 | pg/L | 2.35 | 109 |

**Comments:**

**B** **The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707003** | **Date Collected:** | **03/13/2019 09:45** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-003K RG-South-20190313** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 20:21** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-8** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **921 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33284-54-7 | 65-TeCB | C44 | | | | |
| 32598-10-0 | 66-TeCB | BJ | 12.7 | pg/L | 1.85 | 109 |
| 73575-53-8 | 67-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.59 | 109 |
| 73575-52-7 | 68-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.61 | 109 |
| 60233-24-1 | 69-TeCB | C49 | | | | |
| 32598-11-1 | 70-TeCB | C61 | | | | |
| 41464-46-4 | 71-TeCB | C40 | | | | |
| 41464-42-0 | 72-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.78 | 109 |
| 74338-23-1 | 73-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.37 | 109 |
| 32690-93-0 | 74-TeCB | C61 | | | | |
| 32598-12-2 | 75-TeCB | C59 | | | | |
| 70362-48-0 | 76-TeCB | C61 | | | | |
| 32598-13-3 | 77-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 5.06 | 109 |
| 70362-49-1 | 78-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.89 | 109 |
| 41464-48-6 | 79-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.59 | 109 |
| 33284-52-5 | 80-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.61 | 109 |
| 70362-50-4 | 81-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.04 | 109 |
| 52663-62-4 | 82-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 5.04 | 109 |
| 60145-20-2 | 83-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.82 | 109 |
| 52663-60-2 | 84-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 7.04 | 109 |
| 65510-45-4 | 85-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 5.62 | 326 |
| 55312-69-1 | 86-PeCB | BCJ | 25.8 | pg/L | 2.15 | 651 |
| 38380-02-8 | 87-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 55215-17-3 | 88-PeCB | CJ | 4.06 | pg/L | 2.54 | 217 |
| 73575-57-2 | 89-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.63 | 109 |
| 68194-07-0 | 90-PeCB | BCJ | 41.8 | pg/L | 2.15 | 326 |
| 68194-05-8 | 91-PeCB | C88 | | | | |
| 52663-61-3 | 92-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 7.01 | 109 |
| 73575-56-1 | 93-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 2.52 | 217 |
| 73575-55-0 | 94-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.56 | 109 |
| 38379-99-6 | 95-PeCB | J | 29.5 | pg/L | 2.52 | 109 |
| 73575-54-9 | 96-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.06 | 109 |

**Comments:**

**B** **The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.**
**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**
**J** **Value is estimated**
**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707003** | **Date Collected:** | **03/13/2019 09:45** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-003K RG-South-20190313** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 20:21** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-8** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **921 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41464-51-1 | 97-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 60233-25-2 | 98-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 2.63 | 217 |
| 38380-01-7 | 99-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 8.56 | 109 |
| 39485-83-1 | 100-PeCB | C93 | | | | |
| 37680-73-2 | 101-PeCB | C90 | | | | |
| 68194-06-9 | 102-PeCB | C98 | | | | |
| 60145-21-3 | 103-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.37 | 109 |
| 56558-16-8 | 104-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.11 | 109 |
| 32598-14-4 | 105-PeCB | BJ | 13.7 | pg/L | 2.11 | 109 |
| 70424-69-0 | 106-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.85 | 109 |
| 70424-68-9 | 107-PeCB | J | 2.56 | pg/L | 1.61 | 109 |
| 70362-41-3 | 108-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 1.80 | 217 |
| 74472-35-8 | 109-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 38380-03-9 | 110-PeCB | BCJ | 45.1 | pg/L | 1.93 | 217 |
| 39635-32-0 | 111-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.78 | 109 |
| 74472-36-9 | 112-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.85 | 109 |
| 68194-10-5 | 113-PeCB | C90 | | | | |
| 74472-37-0 | 114-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.08 | 109 |
| 74472-38-1 | 115-PeCB | C110 | | | | |
| 18259-05-7 | 116-PeCB | C85 | | | | |
| 68194-11-6 | 117-PeCB | C85 | | | | |
| 31508-00-6 | 118-PeCB | BJ | 32.1 | pg/L | 2.06 | 109 |
| 56558-17-9 | 119-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 68194-12-7 | 120-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.76 | 109 |
| 56558-18-0 | 121-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.82 | 109 |
| 76842-07-4 | 122-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.91 | 109 |
| 65510-44-3 | 123-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.98 | 109 |
| 70424-70-3 | 124-PeCB | C108 | | | | |
| 74472-39-2 | 125-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 57465-28-8 | 126-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.35 | 109 |
| 39635-33-1 | 127-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.76 | 109 |
| 38380-07-3 | 128-HxCB | BCJ | 11.9 | pg/L | 1.89 | 217 |

**Comments:**

**B** **The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707003** | **Date Collected:** | **03/13/2019 09:45** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-003K RG-South-20190313** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 20:21** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-8** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **921 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55215-18-4 | 129-HxCB | CJ | 152 | pg/L | 2.08 | 326 |
| 52663-66-8 | 130-HxCB | J | 5.91 | pg/L | 2.43 | 109 |
| 61798-70-7 | 131-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.69 | 109 |
| 38380-05-1 | 132-HxCB | J | 36.9 | pg/L | 2.32 | 109 |
| 35694-04-3 | 133-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.30 | 109 |
| 52704-70-8 | 134-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 4.65 | 109 |
| 52744-13-5 | 135-HxCB | CJ | 51.8 | pg/L | 0.825 | 217 |
| 38411-22-2 | 136-HxCB | J | 14.7 | pg/L | 0.630 | 109 |
| 35694-06-5 | 137-HxCB | J | 2.50 | pg/L | 2.08 | 109 |
| 35065-28-2 | 138-HxCB | C129 | | | | |
| 56030-56-9 | 139-HxCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 2.08 | 217 |
| 59291-64-4 | 140-HxCB | C139 | | | | |
| 52712-04-6 | 141-HxCB | J | 31.9 | pg/L | 2.11 | 109 |
| 41411-61-4 | 142-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.41 | 109 |
| 68194-15-0 | 143-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.17 | 109 |
| 68194-14-9 | 144-HxCB | J | 7.04 | pg/L | 0.803 | 109 |
| 74472-40-5 | 145-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.630 | 109 |
| 51908-16-8 | 146-HxCB | J | 19.4 | pg/L | 1.93 | 109 |
| 68194-13-8 | 147-HxCB | CJ | 109 | pg/L | 2.06 | 217 |
| 74472-41-6 | 148-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.825 | 109 |
| 38380-04-0 | 149-HxCB | C147 | | | | |
| 68194-08-1 | 150-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.608 | 109 |
| 52663-63-5 | 151-HxCB | C135 | | | | |
| 68194-09-2 | 152-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.630 | 109 |
| 35065-27-1 | 153-HxCB | CJ | 137 | pg/L | 1.76 | 217 |
| 60145-22-4 | 154-HxCB | J | 1.13 | pg/L | 0.695 | 109 |
| 33979-03-2 | 155-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.934 | 109 |
| 38380-08-4 | 156-HxCB | CJ | 13.9 | pg/L | 2.04 | 217 |
| 69782-90-7 | 157-HxCB | C156 | | | | |
| 74472-42-7 | 158-HxCB | J | 12.2 | pg/L | 1.50 | 109 |
| 39635-35-3 | 159-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.37 | 109 |
| 41411-62-5 | 160-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.74 | 109 |

**Comments:**

**B** **The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707003** | **Date Collected:** | **03/13/2019 09:45** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-003K RG-South-20190313** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 20:21** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-8** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **921 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74472-43-8 | 161-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.72 | 109 |
| 39635-34-2 | 162-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.30 | 109 |
| 74472-44-9 | 163-HxCB | C129 | | | | |
| 74472-45-0 | 164-HxCB | J | 10.9 | pg/L | 1.65 | 109 |
| 74472-46-1 | 165-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.80 | 109 |
| 41411-63-6 | 166-HxCB | C128 | | | | |
| 52663-72-6 | 167-HxCB | BJ | 6.30 | pg/L | 1.45 | 109 |
| 59291-65-5 | 168-HxCB | C153 | | | | |
| 32774-16-6 | 169-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.56 | 109 |
| 35065-30-6 | 170-HpCB | J | 73.6 | pg/L | 1.30 | 109 |
| 52663-71-5 | 171-HpCB | CJ | 20.9 | pg/L | 1.28 | 217 |
| 52663-74-8 | 172-HpCB | J | 14.2 | pg/L | 1.28 | 109 |
| 68194-16-1 | 173-HpCB | C171 | | | | |
| 38411-25-5 | 174-HpCB | J | 73.7 | pg/L | 1.19 | 109 |
| 40186-70-7 | 175-HpCB | BJ | 3.50 | pg/L | 0.934 | 109 |
| 52663-65-7 | 176-HpCB | J | 8.27 | pg/L | 0.738 | 109 |
| 52663-70-4 | 177-HpCB | J | 43.2 | pg/L | 1.28 | 109 |
| 52663-67-9 | 178-HpCB | J | 15.0 | pg/L | 0.977 | 109 |
| 52663-64-6 | 179-HpCB | J | 26.1 | pg/L | 0.717 | 109 |
| 35065-29-3 | 180-HpCB | CJ | 168 | pg/L | 1.06 | 217 |
| 74472-47-2 | 181-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.17 | 109 |
| 60145-23-5 | 182-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.912 | 109 |
| 52663-69-1 | 183-HpCB | CJ | 45.8 | pg/L | 1.13 | 217 |
| 74472-48-3 | 184-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.717 | 109 |
| 52712-05-7 | 185-HpCB | C183 | | | | |
| 74472-49-4 | 186-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.738 | 109 |
| 52663-68-0 | 187-HpCB | J | 85.8 | pg/L | 0.869 | 109 |
| 74487-85-7 | 188-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.890 | 109 |
| 39635-31-9 | 189-HpCB | BJ | 3.67 | pg/L | 1.22 | 109 |
| 41411-64-7 | 190-HpCB | J | 16.9 | pg/L | 0.999 | 109 |
| 74472-50-7 | 191-HpCB | J | 3.41 | pg/L | 0.955 | 109 |
| 74472-51-8 | 192-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.999 | 109 |

**Comments:**

**B** **The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | 1903661 | **Client:** | HALL001 | **Project:** | HALL00113 |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | 14707003 | **Date Collected:** | 03/13/2019 09:45 | **Matrix:** | WATER |
| **Client Sample:** | 1668A Water | **Date Received:** | 03/15/2019 10:10 | | |
| **Client ID:** | 1903661-003K RG-South-20190313 | | | **Prep Basis:** | As Received |
| **Batch ID:** | 40255 | **Method:** | EPA Method 1668A | | |
| **Run Date:** | 03/29/2019 20:21 | **Analyst:** | MLS | **Instrument:** | HRP875 |
| **Data File:** | d29mar19a-8 | | | **Dilution:** | 1 |
| **Prep Batch:** | 40253 | **Prep Method:** | SW846 3520C | **Prep SOP Ref:** | CF-OA-E-001 |
| **Prep Date:** | 28-MAR-19 | **Prep Aliquot:** | 921 mL | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69782-91-8 | 193-HpCB | C180 | | | | |
| 35694-08-7 | 194-OcCB | J | 50.3 | pg/L | 1.13 | 109 |
| 52663-78-2 | 195-OcCB | J | 19.2 | pg/L | 1.22 | 109 |
| 42740-50-1 | 196-OcCB | J | 26.1 | pg/L | 1.02 | 109 |
| 33091-17-7 | 197-OcCB | BCJ | 10.9 | pg/L | 0.760 | 217 |
| 68194-17-2 | 198-OcCB | CJ | 139 | pg/L | 1.04 | 217 |
| 52663-75-9 | 199-OcCB | C198 | | | | |
| 52663-73-7 | 200-OcCB | C197 | | | | |
| 40186-71-8 | 201-OcCB | J | 9.38 | pg/L | 0.782 | 109 |
| 2136-99-4 | 202-OcCB | J | 31.7 | pg/L | 0.890 | 109 |
| 52663-76-0 | 203-OcCB | J | 50.9 | pg/L | 0.955 | 109 |
| 74472-52-9 | 204-OcCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.782 | 109 |
| 74472-53-0 | 205-OcCB | J | 2.71 | pg/L | 0.955 | 109 |
| 40186-72-9 | 206-NoCB | | 343 | pg/L | 1.61 | 109 |
| 52663-79-3 | 207-NoCB | J | 32.5 | pg/L | 1.17 | 109 |
| 52663-77-1 | 208-NoCB | | 177 | pg/L | 1.19 | 109 |
| 2051-24-3 | 209-DeCB | J | 37.6 | pg/L | 0.630 | 109 |
| 1336-36-3 | Total PCB Congeners | J | 2610 | pg/L | | 109 |

| Surrogate/Tracer recovery | Qual | Result | Nominal | Units | Recovery% | Acceptable Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13C-1-MoCB | | 975 | 2170 | pg/L | 44.9 | (15%-150%) |
| 13C-3-MoCB | | 1020 | 2170 | pg/L | 46.8 | (15%-150%) |
| 13C-4-DiCB | | 967 | 2170 | pg/L | 44.5 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-15-DiCB | | 1260 | 2170 | pg/L | 57.8 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-19-TrCB | | 1080 | 2170 | pg/L | 49.7 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-37-TrCB | | 1530 | 2170 | pg/L | 70.5 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-54-TeCB | | 1370 | 2170 | pg/L | 62.9 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-77-TeCB | | 1470 | 2170 | pg/L | 67.5 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-81-TeCB | | 1500 | 2170 | pg/L | 69.3 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-104-PeCB | | 1520 | 2170 | pg/L | 69.9 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-105-PeCB | | 1560 | 2170 | pg/L | 71.9 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-114-PeCB | | 1560 | 2170 | pg/L | 71.7 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-118-PeCB | | 1540 | 2170 | pg/L | 70.7 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-123-PeCB | | 1610 | 2170 | pg/L | 74.4 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-126-PeCB | | 1520 | 2170 | pg/L | 70.2 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-155-HxCB | | 1330 | 2170 | pg/L | 61.2 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-156-HxCB | C | 3020 | 4340 | pg/L | 69.5 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-157-HxCB | C156L | | | | | |
| 13C-167-HxCB | | 1550 | 2170 | pg/L | 71.2 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-169-HxCB | | 1600 | 2170 | pg/L | 73.5 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-188-HpCB | | 1340 | 2170 | pg/L | 61.9 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-189-HpCB | | 1510 | 2170 | pg/L | 69.7 | (25%-150%) |

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | 1903661 | **Client:** | HALL001 | **Project:** | HALL00113 |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | 14707003 | **Date Collected:** | 03/13/2019 09:45 | **Matrix:** | WATER |
| **Client Sample:** | 1668A Water | **Date Received:** | 03/15/2019 10:10 | | |
| **Client ID:** | 1903661-003K RG-South-20190313 | | | **Prep Basis:** | As Received |
| **Batch ID:** | 40255 | **Method:** | EPA Method 1668A | | |
| **Run Date:** | 03/29/2019 20:21 | **Analyst:** | MLS | **Instrument:** | HRP875 |
| **Data File:** | d29mar19a-8 | | | **Dilution:** | 1 |
| **Prep Batch:** | 40253 | **Prep Method:** | SW846 3520C | **Prep SOP Ref:** | CF-OA-E-001 |
| **Prep Date:** | 28-MAR-19 | **Prep Aliquot:** | 921 mL | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| Surrogate/Tracer recovery | Qual | Result | Nominal | Units | Recovery% | Acceptable Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13C-202-OcCB | | 1300 | 2170 | pg/L | 60.0 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-205-OcCB | | 1680 | 2170 | pg/L | 77.2 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-206-NoCB | | 1640 | 2170 | pg/L | 75.7 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-208-NoCB | | 1430 | 2170 | pg/L | 66.0 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-209-DeCB | | 1540 | 2170 | pg/L | 71.0 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-28-TrCB | | 1520 | 2170 | pg/L | 70.2 | (30%-135%) |
| 13C-111-PeCB | | 1470 | 2170 | pg/L | 67.5 | (30%-135%) |
| 13C-178-HpCB | | 1450 | 2170 | pg/L | 66.9 | (30%-135%) |

**Comments:**

**B** The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.
**C** Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data
**J** Value is estimated
**U** Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707004** | **Date Collected:** | **03/13/2019 10:00** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-004K RG-South-DP-201903** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 21:30** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-9** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **933.3 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2051-60-7 | 1-MoCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.70 | 107 |
| 2051-61-8 | 2-MoCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.29 | 107 |
| 2051-62-9 | 3-MoCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.76 | 107 |
| 13029-08-8 | 4-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 6.56 | 107 |
| 16605-91-7 | 5-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 4.59 | 107 |
| 25569-80-6 | 6-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.81 | 107 |
| 33284-50-3 | 7-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.96 | 107 |
| 34883-43-7 | 8-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 7.82 | 107 |
| 34883-39-1 | 9-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 4.41 | 107 |
| 33146-45-1 | 10-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.86 | 107 |
| 2050-67-1 | 11-DiCB | BJ | 71.5 | pg/L | 4.33 | 107 |
| 2974-92-7 | 12-DiCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 4.22 | 214 |
| 2974-90-5 | 13-DiCB | C12 | | | | |
| 34883-41-5 | 14-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.96 | 107 |
| 2050-68-2 | 15-DiCB | J | 14.2 | pg/L | 5.08 | 107 |
| 38444-78-9 | 16-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.49 | 107 |
| 37680-66-3 | 17-TrCB | BJ | 5.01 | pg/L | 1.95 | 107 |
| 37680-65-2 | 18-TrCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 9.62 | 214 |
| 38444-73-4 | 19-TrCB | J | 2.70 | pg/L | 2.42 | 107 |
| 38444-84-7 | 20-TrCB | BCJ | 19.1 | pg/L | 1.39 | 214 |
| 55702-46-0 | 21-TrCB | BCJ | 8.98 | pg/L | 1.37 | 214 |
| 38444-85-8 | 22-TrCB | BJ | 6.81 | pg/L | 1.37 | 107 |
| 55720-44-0 | 23-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.35 | 107 |
| 55702-45-9 | 24-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.50 | 107 |
| 55712-37-3 | 25-TrCB | J | 1.89 | pg/L | 1.24 | 107 |
| 38444-81-4 | 26-TrCB | CJ | 3.58 | pg/L | 1.37 | 214 |
| 38444-76-7 | 27-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.50 | 107 |
| 7012-37-5 | 28-TrCB | C20 | | | | |
| 15862-07-4 | 29-TrCB | C26 | | | | |
| 35693-92-6 | 30-TrCB | C18 | | | | |
| 16606-02-3 | 31-TrCB | BJ | 12.5 | pg/L | 1.31 | 107 |
| 38444-77-8 | 32-TrCB | BJ | 3.45 | pg/L | 1.29 | 107 |

**Comments:**

**B** **The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707004** | **Date Collected:** | **03/13/2019 10:00** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-004K RG-South-DP-201903** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 21:30** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-9** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **933.3 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38444-86-9 | 33-TrCB | C21 | | | | |
| 37680-68-5 | 34-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.48 | 107 |
| 37680-69-6 | 35-TrCB | J | 4.03 | pg/L | 1.89 | 107 |
| 38444-87-0 | 36-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.67 | 107 |
| 38444-90-5 | 37-TrCB | BJ | 7.91 | pg/L | 2.23 | 107 |
| 53555-66-1 | 38-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.76 | 107 |
| 38444-88-1 | 39-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.61 | 107 |
| 38444-93-8 | 40-TeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 6.02 | 214 |
| 52663-59-9 | 41-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 4.03 | 107 |
| 36559-22-5 | 42-TeCB | J | 3.86 | pg/L | 3.24 | 107 |
| 70362-46-8 | 43-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.54 | 107 |
| 41464-39-5 | 44-TeCB | BCJ | 17.2 | pg/L | 2.98 | 321 |
| 70362-45-7 | 45-TeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 5.14 | 214 |
| 41464-47-5 | 46-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.34 | 107 |
| 2437-79-8 | 47-TeCB | C44 | | | | |
| 70362-47-9 | 48-TeCB | J | 3.49 | pg/L | 3.13 | 107 |
| 41464-40-8 | 49-TeCB | BCJ | 8.98 | pg/L | 2.87 | 214 |
| 62796-65-0 | 50-TeCB | CJ | 3.17 | pg/L | 1.56 | 214 |
| 68194-04-7 | 51-TeCB | C45 | | | | |
| 35693-99-3 | 52-TeCB | BJ | 22.4 | pg/L | 3.30 | 107 |
| 41464-41-9 | 53-TeCB | C50 | | | | |
| 15968-05-5 | 54-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.29 | 107 |
| 74338-24-2 | 55-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.76 | 107 |
| 41464-43-1 | 56-TeCB | BJ | 7.31 | pg/L | 1.82 | 107 |
| 70424-67-8 | 57-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.80 | 107 |
| 41464-49-7 | 58-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.78 | 107 |
| 74472-33-6 | 59-TeCB | CJ | 3.47 | pg/L | 2.44 | 321 |
| 33025-41-1 | 60-TeCB | J | 4.50 | pg/L | 1.71 | 107 |
| 33284-53-6 | 61-TeCB | BCJ | 26.5 | pg/L | 1.76 | 429 |
| 54230-22-7 | 62-TeCB | C59 | | | | |
| 74472-34-7 | 63-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.69 | 107 |
| 52663-58-8 | 64-TeCB | J | 7.44 | pg/L | 2.42 | 107 |

**Comments:**

**B** **The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | 1903661 | **Client:** | HALL001 | **Project:** | HALL00113 |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | 14707004 | **Date Collected:** | 03/13/2019 10:00 | **Matrix:** | WATER |
| **Client Sample:** | 1668A Water | **Date Received:** | 03/15/2019 10:10 | | |
| **Client ID:** | 1903661-004K RG-South-DP-201903 | | | **Prep Basis:** | As Received |
| **Batch ID:** | 40255 | **Method:** | EPA Method 1668A | | |
| **Run Date:** | 03/29/2019 21:30 | **Analyst:** | MLS | **Instrument:** | HRP875 |
| **Data File:** | d29mar19a-9 | | | **Dilution:** | 1 |
| **Prep Batch:** | 40253 | **Prep Method:** | SW846 3520C | **Prep SOP Ref:** | CF-OA-E-001 |
| **Prep Date:** | 28-MAR-19 | **Prep Aliquot:** | 933.3 mL | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33284-54-7 | 65-TeCB | C44 | | | | |
| 32598-10-0 | 66-TeCB | BJ | 12.8 | pg/L | 1.78 | 107 |
| 73575-53-8 | 67-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.52 | 107 |
| 73575-52-7 | 68-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.54 | 107 |
| 60233-24-1 | 69-TeCB | C49 | | | | |
| 32598-11-1 | 70-TeCB | C61 | | | | |
| 41464-46-4 | 71-TeCB | C40 | | | | |
| 41464-42-0 | 72-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.71 | 107 |
| 74338-23-1 | 73-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.44 | 107 |
| 32690-93-0 | 74-TeCB | C61 | | | | |
| 32598-12-2 | 75-TeCB | C59 | | | | |
| 70362-48-0 | 76-TeCB | C61 | | | | |
| 32598-13-3 | 77-TeCB | J | 4.41 | pg/L | 2.06 | 107 |
| 70362-49-1 | 78-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.82 | 107 |
| 41464-48-6 | 79-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.52 | 107 |
| 33284-52-5 | 80-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.56 | 107 |
| 70362-50-4 | 81-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.97 | 107 |
| 52663-62-4 | 82-PeCB | J | 4.29 | pg/L | 2.55 | 107 |
| 60145-20-2 | 83-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.66 | 107 |
| 52663-60-2 | 84-PeCB | J | 6.13 | pg/L | 2.53 | 107 |
| 65510-45-4 | 85-PeCB | CJ | 6.58 | pg/L | 1.89 | 321 |
| 55312-69-1 | 86-PeCB | BCJ | 25.2 | pg/L | 2.01 | 643 |
| 38380-02-8 | 87-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 55215-17-3 | 88-PeCB | CJ | 4.22 | pg/L | 2.38 | 214 |
| 73575-57-2 | 89-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.46 | 107 |
| 68194-07-0 | 90-PeCB | BCJ | 39.3 | pg/L | 2.01 | 321 |
| 68194-05-8 | 91-PeCB | C88 | | | | |
| 52663-61-3 | 92-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 6.36 | 107 |
| 73575-56-1 | 93-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 2.36 | 214 |
| 73575-55-0 | 94-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.42 | 107 |
| 38379-99-6 | 95-PeCB | J | 27.5 | pg/L | 2.36 | 107 |
| 73575-54-9 | 96-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.03 | 107 |

**Comments:**

**B** The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.
**C** Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data
**J** Value is estimated
**U** Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707004** | **Date Collected:** | **03/13/2019 10:00** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-004K RG-South-DP-201903** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 21:30** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-9** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **933.3 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41464-51-1 | 97-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 60233-25-2 | 98-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 2.46 | 214 |
| 38380-01-7 | 99-PeCB | J | 8.55 | pg/L | 1.97 | 107 |
| 39485-83-1 | 100-PeCB | C93 | | | | |
| 37680-73-2 | 101-PeCB | C90 | | | | |
| 68194-06-9 | 102-PeCB | C98 | | | | |
| 60145-21-3 | 103-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.23 | 107 |
| 56558-16-8 | 104-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.07 | 107 |
| 32598-14-4 | 105-PeCB | BJ | 14.0 | pg/L | 2.25 | 107 |
| 70424-69-0 | 106-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.95 | 107 |
| 70424-68-9 | 107-PeCB | J | 2.08 | pg/L | 1.67 | 107 |
| 70362-41-3 | 108-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 2.64 | 214 |
| 74472-35-8 | 109-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 38380-03-9 | 110-PeCB | BCJ | 42.2 | pg/L | 1.82 | 214 |
| 39635-32-0 | 111-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.67 | 107 |
| 74472-36-9 | 112-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.74 | 107 |
| 68194-10-5 | 113-PeCB | C90 | | | | |
| 74472-37-0 | 114-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.21 | 107 |
| 74472-38-1 | 115-PeCB | C110 | | | | |
| 18259-05-7 | 116-PeCB | C85 | | | | |
| 68194-11-6 | 117-PeCB | C85 | | | | |
| 31508-00-6 | 118-PeCB | BJ | 32.9 | pg/L | 2.14 | 107 |
| 56558-17-9 | 119-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 68194-12-7 | 120-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.65 | 107 |
| 56558-18-0 | 121-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.71 | 107 |
| 76842-07-4 | 122-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.99 | 107 |
| 65510-44-3 | 123-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.06 | 107 |
| 70424-70-3 | 124-PeCB | C108 | | | | |
| 74472-39-2 | 125-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 57465-28-8 | 126-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.40 | 107 |
| 39635-33-1 | 127-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.84 | 107 |
| 38380-07-3 | 128-HxCB | BCJ | 12.0 | pg/L | 1.82 | 214 |

**Comments:**

**B** **The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707004** | **Date Collected:** | **03/13/2019 10:00** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-004K RG-South-DP-201903** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 21:30** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-9** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **933.3 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55215-18-4 | 129-HxCB | CJ | 146 | pg/L | 2.01 | 321 |
| 52663-66-8 | 130-HxCB | J | 6.17 | pg/L | 2.34 | 107 |
| 61798-70-7 | 131-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.59 | 107 |
| 38380-05-1 | 132-HxCB | J | 34.8 | pg/L | 2.25 | 107 |
| 35694-04-3 | 133-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.23 | 107 |
| 52704-70-8 | 134-HxCB | J | 5.87 | pg/L | 2.85 | 107 |
| 52744-13-5 | 135-HxCB | CJ | 48.8 | pg/L | 1.63 | 214 |
| 38411-22-2 | 136-HxCB | J | 13.3 | pg/L | 1.22 | 107 |
| 35694-06-5 | 137-HxCB | J | 2.44 | pg/L | 2.01 | 107 |
| 35065-28-2 | 138-HxCB | C129 | | | | |
| 56030-56-9 | 139-HxCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 1.99 | 214 |
| 59291-64-4 | 140-HxCB | C139 | | | | |
| 52712-04-6 | 141-HxCB | J | 31.7 | pg/L | 2.04 | 107 |
| 41411-61-4 | 142-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.31 | 107 |
| 68194-15-0 | 143-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.10 | 107 |
| 68194-14-9 | 144-HxCB | J | 7.26 | pg/L | 1.56 | 107 |
| 74472-40-5 | 145-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.22 | 107 |
| 51908-16-8 | 146-HxCB | J | 17.9 | pg/L | 1.86 | 107 |
| 68194-13-8 | 147-HxCB | CJ | 106 | pg/L | 1.97 | 214 |
| 74472-41-6 | 148-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.59 | 107 |
| 38380-04-0 | 149-HxCB | C147 | | | | |
| 68194-08-1 | 150-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.18 | 107 |
| 52663-63-5 | 151-HxCB | C135 | | | | |
| 68194-09-2 | 152-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.22 | 107 |
| 35065-27-1 | 153-HxCB | CJ | 135 | pg/L | 1.69 | 214 |
| 60145-22-4 | 154-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.37 | 107 |
| 33979-03-2 | 155-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.20 | 107 |
| 38380-08-4 | 156-HxCB | CJ | 13.2 | pg/L | 1.76 | 214 |
| 69782-90-7 | 157-HxCB | C156 | | | | |
| 74472-42-7 | 158-HxCB | J | 11.1 | pg/L | 1.44 | 107 |
| 39635-35-3 | 159-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.20 | 107 |
| 41411-62-5 | 160-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.67 | 107 |

**Comments:**

**B** **The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707004** | **Date Collected:** | **03/13/2019 10:00** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-004K RG-South-DP-201903** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 21:30** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-9** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **933.3 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74472-43-8 | 161-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.65 | 107 |
| 39635-34-2 | 162-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.14 | 107 |
| 74472-44-9 | 163-HxCB | C129 | | | | |
| 74472-45-0 | 164-HxCB | J | 10.5 | pg/L | 1.61 | 107 |
| 74472-46-1 | 165-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.74 | 107 |
| 41411-63-6 | 166-HxCB | C128 | | | | |
| 52663-72-6 | 167-HxCB | BJ | 5.14 | pg/L | 1.29 | 107 |
| 59291-65-5 | 168-HxCB | C153 | | | | |
| 32774-16-6 | 169-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.39 | 107 |
| 35065-30-6 | 170-HpCB | J | 70.8 | pg/L | 1.67 | 107 |
| 52663-71-5 | 171-HpCB | CJ | 20.6 | pg/L | 1.65 | 214 |
| 52663-74-8 | 172-HpCB | J | 13.7 | pg/L | 1.67 | 107 |
| 68194-16-1 | 173-HpCB | C171 | | | | |
| 38411-25-5 | 174-HpCB | J | 71.8 | pg/L | 1.56 | 107 |
| 40186-70-7 | 175-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.02 | 107 |
| 52663-65-7 | 176-HpCB | J | 7.37 | pg/L | 0.900 | 107 |
| 52663-70-4 | 177-HpCB | J | 44.6 | pg/L | 1.67 | 107 |
| 52663-67-9 | 178-HpCB | J | 14.9 | pg/L | 1.20 | 107 |
| 52663-64-6 | 179-HpCB | J | 25.2 | pg/L | 0.879 | 107 |
| 35065-29-3 | 180-HpCB | CJ | 164 | pg/L | 1.37 | 214 |
| 74472-47-2 | 181-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.52 | 107 |
| 60145-23-5 | 182-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.11 | 107 |
| 52663-69-1 | 183-HpCB | CJ | 42.2 | pg/L | 1.46 | 214 |
| 74472-48-3 | 184-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.836 | 107 |
| 52712-05-7 | 185-HpCB | C183 | | | | |
| 74472-49-4 | 186-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.900 | 107 |
| 52663-68-0 | 187-HpCB | J | 83.9 | pg/L | 1.05 | 107 |
| 74487-85-7 | 188-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.921 | 107 |
| 39635-31-9 | 189-HpCB | BJ | 3.36 | pg/L | 1.26 | 107 |
| 41411-64-7 | 190-HpCB | J | 15.4 | pg/L | 1.29 | 107 |
| 74472-50-7 | 191-HpCB | J | 3.00 | pg/L | 1.22 | 107 |
| 74472-51-8 | 192-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.31 | 107 |

**Comments:**

**B** **The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707004** | **Date Collected:** | **03/13/2019 10:00** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-004K RG-South-DP-201903** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 21:30** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-9** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **933.3 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69782-91-8 | 193-HpCB | C180 | | | | |
| 35694-08-7 | 194-OcCB | J | 42.7 | pg/L | 1.24 | 107 |
| 52663-78-2 | 195-OcCB | J | 16.1 | pg/L | 1.33 | 107 |
| 42740-50-1 | 196-OcCB | J | 19.9 | pg/L | 1.52 | 107 |
| 33091-17-7 | 197-OcCB | BCJ | 6.41 | pg/L | 1.14 | 214 |
| 68194-17-2 | 198-OcCB | CJ | 43.1 | pg/L | 1.54 | 214 |
| 52663-75-9 | 199-OcCB | C198 | | | | |
| 52663-73-7 | 200-OcCB | C197 | | | | |
| 40186-71-8 | 201-OcCB | BJ | 4.56 | pg/L | 1.14 | 107 |
| 2136-99-4 | 202-OcCB | J | 7.48 | pg/L | 1.31 | 107 |
| 52663-76-0 | 203-OcCB | J | 25.0 | pg/L | 1.41 | 107 |
| 74472-52-9 | 204-OcCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.16 | 107 |
| 74472-53-0 | 205-OcCB | J | 2.76 | pg/L | 1.07 | 107 |
| 40186-72-9 | 206-NoCB | BJ | 15.5 | pg/L | 1.91 | 107 |
| 52663-79-3 | 207-NoCB | J | 2.40 | pg/L | 1.39 | 107 |
| 52663-77-1 | 208-NoCB | J | 4.46 | pg/L | 1.46 | 107 |
| 2051-24-3 | 209-DeCB | J | 5.06 | pg/L | 0.729 | 107 |
| 1336-36-3 | Total PCB Congeners | J | 1880 | pg/L | | 107 |

| Surrogate/Tracer recovery | Qual | Result | Nominal | Units | Recovery% | Acceptable Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13C-1-MoCB | | 994 | 2140 | pg/L | 46.4 | (15%-150%) |
| 13C-3-MoCB | | 1050 | 2140 | pg/L | 49.0 | (15%-150%) |
| 13C-4-DiCB | | 998 | 2140 | pg/L | 46.6 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-15-DiCB | | 1300 | 2140 | pg/L | 60.7 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-19-TrCB | | 1140 | 2140 | pg/L | 53.2 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-37-TrCB | | 1610 | 2140 | pg/L | 75.0 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-54-TeCB | | 1420 | 2140 | pg/L | 66.0 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-77-TeCB | | 1560 | 2140 | pg/L | 73.0 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-81-TeCB | | 1580 | 2140 | pg/L | 73.7 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-104-PeCB | | 1560 | 2140 | pg/L | 72.8 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-105-PeCB | | 1610 | 2140 | pg/L | 75.3 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-114-PeCB | | 1620 | 2140 | pg/L | 75.4 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-118-PeCB | | 1580 | 2140 | pg/L | 73.8 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-123-PeCB | | 1680 | 2140 | pg/L | 78.5 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-126-PeCB | | 1580 | 2140 | pg/L | 74.0 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-155-HxCB | | 1380 | 2140 | pg/L | 64.3 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-156-HxCB | C | 3160 | 4290 | pg/L | 73.8 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-157-HxCB | C156L | | | | | |
| 13C-167-HxCB | | 1610 | 2140 | pg/L | 75.3 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-169-HxCB | | 1660 | 2140 | pg/L | 77.3 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-188-HpCB | | 1450 | 2140 | pg/L | 67.6 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-189-HpCB | | 1590 | 2140 | pg/L | 74.0 | (25%-150%) |

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **14707004** | **Date Collected:** | **03/13/2019 10:00** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **1668A Water** | **Date Received:** | **03/15/2019 10:10** | | |
| **Client ID:** | **1903661-004K RG-South-DP-201903** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 21:30** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-9** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **933.3 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| Surrogate/Tracer recovery | Qual | Result | Nominal | Units | Recovery% | Acceptable Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13C-202-OcCB | | 1410 | 2140 | pg/L | 65.8 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-205-OcCB | | 1790 | 2140 | pg/L | 83.4 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-206-NoCB | | 1750 | 2140 | pg/L | 81.5 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-208-NoCB | | 1520 | 2140 | pg/L | 71.1 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-209-DeCB | | 1660 | 2140 | pg/L | 77.6 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-28-TrCB | | 1710 | 2140 | pg/L | 80.0 | (30%-135%) |
| 13C-111-PeCB | | 1630 | 2140 | pg/L | 76.1 | (30%-135%) |
| 13C-178-HpCB | | 1600 | 2140 | pg/L | 74.5 | (30%-135%) |

**Comments:**

**B** **The target analyte was detected in the associated blank.**
**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**
**J** **Value is estimated**
**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

# Quality Control Summary

## PCB Congeners
## Surrogate Recovery Report

**SDG Number: 1903661**

**Matrix Type: LIQUID**

| Sample ID | Client ID | Surrogate | QUAL | Recovery (%) | Acceptance Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12023490 | LCS for batch 40253 | 13C-1-MoCB | | 50.5 | (15%-140%) |
| | | 13C-3-MoCB | | 48.8 | (15%-140%) |
| | | 13C-4-DiCB | | 48.7 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-15-DiCB | | 59.7 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-19-TrCB | | 53.3 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-37-TrCB | | 71.4 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-54-TeCB | | 67.5 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-77-TeCB | | 70.1 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-81-TeCB | | 72.9 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-104-PeCB | | 74.5 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-105-PeCB | | 77.9 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-114-PeCB | | 77.6 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-118-PeCB | | 76.5 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-123-PeCB | | 81.9 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-126-PeCB | | 73.0 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-155-HxCB | | 67.7 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-156-HxCB | C | 77.9 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-157-HxCB | C156L | | |
| | | 13C-167-HxCB | | 79.3 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-169-HxCB | | 79.5 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-188-HpCB | | 70.9 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-189-HpCB | | 77.7 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-202-OcCB | | 70.0 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-205-OcCB | | 89.4 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-206-NoCB | | 89.4 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-208-NoCB | | 77.6 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-209-DeCB | | 84.2 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-28-TrCB | | 72.1 | (40%-125%) |
| | | 13C-111-PeCB | | 70.8 | (40%-125%) |
| | | 13C-178-HpCB | | 74.6 | (40%-125%) |
| 12023491 | LCSD for batch 40253 | 13C-1-MoCB | | 57.5 | (15%-140%) |
| | | 13C-3-MoCB | | 55.0 | (15%-140%) |
| | | 13C-4-DiCB | | 54.6 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-15-DiCB | | 64.6 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-19-TrCB | | 61.9 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-37-TrCB | | 73.9 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-54-TeCB | | 70.9 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-77-TeCB | | 71.4 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-81-TeCB | | 73.1 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-104-PeCB | | 78.6 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-105-PeCB | | 77.3 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-114-PeCB | | 78.2 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-118-PeCB | | 77.2 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-123-PeCB | | 81.7 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-126-PeCB | | 72.0 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-155-HxCB | | 70.7 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-156-HxCB | C | 76.2 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-157-HxCB | C156L | | |
| | | 13C-167-HxCB | | 78.7 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-169-HxCB | | 76.8 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-188-HpCB | | 75.0 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-189-HpCB | | 77.8 | (30%-140%) |

## PCB Congeners



## Surrogate Recovery Report

**SDG Number: 1903661**

**Matrix Type: LIQUID**

| Sample ID | Client ID | Surrogate | QUAL | Recovery (%) | Acceptance Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12023491 | LCSD for batch 40253 | 13C-202-OcCB | | 72.4 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-205-OcCB | | 88.6 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-206-NoCB | | 89.1 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-208-NoCB | | 77.7 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-209-DeCB | | 84.6 | (30%-140%) |
| | | 13C-28-TrCB | | 73.4 | (40%-125%) |
| | | 13C-111-PeCB | | 70.8 | (40%-125%) |
| | | 13C-178-HpCB | | 73.9 | (40%-125%) |
| 12023489 | MB for batch 40253 | 13C-1-MoCB | | 47.9 | (15%-150%) |
| | | 13C-3-MoCB | | 45.1 | (15%-150%) |
| | | 13C-4-DiCB | | 46.2 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-15-DiCB | | 54.6 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-19-TrCB | | 50.7 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-37-TrCB | | 64.1 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-54-TeCB | | 64.1 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-77-TeCB | | 65.0 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-81-TeCB | | 67.4 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-104-PeCB | | 71.0 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-105-PeCB | | 73.1 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-114-PeCB | | 73.4 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-118-PeCB | | 72.0 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-123-PeCB | | 76.4 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-126-PeCB | | 67.2 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-155-HxCB | | 65.0 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-156-HxCB | C | 72.1 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-157-HxCB | C156L | | |
| | | 13C-167-HxCB | | 73.9 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-169-HxCB | | 72.4 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-188-HpCB | | 69.5 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-189-HpCB | | 73.4 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-202-OcCB | | 68.1 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-205-OcCB | | 85.1 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-206-NoCB | | 85.6 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-208-NoCB | | 74.6 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-209-DeCB | | 80.9 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-28-TrCB | | 70.9 | (30%-135%) |
| | | 13C-111-PeCB | | 68.6 | (30%-135%) |
| | | 13C-178-HpCB | | 71.8 | (30%-135%) |
| 14707001 | 1903661-001K RG-North-20190311 | 13C-1-MoCB | | 49.1 | (15%-150%) |
| | | 13C-3-MoCB | | 48.0 | (15%-150%) |
| | | 13C-4-DiCB | | 46.9 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-15-DiCB | | 58.3 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-19-TrCB | | 51.5 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-37-TrCB | | 71.8 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-54-TeCB | | 65.1 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-77-TeCB | | 69.2 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-81-TeCB | | 70.8 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-104-PeCB | | 71.2 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-105-PeCB | | 73.5 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-114-PeCB | | 73.8 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-118-PeCB | | 73.0 | (25%-150%) |

## PCB Congeners
## Surrogate Recovery Report

**SDG Number: 1903661**

**Matrix Type: LIQUID**

| Sample ID | Client ID | Surrogate | QUAL | Recovery (%) | Acceptance Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14707001 | 1903661-001K RG-North-20190311 | 13C-123-PeCB | | 77.2 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-126-PeCB | | 70.1 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-155-HxCB | | 66.1 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-156-HxCB | C | 73.1 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-157-HxCB | C156L | | |
| | | 13C-167-HxCB | | 74.4 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-169-HxCB | | 74.9 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-188-HpCB | | 69.8 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-189-HpCB | | 73.2 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-202-OcCB | | 67.3 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-205-OcCB | | 83.7 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-206-NoCB | | 82.6 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-208-NoCB | | 71.5 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-209-DeCB | | 77.5 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-28-TrCB | | 71.9 | (30%-135%) |
| | | 13C-111-PeCB | | 70.0 | (30%-135%) |
| | | 13C-178-HpCB | | 72.4 | (30%-135%) |
| 14707002 | 1903661-002K Eq BLank-20190312 | 13C-1-MoCB | | 49.1 | (15%-150%) |
| | | 13C-3-MoCB | | 49.0 | (15%-150%) |
| | | 13C-4-DiCB | | 47.7 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-15-DiCB | | 59.2 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-19-TrCB | | 54.9 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-37-TrCB | | 72.2 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-54-TeCB | | 65.6 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-77-TeCB | | 73.5 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-81-TeCB | | 74.6 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-104-PeCB | | 73.9 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-105-PeCB | | 81.5 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-114-PeCB | | 81.4 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-118-PeCB | | 80.7 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-123-PeCB | | 85.4 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-126-PeCB | | 77.1 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-155-HxCB | | 70.4 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-156-HxCB | C | 82.6 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-157-HxCB | C156L | | |
| | | 13C-167-HxCB | | 84.2 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-169-HxCB | | 84.3 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-188-HpCB | | 77.9 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-189-HpCB | | 85.8 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-202-OcCB | | 76.9 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-205-OcCB | | 97.1 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-206-NoCB | | 96.9 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-208-NoCB | | 84.2 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-209-DeCB | | 92.1 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-28-TrCB | | 69.3 | (30%-135%) |
| | | 13C-111-PeCB | | 75.0 | (30%-135%) |
| | | 13C-178-HpCB | | 79.5 | (30%-135%) |
| 14707003 | 1903661-003K RG-South-20190313 | 13C-1-MoCB | | 44.9 | (15%-150%) |
| | | 13C-3-MoCB | | 46.8 | (15%-150%) |
| | | 13C-4-DiCB | | 44.5 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-15-DiCB | | 57.8 | (25%-150%) |

**PCB Congeners** 

**Surrogate Recovery Report**

**SDG Number: 1903661**

**Matrix Type: LIQUID**

| Sample ID | Client ID | Surrogate | QUAL | Recovery (%) | Acceptance Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14707003 | 1903661-003K RG-South-20190313 | 13C-19-TrCB | | 49.7 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-37-TrCB | | 70.5 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-54-TeCB | | 62.9 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-77-TeCB | | 67.5 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-81-TeCB | | 69.3 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-104-PeCB | | 69.9 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-105-PeCB | | 71.9 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-114-PeCB | | 71.7 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-118-PeCB | | 70.7 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-123-PeCB | | 74.4 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-126-PeCB | | 70.2 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-155-HxCB | | 61.2 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-156-HxCB | C | 69.5 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-157-HxCB | C156L | | |
| | | 13C-167-HxCB | | 71.2 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-169-HxCB | | 73.5 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-188-HpCB | | 61.9 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-189-HpCB | | 69.7 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-202-OcCB | | 60.0 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-205-OcCB | | 77.2 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-206-NoCB | | 75.7 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-208-NoCB | | 66.0 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-209-DeCB | | 71.0 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-28-TrCB | | 70.2 | (30%-135%) |
| | | 13C-111-PeCB | | 67.5 | (30%-135%) |
| | | 13C-178-HpCB | | 66.9 | (30%-135%) |
| 14707004 | 1903661-004K RG-South-DP-20190313 | 13C-1-MoCB | | 46.4 | (15%-150%) |
| | | 13C-3-MoCB | | 49.0 | (15%-150%) |
| | | 13C-4-DiCB | | 46.6 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-15-DiCB | | 60.7 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-19-TrCB | | 53.2 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-37-TrCB | | 75.0 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-54-TeCB | | 66.0 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-77-TeCB | | 73.0 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-81-TeCB | | 73.7 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-104-PeCB | | 72.8 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-105-PeCB | | 75.3 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-114-PeCB | | 75.4 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-118-PeCB | | 73.8 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-123-PeCB | | 78.5 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-126-PeCB | | 74.0 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-155-HxCB | | 64.3 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-156-HxCB | C | 73.8 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-157-HxCB | C156L | | |
| | | 13C-167-HxCB | | 75.3 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-169-HxCB | | 77.3 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-188-HpCB | | 67.6 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-189-HpCB | | 74.0 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-202-OcCB | | 65.8 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-205-OcCB | | 83.4 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-206-NoCB | | 81.5 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-208-NoCB | | 71.1 | (25%-150%) |

## PCB Congeners
## Surrogate Recovery Report

**SDG Number: 1903661**

**Matrix Type: LIQUID**

| Sample ID | Client ID | Surrogate | QUAL | Recovery (%) | Acceptance Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14707004 | 1903661-004K RG-South-DP-20190313 | 13C-209-DeCB | | 77.6 | (25%-150%) |
| | | 13C-28-TrCB | | 80.0 | (30%-135%) |
| | | 13C-111-PeCB | | 76.1 | (30%-135%) |
| | | 13C-178-HpCB | | 74.5 | (30%-135%) |

* Recovery outside Acceptance Limits
# Column to be used to flag recovery values
D Sample Diluted

**PCB Congeners**

## Quality Control Summary
## Spike Recovery Report

**SDG Number:** 1903661 **Sample Type:** Laboratory Control Sample

**Client ID:** LCS for batch 40253 **Matrix:** WATER

**Lab Sample ID:** 12023490

**Instrument:** HRP875 **Analysis Date:** 03/29/2019 14:36 **Dilution:** 1

**Analyst:** MLS **Prep Batch ID:** 40253

**Batch ID:** 40255

| CAS No. | | Parmname | Amount Added pg/L | | Spike Conc. pg/L | Recovery % | Acceptance Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2051-60-7 | LCS | 1-MoCB | 500 | | 509 | 102 | 50-150 |
| 2051-62-9 | LCS | 3-MoCB | 500 | | 546 | 109 | 50-150 |
| 13029-08-8 | LCS | 4-DiCB | 500 | | 482 | 96.5 | 50-150 |
| 2050-68-2 | LCS | 15-DiCB | 500 | | 550 | 110 | 50-150 |
| 38444-73-4 | LCS | 19-TrCB | 500 | | 531 | 106 | 50-150 |
| 38444-90-5 | LCS | 37-TrCB | 500 | | 535 | 107 | 50-150 |
| 15968-05-5 | LCS | 54-TeCB | 1000 | | 975 | 97.5 | 50-150 |
| 32598-13-3 | LCS | 77-TeCB | 1000 | | 993 | 99.3 | 50-150 |
| 70362-50-4 | LCS | 81-TeCB | 1000 | | 975 | 97.5 | 50-150 |
| 56558-16-8 | LCS | 104-PeCB | 1000 | | 1010 | 101 | 50-150 |
| 32598-14-4 | LCS | 105-PeCB | 1000 | | 1130 | 113 | 50-150 |
| 74472-37-0 | LCS | 114-PeCB | 1000 | | 1130 | 113 | 50-150 |
| 31508-00-6 | LCS | 118-PeCB | 1000 | | 1100 | 110 | 50-150 |
| 65510-44-3 | LCS | 123-PeCB | 1000 | | 911 | 91.1 | 50-150 |
| 57465-28-8 | LCS | 126-PeCB | 1000 | | 1160 | 116 | 50-150 |
| 33979-03-2 | LCS | 155-HxCB | 1000 | | 1050 | 105 | 50-150 |
| 38380-08-4 | LCS | 156-HxCB | 2000 | C | 2170 | 109 | 50-150 |
| 69782-90-7 | LCS | 157-HxCB | | C156 | | | |
| 52663-72-6 | LCS | 167-HxCB | 1000 | | 1090 | 109 | 50-150 |
| 32774-16-6 | LCS | 169-HxCB | 1000 | | 1080 | 108 | 50-150 |
| 74487-85-7 | LCS | 188-HpCB | 1000 | | 995 | 99.5 | 50-150 |
| 39635-31-9 | LCS | 189-HpCB | 1000 | | 1040 | 104 | 50-150 |
| 2136-99-4 | LCS | 202-OcCB | 1500 | | 1510 | 100 | 50-150 |
| 74472-53-0 | LCS | 205-OcCB | 1500 | | 1410 | 93.8 | 50-150 |
| 40186-72-9 | LCS | 206-NoCB | 1500 | | 1380 | 92.2 | 50-150 |
| 52663-77-1 | LCS | 208-NoCB | 1500 | | 1570 | 105 | 50-150 |
| 2051-24-3 | LCS | 209-DeCB | 1500 | | 1500 | 99.8 | 50-150 |

**PCB Congeners**

## Quality Control Summary
## Spike Recovery Report

**SDG Number:** 1903661 **Sample Type:** Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate

**Client ID:** LCSD for batch 40253 **Matrix:** WATER

**Lab Sample ID:** 12023491

**Instrument:** HRP875 **Analysis Date:** 03/29/2019 15:45 **Dilution:** 1

**Analyst:** MLS **Prep Batch ID:** 40253

**Batch ID:** 40255

| CAS No. | | Parmname | Amount Added pg/L | | Spike Conc. pg/L | Recovery % | Acceptance Limits | RPD % | Acceptance Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2051-60-7 | LCSD | 1-MoCB | 500 | | 507 | 101 | 50-150 | 0.307 | 0-20 |
| 2051-62-9 | LCSD | 3-MoCB | 500 | | 538 | 108 | 50-150 | 1.39 | 0-20 |
| 13029-08-8 | LCSD | 4-DiCB | 500 | | 468 | 93.5 | 50-150 | 3.13 | 0-20 |
| 2050-68-2 | LCSD | 15-DiCB | 500 | | 525 | 105 | 50-150 | 4.78 | 0-20 |
| 38444-73-4 | LCSD | 19-TrCB | 500 | | 484 | 96.8 | 50-150 | 9.30 | 0-20 |
| 38444-90-5 | LCSD | 37-TrCB | 500 | | 525 | 105 | 50-150 | 1.93 | 0-20 |
| 15968-05-5 | LCSD | 54-TeCB | 1000 | | 960 | 96 | 50-150 | 1.65 | 0-20 |
| 32598-13-3 | LCSD | 77-TeCB | 1000 | | 964 | 96.4 | 50-150 | 3.02 | 0-20 |
| 70362-50-4 | LCSD | 81-TeCB | 1000 | | 969 | 96.9 | 50-150 | 0.599 | 0-20 |
| 56558-16-8 | LCSD | 104-PeCB | 1000 | | 978 | 97.8 | 50-150 | 3.44 | 0-20 |
| 32598-14-4 | LCSD | 105-PeCB | 1000 | | 1110 | 111 | 50-150 | 2.33 | 0-20 |
| 74472-37-0 | LCSD | 114-PeCB | 1000 | | 1090 | 109 | 50-150 | 3.36 | 0-20 |
| 31508-00-6 | LCSD | 118-PeCB | 1000 | | 1070 | 107 | 50-150 | 2.46 | 0-20 |
| 65510-44-3 | LCSD | 123-PeCB | 1000 | | 891 | 89.1 | 50-150 | 2.27 | 0-20 |
| 57465-28-8 | LCSD | 126-PeCB | 1000 | | 1140 | 114 | 50-150 | 1.72 | 0-20 |
| 33979-03-2 | LCSD | 155-HxCB | 1000 | | 1000 | 100 | 50-150 | 4.84 | 0-20 |
| 38380-08-4 | LCSD | 156-HxCB | 2000 | C | 2140 | 107 | 50-150 | 1.56 | 0-20 |
| 69782-90-7 | LCSD | 157-HxCB | | C156 | | | | | |
| 52663-72-6 | LCSD | 167-HxCB | 1000 | | 1060 | 106 | 50-150 | 2.52 | 0-20 |
| 32774-16-6 | LCSD | 169-HxCB | 1000 | | 1060 | 106 | 50-150 | 1.71 | 0-20 |
| 74487-85-7 | LCSD | 188-HpCB | 1000 | | 968 | 96.8 | 50-150 | 2.70 | 0-20 |
| 39635-31-9 | LCSD | 189-HpCB | 1000 | | 1030 | 103 | 50-150 | 1.72 | 0-20 |
| 2136-99-4 | LCSD | 202-OcCB | 1500 | | 1470 | 98.2 | 50-150 | 2.17 | 0-20 |
| 74472-53-0 | LCSD | 205-OcCB | 1500 | | 1380 | 92.3 | 50-150 | 1.59 | 0-20 |
| 40186-72-9 | LCSD | 206-NoCB | 1500 | | 1350 | 89.8 | 50-150 | 2.66 | 0-20 |
| 52663-77-1 | LCSD | 208-NoCB | 1500 | | 1560 | 104 | 50-150 | 1.17 | 0-20 |
| 2051-24-3 | LCSD | 209-DeCB | 1500 | | 1460 | 97 | 50-150 | 2.88 | 0-20 |

## Method Blank Summary



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client ID:** | **MB for batch 40253** | **Instrument ID:** | **HRP875** | **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-5** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **12023489** | **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Analyzed:** | **03/29/19 16:54** |
| **Column:** | | | | | |

**This method blank applies to the following samples and quality control samples:**

| | Client Sample ID | Lab Sample ID | File ID | Date Analyzed | Time Analyzed |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 01 | LCS for batch 40253 | 12023490 | d29mar19a-3 | 03/29/19 | 1436 |
| 02 | LCSD for batch 40253 | 12023491 | d29mar19a-4 | 03/29/19 | 1545 |
| 03 | 1903661-001K RG-North-20190311 | 14707001 | d29mar19a-6 | 03/29/19 | 1803 |
| 04 | 1903661-002K Eq BLank-20190312 | 14707002 | d29mar19a-7 | 03/29/19 | 1912 |
| 05 | 1903661-003K RG-South-20190313 | 14707003 | d29mar19a-8 | 03/29/19 | 2021 |
| 06 | 1903661-004K RG-South-DP-20190313 | 14707004 | d29mar19a-9 | 03/29/19 | 2130 |

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **12023489** | | | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **QC for batch 40253** | | | | |
| **Client ID:** | **MB for batch 40253** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 16:54** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-5** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **1000 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2051-60-7 | 1-MoCB | J | 2.08 | pg/L | 0.920 | 100 |
| 2051-61-8 | 2-MoCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.960 | 100 |
| 2051-62-9 | 3-MoCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.66 | 100 |
| 13029-08-8 | 4-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 7.24 | 100 |
| 16605-91-7 | 5-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 4.22 | 100 |
| 25569-80-6 | 6-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.52 | 100 |
| 33284-50-3 | 7-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.64 | 100 |
| 34883-43-7 | 8-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.22 | 100 |
| 34883-39-1 | 9-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 4.08 | 100 |
| 33146-45-1 | 10-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 4.82 | 100 |
| 2050-67-1 | 11-DiCB | J | 21.6 | pg/L | 3.98 | 100 |
| 2974-92-7 | 12-DiCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 3.90 | 200 |
| 2974-90-5 | 13-DiCB | C12 | | | | |
| 34883-41-5 | 14-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.66 | 100 |
| 2050-68-2 | 15-DiCB | U | ND | pg/L | 5.06 | 100 |
| 38444-78-9 | 16-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.88 | 100 |
| 37680-66-3 | 17-TrCB | J | 2.28 | pg/L | 2.04 | 100 |
| 37680-65-2 | 18-TrCB | CJ | 3.52 | pg/L | 1.70 | 200 |
| 38444-73-4 | 19-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.20 | 100 |
| 38444-84-7 | 20-TrCB | CJ | 6.50 | pg/L | 1.46 | 200 |
| 55702-46-0 | 21-TrCB | CJ | 3.84 | pg/L | 1.44 | 200 |
| 38444-85-8 | 22-TrCB | J | 2.56 | pg/L | 1.44 | 100 |
| 55720-44-0 | 23-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.40 | 100 |
| 55702-45-9 | 24-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.58 | 100 |
| 55712-37-3 | 25-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.30 | 100 |
| 38444-81-4 | 26-TrCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 1.44 | 200 |
| 38444-76-7 | 27-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.52 | 100 |
| 7012-37-5 | 28-TrCB | C20 | | | | |
| 15862-07-4 | 29-TrCB | C26 | | | | |
| 35693-92-6 | 30-TrCB | C18 | | | | |
| 16606-02-3 | 31-TrCB | J | 5.60 | pg/L | 1.36 | 100 |
| 38444-77-8 | 32-TrCB | J | 1.36 | pg/L | 1.34 | 100 |

**Comments:**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **12023489** | | | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **QC for batch 40253** | | | | |
| **Client ID:** | **MB for batch 40253** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 16:54** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-5** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **1000 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 38444-86-9 | 33-TrCB | C21 | | | | |
| 37680-68-5 | 34-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.56 | 100 |
| 37680-69-6 | 35-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.62 | 100 |
| 38444-87-0 | 36-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.44 | 100 |
| 38444-90-5 | 37-TrCB | J | 4.04 | pg/L | 2.10 | 100 |
| 53555-66-1 | 38-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.50 | 100 |
| 38444-88-1 | 39-TrCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.38 | 100 |
| 38444-93-8 | 40-TeCB | CJ | 2.62 | pg/L | 1.82 | 200 |
| 52663-59-9 | 41-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.56 | 100 |
| 36559-22-5 | 42-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.06 | 100 |
| 70362-46-8 | 43-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.24 | 100 |
| 41464-39-5 | 44-TeCB | CJ | 8.04 | pg/L | 1.90 | 300 |
| 70362-45-7 | 45-TeCB | CJ | 3.38 | pg/L | 1.60 | 200 |
| 41464-47-5 | 46-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.60 | 100 |
| 2437-79-8 | 47-TeCB | C44 | | | | |
| 70362-47-9 | 48-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.00 | 100 |
| 41464-40-8 | 49-TeCB | CJ | 3.38 | pg/L | 1.84 | 200 |
| 62796-65-0 | 50-TeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 1.48 | 200 |
| 68194-04-7 | 51-TeCB | C45 | | | | |
| 35693-99-3 | 52-TeCB | J | 10.0 | pg/L | 2.10 | 100 |
| 41464-41-9 | 53-TeCB | C50 | | | | |
| 15968-05-5 | 54-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.08 | 100 |
| 74338-24-2 | 55-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.94 | 100 |
| 41464-43-1 | 56-TeCB | J | 4.36 | pg/L | 2.02 | 100 |
| 70424-67-8 | 57-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.00 | 100 |
| 41464-49-7 | 58-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.96 | 100 |
| 74472-33-6 | 59-TeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 1.56 | 300 |
| 33025-41-1 | 60-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.36 | 100 |
| 33284-53-6 | 61-TeCB | CJ | 12.7 | pg/L | 1.94 | 400 |
| 54230-22-7 | 62-TeCB | C59 | | | | |
| 74472-34-7 | 63-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.88 | 100 |
| 52663-58-8 | 64-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.46 | 100 |

**Comments:**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **12023489** | | | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **QC for batch 40253** | | | | |
| **Client ID:** | **MB for batch 40253** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 16:54** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-5** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **1000 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33284-54-7 | 65-TeCB | C44 | | | | |
| 32598-10-0 | 66-TeCB | J | 5.02 | pg/L | 1.98 | 100 |
| 73575-53-8 | 67-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.70 | 100 |
| 73575-52-7 | 68-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.72 | 100 |
| 60233-24-1 | 69-TeCB | C49 | | | | |
| 32598-11-1 | 70-TeCB | C61 | | | | |
| 41464-46-4 | 71-TeCB | C40 | | | | |
| 41464-42-0 | 72-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.90 | 100 |
| 74338-23-1 | 73-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.56 | 100 |
| 32690-93-0 | 74-TeCB | C61 | | | | |
| 32598-12-2 | 75-TeCB | C59 | | | | |
| 70362-48-0 | 76-TeCB | C61 | | | | |
| 32598-13-3 | 77-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 3.88 | 100 |
| 70362-49-1 | 78-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.02 | 100 |
| 41464-48-6 | 79-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.70 | 100 |
| 33284-52-5 | 80-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.72 | 100 |
| 70362-50-4 | 81-TeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.28 | 100 |
| 52663-62-4 | 82-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.28 | 100 |
| 60145-20-2 | 83-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.36 | 100 |
| 52663-60-2 | 84-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.24 | 100 |
| 65510-45-4 | 85-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 1.68 | 300 |
| 55312-69-1 | 86-PeCB | CJ | 7.46 | pg/L | 1.78 | 600 |
| 38380-02-8 | 87-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 55215-17-3 | 88-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 2.12 | 200 |
| 73575-57-2 | 89-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.18 | 100 |
| 68194-07-0 | 90-PeCB | CJ | 5.68 | pg/L | 1.78 | 300 |
| 68194-05-8 | 91-PeCB | C88 | | | | |
| 52663-61-3 | 92-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.10 | 100 |
| 73575-56-1 | 93-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 2.08 | 200 |
| 73575-55-0 | 94-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.14 | 100 |
| 38379-99-6 | 95-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.92 | 100 |
| 73575-54-9 | 96-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.920 | 100 |

**Comments:**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **12023489** | | | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **QC for batch 40253** | | | | |
| **Client ID:** | **MB for batch 40253** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 16:54** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-5** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **1000 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41464-51-1 | 97-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 60233-25-2 | 98-PeCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 2.18 | 200 |
| 38380-01-7 | 99-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.74 | 100 |
| 39485-83-1 | 100-PeCB | C93 | | | | |
| 37680-73-2 | 101-PeCB | C90 | | | | |
| 68194-06-9 | 102-PeCB | C98 | | | | |
| 60145-21-3 | 103-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.98 | 100 |
| 56558-16-8 | 104-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.960 | 100 |
| 32598-14-4 | 105-PeCB | J | 4.84 | pg/L | 2.00 | 100 |
| 70424-69-0 | 106-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.74 | 100 |
| 70424-68-9 | 107-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.50 | 100 |
| 70362-41-3 | 108-PeCB | CJ | 2.84 | pg/L | 1.70 | 200 |
| 74472-35-8 | 109-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 38380-03-9 | 110-PeCB | CJ | 6.74 | pg/L | 1.62 | 200 |
| 39635-32-0 | 111-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.48 | 100 |
| 74472-36-9 | 112-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.54 | 100 |
| 68194-10-5 | 113-PeCB | C90 | | | | |
| 74472-37-0 | 114-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.96 | 100 |
| 74472-38-1 | 115-PeCB | C110 | | | | |
| 18259-05-7 | 116-PeCB | C85 | | | | |
| 68194-11-6 | 117-PeCB | C85 | | | | |
| 31508-00-6 | 118-PeCB | J | 5.30 | pg/L | 1.90 | 100 |
| 56558-17-9 | 119-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 68194-12-7 | 120-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.46 | 100 |
| 56558-18-0 | 121-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.52 | 100 |
| 76842-07-4 | 122-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.80 | 100 |
| 65510-44-3 | 123-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.88 | 100 |
| 70424-70-3 | 124-PeCB | C108 | | | | |
| 74472-39-2 | 125-PeCB | C86 | | | | |
| 57465-28-8 | 126-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.34 | 100 |
| 39635-33-1 | 127-PeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.66 | 100 |
| 38380-07-3 | 128-HxCB | CJ | 2.20 | pg/L | 1.70 | 200 |

**Comments:**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **12023489** | | | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **QC for batch 40253** | | | | |
| **Client ID:** | **MB for batch 40253** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 16:54** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-5** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **1000 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55215-18-4 | 129-HxCB | CJ | 4.38 | pg/L | 1.90 | 300 |
| 52663-66-8 | 130-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.22 | 100 |
| 61798-70-7 | 131-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.44 | 100 |
| 38380-05-1 | 132-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.12 | 100 |
| 35694-04-3 | 133-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.08 | 100 |
| 52704-70-8 | 134-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.68 | 100 |
| 52744-13-5 | 135-HxCB | CJ | 2.00 | pg/L | 1.10 | 200 |
| 38411-22-2 | 136-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.840 | 100 |
| 35694-06-5 | 137-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.90 | 100 |
| 35065-28-2 | 138-HxCB | C129 | | | | |
| 56030-56-9 | 139-HxCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 1.88 | 200 |
| 59291-64-4 | 140-HxCB | C139 | | | | |
| 52712-04-6 | 141-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.92 | 100 |
| 41411-61-4 | 142-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 2.18 | 100 |
| 68194-15-0 | 143-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.98 | 100 |
| 68194-14-9 | 144-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.08 | 100 |
| 74472-40-5 | 145-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.840 | 100 |
| 51908-16-8 | 146-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.76 | 100 |
| 68194-13-8 | 147-HxCB | CJ | 2.66 | pg/L | 1.86 | 200 |
| 74472-41-6 | 148-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.08 | 100 |
| 38380-04-0 | 149-HxCB | C147 | | | | |
| 68194-08-1 | 150-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.800 | 100 |
| 52663-63-5 | 151-HxCB | C135 | | | | |
| 68194-09-2 | 152-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.840 | 100 |
| 35065-27-1 | 153-HxCB | CJ | 3.10 | pg/L | 1.60 | 200 |
| 60145-22-4 | 154-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.940 | 100 |
| 33979-03-2 | 155-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.800 | 100 |
| 38380-08-4 | 156-HxCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 4.28 | 200 |
| 69782-90-7 | 157-HxCB | C156 | | | | |
| 74472-42-7 | 158-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.36 | 100 |
| 39635-35-3 | 159-HxCB | J | 1.26 | pg/L | 0.960 | 100 |
| 41411-62-5 | 160-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.58 | 100 |

**Comments:**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **12023489** | | | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **QC for batch 40253** | | | | |
| **Client ID:** | **MB for batch 40253** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 16:54** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-5** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **1000 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74472-43-8 | 161-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.56 | 100 |
| 39635-34-2 | 162-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.52 | 100 |
| 74472-44-9 | 163-HxCB | C129 | | | | |
| 74472-45-0 | 164-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.50 | 100 |
| 74472-46-1 | 165-HxCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.64 | 100 |
| 41411-63-6 | 166-HxCB | C128 | | | | |
| 52663-72-6 | 167-HxCB | J | 1.86 | pg/L | 1.04 | 100 |
| 59291-65-5 | 168-HxCB | C153 | | | | |
| 32774-16-6 | 169-HxCB | J | 1.96 | pg/L | 1.18 | 100 |
| 35065-30-6 | 170-HpCB | J | 1.94 | pg/L | 1.26 | 100 |
| 52663-71-5 | 171-HpCB | CU | ND | pg/L | 2.14 | 200 |
| 52663-74-8 | 172-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.24 | 100 |
| 68194-16-1 | 173-HpCB | C171 | | | | |
| 38411-25-5 | 174-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.28 | 100 |
| 40186-70-7 | 175-HpCB | J | 1.04 | pg/L | 0.940 | 100 |
| 52663-65-7 | 176-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.740 | 100 |
| 52663-70-4 | 177-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.24 | 100 |
| 52663-67-9 | 178-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.00 | 100 |
| 52663-64-6 | 179-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.720 | 100 |
| 35065-29-3 | 180-HpCB | CJ | 3.08 | pg/L | 1.02 | 200 |
| 74472-47-2 | 181-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.14 | 100 |
| 60145-23-5 | 182-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.920 | 100 |
| 52663-69-1 | 183-HpCB | CJ | 1.76 | pg/L | 1.10 | 200 |
| 74472-48-3 | 184-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.680 | 100 |
| 52712-05-7 | 185-HpCB | C183 | | | | |
| 74472-49-4 | 186-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.740 | 100 |
| 52663-68-0 | 187-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.30 | 100 |
| 74487-85-7 | 188-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.760 | 100 |
| 39635-31-9 | 189-HpCB | J | 1.60 | pg/L | 1.02 | 100 |
| 41411-64-7 | 190-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.24 | 100 |
| 74472-50-7 | 191-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.920 | 100 |
| 74472-51-8 | 192-HpCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.980 | 100 |

**Comments:**

**C** **Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

**J** **Value is estimated**

**U** **Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **12023489** | | | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **QC for batch 40253** | | | | |
| **Client ID:** | **MB for batch 40253** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 16:54** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-5** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **1000 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69782-91-8 | 193-HpCB | C180 | | | | |
| 35694-08-7 | 194-OcCB | J | 2.66 | pg/L | 0.860 | 100 |
| 52663-78-2 | 195-OcCB | J | 1.36 | pg/L | 0.920 | 100 |
| 42740-50-1 | 196-OcCB | J | 1.52 | pg/L | 0.880 | 100 |
| 33091-17-7 | 197-OcCB | CJ | 1.48 | pg/L | 0.640 | 200 |
| 68194-17-2 | 198-OcCB | CJ | 2.02 | pg/L | 0.880 | 200 |
| 52663-75-9 | 199-OcCB | C198 | | | | |
| 52663-73-7 | 200-OcCB | C197 | | | | |
| 40186-71-8 | 201-OcCB | J | 0.680 | pg/L | 0.660 | 100 |
| 2136-99-4 | 202-OcCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.760 | 100 |
| 52663-76-0 | 203-OcCB | J | 1.72 | pg/L | 0.800 | 100 |
| 74472-52-9 | 204-OcCB | U | ND | pg/L | 0.700 | 100 |
| 74472-53-0 | 205-OcCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.32 | 100 |
| 40186-72-9 | 206-NoCB | J | 2.00 | pg/L | 1.68 | 100 |
| 52663-79-3 | 207-NoCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.20 | 100 |
| 52663-77-1 | 208-NoCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.24 | 100 |
| 2051-24-3 | 209-DeCB | U | ND | pg/L | 1.16 | 100 |
| 1336-36-3 | Total PCB Congeners | J | 178 | pg/L | | 100 |

| Surrogate/Tracer recovery | Qual | Result | Nominal | Units | Recovery% | Acceptable Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13C-1-MoCB | | 959 | 2000 | pg/L | 47.9 | (15%-150%) |
| 13C-3-MoCB | | 901 | 2000 | pg/L | 45.1 | (15%-150%) |
| 13C-4-DiCB | | 924 | 2000 | pg/L | 46.2 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-15-DiCB | | 1090 | 2000 | pg/L | 54.6 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-19-TrCB | | 1010 | 2000 | pg/L | 50.7 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-37-TrCB | | 1280 | 2000 | pg/L | 64.1 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-54-TeCB | | 1280 | 2000 | pg/L | 64.1 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-77-TeCB | | 1300 | 2000 | pg/L | 65.0 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-81-TeCB | | 1350 | 2000 | pg/L | 67.4 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-104-PeCB | | 1420 | 2000 | pg/L | 71.0 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-105-PeCB | | 1460 | 2000 | pg/L | 73.1 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-114-PeCB | | 1470 | 2000 | pg/L | 73.4 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-118-PeCB | | 1440 | 2000 | pg/L | 72.0 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-123-PeCB | | 1530 | 2000 | pg/L | 76.4 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-126-PeCB | | 1340 | 2000 | pg/L | 67.2 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-155-HxCB | | 1300 | 2000 | pg/L | 65.0 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-156-HxCB | C | 2880 | 4000 | pg/L | 72.1 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-157-HxCB | C156L | | | | | |
| 13C-167-HxCB | | 1480 | 2000 | pg/L | 73.9 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-169-HxCB | | 1450 | 2000 | pg/L | 72.4 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-188-HpCB | | 1390 | 2000 | pg/L | 69.5 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-189-HpCB | | 1470 | 2000 | pg/L | 73.4 | (25%-150%) |

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **12023489** | | | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **QC for batch 40253** | | | | |
| **Client ID:** | **MB for batch 40253** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 16:54** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-5** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **1000 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| Surrogate/Tracer recovery | Qual | Result | Nominal | Units | Recovery% | Acceptable Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13C-202-OcCB | | 1360 | 2000 | pg/L | 68.1 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-205-OcCB | | 1700 | 2000 | pg/L | 85.1 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-206-NoCB | | 1710 | 2000 | pg/L | 85.6 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-208-NoCB | | 1490 | 2000 | pg/L | 74.6 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-209-DeCB | | 1620 | 2000 | pg/L | 80.9 | (25%-150%) |
| 13C-28-TrCB | | 1420 | 2000 | pg/L | 70.9 | (30%-135%) |
| 13C-111-PeCB | | 1370 | 2000 | pg/L | 68.6 | (30%-135%) |
| 13C-178-HpCB | | 1440 | 2000 | pg/L | 71.8 | (30%-135%) |

**Comments:**

**C** Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data

**J** Value is estimated

**U** Analyte was analyzed for, but not detected above the specified detection limit.

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **12023490** | | | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **QC for batch 40253** | | | | |
| **Client ID:** | **LCS for batch 40253** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 14:36** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-3** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **1000 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2051-60-7 | 1-MoCB | | 509 | pg/L | 1.70 | 100 |
| 2051-62-9 | 3-MoCB | | 546 | pg/L | 2.10 | 100 |
| 13029-08-8 | 4-DiCB | | 482 | pg/L | 8.20 | 100 |
| 2050-68-2 | 15-DiCB | | 550 | pg/L | 6.34 | 100 |
| 38444-73-4 | 19-TrCB | | 531 | pg/L | 3.18 | 100 |
| 38444-90-5 | 37-TrCB | | 535 | pg/L | 6.04 | 100 |
| 15968-05-5 | 54-TeCB | | 975 | pg/L | 1.62 | 100 |
| 32598-13-3 | 77-TeCB | | 993 | pg/L | 7.14 | 100 |
| 70362-50-4 | 81-TeCB | | 975 | pg/L | 6.44 | 100 |
| 56558-16-8 | 104-PeCB | | 1010 | pg/L | 1.40 | 100 |
| 32598-14-4 | 105-PeCB | | 1130 | pg/L | 5.16 | 100 |
| 74472-37-0 | 114-PeCB | | 1130 | pg/L | 5.14 | 100 |
| 31508-00-6 | 118-PeCB | | 1100 | pg/L | 4.98 | 100 |
| 65510-44-3 | 123-PeCB | | 911 | pg/L | 4.78 | 100 |
| 57465-28-8 | 126-PeCB | | 1160 | pg/L | 5.94 | 100 |
| 33979-03-2 | 155-HxCB | | 1050 | pg/L | 1.02 | 100 |
| 38380-08-4 | 156-HxCB | C | 2170 | pg/L | 3.94 | 200 |
| 69782-90-7 | 157-HxCB | C156 | | | | |
| 52663-72-6 | 167-HxCB | | 1090 | pg/L | 2.84 | 100 |
| 32774-16-6 | 169-HxCB | | 1080 | pg/L | 3.22 | 100 |
| 74487-85-7 | 188-HpCB | | 995 | pg/L | 1.22 | 100 |
| 39635-31-9 | 189-HpCB | | 1040 | pg/L | 1.70 | 100 |
| 2136-99-4 | 202-OcCB | | 1510 | pg/L | 1.38 | 100 |
| 74472-53-0 | 205-OcCB | | 1410 | pg/L | 1.36 | 100 |
| 40186-72-9 | 206-NoCB | | 1380 | pg/L | 2.10 | 100 |
| 52663-77-1 | 208-NoCB | | 1570 | pg/L | 1.60 | 100 |
| 2051-24-3 | 209-DeCB | | 1500 | pg/L | 0.880 | 100 |

| Surrogate/Tracer recovery | Qual | Result | Nominal | Units | Recovery% | Acceptable Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13C-1-MoCB | | 1010 | 2000 | pg/L | 50.5 | (15%-140%) |
| 13C-3-MoCB | | 976 | 2000 | pg/L | 48.8 | (15%-140%) |
| 13C-4-DiCB | | 973 | 2000 | pg/L | 48.7 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-15-DiCB | | 1190 | 2000 | pg/L | 59.7 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-19-TrCB | | 1070 | 2000 | pg/L | 53.3 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-37-TrCB | | 1430 | 2000 | pg/L | 71.4 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-54-TeCB | | 1350 | 2000 | pg/L | 67.5 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-77-TeCB | | 1400 | 2000 | pg/L | 70.1 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-81-TeCB | | 1460 | 2000 | pg/L | 72.9 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-104-PeCB | | 1490 | 2000 | pg/L | 74.5 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-105-PeCB | | 1560 | 2000 | pg/L | 77.9 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-114-PeCB | | 1550 | 2000 | pg/L | 77.6 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-118-PeCB | | 1530 | 2000 | pg/L | 76.5 | (30%-140%) |

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **12023490** | | | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **QC for batch 40253** | | | | |
| **Client ID:** | **LCS for batch 40253** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 14:36** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-3** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **1000 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| Surrogate/Tracer recovery | Qual | Result | Nominal | Units | Recovery% | Acceptable Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13C-123-PeCB | | 1640 | 2000 | pg/L | 81.9 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-126-PeCB | | 1460 | 2000 | pg/L | 73.0 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-155-HxCB | | 1350 | 2000 | pg/L | 67.7 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-156-HxCB | C | 3120 | 4000 | pg/L | 77.9 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-157-HxCB | C156L | | | | | |
| 13C-167-HxCB | | 1590 | 2000 | pg/L | 79.3 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-169-HxCB | | 1590 | 2000 | pg/L | 79.5 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-188-HpCB | | 1420 | 2000 | pg/L | 70.9 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-189-HpCB | | 1550 | 2000 | pg/L | 77.7 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-202-OcCB | | 1400 | 2000 | pg/L | 70.0 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-205-OcCB | | 1790 | 2000 | pg/L | 89.4 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-206-NoCB | | 1790 | 2000 | pg/L | 89.4 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-208-NoCB | | 1550 | 2000 | pg/L | 77.6 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-209-DeCB | | 1680 | 2000 | pg/L | 84.2 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-28-TrCB | | 1440 | 2000 | pg/L | 72.1 | (40%-125%) |
| 13C-111-PeCB | | 1420 | 2000 | pg/L | 70.8 | (40%-125%) |
| 13C-178-HpCB | | 1490 | 2000 | pg/L | 74.6 | (40%-125%) |

**Comments:**

**C Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **12023491** | | | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **QC for batch 40253** | | | | |
| **Client ID:** | **LCSD for batch 40253** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 15:45** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-4** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **1000 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2051-60-7 | 1-MoCB | | 507 | pg/L | 1.88 | 100 |
| 2051-62-9 | 3-MoCB | | 538 | pg/L | 2.28 | 100 |
| 13029-08-8 | 4-DiCB | | 468 | pg/L | 8.12 | 100 |
| 2050-68-2 | 15-DiCB | | 525 | pg/L | 6.34 | 100 |
| 38444-73-4 | 19-TrCB | | 484 | pg/L | 3.42 | 100 |
| 38444-90-5 | 37-TrCB | | 525 | pg/L | 9.44 | 100 |
| 15968-05-5 | 54-TeCB | | 960 | pg/L | 1.60 | 100 |
| 32598-13-3 | 77-TeCB | | 964 | pg/L | 7.10 | 100 |
| 70362-50-4 | 81-TeCB | | 969 | pg/L | 6.74 | 100 |
| 56558-16-8 | 104-PeCB | | 978 | pg/L | 1.28 | 100 |
| 32598-14-4 | 105-PeCB | | 1110 | pg/L | 5.74 | 100 |
| 74472-37-0 | 114-PeCB | | 1090 | pg/L | 5.50 | 100 |
| 31508-00-6 | 118-PeCB | | 1070 | pg/L | 5.30 | 100 |
| 65510-44-3 | 123-PeCB | | 891 | pg/L | 5.14 | 100 |
| 57465-28-8 | 126-PeCB | | 1140 | pg/L | 6.50 | 100 |
| 33979-03-2 | 155-HxCB | | 1000 | pg/L | 1.02 | 100 |
| 38380-08-4 | 156-HxCB | C | 2140 | pg/L | 5.38 | 200 |
| 69782-90-7 | 157-HxCB | C156 | | | | |
| 52663-72-6 | 167-HxCB | | 1060 | pg/L | 3.86 | 100 |
| 32774-16-6 | 169-HxCB | | 1060 | pg/L | 4.46 | 100 |
| 74487-85-7 | 188-HpCB | | 968 | pg/L | 1.28 | 100 |
| 39635-31-9 | 189-HpCB | | 1030 | pg/L | 1.88 | 100 |
| 2136-99-4 | 202-OcCB | | 1470 | pg/L | 1.70 | 100 |
| 74472-53-0 | 205-OcCB | | 1380 | pg/L | 1.64 | 100 |
| 40186-72-9 | 206-NoCB | | 1350 | pg/L | 2.52 | 100 |
| 52663-77-1 | 208-NoCB | | 1560 | pg/L | 1.92 | 100 |
| 2051-24-3 | 209-DeCB | | 1460 | pg/L | 0.980 | 100 |

| Surrogate/Tracer recovery | Qual | Result | Nominal | Units | Recovery% | Acceptable Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13C-1-MoCB | | 1150 | 2000 | pg/L | 57.5 | (15%-140%) |
| 13C-3-MoCB | | 1100 | 2000 | pg/L | 55.0 | (15%-140%) |
| 13C-4-DiCB | | 1090 | 2000 | pg/L | 54.6 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-15-DiCB | | 1290 | 2000 | pg/L | 64.6 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-19-TrCB | | 1240 | 2000 | pg/L | 61.9 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-37-TrCB | | 1480 | 2000 | pg/L | 73.9 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-54-TeCB | | 1420 | 2000 | pg/L | 70.9 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-77-TeCB | | 1430 | 2000 | pg/L | 71.4 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-81-TeCB | | 1460 | 2000 | pg/L | 73.1 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-104-PeCB | | 1570 | 2000 | pg/L | 78.6 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-105-PeCB | | 1550 | 2000 | pg/L | 77.3 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-114-PeCB | | 1560 | 2000 | pg/L | 78.2 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-118-PeCB | | 1540 | 2000 | pg/L | 77.2 | (30%-140%) |

## PCB Congeners
## Certificate of Analysis
## Sample Summary

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **SDG Number:** | **1903661** | **Client:** | **HALL001** | **Project:** | **HALL00113** |
| **Lab Sample ID:** | **12023491** | | | **Matrix:** | **WATER** |
| **Client Sample:** | **QC for batch 40253** | | | | |
| **Client ID:** | **LCSD for batch 40253** | | | **Prep Basis:** | **As Received** |
| **Batch ID:** | **40255** | **Method:** | **EPA Method 1668A** | | |
| **Run Date:** | **03/29/2019 15:45** | **Analyst:** | **MLS** | **Instrument:** | **HRP875** |
| **Data File:** | **d29mar19a-4** | | | **Dilution:** | **1** |
| **Prep Batch:** | **40253** | **Prep Method:** | **SW846 3520C** | **Prep SOP Ref:** | **CF-OA-E-001** |
| **Prep Date:** | **28-MAR-19** | **Prep Aliquot:** | **1000 mL** | | |

| CAS No. | Parmname | Qual | Result | Units | EDL | PQL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

| Surrogate/Tracer recovery | Qual | Result | Nominal | Units | Recovery% | Acceptable Limits |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13C-123-PeCB | | 1630 | 2000 | pg/L | 81.7 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-126-PeCB | | 1440 | 2000 | pg/L | 72.0 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-155-HxCB | | 1410 | 2000 | pg/L | 70.7 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-156-HxCB | C | 3050 | 4000 | pg/L | 76.2 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-157-HxCB | C156L | | | | | |
| 13C-167-HxCB | | 1570 | 2000 | pg/L | 78.7 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-169-HxCB | | 1540 | 2000 | pg/L | 76.8 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-188-HpCB | | 1500 | 2000 | pg/L | 75.0 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-189-HpCB | | 1560 | 2000 | pg/L | 77.8 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-202-OcCB | | 1450 | 2000 | pg/L | 72.4 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-205-OcCB | | 1770 | 2000 | pg/L | 88.6 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-206-NoCB | | 1780 | 2000 | pg/L | 89.1 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-208-NoCB | | 1550 | 2000 | pg/L | 77.7 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-209-DeCB | | 1690 | 2000 | pg/L | 84.6 | (30%-140%) |
| 13C-28-TrCB | | 1470 | 2000 | pg/L | 73.4 | (40%-125%) |
| 13C-111-PeCB | | 1420 | 2000 | pg/L | 70.8 | (40%-125%) |
| 13C-178-HpCB | | 1480 | 2000 | pg/L | 73.9 | (40%-125%) |

**Comments:**

**C Congener has coeluters. When Cxxx, refer to congener number xxx for data**

Pace Analytical
www.pacelabs.com

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
1638 Roseytown Road - Suites 2,3,4
Greensburg, PA 15601
(724)850-5600

# ANALYTICAL RESULTS - RADIOCHEMISTRY

Project: 1903661
Pace Project No.: 30284534

**Sample: 1903661-001 RG-North-20190311** **Lab ID: 30284534001** Collected: 03/11/19 10:45 Received: 03/15/19 09:30 Matrix: Water
PWS: Site ID: Sample Type:

| Parameters | Method | Act ± Unc (MDC) Carr Trac | Units | Analyzed | CAS No. | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gross Alpha | EPA 900.0 | **3.91 ± 2.25 (2.52) C:NA T:NA** | pCi/L | 03/25/19 10:03 | 12587-46-1 | |
| Adjusted Gross Alpha | EPA 900.0 | **1.94 ± NA (NA) C:NA T:NA** | pCi/L | 04/05/19 16:45 | | |
| Total Uranium | ASTM D5174-97 | **2.91 ± 0.073 (0.262) C:NA T:NA** | ug/L | 04/05/19 16:16 | 7440-61-1 | |

**Sample: 1903661-002 EQ Blank-20190312** **Lab ID: 30284534002** Collected: 03/11/19 12:00 Received: 03/15/19 09:30 Matrix: Water
PWS: Site ID: Sample Type:

| Parameters | Method | Act ± Unc (MDC) Carr Trac | Units | Analyzed | CAS No. | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gross Alpha | EPA 900.0 | **-0.021 ± 0.434 (1.23) C:NA T:NA** | pCi/L | 03/25/19 10:03 | 12587-46-1 | |
| Adjusted Gross Alpha | EPA 900.0 | **0.000 ± NA (NA) C:NA T:NA** | pCi/L | 04/05/19 16:45 | | |
| Total Uranium | ASTM D5174-97 | **0.167 ± 0.007 (0.262) C:NA T:NA** | ug/L | 04/05/19 16:18 | 7440-61-1 | |

**Sample: 1903661-003 RG-South-20190313** **Lab ID: 30284534003** Collected: 03/11/19 09:45 Received: 03/15/19 09:30 Matrix: Water
PWS: Site ID: Sample Type:

| Parameters | Method | Act ± Unc (MDC) Carr Trac | Units | Analyzed | CAS No. | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gross Alpha | EPA 900.0 | **10.2 ± 3.57 (2.89) C:NA T:NA** | pCi/L | 03/26/19 08:09 | 12587-46-1 | |
| Adjusted Gross Alpha | EPA 900.0 | **7.86 ± NA (NA) C:NA T:NA** | pCi/L | 04/05/19 16:45 | | |
| Total Uranium | ASTM D5174-97 | **3.46 ± 0.099 (0.262) C:NA T:NA** | ug/L | 04/05/19 16:20 | 7440-61-1 | |

RG

**Sample: 1903661-004 R6-South-DP-201903** **Lab ID: 30284534004** Collected: 03/11/19 10:00 Received: 03/15/19 09:30 Matrix: Water
PWS: Site ID: Sample Type:

| Parameters | Method | Act ± Unc (MDC) Carr Trac | Units | Analyzed | CAS No. | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gross Alpha | EPA 900.0 | **14.6 ± 4.70 (2.92) C:NA T:NA** | pCi/L | 03/26/19 08:09 | 12587-46-1 | |
| Adjusted Gross Alpha | EPA 900.0 | **12.3 ± NA (NA) C:NA T:NA** | pCi/L | 04/05/19 16:45 | | |
| Total Uranium | ASTM D5174-97 | **3.47 ± 0.099 (0.262) C:NA T:NA** | ug/L | 04/05/19 16:22 | 7440-61-1 | |

## REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
1638 Roseytown Road - Suites 2,3,4
Greensburg, PA 15601
(724)850-5600

## QUALITY CONTROL - RADIOCHEMISTRY

Project: 1903661
Pace Project No.: 30284534

QC Batch: 334653 Analysis Method: EPA 900.0
QC Batch Method: EPA 900.0 Analysis Description: 900.0 Gross Alpha/Beta
Associated Lab Samples: 30284534001, 30284534002, 30284534003, 30284534004

METHOD BLANK: 1628572 Matrix: Water
Associated Lab Samples: 30284534001, 30284534002, 30284534003, 30284534004

| Parameter | Act ± Unc (MDC) Carr Trac | Units | Analyzed | Qualifiers |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gross Alpha | -0.226 ± 0.450 (1.38) C:NA T:NA | pCi/L | 03/25/19 09:52 | |

**Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.**

## REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
1638 Roseytown Road - Suites 2,3,4
Greensburg, PA 15601
(724)850-5600

## QUALITY CONTROL - RADIOCHEMISTRY

Project: 1903661
Pace Project No.: 30284534

QC Batch: 334682 Analysis Method: ASTM D5174-97
QC Batch Method: ASTM D5174-97 Analysis Description: D5174.97 Total Uranium KPA
Associated Lab Samples: 30284534001, 30284534002, 30284534003, 30284534004

METHOD BLANK: 1628668 Matrix: Water
Associated Lab Samples: 30284534001, 30284534002, 30284534003, 30284534004

| Parameter | Act ± Unc (MDC) Carr Trac | Units | Analyzed | Qualifiers |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Uranium | 0.085 ± 0.003 (0.262) C:NA T:NA | ug/L | 04/03/19 18:36 | |

Results presented on this page are in the units indicated by the "Units" column except where an alternate unit is presented to the right of the result.

## REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

Pace Analytical Services, LLC
1638 Roseytown Road - Suites 2,3,4
Greensburg, PA 15601
(724)850-5600

# QUALIFIERS

Project: 1903661
Pace Project No.: 30284534

**DEFINITIONS**

DF - Dilution Factor, if reported, represents the factor applied to the reported data due to dilution of the sample aliquot.

ND - Not Detected at or above adjusted reporting limit.

TNTC - Too Numerous To Count

J - Estimated concentration above the adjusted method detection limit and below the adjusted reporting limit.

MDL - Adjusted Method Detection Limit.

PQL - Practical Quantitation Limit.

RL - Reporting Limit - The lowest concentration value that meets project requirements for quantitative data with known precision and bias for a specific analyte in a specific matrix.

S - Surrogate

1,2-Diphenylhydrazine decomposes to and cannot be separated from Azobenzene using Method 8270. The result for each analyte is a combined concentration.

Consistent with EPA guidelines, unrounded data are displayed and have been used to calculate % recovery and RPD values.

LCS(D) - Laboratory Control Sample (Duplicate)

MS(D) - Matrix Spike (Duplicate)

DUP - Sample Duplicate

RPD - Relative Percent Difference

NC - Not Calculable.

SG - Silica Gel - Clean-Up

U - Indicates the compound was analyzed for, but not detected.

N-Nitrosodiphenylamine decomposes and cannot be separated from Diphenylamine using Method 8270. The result reported for each analyte is a combined concentration.

Act - Activity

Unc - Uncertainty: For Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) analyses, the reported Unc. Is the calculated Count Uncertainty (95% confidence interval) using a coverage factor of 1.96. For all other matrices (non-SDWA), the reported Unc. is the calculated Expanded Uncertainty (aka Combined Standard Uncertainty, CSU), reported at the 95% confidence interval using a coverage factor of 1.96.

Gamma Spec: The Unc. reported for all gamma-spectroscopy analyses (EPA 901.1), is the calculated Expanded Uncertainty (CSU) at the 95.4% confidence interval, using a coverage factor of 2.0.

(MDC) - Minimum Detectable Concentration

Trac - Tracer Recovery (%)

Carr - Carrier Recovery (%)

Pace Analytical is TNI accredited. Contact your Pace PM for the current list of accredited analytes.

TNI - The NELAC Institute.

## REPORT OF LABORATORY ANALYSIS

This report shall not be reproduced, except in full,
without the written consent of Pace Analytical Services, LLC.

# QC SUMMARY REPORT

## Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

WO#: **1903661**

***08-Apr-19***

**Client:** AMAFCA

**Project:** CMC

| Sample ID: **MB-43725** | SampType: **MBLK** | TestCode: **EPA Method 1664B** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **PBW** | Batch ID: **43725** | RunNo: **58435** |
| Prep Date: **3/18/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/18/2019** | SeqNo: **1961092** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N-Hexane Extractable Material | ND | 10.0 | | | | | | | | |

| Sample ID: **LCS-43725** | SampType: **LCS** | TestCode: **EPA Method 1664B** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **LCSW** | Batch ID: **43725** | RunNo: **58435** |
| Prep Date: **3/18/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/18/2019** | SeqNo: **1961093** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| N-Hexane Extractable Material | 32.2 | 10.0 | 40.00 | 0 | 80.5 | 78 | 114 | | | |

**Qualifiers:**

| | |
|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. |
| E | Value above quantitation range |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix |
| B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# QC SUMMARY REPORT

## Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

WO#: **1903661**

***08-Apr-19***

**Client:** AMAFCA

**Project:** CMC

| Sample ID: **MB-43738** | SampType: **MBLK** | TestCode: **EPA Method 200.7: Metals** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **PBW** | Batch ID: **43738** | RunNo: **58535** |
| Prep Date: **3/18/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/20/2019** | SeqNo: **1965261** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Calcium | ND | 1.0 | | | | | | | | |
| Magnesium | ND | 1.0 | | | | | | | | |

| Sample ID: **LLLCS-43738** | SampType: **LCSLL** | TestCode: **EPA Method 200.7: Metals** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **BatchQC** | Batch ID: **43738** | RunNo: **58535** |
| Prep Date: **3/18/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/20/2019** | SeqNo: **1965262** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Calcium | 0.50 | 1.0 | 0.5000 | 0 | 101 | 50 | 150 | | | J |
| Magnesium | 0.52 | 1.0 | 0.5000 | 0 | 105 | 50 | 150 | | | J |

| Sample ID: **LCS-43738** | SampType: **LCS** | TestCode: **EPA Method 200.7: Metals** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **LCSW** | Batch ID: **43738** | RunNo: **58535** |
| Prep Date: **3/18/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/20/2019** | SeqNo: **1965263** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Calcium | 47 | 1.0 | 50.00 | 0 | 94.1 | 85 | 115 | | | |
| Magnesium | 51 | 1.0 | 50.00 | 0 | 102 | 85 | 115 | | | |

| Sample ID: **1903661-001GMS** | SampType: **MS** | TestCode: **EPA Method 200.7: Metals** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **RG-North-20190311** | Batch ID: **43738** | RunNo: **58535** |
| Prep Date: **3/18/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/20/2019** | SeqNo: **1965294** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Calcium | 81 | 1.0 | 50.00 | 36.53 | 89.7 | 70 | 130 | | | |
| Magnesium | 60 | 1.0 | 50.00 | 8.188 | 103 | 70 | 130 | | | |

| Sample ID: **1903661-001GMSD** | SampType: **MSD** | TestCode: **EPA Method 200.7: Metals** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **RG-North-20190311** | Batch ID: **43738** | RunNo: **58535** |
| Prep Date: **3/18/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/20/2019** | SeqNo: **1965295** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Calcium | 82 | 1.0 | 50.00 | 36.53 | 90.1 | 70 | 130 | 0.208 | 20 | |
| Magnesium | 60 | 1.0 | 50.00 | 8.188 | 103 | 70 | 130 | 0.0733 | 20 | |

| Sample ID: **MB-43738** | SampType: **MBLK** | TestCode: **EPA Method 200.7: Metals** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **PBW** | Batch ID: **43738** | RunNo: **58558** |
| Prep Date: **3/18/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/21/2019** | SeqNo: **1966114** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**Qualifiers:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. | B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| E | Value above quantitation range | H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits | ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit | RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix | W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# QC SUMMARY REPORT
## Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

WO#: **1903661**
***08-Apr-19***

**Client:** AMAFCA
**Project:** CMC

| Sample ID: **MB-43738** | SampType: **MBLK** | TestCode: **EPA Method 200.7: Metals** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **PBW** | Batch ID: **43738** | RunNo: **58558** |
| Prep Date: **3/18/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/21/2019** | SeqNo: **1966114** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Calcium | ND | 1.0 | | | | | | | | |
| Magnesium | ND | 1.0 | | | | | | | | |

| Sample ID: **LLLCS-43738** | SampType: **LCSLL** | TestCode: **EPA Method 200.7: Metals** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **BatchQC** | Batch ID: **43738** | RunNo: **58558** |
| Prep Date: **3/18/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/21/2019** | SeqNo: **1966116** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Calcium | 0.57 | 1.0 | 0.5000 | 0 | 113 | 50 | 150 | | | J |
| Magnesium | 0.53 | 1.0 | 0.5000 | 0 | 107 | 50 | 150 | | | J |

| Sample ID: **LCS-43738** | SampType: **LCS** | TestCode: **EPA Method 200.7: Metals** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **LCSW** | Batch ID: **43738** | RunNo: **58558** |
| Prep Date: **3/18/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/21/2019** | SeqNo: **1966118** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Calcium | 49 | 1.0 | 50.00 | 0 | 97.5 | 85 | 115 | | | |
| Magnesium | 49 | 1.0 | 50.00 | 0 | 97.9 | 85 | 115 | | | |

**Qualifiers:**

| | |
|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. |
| E | Value above quantitation range |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix |
| B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# QC SUMMARY REPORT
## Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

WO#: **1903661**
***08-Apr-19***

**Client:** AMAFCA
**Project:** CMC

Sample ID: **MB** SampType: **MBLK** TestCode: **EPA 200.8: Dissolved Metals**
Client ID: **PBW** Batch ID: **A58572** RunNo: **58572**
Prep Date: Analysis Date: **3/22/2019** SeqNo: **1966586** Units: **mg/L**

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Copper | ND | 0.0010 | | | | | | | | |
| Lead | ND | 0.00050 | | | | | | | | |

Sample ID: **LLLCS** SampType: **LCSLL** TestCode: **EPA 200.8: Dissolved Metals**
Client ID: **BatchQC** Batch ID: **A58572** RunNo: **58572**
Prep Date: Analysis Date: **3/22/2019** SeqNo: **1966587** Units: **mg/L**

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Copper | 0.00097 | 0.0010 | 0.001000 | 0 | 96.9 | 50 | 150 | | | J |
| Lead | 0.00048 | 0.00050 | 0.0005000 | 0 | 96.0 | 50 | 150 | | | J |

Sample ID: **LCS** SampType: **LCS** TestCode: **EPA 200.8: Dissolved Metals**
Client ID: **LCSW** Batch ID: **A58572** RunNo: **58572**
Prep Date: Analysis Date: **3/22/2019** SeqNo: **1966588** Units: **mg/L**

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Copper | 0.023 | 0.0010 | 0.02500 | 0 | 92.9 | 85 | 115 | | | |
| Lead | 0.012 | 0.00050 | 0.01250 | 0 | 94.3 | 85 | 115 | | | |

Sample ID: **1903661-001HMS** SampType: **MS** TestCode: **EPA 200.8: Dissolved Metals**
Client ID: **RG-North-20190311** Batch ID: **A58572** RunNo: **58572**
Prep Date: Analysis Date: **3/22/2019** SeqNo: **1966604** Units: **mg/L**

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Copper | 0.030 | 0.0010 | 0.02500 | 0.005472 | 96.6 | 70 | 130 | | | |
| Lead | 0.012 | 0.00050 | 0.01250 | 0.0001054 | 94.1 | 70 | 130 | | | |

Sample ID: **1903661-001HMSD** SampType: **MSD** TestCode: **EPA 200.8: Dissolved Metals**
Client ID: **RG-North-20190311** Batch ID: **A58572** RunNo: **58572**
Prep Date: Analysis Date: **3/22/2019** SeqNo: **1966605** Units: **mg/L**

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Copper | 0.029 | 0.0010 | 0.02500 | 0.005472 | 95.0 | 70 | 130 | 1.35 | 20 | |
| Lead | 0.012 | 0.00050 | 0.01250 | 0.0001054 | 92.8 | 70 | 130 | 1.36 | 20 | |

Sample ID: **1903661-002HMS** SampType: **MS** TestCode: **EPA 200.8: Dissolved Metals**
Client ID: **Eq Blank-20190312** Batch ID: **A58572** RunNo: **58572**
Prep Date: Analysis Date: **3/22/2019** SeqNo: **1966609** Units: **mg/L**

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**Qualifiers:**

| | |
|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. |
| E | Value above quantitation range |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix |
| B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# QC SUMMARY REPORT
## Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

WO#: **1903661**
***08-Apr-19***

**Client:** AMAFCA
**Project:** CMC

Sample ID: **1903661-002HMS** SampType: **MS** TestCode: **EPA 200.8: Dissolved Metals**
Client ID: **Eq Blank-20190312** Batch ID: **A58572** RunNo: **58572**
Prep Date: Analysis Date: **3/22/2019** SeqNo: **1966609** Units: **mg/L**

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Copper | 0.025 | 0.0010 | 0.02500 | 0.0005160 | 96.2 | 70 | 130 | | | |
| Lead | 0.012 | 0.00050 | 0.01250 | 0 | 94.1 | 70 | 130 | | | |

**Qualifiers:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. | B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| E | Value above quantitation range | H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits | ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit | RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix | W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# QC SUMMARY REPORT

## Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

WO#: **1903661**

***08-Apr-19***

**Client:** AMAFCA

**Project:** CMC

| Sample ID: **MB** | SampType: **mblk** | TestCode: **EPA Method 300.0: Anions** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **PBW** | Batch ID: **R58394** | RunNo: **58394** |
| Prep Date: | Analysis Date: **3/14/2019** | SeqNo: **1959412** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nitrogen, Nitrite (As N) | ND | 0.10 | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrogen, Nitrate (As N) | ND | 0.10 | | | | | | | | |
| Nitrate+Nitrite as N | ND | 0.20 | | | | | | | | |

| Sample ID: **LCS** | SampType: **lcs** | TestCode: **EPA Method 300.0: Anions** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **LCSW** | Batch ID: **R58394** | RunNo: **58394** |
| Prep Date: | Analysis Date: **3/14/2019** | SeqNo: **1959413** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nitrogen, Nitrite (As N) | 0.97 | 0.10 | 1.000 | 0 | 96.7 | 90 | 110 | | | |
| Nitrogen, Nitrate (As N) | 2.5 | 0.10 | 2.500 | 0 | 99.9 | 90 | 110 | | | |
| Nitrate+Nitrite as N | 3.5 | 0.20 | 3.500 | 0 | 99.0 | 90 | 110 | | | |

| Sample ID: **1903661-002FMS** | SampType: **ms** | TestCode: **EPA Method 300.0: Anions** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **Eq Blank-20190312** | Batch ID: **R58394** | RunNo: **58394** |
| Prep Date: | Analysis Date: **3/14/2019** | SeqNo: **1959415** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nitrogen, Nitrite (As N) | 0.93 | 0.10 | 1.000 | 0 | 93.3 | 82.4 | 108 | | | |
| Nitrogen, Nitrate (As N) | 2.4 | 0.10 | 2.500 | 0 | 96.9 | 79.1 | 116 | | | |
| Nitrate+Nitrite as N | 3.4 | 0.20 | 3.500 | 0 | 95.9 | 70 | 117 | | | |

| Sample ID: **1903661-002FMSD** | SampType: **msd** | TestCode: **EPA Method 300.0: Anions** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **Eq Blank-20190312** | Batch ID: **R58394** | RunNo: **58394** |
| Prep Date: | Analysis Date: **3/14/2019** | SeqNo: **1959416** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nitrogen, Nitrite (As N) | 0.94 | 0.10 | 1.000 | 0 | 94.0 | 82.4 | 108 | 0.751 | 20 | |
| Nitrogen, Nitrate (As N) | 2.5 | 0.10 | 2.500 | 0 | 98.1 | 79.1 | 116 | 1.21 | 20 | |
| Nitrate+Nitrite as N | 3.4 | 0.20 | 3.500 | 0 | 97.0 | 70 | 117 | 1.09 | 20 | |

**Qualifiers:**

| | |
|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. |
| E | Value above quantitation range |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix |
| B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# QC SUMMARY REPORT

## Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

WO#: **1903661**

***08-Apr-19***

**Client:** AMAFCA

**Project:** CMC

| Sample ID: **MB-43723** | SampType: **MBLK** | TestCode: **EPA Method 8081: PESTICIDES** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **PBW** | Batch ID: **43723** | RunNo: **58464** |
| Prep Date: **3/18/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/19/2019** | SeqNo: **1962217** Units: **µg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dieldrin | ND | 0.10 | | | | | | | | |
| Surr: Decachlorobiphenyl | 1.7 | | 2.500 | | 68.3 | 29.4 | 99.8 | | | |
| Surr: Tetrachloro-m-xylene | 1.5 | | 2.500 | | 61.3 | 20.7 | 100 | | | |

| Sample ID: **LCS-43723** | SampType: **LCS** | TestCode: **EPA Method 8081: PESTICIDES** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **LCSW** | Batch ID: **43723** | RunNo: **58464** |
| Prep Date: **3/18/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/19/2019** | SeqNo: **1962218** Units: **µg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dieldrin | 0.42 | 0.10 | 0.5000 | 0 | 84.6 | 42.7 | 151 | | | |
| Surr: Decachlorobiphenyl | 1.8 | | 2.500 | | 72.5 | 29.4 | 99.8 | | | |
| Surr: Tetrachloro-m-xylene | 1.9 | | 2.500 | | 74.1 | 20.7 | 100 | | | |

| Sample ID: **LCSD-43723** | SampType: **LCSD** | TestCode: **EPA Method 8081: PESTICIDES** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **LCSS02** | Batch ID: **43723** | RunNo: **58464** |
| Prep Date: **3/18/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/19/2019** | SeqNo: **1962219** Units: **µg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dieldrin | 0.41 | 0.10 | 0.5000 | 0 | 81.7 | 42.7 | 151 | 3.48 | 37.9 | |
| Surr: Decachlorobiphenyl | 1.8 | | 2.500 | | 72.7 | 29.4 | 99.8 | 0 | 20 | |
| Surr: Tetrachloro-m-xylene | 1.7 | | 2.500 | | 69.6 | 20.7 | 100 | 0 | 20 | |

**Qualifiers:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. | B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| E | Value above quantitation range | H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits | ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit | RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix | W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# QC SUMMARY REPORT

## Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

WO#: **1903661**

***08-Apr-19***

**Client:** AMAFCA

**Project:** CMC

| Sample ID: **MB-43669** | SampType: **MBLK** | TestCode: **SM5210B: BOD** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **PBW** | Batch ID: **43669** | RunNo: **58475** |
| Prep Date: **3/13/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/18/2019** | SeqNo: **1962474** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand | ND | 2.0 | | | | | | | | |

| Sample ID: **LCS-43669** | SampType: **LCS** | TestCode: **SM5210B: BOD** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **LCSW** | Batch ID: **43669** | RunNo: **58475** |
| Prep Date: **3/13/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/18/2019** | SeqNo: **1962475** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Biochemical Oxygen Demand | 100 | 2.0 | 198.0 | 0 | 52.0 | 84.6 | 115.4 | | | S |

**Qualifiers:**

| | |
|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. |
| E | Value above quantitation range |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix |
| B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# QC SUMMARY REPORT
## Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

WO#: **1903661**
***08-Apr-19***

**Client:** AMAFCA
**Project:** CMC

| Sample ID: **MB-43668** | SampType: **MBLK** | TestCode: **SM 9223B Fecal Indicator: E. coli MPN** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **PBW** | Batch ID: **43668** | RunNo: **58390** |
| Prep Date: **3/13/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/14/2019** | SeqNo: **1959325** Units: **MPN/100mL** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. Coli | <1 | 1.000 | | | | | | | | |

**Qualifiers:**

| | |
|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. |
| E | Value above quantitation range |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix |
| B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# QC SUMMARY REPORT

## Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

WO#: **1903661**

***08-Apr-19***

**Client:** AMAFCA

**Project:** CMC

| Sample ID: **MB** | SampType: **MBLK** | TestCode: **SM 4500 NH3: Ammonia** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **PBW** | Batch ID: **R58721** | RunNo: **58721** |
| Prep Date: | Analysis Date: **3/28/2019** | SeqNo: **1972372** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nitrogen, Ammonia | ND | 1.0 | | | | | | | | |

| Sample ID: **LCS** | SampType: **LCS** | TestCode: **SM 4500 NH3: Ammonia** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **LCSW** | Batch ID: **R58721** | RunNo: **58721** |
| Prep Date: | Analysis Date: **3/28/2019** | SeqNo: **1972373** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nitrogen, Ammonia | 10 | 1.0 | 10.00 | 0 | 101 | 80 | 120 | | | |

**Qualifiers:**

| | |
|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. |
| E | Value above quantitation range |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix |
| B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# QC SUMMARY REPORT
## Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

WO#: **1903661**
***08-Apr-19***

**Client:** AMAFCA
**Project:** CMC

Sample ID: **MB-43794** SampType: **MBLK** TestCode: **EPA Method 365.1: Total Phosphorous**
Client ID: **PBW** Batch ID: **43794** RunNo: **58536**
Prep Date: **3/20/2019** Analysis Date: **3/21/2019** SeqNo: **1965454** Units: **mg/L**

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Phosphorus, Total (As P) | ND | 0.010 | | | | | | | | |

Sample ID: **LCS-43794** SampType: **LCS** TestCode: **EPA Method 365.1: Total Phosphorous**
Client ID: **LCSW** Batch ID: **43794** RunNo: **58536**
Prep Date: **3/20/2019** Analysis Date: **3/21/2019** SeqNo: **1965455** Units: **mg/L**

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Phosphorus, Total (As P) | 0.24 | 0.010 | 0.2500 | 0 | 97.8 | 90 | 110 | | | |

Sample ID: **1903661-002FMSD** SampType: **MSD** TestCode: **EPA Method 365.1: Total Phosphorous**
Client ID: **Eq Blank-20190312** Batch ID: **43794** RunNo: **58536**
Prep Date: **3/20/2019** Analysis Date: **3/21/2019** SeqNo: **1965459** Units: **mg/L**

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Phosphorus, Total (As P) | 0.24 | 0.010 | 0.2500 | 0 | 95.0 | 90 | 110 | 1.10 | 20 | |

Sample ID: **1903661-002FMS** SampType: **MS** TestCode: **EPA Method 365.1: Total Phosphorous**
Client ID: **Eq Blank-20190312** Batch ID: **43794** RunNo: **58536**
Prep Date: **3/20/2019** Analysis Date: **3/21/2019** SeqNo: **1965484** Units: **mg/L**

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Phosphorus, Total (As P) | 0.23 | 0.010 | 0.2500 | 0 | 94.0 | 90 | 110 | | | |

**Qualifiers:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. | B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| E | Value above quantitation range | H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits | ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit | RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix | W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# QC SUMMARY REPORT
## Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

WO#: **1903661**
***08-Apr-19***

**Client:** AMAFCA
**Project:** CMC

| Sample ID: **MB-43747** | SampType: **MBLK** | TestCode: **SM2540C MOD: Total Dissolved Solids** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **PBW** | Batch ID: **43747** | RunNo: **58487** |
| Prep Date: **3/18/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/20/2019** | SeqNo: **1963253** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Dissolved Solids | ND | 20.0 | | | | | | | | |

| Sample ID: **LCS-43747** | SampType: **LCS** | TestCode: **SM2540C MOD: Total Dissolved Solids** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **LCSW** | Batch ID: **43747** | RunNo: **58487** |
| Prep Date: **3/18/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/20/2019** | SeqNo: **1963254** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total Dissolved Solids | 999 | 20.0 | 1000 | 0 | 99.9 | 80 | 120 | | | |

**Qualifiers:**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. | B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| E | Value above quantitation range | H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits | ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit | RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix | W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# QC SUMMARY REPORT

## Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

WO#: **1903661**

***08-Apr-19***

**Client:** AMAFCA

**Project:** CMC

| Sample ID: **MB-43956** | SampType: **MBLK** | TestCode: **SM 4500 Norg C: TKN** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **PBW** | Batch ID: **43956** | RunNo: **58775** |
| Prep Date: **3/28/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/29/2019** | SeqNo: **1974972** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nitrogen, Kjeldahl, Total | ND | 1.0 | | | | | | | | |

| Sample ID: **LCS-43956** | SampType: **LCS** | TestCode: **SM 4500 Norg C: TKN** |
|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **LCSW** | Batch ID: **43956** | RunNo: **58775** |
| Prep Date: **3/28/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/29/2019** | SeqNo: **1974973** Units: **mg/L** |

| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nitrogen, Kjeldahl, Total | 10 | 1.0 | 10.00 | 0 | 104 | 80 | 120 | | | |

**Qualifiers:**

| | |
|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. |
| E | Value above quantitation range |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix |
| B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

# QC SUMMARY REPORT

## Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory, Inc.

WO#: **1903661**

***08-Apr-19***

**Client:** AMAFCA

**Project:** CMC

| Sample ID: **MB-43714** | SampType: **MBLK** | TestCode: **SM 2540D: TSS** | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **PBW** | Batch ID: **43714** | RunNo: **58433** | | | | | | | |
| Prep Date: **3/15/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/18/2019** | SeqNo: **1960958** | Units: **mg/L** | | | | | | |
| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
| Suspended Solids | ND | 4.0 | | | | | | | | |

| Sample ID: **LCS-43714** | SampType: **LCS** | TestCode: **SM 2540D: TSS** | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **LCSW** | Batch ID: **43714** | RunNo: **58433** | | | | | | | |
| Prep Date: **3/15/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/18/2019** | SeqNo: **1960959** | Units: **mg/L** | | | | | | |
| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
| Suspended Solids | 86 | 4.0 | 95.10 | 0 | 90.4 | 81.07 | 115.67 | | | |

| Sample ID: **1903661-002FDUP** | SampType: **DUP** | TestCode: **SM 2540D: TSS** | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Client ID: **Eq Blank-20190312** | Batch ID: **43714** | RunNo: **58433** | | | | | | | |
| Prep Date: **3/15/2019** | Analysis Date: **3/18/2019** | SeqNo: **1961026** | Units: **mg/L** | | | | | | |
| Analyte | Result | PQL | SPK value | SPK Ref Val | %REC | LowLimit | HighLimit | %RPD | RPDLimit | Qual |
| Suspended Solids | ND | 4.0 | | | | | | 0 | 5 | |

**Qualifiers:**

| | |
|---|---|
| * | Value exceeds Maximum Contaminant Level. |
| E | Value above quantitation range |
| J | Analyte detected below quantitation limits |
| PQL | Practical Quanitative Limit |
| S | % Recovery outside of range due to dilution or matrix |
| B | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank |
| H | Holding times for preparation or analysis exceeded |
| ND | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit |
| RL | Reporting Detection Limit |
| W | Sample container temperature is out of limit as specified at testcode |

HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY

*Hall Environmental Analysis Laboratory*
*4901 Hawkins NE*
*Albuquerque, NM 87109*
*TEL: 505-345-3975 FAX: 505-345-4107*
*Website: www.hallenvironmental.com*

# Sample Log-In Check List

Client Name: AMAFCA Work Order Number: 1903661 RcptNo: 1

Received By: **Isaiah Ortiz** 3/13/2019 1:40:00 PM I-OK

Completed By: **Anne Thorne** 3/13/2019 2:39:19 PM Anne Thorne

Reviewed By: ENM 3/14/19

Labeled by: DAD 3/14/19

## Chain of Custody

1. Is Chain of Custody complete? Yes ☑ No ☐ Not Present ☐
2. How was the sample delivered? Client

## Log In

3. Was an attempt made to cool the samples? Yes ☑ No ☐ NA ☐
4. Were all samples received at a temperature of >0° C to 6.0°C Yes ☑ No ☐ NA ☐
5. Sample(s) in proper container(s)? Yes ☑ No ☐
6. Sufficient sample volume for indicated test(s)? Yes ☑ No ☐
7. Are samples (except VOA and ONG) properly preserved? Yes ☑ No ☐
8. Was preservative added to bottles? Yes ☐ No ☑ NA ☐
9. VOA vials have zero headspace? Yes ☑ No ☐ No VOA Vials ☐
10. Were any sample containers received broken? Yes ☐ No ☑
11. Does paperwork match bottle labels? (Note discrepancies on chain of custody) Yes ☑ No ☐
12. Are matrices correctly identified on Chain of Custody? Yes ☑ No ☐
13. Is it clear what analyses were requested? Yes ☑ No ☐
14. Were all holding times able to be met? (If no, notify customer for authorization.) Yes ☑ No ☐

# of preserved bottles checked for pH: 24 (<2 or >12 unless noted)
Adjusted? NO
Checked by: DAD 3/14/19

## Special Handling (if applicable)

15. Was client notified of all discrepancies with this order? Yes ☐ No ☐ NA ☑

Person Notified: Date
By Whom: Via: ☐ eMail ☐ Phone ☐ Fax ☐ In Person
Regarding:
Client Instructions:

16. Additional remarks:

17. **Cooler Information**

| Cooler No | Temp °C | Condition | Seal Intact | Seal No | Seal Date | Signed By |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 0.6 | Good | Not Present | | | |
| 2 | 5.3 | Good | Not Present | | | |
| 3 | 3.4 | Good | Not Present | | | |
| 4 | 0.2 | Good | Not Present | | | |

# Chain-of-Custody Record

Client: AMAFCA

Mailing Address: 2600 Prospect

Phone #:

email or Fax#: pchavez@amafca.org

QA/QC Package:

☒ Standard ☐ Level 4 (Full Validation)

Accreditation: ☐ Az Compliance

☐ NELAC ☐ Other

☒ EDD (Type)

Turn-Around Time:

☒ Standard ☐ Rush

Project Name: CMC

Project #:

Project Manager: Patrick Chavez

Sampler: Chad Johannesen - DBSA

On Ice: ☒ Yes ☐ No

# of Coolers: 4

Cooler Temp (including CF): 0.6°C, 5.3°C, 3.4°C, 0.2°C


**HALL ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS LABORATORY**

www.hallenvironmental.com

4901 Hawkins NE - Albuquerque, NM 87109

Tel. 505-345-3975 Fax 505-345-4107


**Analysis Request**

| Date | Time | Matrix | Sample Name | Container Type and # | Preservative Type | HEAL No. 1903161 | BTEX / MTBE / TMB's (8021) | TPH:8015D(GRO / DRO / MRO) | 8081 Pesticides/8082 PCB's | EDB (Method 504.1) | PAHs by 8310 or 8270SIMS | RCRA 8 Metals | Cl, F, Br, $NO_3$, $NO_2$, $PO_4$, $SO_4$ | 8260 (VOA) | 8270 (Semi-VOA) | Total Coliform (Present/Absent) | See attached | Ecoli - enumeration |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-11-19 | 1045 | AQ | RG-North-20190311 | Num | Num | -006 | 001 | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 3-12-19 | 1200 | AQ | EqBlank-20190312 | | | -007 | 002 | | | | | | | | | | X | |
| 3-13-19 | 945 | AQ | RG-South-20190313 | 3 | | -008 | 003 | | | | | | | | | | X | X |
| 3-13-19 | 1000 | AQ | RG-South-DP-20190313 | ↓ | ↓ | -009 | 004 | | | | | | | | | | X | X |
| — | — | AQ | Trip Blank | HCL | | | 005 | | | | | | | | | | X | |

| Date: | Time: | Relinquished by: | Received by: | Via: | Date | Time |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3/13/19 | 13:40 | Elizabeth Baxter | [illegible] | COC | 3/13/19 | 1340 |
| Date: | Time: | Relinquished by: | Received by: | Via: | Date | Time |

Remarks:
See Attached Collaborative monitoring Cooperative Analyses list.
PCBs by 1668; Dieldrin by 8081

If necessary, samples submitted to Hall Environmental may be subcontracted to other accredited laboratories. This serves as notice of this possibility. Any sub-contracted data will be clearly notated on the analytical report.

## Collaborative Monitoring Cooperative - Analyses List
## Attach to Chain of Custody

Please refer to attached NPDES Permit No. NMR04A00 Appendix F. Methods and minimum quantification levels (MQL's) will be those approved under 40 CFR 136 and specified in the attached permit

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hardness (Ca + Mg) | NA | Total | 200.7 | 2.4 |
| **Lead** | 7439-92-1 | Dissolved | 200.8 | 0.09 |
| **Copper** | 7440-50-8 | Dissolved | 200.8 | 1.06 |
| Ammonia + organic nitrogen | 7664-41-7 | Total | 350.1 | 31.32 |
| Total Kjehldal Nitrogen | 17778-88-0 | Total | 351.2 | 58.78 |
| **Nitrate + Nitrite** | 14797-55-8 | Total | 353.2 | 10.17 |
| **Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)** | 1336-36-3 | Total | 1668 | 0.014 |
| Tetrahydrofuran (THF) | 109-99-9 | Total | 8260C | 7.9 |
| bis(2-Ethylhexyl)phthalate | 117-81-7 | Total | 8270D | 0.2 |
| Dibenzofuran | 132-64-9 | Total | 8270D | 0.2 |
| Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene | 193-39-5 | Total | 8270D | 0.2 |
| Benzo(b)fluoranthene | 205-99-2 | Total | 8270D | 0.1 |
| Benzo(k)fluoranthene | 207-08-9 | Total | 8270D | 0.1 |
| Chrysene | 218-01-9 | Total | 8270D | 0.2 |
| Benzo(a)pyrene | 50-32-8 | Total | 8270D | 0.3 |
| Dibenzo(a,h)anthracene | 53-70-3 | Total | 8270D | 0.3 |
| Benzo(a)anthracene | 56-55-3 | Total | 8270D | 0.2 |
| Dieldrin | 60-57-1 | Total | ~~8270D~~ 8081 | 0.1 |
| Pentachlorophenol | 87-86-5 | Total | 8270D | 0.2 |
| Benzidine | 92-87-5 | Total | 8270D | 0.1 |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand | E1641638[2] | Total | HACH | 5100 |
| **Gross alpha (adjusted)** | NA | Total | Method 900 | 0.1 pCi/L |
| Total Dissolved Solids | E1642222[2] | Total | SM 2540C | 60.4 |
| Total Suspended Solids | NA | Total | SM 2540D | 3450 |
| Biological Oxygen Demand | N/A | Total | Standard Methods | 930 |
| Oil and Grease | | Total | 1664A | 5000 |
| Ecoli | | | SM 9223B | |
| pH | | | SM 4500 | |
| Phosphorus | | Dissolved | 365.1 | 100 |
| Phosphorus | | Total | 365.1 | 100 |
| Chromium IV | | Total | 3500Cr C-2011 | 100 |

# ATTACHMENT 3

# FY 2019 DRY SEASON COMPLETED DATA VERIFICATION AND VALIDATION FORMS

**Attachment 1.1 Water Quality Sample Data Verification and Validation Worksheet**

**Study Name: Compliance Monitoring Cooperative (CMC)**
**Year: FY 2019 (March 2019 – Dry Season Sample)**
**Project Coordinator: For Data Review and Reporting – SJG, BHI**
**V&V Reviewer: SJG**
**Data covered by this worksheet: Rio Grande North – 3/11/2019**
**Version of Verification/Validation Procedures: QAPP – SOP #2 (6/14/2016)**

**Step 1: Verify Field Data**

A. Are all Field Data forms present and complete? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, proceed; if no, attempt to locate missing forms, then indicate any remaining missing forms and action taken.

| Missing Field Data Forms | Action Taken |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

B. Are station name and ID, and sampling date and time on forms consistent with database? ☒ Yes ☐ No
If yes, proceed; if no, indicate errors identified, correct errors in database and re-verify.

| Station and Parameter | Action Taken | Re-verified? |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

C. Are field data on forms consistent with database? ☒ Yes ☐ No
If yes, proceed; if no, indicate errors identified, correct errors in database and re-verify.

| Station | Sampling Date | Parameter(s) Corrected | Re-verified? |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

D. Are RIDs correct and associated with the correct analytical suite, media subdivision (e.g. surface water, municipal waste, etc.) and activity type (e.g. Field observation, Routine sample, QA sample etc.)?
☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, proceed; if no, indicate errors identified, correct errors in database and re-verify

| Station/RID | Sampling Date | RID Corrected | Re-verified? |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

☒ **Step 1 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 2: Verify Data Deliverables**
A. Have all data in question been delivered? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, proceed; if no, indicate RIDs with missing data (samples or blanks) or attach report with applicable RIDs highlighted. Contact data source and indicate action taken. Complete this step upon receipt of all missing data.

| RID | Submittal Date | Missing Data/Parameters | Date of Initial Verification | Date Missing Data Were Received |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

**B. Do all of the analytical suites have the correct number and type of analytes.** ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, proceed; if no, indicate RIDs with missing or incorrect analyte(s) or attach report with applicable RIDs highlighted. Contact data source and indicate action taken.

*Note – Lab report identifies “Dissolved Phosphorous” as “Total Phosphorous” on a filtered sample (identified under “Client Sample ID”).
*Note – Lab report includes pH value – field recorded pH value is used in CMC reporting, not the lab report pH value.

| RID | Submittal Date | Missing or Incorrect Parameters | Action Taken | Re-verified? |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

☒ **Step 2 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 3: Verify Flow Data**

*Note – Not Applicable – no flow data provided with CMC sample collection

A. Identify incorrect or missing data on the flow calculation spreadsheet and correct errors.

| Station | Sampling Date | Flow data missing or incorrect? |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

B. Identify incorrect or missing discharge measurements, correct errors in database and re-verify.

| Station | Sampling Date | Flow data missing or incorrect? | Re-verified? |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

**Not Applicable**

☐ **Step 3 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 4: Verify Analytical Results for Missing Information or Questionable Results**

Were any results with missing/questionable information identified? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If no, proceed; if yes, indicate results with missing information or questionable results or attach report. Contact data source and indicate action taken. Complete this step upon receipt of missing information or clarification of questionable results (clarify questionable results only, DO NOT change results without written approval (from lab or QA officer) and associated documentation).

| RID | Sample Date | Missing or Questionable Information/Results | Action Taken |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rio Grande South | 3/13/2019 | Lab report provides Dissolved Phosphorous results as "Total Phosphorous" for "filtered sample". | Notified AMAFCA of this and verified with HEAL. BHI added note to the lab report. |

*Note – HEAL Lab report order number – 1903661
**Total number of occurrences: 1**

☒ **Step 4 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 5: Validate Blanks Results**
Were any analytes of concern detected in blank samples? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If no, proceed; if yes, list results that need to have validation codes applied in the database save these results as an excel file and forward to QA officer or Program Manager, with a request to add appropriate validation codes to database. Complete this step after verifying that validation codes have been added to database correctly.

| RID | Sample Date | Parameter | [Blank] | [Sample] | Validation Code/Flag Applied | Code/Flag verified in database? * |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

*See validation procedures to determine which associated data need to be flagged and include on *Validation Codes Form*.
Many of the reported PCB congener values have a qualifier B and/or J. "B" means target analyte was detected in the associated blank. "J" means value is estimated.

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

☒ **Step 5 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 6: Validate Holding Times Violations**
Were any samples submitted that did not meet specified holding times? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If no, proceed; if yes, list results that need to have validation codes applied in the database save these results as an excel file and forward to QA officer or Program Manager with a request to add appropriate validation codes to database. Complete this step after verifying that validation codes/flags have been added to database.

| RID | Sample Date | Parameter | [Blank] | [Sample] | Validation Code/Flag Applied | Code/Flag verified in database to ALL associated data?* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3/11/2019 | BOD | | X | H | Yes |
| | | | | | | |

*See validation procedures to determine which associated data need to be flagged.
*Note – Lab reports lists pH with hold time flag. Database uses field data reported pH, so this is hold time violation is not applicable.
*Note – BOD, Information provided by DBS&A: Missed 48 hours holding time. Collected RG North sample 3/11/19 10:45, submitted 3/13/19 13:40, analyzed 3/18/19 15:09. Delay due to second sampling event directed at RG South.

**Total number of occurrences: 1**

☒ **Step 6 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 7: Validate Replicate/Duplicate Results (if applicable)**
Were any replicate/duplicate pairs submitted outside of the established control limit of 20%?
☒ Yes ☐ No
If no, proceed; if yes, list results that need to have validation codes applied in the database save these results as an excel file and forward to QA officer or Program Manager with a request to add appropriate validation codes to database. Complete this step after verifying that validation codes/flags have been added to database.

| RID Pairs | | Replicate or Duplicate? | Sample Date | Parameter | RPD | Validation Code/Flag Applied | Code/Flag verified in database applied?* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 3/11/2019 | BOD | >30% | R | Yes |
| | | | | | | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 1**

☒ **Step 7 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

**********

After all of the above steps have been completed, save and print the worksheet, attach all applicable supplemental information and sign below.

I acknowledge that the data verification and validation process has been completed for the data identified above in accordance with the procedures described in the CMC QAPP, SOP #2



6/17/2019

Data Verifier/Validator Signature Date

**COMPLETION OF DATA VERIFICATION AND VALIDATION PROCESS**

Once the data verification and validation process has been completed for the entire study (note: if the worksheet is for a subset of the data from a study, be sure ALL the data for the entire study is included before final completion of the data verification and validation process), notify the NMSQUID administrator that the process is complete and request that “V V in STORET” be added to the project title.

Once all data have been verified and validated for a study provide copies of ALL *Data Verification and Validation Worksheets* and attachments associated with the study to the Quality Assurance Officer and retain originals in the project binder.

## Attachment 1.2 SWQB Validation Codes

When deficiencies are identified through the data verification and validation process, AMAFCA documents or "flags" the deficiencies by assigning validation codes. All data collected from the last compliant QC sample and up to the next compliant QC sample are assigned validation codes. The validation code alerts the data user that the results are outside QA control limits and may require re-sampling or a separate, qualitative analysis based on professional judgment.

| Validation Code | Definition | WQX Equivalent |
|---|---|---|
| A1 | Sample not collected according to SOP | |
| B1 | Chemical was detected in the field blank at a concentration less than 5% of the sample concentration. | |
| BN | Blanks NOT collected during sampling run | |
| BU | Detection in blank. Analyte was not detected in this sample above the method's sample detection limit. | BU |
| RB1 | Chemical was detected in the field blank at a concentration greater than or equal to 5% of the sample concentration. Results for this sample are rejected because they may be the result of contamination; the results may not be reported or used for regulatory compliance purposes. | B |
| R1 | Rejected due to incorrect sample preservation | R |
| R2 | Rejected due to equipment failure in the field | R |
| R3 | Rejected based on best professional judgment | R |
| D1 | Spike recovery not within method acceptance limits | |
| F1 | Sample filter time exceeded | |
| J1 | Estimated: the analyte was positively identified and the associated value is an approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample | J |
| K1 | Holding time violation | H |
| Ea | Estimated-Incubation temperature between 35.5 and 38.0° Celsius | |
| Er | Rejected-Incubation temperature < 34.5 or >38.0° Celsius | |
| PD1 | Percent difference between duplicate samples excessive | |
| S1 | Per SLD, uncertainties (sigmas) are expressed as one standard deviation, i.e. one standard error. Small negative or positive values that are less than two standard deviations should be interpreted as "less than the detection limit." | |
| S2 | Data are suspect but deemed usable based on best professional judgment; documentation of justification is required and should be included in the Data Verification and Validation Packet and reported with results | |
| Z1 | Macroinvertebrate data did not meet QC criteria specified in Section 2.5 of QAPP | |
| H1 | Habitat data did not meet QC criteria specified in Section 2.5 of QAPP | |

**Attachment 1.1 Water Quality Sample Data Verification and Validation Worksheet**

**Study Name: Compliance Monitoring Cooperative (CMC)**
**Year: FY 2019 (March 2019 – Dry Season Sample)**
**Project Coordinator: For Data Review and Reporting – SJG, BHI**
**V&V Reviewer: SJG**
**Data covered by this worksheet: Equipment Blank QA Sample – 3/12/2019**
**Version of Verification/Validation Procedures: QAPP – SOP #2 (6/14/2016)**

**Step 1: Verify Field Data**

A. Are all Field Data forms present and complete? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, proceed; if no, attempt to locate missing forms, then indicate any remaining missing forms and action taken.

| Missing Field Data Forms | Action Taken |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

B. Are station name and ID, and sampling date and time on forms consistent with database? ☒ Yes ☐ No
If yes, proceed; if no, indicate errors identified, correct errors in database and re-verify.

| Station and Parameter | Action Taken | Re-verified? |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

C. Are field data on forms consistent with database? ☒ Yes ☐ No
If yes, proceed; if no, indicate errors identified, correct errors in database and re-verify.

| Station | Sampling Date | Parameter(s) Corrected | Re-verified? |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

D. Are RIDs correct and associated with the correct analytical suite, media subdivision (e.g. surface water, municipal waste, etc.) and activity type (e.g. Field observation, Routine sample, QA sample etc.)?
☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, proceed; if no, indicate errors identified, correct errors in database and re-verify

| Station/RID | Sampling Date | RID Corrected | Re-verified? |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

☒ **Step 1 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 2: Verify Data Deliverables**
A. Have all data in question been delivered? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, proceed; if no, indicate RIDs with missing data (samples or blanks) or attach report with applicable RIDs highlighted. Contact data source and indicate action taken. Complete this step upon receipt of all missing data.

| RID | Submittal Date | Missing Data/Parameters | Date of Initial Verification | Date Missing Data Were Received |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

**B. Do all of the analytical suites have the correct number and type of analytes.** ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, proceed; if no, indicate RIDs with missing or incorrect analyte(s) or attach report with applicable RIDs highlighted. Contact data source and indicate action taken.

*Note – Lab report identifies “Dissolved Phosphorous” as “Total Phosphorous” on a filtered sample (identified under “Client Sample ID”).
*Note – Lab report includes pH value – field recorded pH value is used in CMC reporting, not the lab report pH value.

| RID | Submittal Date | Missing or Incorrect Parameters | Action Taken | Re-verified? |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

☒ **Step 2 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 3: Verify Flow Data**

*Note – Not Applicable – no flow data provided with CMC sample collection

A. Identify incorrect or missing data on the flow calculation spreadsheet and correct errors.

| Station | Sampling Date | Flow data missing or incorrect? |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

B. Identify incorrect or missing discharge measurements, correct errors in database and re-verify.

| Station | Sampling Date | Flow data missing or incorrect? | Re-verified? |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

**Not Applicable**

☐ **Step 3 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 4: Verify Analytical Results for Missing Information or Questionable Results**

Were any results with missing/questionable information identified? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If no, proceed; if yes, indicate results with missing information or questionable results or attach report. Contact data source and indicate action taken. Complete this step upon receipt of missing information or clarification of questionable results (clarify questionable results only, DO NOT change results without written approval (from lab or QA officer) and associated documentation).

| RID | Sample Date | Missing or Questionable Information/Results | Action Taken |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rio Grande South | 3/13/2019 | Lab report provides Dissolved Phosphorous results as "Total Phosphorous" for "filtered sample". | Notified AMAFCA of this and verified with HEAL. BHI added note to the lab report. |

*Note – HEAL Lab report order number – 1903661
**Total number of occurrences: 1**

☒ **Step 4 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 5: Validate Blanks Results**
Were any analytes of concern detected in blank samples? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If no, proceed; if yes, list results that need to have validation codes applied in the database save these results as an excel file and forward to QA officer or Program Manager, with a request to add appropriate validation codes to database. Complete this step after verifying that validation codes have been added to database correctly.

| RID | Sample Date | Parameter | [Blank] | [Sample] | Validation Code/Flag Applied | Code/Flag verified in database? * |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

*See validation procedures to determine which associated data need to be flagged and include on *Validation Codes Form*.
This is an Equipment Blank taken at the same time as the Rio Grande-South sample. There were traces of PCBs present; The PCB analysis does typically have some values reported. All of the reported values (congener) have a qualifier B and/or J. "B" means target analyte was detected in the associated blank. "J" means value is estimated. Also, dissolved copper was detected with a J flag – meaning the concentration detected was below the testing quantification level.

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

☒ **Step 5 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 6: Validate Holding Times Violations**
Were any samples submitted that did not meet specified holding times? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If no, proceed; if yes, list results that need to have validation codes applied in the database save these results as an excel file and forward to QA officer or Program Manager with a request to add appropriate validation codes to database. Complete this step after verifying that validation codes/flags have been added to database.

| RID | Sample Date | Parameter | [Blank] | [Sample] | Validation Code/Flag Applied | Code/Flag verified in database to ALL associated data?* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

*See validation procedures to determine which associated data need to be flagged.
*Note – Lab reports lists pH with hold time flag. Database uses field data reported pH, so this is hold time violation is not applicable.

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

☒ **Step 6 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 7: Validate Replicate/Duplicate Results (if applicable)**
Were any replicate/duplicate pairs submitted outside of the established control limit of 20%?
☐ Yes ☒ No
If no, proceed; if yes, list results that need to have validation codes applied in the database save these results as an excel file and forward to QA officer or Program Manager with a request to add appropriate validation codes to database. Complete this step after verifying that validation codes/flags have been added to database.

| RID Pairs | | Replicate or Duplicate? | Sample Date | Parameter | RPD | Validation Code/Flag Applied | Code/Flag verified in database applied?* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

☒ **Step 7 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

**********

After all of the above steps have been completed, save and print the worksheet, attach all applicable supplemental information and sign below.

I acknowledge that the data verification and validation process has been completed for the data identified above in accordance with the procedures described in the CMC QAPP, SOP #2



6/17/2019

Data Verifier/Validator Signature Date

**COMPLETION OF DATA VERIFICATION AND VALIDATION PROCESS**

Once the data verification and validation process has been completed for the entire study (note: if the worksheet is for a subset of the data from a study, be sure ALL the data for the entire study is included before final completion of the data verification and validation process), notify the NMSQUID administrator that the process is complete and request that “V V in STORET” be added to the project title.

Once all data have been verified and validated for a study provide copies of ALL *Data Verification and Validation Worksheets* and attachments associated with the study to the Quality Assurance Officer and retain originals in the project binder.

## Attachment 1.2 SWQB Validation Codes

When deficiencies are identified through the data verification and validation process, AMAFCA documents or "flags" the deficiencies by assigning validation codes. All data collected from the last compliant QC sample and up to the next compliant QC sample are assigned validation codes. The validation code alerts the data user that the results are outside QA control limits and may require re-sampling or a separate, qualitative analysis based on professional judgment.

| Validation Code | Definition | WQX Equivalent |
|---|---|---|
| A1 | Sample not collected according to SOP | |
| B1 | Chemical was detected in the field blank at a concentration less than 5% of the sample concentration. | |
| BN | Blanks NOT collected during sampling run | |
| BU | Detection in blank. Analyte was not detected in this sample above the method's sample detection limit. | BU |
| RB1 | Chemical was detected in the field blank at a concentration greater than or equal to 5% of the sample concentration. Results for this sample are rejected because they may be the result of contamination; the results may not be reported or used for regulatory compliance purposes. | B |
| R1 | Rejected due to incorrect sample preservation | R |
| R2 | Rejected due to equipment failure in the field | R |
| R3 | Rejected based on best professional judgment | R |
| D1 | Spike recovery not within method acceptance limits | |
| F1 | Sample filter time exceeded | |
| J1 | Estimated: the analyte was positively identified and the associated value is an approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample | J |
| K1 | Holding time violation | H |
| Ea | Estimated-Incubation temperature between 35.5 and 38.0° Celsius | |
| Er | Rejected-Incubation temperature < 34.5 or >38.0° Celsius | |
| PD1 | Percent difference between duplicate samples excessive | |
| S1 | Per SLD, uncertainties (sigmas) are expressed as one standard deviation, i.e. one standard error. Small negative or positive values that are less than two standard deviations should be interpreted as "less than the detection limit." | |
| S2 | Data are suspect but deemed usable based on best professional judgment; documentation of justification is required and should be included in the Data Verification and Validation Packet and reported with results | |
| Z1 | Macroinvertebrate data did not meet QC criteria specified in Section 2.5 of QAPP | |
| H1 | Habitat data did not meet QC criteria specified in Section 2.5 of QAPP | |

**Attachment 1.1 Water Quality Sample Data Verification and Validation Worksheet**

**Study Name: Compliance Monitoring Cooperative (CMC)**
**Year: FY 2019 (March 2019 – Dry Season Sample)**
**Project Coordinator: For Data Review and Reporting – SJG, BHI**
**V&V Reviewer: SJG**
**Data covered by this worksheet: Rio Grande South – 3/13/2019**
**Version of Verification/Validation Procedures: QAPP – SOP #2 (6/14/2016)**

**Step 1: Verify Field Data**

A. Are all Field Data forms present and complete? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, proceed; if no, attempt to locate missing forms, then indicate any remaining missing forms and action taken.

| Missing Field Data Forms | Action Taken |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

B. Are station name and ID, and sampling date and time on forms consistent with database? ☒ Yes ☐ No
If yes, proceed; if no, indicate errors identified, correct errors in database and re-verify.

| Station and Parameter | Action Taken | Re-verified? |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

C. Are field data on forms consistent with database? ☒ Yes ☐ No
If yes, proceed; if no, indicate errors identified, correct errors in database and re-verify.

| Station | Sampling Date | Parameter(s) Corrected | Re-verified? |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

D. Are RIDs correct and associated with the correct analytical suite, media subdivision (e.g. surface water, municipal waste, etc.) and activity type (e.g. Field observation, Routine sample, QA sample etc.)?
☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, proceed; if no, indicate errors identified, correct errors in database and re-verify

| Station/RID | Sampling Date | RID Corrected | Re-verified? |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

☒ **Step 1 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 2: Verify Data Deliverables**
A. Have all data in question been delivered? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, proceed; if no, indicate RIDs with missing data (samples or blanks) or attach report with applicable RIDs highlighted. Contact data source and indicate action taken. Complete this step upon receipt of all missing data.

| RID | Submittal Date | Missing Data/Parameters | Date of Initial Verification | Date Missing Data Were Received |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

**B. Do all of the analytical suites have the correct number and type of analytes.** ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, proceed; if no, indicate RIDs with missing or incorrect analyte(s) or attach report with applicable RIDs highlighted. Contact data source and indicate action taken.

*Note – Lab report identifies “Dissolved Phosphorous” as “Total Phosphorous” on a filtered sample (identified under “Client Sample ID”).
*Note – Lab report includes pH value – field recorded pH value is used in CMC reporting, not the lab report pH value.

| RID | Submittal Date | Missing or Incorrect Parameters | Action Taken | Re-verified? |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

☒ **Step 2 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 3: Verify Flow Data**

*Note – Not Applicable – no flow data provided with CMC sample collection

A. Identify incorrect or missing data on the flow calculation spreadsheet and correct errors.

| Station | Sampling Date | Flow data missing or incorrect? |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

B. Identify incorrect or missing discharge measurements, correct errors in database and re-verify.

| Station | Sampling Date | Flow data missing or incorrect? | Re-verified? |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

**Not Applicable**

☐ **Step 3 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 4: Verify Analytical Results for Missing Information or Questionable Results**

Were any results with missing/questionable information identified? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If no, proceed; if yes, indicate results with missing information or questionable results or attach report. Contact data source and indicate action taken. Complete this step upon receipt of missing information or clarification of questionable results (clarify questionable results only, DO NOT change results without written approval (from lab or QA officer) and associated documentation).

| RID | Sample Date | Missing or Questionable Information/Results | Action Taken |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rio Grande South | 3/13/2019 | Lab report provides Dissolved Phosphorous results as "Total Phosphorous" for "filtered sample". | Notified AMAFCA of this and verified with HEAL. BHI added note to the lab report. |

*Note – HEAL Lab report order number – 1903661

**Total number of occurrences: 1**

☒ **Step 4 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 5: Validate Blanks Results**

Were any analytes of concern detected in blank samples? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If no, proceed; if yes, list results that need to have validation codes applied in the database save these results as an excel file and forward to QA officer or Program Manager, with a request to add appropriate validation codes to database. Complete this step after verifying that validation codes have been added to database correctly.

| RID | Sample Date | Parameter | [Blank] | [Sample] | Validation Code/Flag Applied | Code/Flag verified in database? * |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

*See validation procedures to determine which associated data need to be flagged and include on *Validation Codes Form*.

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

☒ **Step 5 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 6: Validate Holding Times Violations**

Were any samples submitted that did not meet specified holding times? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If no, proceed; if yes, list results that need to have validation codes applied in the database save these results as an excel file and forward to QA officer or Program Manager with a request to add appropriate validation codes to database. Complete this step after verifying that validation codes/flags have been added to database.

| RID | Sample Date | Parameter | [Blank] | [Sample] | Validation Code/Flag Applied | Code/Flag verified in database to ALL associated data?* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | _____ |

*See validation procedures to determine which associated data need to be flagged.
*Note – Lab reports lists pH with hold time flag. Database uses field data reported pH, so this is hold time is not applicable.
**Total number of occurrences: 0**

☒ **Step 6 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 7: Validate Replicate/Duplicate Results (if applicable)**
Were any replicate/duplicate pairs submitted outside of the established control limit of 20%?
☒ Yes ☐ No
If no, proceed; if yes, list results that need to have validation codes applied in the database save these results as an excel file and forward to QA officer or Program Manager with a request to add appropriate validation codes to database. Complete this step after verifying that validation codes/flags have been added to database.

| RID Pairs | | Replicate or Duplicate? | Sample Date | Parameter | RPD | Validation Code/Flag Applied | Code/Flag verified in database applied?* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| _____ | _____ | _____ | 3/13/2019 | BOD | >30% | R | Yes |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | _____ |

**Total number of occurrences: 1**

☒ **Step 7 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

**********

After all of the above steps have been completed, save and print the worksheet, attach all applicable supplemental information and sign below.

I acknowledge that the data verification and validation process has been completed for the data identified above in accordance with the procedures described in the CMC QAPP, SOP #2



6/17/2019

Data Verifier/Validator Signature Date

**COMPLETION OF DATA VERIFICATION AND VALIDATION PROCESS**

Once the data verification and validation process has been completed for the entire study (note: if the worksheet is for a subset of the data from a study, be sure ALL the data for the entire study is included before final completion of the data verification and validation process), notify the NMSQUID administrator that the process is complete and request that “V V in STORET” be added to the project title.

Once all data have been verified and validated for a study provide copies of ALL *Data Verification and Validation Worksheets* and attachments associated with the study to the Quality Assurance Officer and retain originals in the project binder.

## Attachment 1.2 SWQB Validation Codes

When deficiencies are identified through the data verification and validation process, AMAFCA documents or "flags" the deficiencies by assigning validation codes. All data collected from the last compliant QC sample and up to the next compliant QC sample are assigned validation codes. The validation code alerts the data user that the results are outside QA control limits and may require re-sampling or a separate, qualitative analysis based on professional judgment.

| Validation Code | Definition | WQX Equivalent |
|---|---|---|
| A1 | Sample not collected according to SOP | |
| B1 | Chemical was detected in the field blank at a concentration less than 5% of the sample concentration. | |
| BN | Blanks NOT collected during sampling run | |
| BU | Detection in blank. Analyte was not detected in this sample above the method's sample detection limit. | BU |
| RB1 | Chemical was detected in the field blank at a concentration greater than or equal to 5% of the sample concentration. Results for this sample are rejected because they may be the result of contamination; the results may not be reported or used for regulatory compliance purposes. | B |
| R1 | Rejected due to incorrect sample preservation | R |
| R2 | Rejected due to equipment failure in the field | R |
| R3 | Rejected based on best professional judgment | R |
| D1 | Spike recovery not within method acceptance limits | |
| F1 | Sample filter time exceeded | |
| J1 | Estimated: the analyte was positively identified and the associated value is an approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample | J |
| K1 | Holding time violation | H |
| Ea | Estimated-Incubation temperature between 35.5 and 38.0° Celsius | |
| Er | Rejected-Incubation temperature < 34.5 or >38.0° Celsius | |
| PD1 | Percent difference between duplicate samples excessive | |
| S1 | Per SLD, uncertainties (sigmas) are expressed as one standard deviation, i.e. one standard error. Small negative or positive values that are less than two standard deviations should be interpreted as "less than the detection limit." | |
| S2 | Data are suspect but deemed usable based on best professional judgment; documentation of justification is required and should be included in the Data Verification and Validation Packet and reported with results | |
| Z1 | Macroinvertebrate data did not meet QC criteria specified in Section 2.5 of QAPP | |
| H1 | Habitat data did not meet QC criteria specified in Section 2.5 of QAPP | |

**Attachment 1.1 Water Quality Sample Data Verification and Validation Worksheet**

**Study Name: Compliance Monitoring Cooperative (CMC)**
**Year: FY 2019 (March 2019 – Dry Season Sample)**
**Project Coordinator: For Data Review and Reporting – SJG, BHI**
**V&V Reviewer: SJG**
**Data covered by this worksheet: Rio Grande South Duplicate – 3/13/2019**
**Version of Verification/Validation Procedures: QAPP – SOP #2 (6/14/2016)**

**Step 1: Verify Field Data**

A. Are all Field Data forms present and complete? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, proceed; if no, attempt to locate missing forms, then indicate any remaining missing forms and action taken.

| Missing Field Data Forms | Action Taken |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

B. Are station name and ID, and sampling date and time on forms consistent with database? ☒ Yes ☐ No
If yes, proceed; if no, indicate errors identified, correct errors in database and re-verify.

| Station and Parameter | Action Taken | Re-verified? |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

C. Are field data on forms consistent with database? ☒ Yes ☐ No
If yes, proceed; if no, indicate errors identified, correct errors in database and re-verify.

| Station | Sampling Date | Parameter(s) Corrected | Re-verified? |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

D. Are RIDs correct and associated with the correct analytical suite, media subdivision (e.g. surface water, municipal waste, etc.) and activity type (e.g. Field observation, Routine sample, QA sample etc.)?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, proceed; if no, indicate errors identified, correct errors in database and re-verify

| Station/RID | Sampling Date | RID Corrected | Re-verified? |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

☒ **Step 1 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 2: Verify Data Deliverables**

A. Have all data in question been delivered? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, proceed; if no, indicate RIDs with missing data (samples or blanks) or attach report with applicable RIDs highlighted. Contact data source and indicate action taken. Complete this step upon receipt of all missing data.

| RID | Submittal Date | Missing Data/Parameters | Date of Initial Verification | Date Missing Data Were Received |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

**B. Do all of the analytical suites have the correct number and type of analytes.** ☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, proceed; if no, indicate RIDs with missing or incorrect analyte(s) or attach report with applicable RIDs highlighted. Contact data source and indicate action taken.

*Note – Lab report identifies “Dissolved Phosphorous” as “Total Phosphorous” on a filtered sample (identified under “Client Sample ID”).
*Note – Lab report includes pH value – field recorded pH value is used in CMC reporting, not the lab report pH value.

| RID | Submittal Date | Missing or Incorrect Parameters | Action Taken | Re-verified? |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

☒ **Step 2 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 3: Verify Flow Data**

*Note – Not Applicable – no flow data provided with CMC sample collection

A. Identify incorrect or missing data on the flow calculation spreadsheet and correct errors.

| Station | Sampling Date | Flow data missing or incorrect? |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

B. Identify incorrect or missing discharge measurements, correct errors in database and re-verify.

| Station | Sampling Date | Flow data missing or incorrect? | Re-verified? |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |

**Total number of occurrences: 0**

**Not Applicable**

☐ **Step 3 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 4: Verify Analytical Results for Missing Information or Questionable Results**

Were any results with missing/questionable information identified? ☒ Yes ☐ No

If no, proceed; if yes, indicate results with missing information or questionable results or attach report. Contact data source and indicate action taken. Complete this step upon receipt of missing information or clarification of questionable results (clarify questionable results only, DO NOT change results without written approval (from lab or QA officer) and associated documentation).

| RID | Sample Date | Missing or Questionable Information/Results | Action Taken |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rio Grande South | 3/13/2019 | Lab report provides Dissolved Phosphorous results as "Total Phosphorous" for "filtered sample". | Notified AMAFCA of this and verified with HEAL. BHI added note to the lab report. |

*Note – HEAL Lab report order number – 1903661
**Total number of occurrences: 1**

☒ **Step 4 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 5: Validate Blanks Results**
Were any analytes of concern detected in blank samples? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If no, proceed; if yes, list results that need to have validation codes applied in the database save these results as an excel file and forward to QA officer or Program Manager, with a request to add appropriate validation codes to database. Complete this step after verifying that validation codes have been added to database correctly.

| RID | Sample Date | Parameter | [Blank] | [Sample] | Validation Code/Flag Applied | Code/Flag verified in database? * |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

*See validation procedures to determine which associated data need to be flagged and include on *Validation Codes Form*.
Some of the reported PCB congener values have a qualifier B and/or J. "B" means target analyte was detected in the associated blank. "J" means value is estimated.
**Total number of occurrences: 0**

☒ **Step 5 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 6: Validate Holding Times Violations**
Were any samples submitted that did not meet specified holding times? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If no, proceed; if yes, list results that need to have validation codes applied in the database save these results as an excel file and forward to QA officer or Program Manager with a request to add appropriate validation codes to database. Complete this step after verifying that validation codes/flags have been added to database.

| RID | Sample Date | Parameter | [Blank] | [Sample] | Validation Code/Flag Applied | Code/Flag verified in database to ALL associated data?* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | _____ |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | _____ |

*See validation procedures to determine which associated data need to be flagged.
*Note – Lab reports lists pH with hold time flag. Database uses field data reported pH, so this is hold time is not applicable.
**Total number of occurrences: 0**

☒ **Step 6 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

**Step 7: Validate Replicate/Duplicate Results (if applicable)**
Were any replicate/duplicate pairs submitted outside of the established control limit of 20%?
☒ Yes ☐ No
If no, proceed; if yes, list results that need to have validation codes applied in the database save these results as an excel file and forward to QA officer or Program Manager with a request to add appropriate validation codes to database. Complete this step after verifying that validation codes/flags have been added to database.

| RID Pairs | | Replicate or Duplicate? | Sample Date | Parameter | RPD | Validation Code/Flag Applied | Code/Flag verified in database applied?* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| _____ | _____ | _____ | 3/13/2019 | BOD | >30% | R | Yes |
| _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | _____ | | _____ |

**Total number of occurrences: 1**

☒ **Step 7 Completed** ***Initials:*** SJG ***Date:*** 6/17/2019

**********

After all of the above steps have been completed, save and print the worksheet, attach all applicable supplemental information and sign below.

I acknowledge that the data verification and validation process has been completed for the data identified above in accordance with the procedures described in the CMC QAPP, SOP #2



6/17/2019

Data Verifier/Validator Signature Date

**COMPLETION OF DATA VERIFICATION AND VALIDATION PROCESS**

Once the data verification and validation process has been completed for the entire study (note: if the worksheet is for a subset of the data from a study, be sure ALL the data for the entire study is included before final completion of the data verification and validation process), notify the NMSQUID administrator that the process is complete and request that “V V in STORET” be added to the project title.

Once all data have been verified and validated for a study provide copies of ALL *Data Verification and Validation Worksheets* and attachments associated with the study to the Quality Assurance Officer and retain originals in the project binder.

## Attachment 1.2 SWQB Validation Codes

When deficiencies are identified through the data verification and validation process, AMAFCA documents or "flags" the deficiencies by assigning validation codes. All data collected from the last compliant QC sample and up to the next compliant QC sample are assigned validation codes. The validation code alerts the data user that the results are outside QA control limits and may require re-sampling or a separate, qualitative analysis based on professional judgment.

| Validation Code | Definition | WQX Equivalent |
|---|---|---|
| A1 | Sample not collected according to SOP | |
| B1 | Chemical was detected in the field blank at a concentration less than 5% of the sample concentration. | |
| BN | Blanks NOT collected during sampling run | |
| BU | Detection in blank. Analyte was not detected in this sample above the method's sample detection limit. | BU |
| RB1 | Chemical was detected in the field blank at a concentration greater than or equal to 5% of the sample concentration. Results for this sample are rejected because they may be the result of contamination; the results may not be reported or used for regulatory compliance purposes. | B |
| R1 | Rejected due to incorrect sample preservation | R |
| R2 | Rejected due to equipment failure in the field | R |
| R3 | Rejected based on best professional judgment | R |
| D1 | Spike recovery not within method acceptance limits | |
| F1 | Sample filter time exceeded | |
| J1 | Estimated: the analyte was positively identified and the associated value is an approximate concentration of the analyte in the sample | J |
| K1 | Holding time violation | H |
| Ea | Estimated-Incubation temperature between 35.5 and 38.0° Celsius | |
| Er | Rejected-Incubation temperature < 34.5 or >38.0° Celsius | |
| PD1 | Percent difference between duplicate samples excessive | |
| S1 | Per SLD, uncertainties (sigmas) are expressed as one standard deviation, i.e. one standard error. Small negative or positive values that are less than two standard deviations should be interpreted as "less than the detection limit." | |
| S2 | Data are suspect but deemed usable based on best professional judgment; documentation of justification is required and should be included in the Data Verification and Validation Packet and reported with results | |
| Z1 | Macroinvertebrate data did not meet QC criteria specified in Section 2.5 of QAPP | |
| H1 | Habitat data did not meet QC criteria specified in Section 2.5 of QAPP | |

# ATTACHMENT 4

# SUMMARY OF E. COLI LOADING CALCULATIONS FOR ALL SEVEN REQUIRED CMC SAMPLES

**Compliance Monitoring Cooperative (CMC)**
**Summary of E. coli Loading Calculation Compared to Waste Load Allocation (WLA)**

| CMC Sample # | FY | Wet or Dry Season | Storm Event Date | Stream Segment | Stream Name / Related USGS Gage | Total E. coli Loading in River Exceeds TMDL for River? | Estimated CMC E. coli Loading (CFU/day) for Each Segment | Daily Mean Flow (cfs) | Flow Conditions | WLA for CMC Based on Flow Conditions & Stream Segment (CFU/day) | WLA - Potential Exceedance or Acceptable | CMC - Delta - E. coli Loading Minus WLA (CFU/day) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FY 2017 | Wet Season | 8/10/2016 | 2105.1_00 | ***Alameda to Angostura*** Non-Pueblo Alameda Bridge to Angostura Diversion / 08329928 - Rio Grande near Alameda | Yes | 8.32E+11 | 639 | Dry | 3.24E+10 | WLA Potential Exceedance | 8.00E+11 |
| | | | 8/10/2016 | 2105_50 | ***Isleta to Alameda*** Isleta Pueblo Boundary to Alameda Street Bridge / 0833000 - Rio Grande at Albuquerque, NM (Central) | Yes | 2.34E+11 | 703 | Mid | 4.22E+10 | WLA Potential Exceedance | 1.92E+11 |
| 2 | FY 2017 | Wet Season | 9/12/2016 | 2105.1_00 | ***Alameda to Angostura*** Non-Pueblo Alameda Bridge to Angostura Diversion / 08329928 - Rio Grande near Alameda | Yes | 4.67E+11 | 435 | Dry | 3.24E+10 | WLA Potential Exceedance | 4.35E+11 |
| | | | 9/12/2016 | 2105_50 | ***Isleta to Alameda*** Isleta Pueblo Boundary to Alameda Street Bridge / 0833000 - Rio Grande at Albuquerque, NM (Central) | Yes | 1.02E+11 | 467 | Dry | 1.57E+10 | WLA Potential Exceedance | 8.62E+10 |
| 3 | FY 2017 | Wet Season | 9/21/2016 | 2105.1_00 | ***Alameda to Angostura*** Non-Pueblo Alameda Bridge to Angostura Diversion / 08329928 - Rio Grande near Alameda | Yes | 1.29E+11 | 350 | Low | 1.68E+10 | WLA Potential Exceedance | 1.13E+11 |
| | | | 9/21/2016 | 2105_50 | ***Isleta to Alameda*** Isleta Pueblo Boundary to Alameda Street Bridge / 0833000 - Rio Grande at Albuquerque, NM (Central) | Yes | 1.22E+10 | 251 | Low | 3.42E+09 | WLA Potential Exceedance | 8.74E+09 |
| 4 | FY 2017 | Dry Season | 11/21/2016 | 2105.1_00 | ***Alameda to Angostura*** Non-Pueblo Alameda Bridge to Angostura Diversion / 08329928 - Rio Grande near Alameda | No | -- | 710 | Mid | No Value | WLA Acceptable | -- |
| | | | 11/21/2016 | 2105_50 | ***Isleta to Alameda*** Isleta Pueblo Boundary to Alameda Street Bridge / 0833000 - Rio Grande at Albuquerque, NM (Central) | Yes | 1.68E+12 | 881 | Mid | 4.22E+10 | WLA Potential Exceedance | 1.63E+12 |
| 5 | FY 2018 | Wet Season | 7/27/2017 | 2105.1_00 | ***Alameda to Angostura*** Non-Pueblo Alameda Bridge to Angostura Diversion / 08329928 - Rio Grande near Alameda | No | 2.50E+10 | 545 | Dry | 3.24E+10 | WLA Acceptable | -- |
| | | | 7/27/2017 | 2105_50 | ***Isleta to Alameda*** Isleta Pueblo Boundary to Alameda Street Bridge / 0833000 - Rio Grande at Albuquerque, NM (Central) | Yes | 8.63E+10 | 470 | Dry | 1.57E+10 | WLA Potential Exceedance | 7.06E+10 |
| 6 | FY 2018 | Wet Season | 9/27/2017 | 2105.1_00 | ***Alameda to Angostura*** Non-Pueblo Alameda Bridge to Angostura Diversion / 08329928 - Rio Grande near Alameda | Yes | 7.34E+12 | 983 | Moist | 9.09E+10 | WLA Potential Exceedance | 7.25E+12 |
| | | | 9/27/2017 | 2105_50 | ***Isleta to Alameda*** Isleta Pueblo Boundary to Alameda Street Bridge / 0833000 - Rio Grande at Albuquerque, NM (Central) | Yes | 2.18E+12 | 1,190 | Moist | 6.29E+10 | WLA Potential Exceedance | 2.11E+12 |
| 7 | FY 2019 | Dry Season | 3/13/2019 | 2105.1_00 | ***Alameda to Angostura*** Non-Pueblo Alameda Bridge to Angostura Diversion / 08329928 - Rio Grande near Alameda | Yes | 8.49E+11 | 1,188 | Moist | 9.09E+10 | WLA Potential Exceedance | 7.59E+11 |
| | | | 3/13/2019 | 2105_50 | ***Isleta to Alameda*** Isleta Pueblo Boundary to Alameda Street Bridge / 0833000 - Rio Grande at Albuquerque, NM (Central) | Yes | 2.52E+11 | 1,202 | Moist | 6.29E+10 | WLA Potential Exceedance | 1.89E+11 |

CMC FY 2019 Certified netDMR

| Permit ID | Facility | Permitted Feature | Discharge # | Discharge Description | Monitoring Period End Date | Scheduled/ Unscheduled | DMR Due Date | Status | COR Received Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 001 | 001-D | RIO GRANDE (NORTH) - DRY SEASON | 06/30/20 | Scheduled | 12/01/20 | Ready for Data Entry | |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 002 | 002-D | RIO GRANDE (SOUTH) - DRY SEASON | 06/30/20 | Scheduled | 12/01/20 | Ready for Data Entry | |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 001 | 001-D | RIO GRANDE (NORTH) - DRY SEASON | 06/30/19 | Scheduled | 12/01/19 | Completed | 11/07/19 |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 002 | 002-D | RIO GRANDE (SOUTH) - DRY SEASON | 06/30/19 | Scheduled | 12/01/19 | Completed | 11/07/19 |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 001 | 001-D | RIO GRANDE (NORTH) - DRY SEASON | 06/30/18 | Scheduled | 12/01/18 | Completed | 12/17/18 12/01/18 |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 002 | 002-D | RIO GRANDE (SOUTH) - DRY SEASON | 06/30/18 | Scheduled | 12/01/18 | Completed | 12/17/18 12/01/18 |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 001 | 001-W | RIO GRANDE (NORTH) - WET SEASON | 10/31/17 | Scheduled | 12/01/18 | Completed | 10/05/18 |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 001 | 001-WA | RIO GRANDE (NORTH) - WET SEASON | 10/31/17 | Scheduled | 12/01/18 | Completed | 10/05/18 |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 001 | 001-WB | RIO GRANDE (NORTH) - WET SEASON | 10/31/17 | Scheduled | 12/01/18 | Completed - Cannot Be Corrected | 12/01/18 |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 002 | 002-W | RIO GRANDE (SOUTH) - WET SEASON | 10/31/17 | Scheduled | 12/01/18 | Completed | 10/05/18 |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 002 | 002-WA | RIO GRANDE (SOUTH) - WET SEASON | 10/31/17 | Scheduled | 12/01/18 | Completed | 10/05/18 |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 002 | 002-WB | RIO GRANDE (SOUTH) - WET SEASON | 10/31/17 | Scheduled | 12/01/18 | Completed - Cannot Be Corrected | 12/01/18 |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 001 | 001-D | RIO GRANDE (NORTH) - DRY SEASON | 06/30/17 | Scheduled | 12/01/17 | Completed | 11/29/17 |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 001 | 001-DA | RIO GRANDE (NORTH) - DRY SEASON | 06/30/17 | Scheduled | 12/01/17 | Completed | 11/29/17 |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 001 | 001-DB | RIO GRANDE (NORTH) - DRY SEASON | 06/30/17 | Scheduled | 12/01/17 | Completed | 11/29/17 |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 002 | 002-D | RIO GRANDE (SOUTH) - DRY SEASON | 06/30/17 | Scheduled | 12/01/17 | Completed | 11/29/17 |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 002 | 002-DA | RIO GRANDE (SOUTH) - DRY SEASON | 06/30/17 | Scheduled | 12/01/17 | Completed | 11/29/17 |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 002 | 002-DB | RIO GRANDE (SOUTH) - DRY SEASON | 06/30/17 | Scheduled | 12/01/17 | Completed | 11/29/17 |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 001 | 001-W | RIO GRANDE (NORTH) - WET SEASON | 10/31/16 | Scheduled | 12/01/17 | Completed | 11/29/17 |
| NMR04A016 | | 001 | 001-WA | | 10/31/16 | Scheduled | 12/01/17 | Completed | 11/29/17 |

| Permit ID | Facility | Permitted Feature | Discharge # | Discharge Description | Monitoring Period End Date | Scheduled/ Unscheduled | DMR Due Date | Status | COR Received Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | | | RIO GRANDE (NORTH) - WET SEASON | | | | | |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 001 | 001-WB | RIO GRANDE (NORTH) - WET SEASON | 10/31/16 | Scheduled | 12/01/17 | Completed | 11/29/17 |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 002 | 002-W | RIO GRANDE (SOUTH) - WET SEASON | 10/31/16 | Scheduled | 12/01/17 | Completed | 11/29/17 |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 002 | 002-WA | RIO GRANDE (SOUTH) - WET SEASON | 10/31/16 | Scheduled | 12/01/17 | Completed | 11/29/17 |
| NMR04A016 | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) | 002 | 002-WB | RIO GRANDE (SOUTH) - WET SEASON | 10/31/16 | Scheduled | 12/01/17 | Completed | 11/29/17 |

©2008 NetDMR

# DMR Copy of Record

CMC FY 2019 Certified netDMR

***Permit***

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Permit #:** | **NMR04A016** | **Permittee:** | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL AUTHORITY (AMAFCA) | **Facility:** | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) |
| **Major:** | No | **Permittee Address:** | 2600 PROSPECT AVENUE NE<br>ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87107 | **Facility Location:** | 2600 PROSPECT AVENUE NE<br>ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87107 |
| **Permitted Feature:** | 001<br>External Outfall | **Discharge:** | **001-D**<br>RIO GRANDE (NORTH) - DRY SEASON | | |

***Report Dates & Status***

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Monitoring Period:** | **From 11/01/18 to 06/30/19** | **DMR Due Date:** | **12/01/19** | **Status:** | **NetDMR Validated** |

***Considerations for Form Completion***

SEASONAL MONITORING PERIODS ARE: WET SEASON = JULY 1-OCT. 31 & DRY SEASON = NOV. 1-JUNE 30. SEPARATE DMRS REQUIRED FOR EACH SEASON. DMRS TO BE SUBMITTED DUE DEC. 1ST, FOLLOWING END OF MONIT. PERIOD. PERMIT REQUIRES A MIN. OF 7 EVENTS PER LOC. PER PERMIT TERM (3 WET SEASON, 2 DRY SEASON & 2 PERMITTEE'S CHOICE).

***Principal Executive Officer***

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **First Name:** | Jerry | **Title:** | Executive Engineer | **Telephone:** | 505-884-2215 |
| **Last Name:** | Lovato | | | | |

***No Data Indicator (NODI)***

**Form NODI:** --

| Parameter | | Monitoring Location | Season # | Param. NODI | | Quantity or Loading | | | | | | Quality or Concentration | | | | | | # of Ex. | Frequency of Analysis | Sample Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Code | Name | | | | | Qualifier 1 | Value 1 | Qualifier 2 | Value 2 | Units | | Qualifier 1 | Value 1 | Qualifier 2 | Value 2 | Qualifier 3 | Value 3 | Units | | |
| 00010 | Temperature, water deg. centigrade | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | = | 6.83 | = | 6.83 | = | 6.83 | 04 - deg C | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | GR - GRAB |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY MN | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 04 - deg C | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | GR - GRAB |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00094 | Conductivity | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | = | 325 | = | 325 | 11 - umho/cm | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | GR - GRAB |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 11 - umho/cm | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | GR - GRAB |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00300 | Oxygen, dissolved [DO] | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | = | 10.78 | = | 10.78 | | | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | GR - GRAB |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY MN | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | GR - GRAB |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00310 | BOD, 5-day, 20 deg. C | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | = | 6 | = | 6 | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00340 | Oxygen demand, chem. [high level] [COD] | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | = | 9.75 | = | 9.75 | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00400 | pH | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | = | 6.87 | | | = | 6.87 | 12 - SU | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | GR - GRAB |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | Req Mon MINIMUM | | | | Req Mon MAXIMUM | 12 - SU | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | GR - GRAB |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00530 | Solids, total suspended | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | = | 44 | = | 44 | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00556 | Oil & Grease | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | |
| 00625 | Nitrogen, Kjeldahl, total [as N] | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | = | 0.7 | = | 0.7 | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00630 | Nitrite + Nitrate total [as N] | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | |
| 00665 | Phosphorus, total [as P] | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | = | 0.058 | = | 0.058 | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00666 | Phosphorus, dissolved | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | = | 0.015 | = | 0.015 | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01032 | Chromium, hexavalent [as Cr] | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | |
| 01040 | Copper, dissolved [as Cu] | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | = | 5.5 | = | 5.5 | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01049 | Lead, dissolved [as Pb] | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | = | 0.11 | = | 0.11 | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34230 | Benzo[b]fluoranthene | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34242 | Benzo[k]fluoranthene | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34247 | Benzo[a]pyrene | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34320 | Chrysene | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY MN | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34403 | Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34526 | Benzo[a]anthracene | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34556 | Dibenz[a,h]anthracene | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39032 | Pentachlorophenol | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39100 | Di[2-ethylhexyl] phthalate [DEHP] | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39120 | Benzidine | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39380 | Dieldrin | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | = | 0.0000002 | = | 0.0000002 | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | |
| 39516 | Polychlorinated biphenyls [PCBs] | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | = | 31.8 | = | 31.8 | 3Z - CFU/100mL | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | GR - GRAB | |
| 51040 | E. coli | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DA GEOAV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 3Z - CFU/100mL | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | GR - GRAB | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | = | 228 | = | 228 | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | |
| 70295 | Solids, total dissolved | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | = | 1.94 | = | 1.94 | 17 - pCi/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | |
| 80029 | Alpha gross radioactivity | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 17 - pCi/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81302 | Dibenzofuran | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81607 | Tetrahydrofuran | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY MN | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | |

***Submission Note***

If a parameter row does not contain any values for the Sample nor Effluent Trading, then none of the following fields will be submitted for that row: Units, Number of Excursions, Frequency of Analysis, and Sample Type.

***Edit Check Errors***

*No errors.*

***Comments***

Dry Season Sample Date: 03/11/2019. This data applies to the CMC. EPA has approved this process for CMC members that delegate authority to AMAFCA. DMR data applies to following permits: NMR04A001; NMR04A002; NMR04A003; NMR04A004; NMR04A006; NMR04A007; NMR04A008; NMR04A010; NMR04A013; NMR04A015 and NMR04A016. BOD5 result had lab "R" flag, refer to CMC monitoring memo and QAPP for additional information. See Hall Chain of Custody 1903661

***Attachments***

*No attachments.*

***Report Last Saved By***

***ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL AUTHORITY (AMAFCA)***

| | |
|---|---|
| User: | JLOVATO22 |
| Name: | Jerry Lovato |
| E-Mail: | jlovato@amafca.org |
| Date/Time: | 2019-11-07 11:09 (Time Zone: -06:00) |

***Report Last Signed By***

| | |
|---|---|
| User: | JLOVATO22 |
| Name: | Jerry Lovato |
| E-Mail: | jlovato@amafca.org |

Date/Time: 2019-11-07 11:10 (Time Zone: -06:00)

# DMR Copy of Record

CMC FY 2019 Certified netDMR

***Permit***

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Permit #:** | **NMR04A016** | **Permittee:** | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL AUTHORITY (AMAFCA) | **Facility:** | ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL (AMAFCA) |
| **Major:** | No | **Permittee Address:** | 2600 PROSPECT AVENUE NE<br>ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87107 | **Facility Location:** | 2600 PROSPECT AVENUE NE<br>ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87107 |
| **Permitted Feature:** | 002<br>External Outfall | **Discharge:** | **002-D**<br>RIO GRANDE (SOUTH) - DRY SEASON | | |

***Report Dates & Status***

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Monitoring Period:** | **From 11/01/18 to 06/30/19** | **DMR Due Date:** | **12/01/19** | **Status:** | **NetDMR Validated** |

***Considerations for Form Completion***

SEASONAL MONITORING PERIODS ARE: WET SEASON = JULY 1-OCT. 31 & DRY SEASON = NOV. 1-JUNE 30. SEPARATE DMRS REQUIRED FOR EACH SEASON. DMRS TO BE SUBMITTED DUE DEC. 1ST, FOLLOWING END OF MONIT. PERIOD. PERMIT REQUIRES A MIN. OF 7 EVENTS PER LOC. PER PERMIT TERM (3 WET SEASON, 2 DRY SEASON & 2 PERMITTEE'S CHOICE).

***Principal Executive Officer***

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **First Name:** | Jerry | **Title:** | Executive Engineer | **Telephone:** | 505-884-2215 |
| **Last Name:** | Lovato | | | | |

***No Data Indicator (NODI)***

**Form NODI:** --

| Parameter | | Monitoring Location | Season # | Param. NODI | | Quantity or Loading | | | | | | Quality or Concentration | | | | | | # of Ex. | Frequency of Analysis | Sample Type |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Code | Name | | | | | Qualifier 1 | Value 1 | Qualifier 2 | Value 2 | Units | | Qualifier 1 | Value 1 | Qualifier 2 | Value 2 | Qualifier 3 | Value 3 | Units | | |
| 00010 | Temperature, water deg. centigrade | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | = | 7.41 | = | 7.41 | = | 7.41 | 04 - deg C | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | GR - GRAB |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY MN | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 04 - deg C | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | GR - GRAB |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00094 | Conductivity | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | = | 358 | = | 358 | 11 - umho/cm | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | GR - GRAB |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 11 - umho/cm | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | GR - GRAB |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00300 | Oxygen, dissolved [DO] | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | = | 10.86 | = | 10.86 | | | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | GR - GRAB |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY MN | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | GR - GRAB |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00310 | BOD, 5-day, 20 deg. C | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | = | 5 | = | 5 | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00340 | Oxygen demand, chem. [high level] [COD] | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | = | 24.8 | = | 24.8 | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00400 | pH | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | = | 6.95 | | | = | 6.95 | 12 - SU | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | GR - GRAB |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | Req Mon MINIMUM | | | | Req Mon MAXIMUM | 12 - SU | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | GR - GRAB |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00530 | Solids, total suspended | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | = | 460 | = | 460 | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00556 | Oil & Grease | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | |
| 00625 | Nitrogen, Kjeldahl, total [as N] | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | = | 1.1 | = | 1.1 | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00630 | Nitrite + Nitrate total [as N] | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | = | 0.43 | = | 0.43 | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00665 | Phosphorus, total [as P] | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | = | 0.45 | = | 0.45 | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 00666 | Phosphorus, dissolved | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | = | 0.054 | = | 0.054 | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01032 | Chromium, hexavalent [as Cr] | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | |
| 01040 | Copper, dissolved [as Cu] | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | = | 0.74 | = | 0.74 | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 01049 | Lead, dissolved [as Pb] | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | = | 0.4 | = | 0.4 | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34230 | Benzo[b]fluoranthene | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34242 | Benzo[k]fluoranthene | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34247 | Benzo[a]pyrene | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34320 | Chrysene | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY MN | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34403 | Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34526 | Benzo[a]anthracene | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34556 | Dibenz[a,h]anthracene | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39032 | Pentachlorophenol | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39100 | Di[2-ethylhexyl] phthalate [DEHP] | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39120 | Benzidine | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39380 | Dieldrin | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | = | 0.0000026 | = | 0.0000026 | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | | |
| 39516 | Polychlorinated biphenyls [PCBs] | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | = | 594 | = | 594 | 3Z - CFU/100mL | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | GR - GRAB | | |
| 51040 | E. coli | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DA GEOAV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 3Z - CFU/100mL | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | GR - GRAB | | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | = | 325 | = | 325 | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | | |
| 70295 | Solids, total dissolved | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 19 - mg/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | = | 7.86 | = | 7.86 | 17 - pCi/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | | |
| 80029 | Alpha gross radioactivity | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 17 - pCi/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81302 | Dibenzofuran | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY AV | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Sample | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 81607 | Tetrahydrofuran | 1 - Effluent Gross | 0 | -- | Permit Req. | | | | | | | | | Req Mon DAILY MN | | Req Mon DAILY MX | 28 - ug/L | | 02/PT - Twice Per Permit Term | CP - COMPOS | | |
| | | | | | Value NODI | | | | | | | | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | B - Below Detection Limit/No Detection | | | | | | |

***Submission Note***

If a parameter row does not contain any values for the Sample nor Effluent Trading, then none of the following fields will be submitted for that row: Units, Number of Excursions, Frequency of Analysis, and Sample Type.

***Edit Check Errors***

*No errors.*

***Comments***

Dry Season Sample Date: 03/13/2019. This data applies to the CMC. EPA has approved this process for CMC members that delegate authority to AMAFCA. DMR data applies to the following permits: NMR04A001; NMR04A002; NMR04A003; NMR04A004; NMR04A006; NMR04A007; NMR04A008; NMR04A010; NMR04A013; NMR04A015 and NMR04A016. BOD5 result had lab "R" flag, refer to CMC monitoring memo and QAPP for additional information. See Hall Chain of Custody 1903661

***Attachments***

*No attachments.*

***Report Last Saved By***

***ALBUQUERQUE METROPOLITAN ARROYO FLOOD CONTROL AUTHORITY (AMAFCA)***

| | |
|---|---|
| User: | JLOVATO22 |
| Name: | Jerry Lovato |
| E-Mail: | jlovato@amafca.org |
| Date/Time: | 2019-11-07 11:13 (Time Zone: -06:00) |

***Report Last Signed By***

| | |
|---|---|
| User: | JLOVATO22 |
| Name: | Jerry Lovato |
| E-Mail: | jlovato@amafca.org |

Date/Time: 2019-11-07 11:13 (Time Zone: -06:00)

# City of Rio Rancho
## Trash Survey Form

**SITE ID OR LAT/LON:** 35°14'43"N 106°39'20"W **DATE:** 10/11/2018

**LOCATION:** EASTLAKE POND **TIME:** 11:00 AM

**OBSERVER:** XAVIER PETTES

**ESTIMATED AREA OF ASSESSMENT:** 2.50 ACRES

**ADJACENT LAND FEATURES:** COMMERCIAL / RESIDENTIAL

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Ownership** | ☐ SSCAFCA | ☒ City | ☐ Private | ☐ Unknown | ☐ Other_____ |
| **Area Type** | ☒ Pond/ Depressional Feature | ☐ Natural Conveyance | ☐ Storm Drain Channel | ☐ Open Space | ☐ Other_____ |

| Trash Assessment Parameter | TRASH ASSESSMENT CONDITIONS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Optimal** | **Sub optimal** | **Marginal** | **Poor** |
| **1. Aesthetic Value** | ☐ No visual impact | ☐ At first glance, no trash is visible. Close inspection of survey area reveals small quantity of trash (**~10 pieces**). | ☐ Trash is evident in low to medium levels at first glance. Close inspection of survey area reveals significant quantity of trash (**10-50 pieces**). | ☒ Trash distracts the eye at first glance. Close inspection of survey area reveals substantial quantity of trash (**>50 pieces**). |
| **2. Accumulation of Trash** | ☐ There does not appear to be a problem with trash accumulation from upstream sources. Trash, if any, appears to have been windblown onto site from adjacent land use | ☐ Some evidence that trash and debris have been transported from upstream areas to the site based on evidence such as silt marks, faded colors or location near high water line. (**~10 pieces**) | ☐ Evidence that trash is carried to the site from upstream, as evidenced by its location near high water line, siltation marks on the debris or faded colors. (**10-50 pieces**) | ☒ Trash appears to have accumulated in substantial quantities at the site based on delivery from upstream areas and is in various states of degradation based on its persistence in the waterbody (**>50 pieces from upstream locations**) |
| **3. Dumping** N/A | ☐ No evidence of dumping. No bags of trash, no yard waste, no household items placed at site to avoid proper disposal, no shopping carts. | ☐ Some evidence of dumping. Limited vehicular access limits the amount of potential dumping, or material dumped is diffuse paper-based debris. | ☐ Presence of **one** of the following: furniture, appliances, shopping carts, bags of garbage or yard waste, coupled with vehicular access that facilitates in-and-out dumping of materials to avoid | ☐ Chronic dumping, with **more than one** of the following items: furniture, appliances, shopping carts, bags of garbage, or yard waste. Easy vehicular access for in- and-out dumping of materials to avoid landfill costs. |
| **4. Littering** | ☐ Tossed/dropped litter is incidental (**< 5 pieces**). | ☐ Evidence of some tossed/dropped litter (**5-10 pieces**). | ☐ Tossed/dropped litter is prevalent (**10-50 pieces**). | ☒ Large amount of tossed/dropped litter (**>50 pieces**). |
| **5. Trash Volume Estimated** | ☐ Trace | ☐ Less than 1 large garbage bag | ☐ Approximately 1-3 cubic yards | ☒ More than 3 cubic yards |
| **6. Trash Removed** | ☐ **Yes** | ☒ **No** | Comments: | |

| PLASTIC | METAL | GLASS | MISCELLANEOUS |
|---|---|---|---|
| ☐ Low ☒ High ☐ None | ☐ Low ☒ High ☐ None | ☐ Low ☐ High ☐ None | ☐ Low ☐ High ☒ None |
| ☐ Bags | ☐ Aluminum Foil | ☒ Bottles | ☐ Synthetic Rubber |
| ☒ Bottles | ☒ Cans | ☐ Shards | ☐ Foam Rubber |
| ☒ Bottle Caps | ☐ Bottle Caps | ☐ Other | ☐ Balloons |
| ☒ Cup Lid/Straw | ☐ Pipe | **STYROFOAM** | ☐ Ceramic |
| ☐ Pipe | ☐ Auto Parts | ☐ Low ☒ High ☐ None | ☐ Hose |
| ☐ Six-Pack rings | ☐ Wire | ☐ Packing Peanuts | ☐ Golf Balls |
| ☒ Wrapper | ☐ Other | ☐ Packing Blocks | ☐ Tennis Balls |
| ☐ Soft Pieces | **LARGE** | ☒ Cup | ☐ Other |
| ☐ Hard Pieces | ☐ Low ☐ High ☒ None | ☒ Food Box | **CIGARETTE BUTTS** |
| ☐ Fishing Line | ☐ Appliances | ☐Other | ☐ Low ☒ High ☐ None |
| ☐ Tarp | ☐ Furniture | ☐ Packing Blocks | **BIODEGRADABLE** |
| ☐ Other | ☐ Bags of Trash | ☐ Cup | ☐ Low ☒ High ☐ None |
| **PLASTIC GROCERY BAG** | ☐ Tires | ☐ Food Box | ☒ Paper |
| ☒ Low ☐ High ☐ None | ☐ Carts | ☐Other | ☐ Cardboard |
| **BIOHAZARD** | ☐ Other | **FABRIC** | ☐ Food Waste |
| ☐ Low ☐ High ☒ None | **TOXIC** | ☐ Low ☐ High ☒ None | ☐ Yard Waste |
| ☐ Human Waste/Diapers | ☐ Low ☐ High ☒ None | ☐ Clothes | ☒ Leaf Litter |
| ☐ Pet Waste | ☐ Chemical Containers | ☐ Carpet | ☐ Other |
| ☐ Syringes or Pipettes | ☐ Oil/Grease | ☐ Other | |
| ☐ Dead Animal | ☐ Spray Paint Cans | | |
| ☐ Other | ☐ Lighters | | |
| **Low = <25%**<br>**High = >75%**<br>**None = 0%** | ☐ Small Batteries<br>☐ Vehicle Batteries<br>☐ Other | | |

**Notes** EASTLAKE POND WATERSHED EXTENDS FROM GOLF COURSE RD TO NM528. THIS WATERSHED IS CONVEYED ALONG SOUTHERLY BLVD. RUNOFF IS CONVEYED TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF NM528 INTERSECTION, WHERE IT IS COLLECTED AND DRAINED TO THE EAST-LAKE POND.

| | Entry Route | | | Source | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| % Storm Drain | | % Upstream | | | |
| % Other | | % Dumped | | %General Public | |
| | Disposal Method | | | % School | |
| Total % Littered | | Total % Dumped | | % Business | |
| | | | | % Transient | |









# City of Rio Rancho
## Trash Survey Form

**SITE ID OR LAT/LON:** 35°14'43"N 106°39'20"W **DATE:** 10/24/2018

**LOCATION:** BASEHAVE POND **TIME:** 8:15 am

**OBSERVER:** XAVIER PETTES

**ESTIMATED AREA OF ASSESSMENT:** 2.50 ACRES

**ADJACENT LAND FEATURES:** COMMERCIAL / RESIDENTIAL

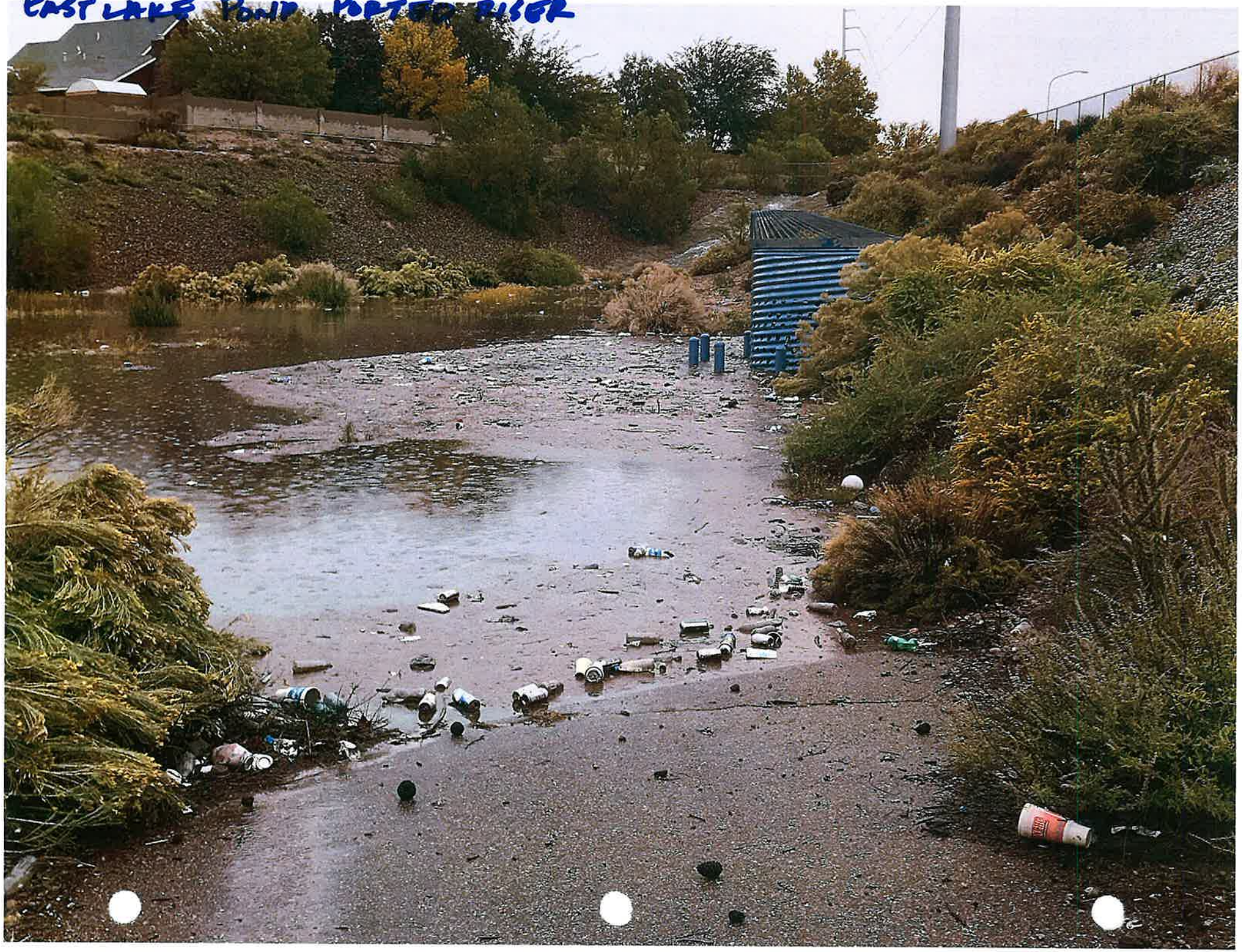
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Ownership** | ☐ SSCAFCA | ☒ City | ☐ Private | ☐ Unknown | ☐Other_____ |
| **Area Type** | ☒Pond/ Depressional Feature | ☐ Natural Conveyance | ☐ Storm Drain Channel | ☐ Open Space | ☐Other_____ |

| Trash Assessment Parameter | TRASH ASSESSMENT CONDITIONS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Optimal** | **Sub optimal** | **Marginal** | **Poor** |
| **1. Aesthetic Value** | ☐ No visual impact | ☐ At first glance, no trash is visible. Close inspection of survey area reveals small quantity of trash (**~10 pieces**). | ☐ Trash is evident in low to medium levels at first glance. Close inspection of survey area reveals significant quantity of trash (**10-50 pieces**). | ☒ Trash distracts the eye at first glance. Close inspection of survey area reveals substantial quantity of trash (**>50 pieces**). |
| **2. Accumulation of Trash** | ☐ There does not appear to be a problem with trash accumulation from upstream sources. Trash, if any, appears to have been windblown onto site from adjacent land use | ☐ Some evidence that trash and debris have been transported from upstream areas to the site based on evidence such as silt marks, faded colors or location near high water line. (**~10 pieces**) | ☐ Evidence that trash is carried to the site from upstream, as evidenced by its location near high water line, siltation marks on the debris or faded colors. (**10-50 pieces**) | ☒ Trash appears to have accumulated in substantial quantities at the site based on delivery from upstream areas and is in various states of degradation based on its persistence in the waterbody (**>50 pieces from upstream locations**) |
| **3. Dumping** N/A | ☐ No evidence of dumping. No bags of trash, no yard waste, no household items placed at site to avoid proper disposal, no shopping carts. | ☐ Some evidence of dumping. Limited vehicular access limits the amount of potential dumping, or material dumped is diffuse paper-based debris. | ☐ Presence of **one** of the following: furniture, appliances, shopping carts, bags of garbage or yard waste, coupled with vehicular access that facilitates in-and-out dumping of materials to avoid | ☐ Chronic dumping, with **more than one** of the following items: furniture, appliances, shopping carts, bags of garbage, or yard waste. Easy vehicular access for in- and-out dumping of materials to avoid landfill costs. |
| **4. Littering** | ☐ Tossed/dropped litter is incidental (**< 5 pieces**). | ☐ Evidence of some tossed/dropped litter (**5-10 pieces**). | ☐ Tossed/dropped litter is prevalent (**10-50 pieces**). | ☒ Large amount of tossed/dropped litter (**>50 pieces**). |
| **5. Trash Volume Estimated** | ☐ Trace | ☐ Less than 1 large garbage bag | ☐ Approximately 1-3 cubic yards | ☒ More than 3 cubic yards |
| **6. Trash Removed** | ☐ Yes | ☒ No | Comments: RAIN EVENT INSPECTION | |

| PLASTIC | METAL | GLASS | MISCELLANEOUS |
|---|---|---|---|
| ☐ Low ☐ High ☐ None | ☐ Low ☐ High ☐ None | ☐ Low ☐ High ☐ None | ☐ Low ☐ High ☐ None |
| ☐ Bags | ☐ Aluminum Foil | ☐ Bottles | ☐ Synthetic Rubber |
| ☐ Bottles | ☐ Cans | ☐ Shards | ☐ Foam Rubber |
| ☐ Bottle Caps | ☐ Bottle Caps | ☐ Other | ☐ Balloons |
| ☐ Cup Lid/Straw | ☐ Pipe | **STYROFOAM** ☐ Low ☐ High ☐ None | ☐ Ceramic |
| ☐ Pipe | ☐ Auto Parts | ☐ Packing Peanuts | ☐ Hose |
| ☐ Six-Pack rings | ☐ Wire | ☐ Packing Blocks | ☐ Golf Balls |
| ☐ Wrapper | ☐ Other | ☐ Cup | ☐ Tennis Balls |
| ☐ Soft Pieces | **LARGE** ☐ Low ☐ High ☐ None | ☐ Food Box | ☐ Other |
| ☐ Hard Pieces | ☐ Appliances | ☐Other | **CIGARETTE BUTTS** ☐ Low ☐ High ☐ None |
| ☐ Fishing Line | ☐ Furniture | ☐ Packing Blocks | **BIODEGRADABLE** ☐ Low ☐ High ☐ None |
| ☐ Tarp | ☐ Bags of Trash | ☐ Cup | ☐ Paper |
| ☐ Other | ☐ Tires | ☐ Food Box | ☐ Cardboard |
| **PLASTIC GROCERY BAG** ☐ Low ☐ High ☐ None | ☐ Carts | ☐Other | ☐ Food Waste |
| **BIOHAZARD** ☐ Low ☐ High ☐ None | ☐ Other | **FABRIC** ☐ Low ☐ High ☐ None | ☐ Yard Waste |
| ☐ Human Waste/Diapers | **TOXIC** ☐ Low ☐ High ☐ None | ☐ Clothes | ☐ Leaf Litter |
| ☐ Pet Waste | ☐ Chemical Containers | ☐ Carpet | ☐ Other |
| ☐ Syringes or Pipettes | ☐ Oil/Grease | ☐ Other | |
| ☐ Dead Animal | ☐ Spray Paint Cans | | |
| ☐ Other | ☐ Lighters | | |
| **Low = <25%**<br>**High = >75%**<br>**None = 0%** | ☐ Small Batteries | | |
| | ☐ Vehicle Batteries | | |
| | ☐ Other | | |

**Notes**

| | Entry Route | | | Source | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| % Storm Drain | | % Upstream | | | |
| % Other | | % Dumped | | %General Public | |
| | Disposal Method | | | % School | |
| Total % Littered | | Total % Dumped | | % Business | |
| | | | | % Transient | |


EAST LAKE POND PORTER RIVER


SOUTHERN BLVD DISCHARGE TO
EAST LAKE POND

# City of Rio Rancho
## Trash Survey Form

**SITE ID OR LAT/LON:** 35°14'43"N 106°39'20"W **DATE:** 1/10/2019

**LOCATION:** EASTLAKE POND **TIME:** 10:45 AM

**OBSERVER:** XAVIER PETTES

**ESTIMATED AREA OF ASSESSMENT:** 2.50 ACRES

**ADJACENT LAND FEATURES:** COMMERCIAL / RESIDENTIAL

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Ownership** | ☐ SSCAFCA | ☒ City | ☐ Private | ☐ Unknown | ☐Other_____ |
| **Area Type** | ☒ Pond/ Depressional Feature | ☐ Natural Conveyance | ☐ Storm Drain Channel | ☐ Open Space | ☐Other_____ |

| Trash Assessment Parameter | TRASH ASSESSMENT CONDITIONS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Optimal** | **Sub optimal** | **Marginal** | **Poor** |
| **1. Aesthetic Value** | ☒ No visual impact | ☐ At first glance, no trash is visible. Close inspection of survey area reveals small quantity of trash (**~10 pieces**). | ☐ Trash is evident in low to medium levels at first glance. Close inspection of survey area reveals significant quantity of trash (**10-50 pieces**). | ☐ Trash distracts the eye at first glance. Close inspection of survey area reveals substantial quantity of trash (**>50 pieces**). |
| **2. Accumulation of Trash** | ☒ There does not appear to be a problem with trash accumulation from upstream sources. Trash, if any, appears to have been windblown onto site from adjacent land use | ☐ Some evidence that trash and debris have been transported from upstream areas to the site based on evidence such as silt marks, faded colors or location near high water line. (**~10 pieces**) | ☐ Evidence that trash is carried to the site from upstream, as evidenced by its location near high water line, siltation marks on the debris or faded colors. (**10-50 pieces**) | ☐ Trash appears to have accumulated in substantial quantities at the site based on delivery from upstream areas and is in various states of degradation based on its persistence in the waterbody (**>50 pieces from upstream locations**) |
| **3. Dumping** | ☒ No evidence of dumping. No bags of trash, no yard waste, no household items placed at site to avoid proper disposal, no shopping carts. | ☐ Some evidence of dumping. Limited vehicular access limits the amount of potential dumping, or material dumped is diffuse paper-based debris. | ☐ Presence of **one** of the following: furniture, appliances, shopping carts, bags of garbage or yard waste, coupled with vehicular access that facilitates in-and-out dumping of materials to avoid | ☐ Chronic dumping, with **more than one** of the following items: furniture, appliances, shopping carts, bags of garbage, or yard waste. Easy vehicular access for in- and-out dumping of materials to avoid landfill costs. |
| **4. Littering** | ☒ Tossed/dropped litter is incidental (**< 5 pieces**). | ☐ Evidence of some tossed/dropped litter (**5-10 pieces**). | ☐ Tossed/dropped litter is prevalent (**10-50 pieces**). | ☐ Large amount of tossed/dropped litter (**>50 pieces**). |
| **5. Trash Volume Estimated** | ☒ Trace | ☐ Less than 1 large garbage bag | ☐ Approximately 1-3 cubic yards | ☐ More than 3 cubic yards |
| **6. Trash Removed** | ☒ **Yes** | ☐ **No** | Comments: | |

| PLASTIC ☐ Low ☐ High ☒ None | METAL ☐ Low ☐ High ☒ None | GLASS ☐ Low ☐ High ☒ None | MISCELLANEOUS ☐ Low ☐ High ☒ None |
|---|---|---|---|
| ☐ Bags | ☐ Aluminum Foil | ☐ Bottles | ☐ Synthetic Rubber |
| ☐ Bottles | ☐ Cans | ☐ Shards | ☐ Foam Rubber |
| ☐ Bottle Caps | ☐ Bottle Caps | ☐ Other | ☐ Balloons |
| ☐ Cup Lid/Straw | ☐ Pipe | **STYROFOAM** ☐ Low ☐ High ☒ None | ☐ Ceramic |
| ☐ Pipe | ☐ Auto Parts | ☐ Packing Peanuts | ☐ Hose |
| ☐ Six-Pack rings | ☐ Wire | ☐ Packing Blocks | ☐ Golf Balls |
| ☐ Wrapper | ☐ Other | ☐ Cup | ☐ Tennis Balls |
| ☐ Soft Pieces | **LARGE** ☐ Low ☐ High ☒ None | ☐ Food Box | ☐ Other |
| ☐ Hard Pieces | ☐ Appliances | ☐Other | **CIGARETTE BUTTS** ☒ Low ☐ High ☐ None |
| ☐ Fishing Line | ☐ Furniture | ☐ Packing Blocks | **BIODEGRADABLE** ☒ Low ☐ High ☐ None |
| ☐ Tarp | ☐ Bags of Trash | ☐ Cup | ☐ Paper |
| ☐ Other | ☐ Tires | ☐ Food Box | ☐ Cardboard |
| **PLASTIC GROCERY BAG** ☐ Low ☐ High ☒ None | ☐ Carts | ☐Other | ☐ Food Waste |
| **BIOHAZARD** ☐ Low ☐ High ☒ None | ☐ Other | **FABRIC** ☐ Low ☐ High ☒ None | ☐ Yard Waste |
| ☐ Human Waste/Diapers | **TOXIC** ☐ Low ☐ High ☒ None | ☐ Clothes | ☒ Leaf Litter |
| ☐ Pet Waste | ☐ Chemical Containers | ☐ Carpet | ☐ Other |
| ☐ Syringes or Pipettes | ☐ Oil/Grease | ☐ Other | |
| ☐ Dead Animal | ☐ Spray Paint Cans | | |
| ☐ Other | ☐ Lighters | | |
| **Low = <25%**<br>**High = >75%**<br>**None = 0%** | ☐ Small Batteries | | |
| | ☐ Vehicle Batteries | | |
| | ☐ Other | | |

**Notes** ALL FLOATABLE TRASH WAS CLEANED UP BY CITY OF RIO RANCHO STREETS & RIGHT-OF-WAY DEPARTMENT.

| | Entry Route | | | Source | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| % Storm Drain | | % Upstream | | | |
| % Other | | % Dumped | | %General Public | |
| | **Disposal Method** | | | % School | |
| Total % Littered | | Total % Dumped | | % Business | |
| | | | | % Transient | |







| Section 6 | Annual Report Responsibilities for Cooperation Programs |
|---|---|
| | 6.1 Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team Outcomes Report FY 2018-2019<br>6.2 Signed Joint Agreements |

Mid Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team

www.keeptheriogrand.org

Albuquerque Metropolitan Arroyo Flood Control Authority (AMAFCA) • City of Albuquerque
Bernalillo County • Town of Bernalillo • Village of Corrales • Ciudad Soil and Water Conservation District
Eastern Sandoval County Arroyo Flood Control Authority (ESCAFCA) • Village of Los Ranchos de Albuquerque
NM Department of Transportation (NMDOT) • City of Rio Rancho • Sandoval County
Southern Sandoval County Arroyo Flood Control Authority (SSCAFCA)

# Outcomes Report

for

# Fiscal Year 2018-2019

(July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019)

presented by

**Phyllis Baker and Cristofer Romero**

CWA Strategic Communications

CWA STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS

The Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team (MRGSQT) formed in 2004 for the purpose of providing education and outreach to the residents of the Middle Rio Grande on how to reduce stormwater pollution. The MRGSQT focuses its education efforts on children, adults, and businesses and how they can become stewards of our watershed by keeping trash and pollutants out of the Rio Grande. The MRGSQT provides an annual summary of education and outreach activities for each fiscal year (FY). During FY2019 (July 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019), the MRGSQT continued its educational outreach by:

- Partnering with the Bosque Ecosystem Monitoring Program (BEMP), Arroyo Classroom and RiverXchange
- Continuing to post relevant information to its website and Facebook page
- Participating in high-profile community events, including the Los Ranchos Lavender Festival, the NM State Fair Parade, the Corrales Harvest Festival, the Rio Rancho Children's Water Festival and New Mexico's Animal Humane Society's Doggie Dash and Dawdle
- Updating the team's interactive kiosk with robust analytics software to track participant interaction and installing it at Albuquerque's RudOlfo Anaya North Valley Library
- Participating in a variety of community events throughout the year
- Updating their matrix designed to address MS4-related topics and planning future programs and activities designed to correspond with permit-mandated topics, including proper hazardous waste disposal appropriate pet waste disposal, stormwater pollution reduction and awareness of hazardous chemicals
- Continuing to update and improve the team's website **keeptheriogrand.com.**

As required by the EPA, many team partners and supporters produced municipal water quality reports (also called Consumer Quality Reports) to their customers. These reports include information on stormwater quality and pollution prevention. Specialty advertising giveaways relating to stormwater quality awareness were ordered/reordered for use at public events. MRGSQT's annual budget is $50,000. This excludes Type 9 items, donated hours by team members and funding for Arroyo Classroom, RiverXchange and BEMP is $50,000. The contractor, CWA Strategic Communications (CWA), donated $1,965.15 in services during the 12-month period. Following is a review of the activities in which the Team has participated.




In calculating the number of people reached during each of the events summarized below, there is likely to be some duplication based on how the numbers were calculated, people attending more than one event, etc. However, this will be a small percentage and the estimates should be reasonably accurate.

## WEBSITE (www.keeptheriogrand.org)

The team contracted with CWA to redesign the website; the new site was launched in October 2018. Content and links were updated and new material added. The site is now more user-friendly and offers Team members an easy way to upload, store and share materials.

## FACEBOOK PAGE

In conjunction with the SQT website, a Facebook page continues to post information at: (https://www.facebook.com/Keeptheriogrand). The page has 151 "Likes" (a 7% increase from the previous year) and the team occasionally boosts posts during events to obtain more visibility.

**Estimated number of individuals reached by this activity:** 151
**Permit Reference(s):**Part 1.C.2.b(i)(e) Discharges to Impaired Waters with an Approved TMDL, Impairment for Bacteria; Part 1.C.3.a Endangered Species Act Requirements, Dissolved Oxygen Strategy; Part 1.D.5.e Illicit Discharges and Improper Disposal; Part 1.D.5.e Control of Floatables; Part 1.D.5.g, Public Education and Outreach on Stormwater Impacts.
**Audience(s):** Children, Adults

## EVENTS

Between July 1, 2018, and June 30, 2019, MRGSQT members and their partner agencies reported participating in a total of 77 community outreach/educational events reaching adults and children. ***Details can be found in Exhibit 1 at the end of this report.***

**Estimated number of individuals reached by these community outreach/education events:** 73,130
**Permit Reference(s):** Part 1.C.2.b(i)(e) Discharges to Impaired Waters with an Approved TMDL, Impairment for Bacteria; Part 1.C.3.a Endangered Species Act Requirements, Dissolved Oxygen Strategy; Part 1.D.5.c(i)(f) and (h) Pollution Prevention/Good Housekeeping for Municipal/Co-permittee Operations; Part 1.D.5.e Illicit Discharges and Improper Disposal; Part 1.D.5.e Control of Floatables; Part 1.D.5.g, Public Education and Outreach on Stormwater Impacts.
**Audience(s):** Children, Adults

## GENERAL MATERIALS DISTRIBUTION/STORMWATER AWARENESS SURVEY

As appropriate, team members distribute materials at events in return for event attendees filling out a stormwater awareness survey. Total distribution correlates to number of surveys completed.

**STORMWATER QUALITY TEAM Inventory** July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019.

| Item | Starting Qty as of 7/1/2018 | Distributed | Ending Qty as of 6/30/2019 |
|---|---|---|---|
| "Keep the Rio Grand" Bumper Stickers | 750 | 500 | 250 |
| "Reduce Stormwater Pollution at Home" Brochure | 100 | 16 | 84 |
| Dog-Shaped Poop Bag Dispensers | 2,586 | 836 | 1,750 |
| "Don't Contaminate the River" Oval Stickers | 5,260 | 1,510 | 3,750 |
| Poop Emoji Squeezies | 3,840 | 2,376 | 1,464 |
| Morphing Fish Bags | 3,417 | 917 | 2,500 |
| Silicone Pet Food Can Lids | 1,767 | 456 | 1,311 |
| New Pet Rack Cards | 4,900 | 506 | 4,394 |
| FOG Rack Cards | 4,900 | 488 | 4,412 |
| No Poop Fairy Rack Cards | 4,900 | 473 | 4,427 |
| Professionals Harmful Chemicals Rack Card | 4,900 | 180 | 4,720 |
| Reduce Stormwater Pollution at Home Rack Card | 4,900 | 542 | 4,358 |
| Large Stormwater display - 8 ft | | | 1 |
| Tabletop Stormwater display - 6 ft | | | 1 |
| SQT 6' x 3' banner | | | 3 |
| **TOTAL DISTRIBUTION** | | **8,800** | |

***Sample surveys and survey analytics can be found in Exhibit 2 at the end of this report.***

**Total estimated number of people completing stormwater awareness survey:** 394
**Permit Reference(s):** Part 1.C.2.b(i)(e) Discharges to Impaired Waters with an Approved TMDL, Impairment for Bacteria; Part 1.C.3.a Endangered Species Act Requirements, Dissolved Oxygen Strategy; Part 1.D.5.c(i)(f) and (h) Pollution Prevention/Good Housekeeping for Municipal/Co-permittee Operations; Part 1.D.5.e Illicit Discharges and Improper Disposal; Part 1.D.5.e Control of Floatables; Part 1.D.5.g, Public Education and Outreach on Stormwater Impacts.
**Audience(s):** Children, Adults

## EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES

**Educational Kiosk at Albuquerque's Rudolfo Anaya North Valley Public Library.**

The team's interactive kiosk completed its successful run at Rio Rancho's Loma Colorado Public Library. The kiosk was updated with analytics software to enable the Team to better understand how it was used and which elements were used most frequently and when. In November 2018 the kiosk was installed in Albuquerque's Rudolfo Anaya North Valley Library, where it continues to educate citizens (primarily children) about stormwater issues. The kiosk features:




- An interactive stormwater system map of the Middle Rio Grande that allows children to press various points to learn the roles arroyos and channels play in the stormwater system and how to keep from polluting that system. The system stretches from Bernalillo on the north through Rio Rancho and into Albuquerque.
- A "Scoop the Poop" game that allows children to choose a dog and learn how to properly pick up after their dog. This is important because pet waste is a major source of *E. coli* contamination in the Rio Grande.
- An educational panel on common types of trash, debris and chemicals that pollute the Rio Grande including appliances and electronics; automotive products such as oil, batteries and gasoline; fertilizers and pesticides; household cleaners, yard waste;  and prescription and over-the-counter medicines.
- A touchscreen that includes facts about each arroyo and the Rio Grande.
- A touchscreen that allows viewers to select and watch stormwater-related videos:
  - Rio the Duck
  - Keep the Rio Grande
  - Scoop the Poop!
  - 100 Billion Gallons
  - Arroyo Safety
  - Respect Your Arroyos

The software platform on the kiosk was upgraded to allow the games to be posted on websites and played online.

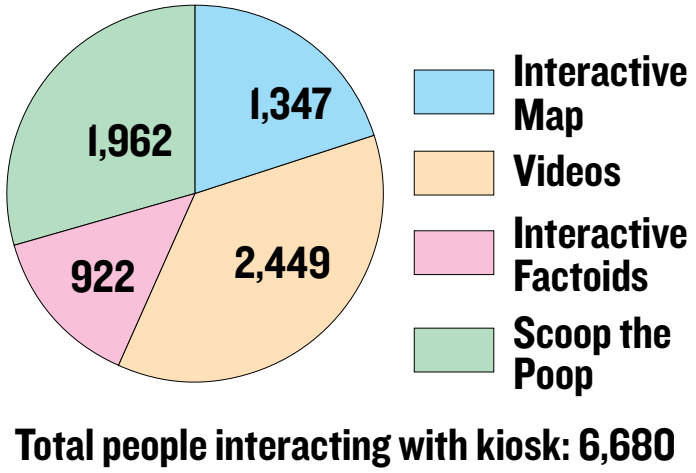
From November 1, 2018 to June 30, 2019, 48,256 people visited the Rudolfo Anaya North Valley Library and had the opportunity to view information presented by the kiosk and interact with the kiosk *(the kiosk was undergoing upgrades between July 1 and October 30.)*

Of the 48,256 visitors, approximately 6,680 (primarily) children interacted with the kiosk.

**Total estimated number of people reached by these educational activities:** 48,256
**Permit Reference(s):** Part 1.C.2.b(i)(e) Discharges to Impaired Waters with an Approved TMDL, Impairment for Bacteria; Part 1.C.3.a Endangered Species Act Requirements, Dissolved Oxygen Strategy; Part 1.D.5.c(i) (f) and (h) Pollution Prevention/Good Housekeeping for Municipal/Co-permittee Operations; Part 1.D.5.e Illicit Discharges and Improper Disposal; Part 1.D.5.e Control of Floatables; Part 1.D.5.g, Public Education and Outreach on Stormwater Impacts.
**Audience(s):** Children, Adults

***Additional analytics can be found in Exhibit 3.***






**Total people interacting with kiosk: 6,680**

## Number of Views by Video

| Date | Rio the Duck | Keep the Rio Grand | Scoop the Poop! | 100 Billion Gallons | Arroyo Safety | Respect Your Arroyos |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nov-18 | 75 | 47 | 81 | 33 | 43 | 25 |
| Dec-18 | 60 | 27 | 48 | 3 | 36 | 2 |
| Jan-19 | 60 | 52 | 80 | 43 | 28 | -- |
| Feb-19 | 100 | 60 | 11 | 61 | 21 | -- |
| Mar-19 | 87 | 37 | 100 | 43 | 30 | -- |
| Apr-19 | 36 | 16 | 53 | 31 | 25 | -- |
| May-19 | 74 | 27 | 66 | 37 | 35 | -- |
| Jun-19 | 119 | 80 | 148 | 71 | 33 | -- |

## Stormwater Kiosk Interactive Metrics

| Month | Metric | Map | Videos | Factoids | Scoop the Poop |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Nov-18 | People | 173 | 306 | 12 | 218 |
| | Touches | 1720 | 306 | 366 | 533 |
| Dec-18 | People | 122 | 223 | 84 | 162 |
| | Touches | 1587 | 223 | 252 | 409 |
| Jan-19 | People | 167 | 283 | 12 | 235 |
| | Touches | 1743 | 283 | 32 | 598 |
| Feb-19 | People | 178 | 376 | 13 | 263 |
| | Touches | 1928 | 376 | 39 | 675 |
| Mar-19 | People | 198 | 327 | 13 | 280 |
| | Touches | 2331 | 327 | 360 | 730 |
| Apr-19 | People | 132 | 18 | 75 | 211 |
| | Touches | 1536 | 18 | 12 | 378 |
| May-19 | People | 158 | 270 | 10 | 259 |
| | Touches | 1862 | 270 | 22 | 567 |
| Jun-19 | People | 219 | 483 | 15 | 334 |
| | Touches | 3436 | 483 | 356 | 822 |

## STUDENTS AND TEACHERS REACHED THROUGH PARTNER EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS – ARROYO CLASSROOM, RIVERXCHANGE AND BOSQUE ECOSYSTEM MONITORING PROGRAM (BEMP)

**Arroyo Classroom**



The Arroyo Classroom program utilizes natural arroyos as outdoor classrooms and brings native animals into the classroom to educate third grade students about the watershed and its importance as wildlife habitat. In the 2018-2019 school year, the program served 34 classes within the Rio Rancho Public School System, reaching approximately 34 teachers and 790 students.

***For more information, see Exhibit 4, Arroyo Classroom's 2018-2019 report to the Mid Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team.***



**RiverXchange**

RiverXchange is an innovative, long-term outreach program that integrates water resource topics with computer technology, student writing and a hands-on curriculum to meet specific, measurable outcomes.

Since 2007, the program has enabled upper elementary classes from New Mexico to become "high tech pen pals" with classes outside the state to share what they learn about the geography, culture and ecology of their local river and watershed. Including these partner classes, the program has served over 18,000 students during the last 12 years. Each student spends about 25 hours engaged with the program over the course of the school year. The curriculum incorporates hands-on activities and multiple classroom presentations by local water resources experts. During the 2018-2019 season, 36 fifth-grade classes, 20 of which were Title I schools, participated in RiverXchange in New Mexico. RiverXchange worked with 22 classes (558 students) in Bernalillo County and 14 classes (396 students) in Sandoval County.

***For more information, see Exhibit 5, RiverXchange's 2018-2019 report to the Mid Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team.***

**BEMP**



The main objective of the *Stormwater Science* outreach education program of the Bosque Ecosystem Monitoring Program (BEMP) is to teach students that the health of the Rio Grande is directly related to the health of the surrounding watershed. The *Stormwater Science* program includes a 1.5-hour classroom activity, and a 4-to 5-hour study trip to the Rio Grande. During the 2018-2019 school-year 2017 students and 547 teachers participated in *Stormwater Science* activities in their classrooms, in the field or both. The classroom program was delivered to 599 students in 33 classrooms at 13 different schools in Rio Rancho, Albuquerque and Belen.

***For more information, see Exhibit 6, BEMP's 2018-2019 report to the Mid Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team.***

**Total estimated number of people reached by these educational activities:** 9,604
**Permit Reference(s):** Part 1.C.2.b(i)(e) Discharges to Impaired Waters with an Approved TMDL, Impairment for Bacteria; Part 1.C.3.a Endangered Species Act Requirements, Dissolved Oxygen Strategy; Part 1.D.5.c(i)(f) and (h) Pollution Prevention/Good Housekeeping for Municipal/Co-permittee Operations; Part 1.D.5.e Illicit Discharges and Improper Disposal; Part 1.D.5.e Control of Floatables; Part 1.D.5.g, Public Education and Outreach on Stormwater Impacts; Part 1.D.5.h Public Involvement and Participation.
**Audience(s):** Children, Adults

## PUBLIC EDUCATION CAMPAIGNS ON PROPER DISPOSAL OF FATS, OILS & GREASE

In November and December 2018, the City of Rio Rancho ran a public education campaign on how to dispose of cooking grease properly. The campaign was timed to coincide with the holiday cooking season (Thanksgiving through Christmas). The FOG campaign included:

**Digital Outdoor Boards –** Alternating the red and green images, two boards ran for two weeks (11/12-11/25) and four boards ran one week (11/19-11/25). In December, all six boards ran the week before Christmas (12/17-12/23). A total estimated audience of 184,321 adults (18 years of age and older) with duplication was reached.

**Movie Theaters –** One 30-second spot played in Rio Rancho's 14-plex Premiere Theater for two weeks in November (11/16-11/22) and two weeks in December (12/15-12/28), reaching approximately 28,000 people with possible `duplication.

In addition, the City of Rio Rancho published an article in its Fall-Winter 2018 newsletter. *"Fats, Oils and Grease Can Harm Water Pipes"* offered information about the damage fats, oils and grease can do to sewer mains. The newsletter was mailed to 37,000 water utility customers.

**Total estimated audience reached:** 249,321
**Permit Reference(s):** Part 1.C.2 Discharges to Impaired Waters with and without an Approved TMDL; Part 1.C.3.a; Endangered Species Act Requirements, Dissolved Oxygen Strategy; Part 1.D.5.c(i)(f) Pollution Prevention/Good Housekeeping for Municipal/Co-permittee Operations; Part 1.D.5.e Illicit Discharges and Improper Disposal; Part 1.D.5.g, Public Education and Outreach on Stormwater Impacts.
**Audience(s):** Children, Adults









## Fats, Oils and Grease Can Harm Water Pipes

**PIPES CLOGGED WITH DISCARDED FAT** can cause raw sewage to back up into your home or overflow into parks, yards and streets. They cause:

- Increased calls for a plumber.
- Unpleasant and expensive cleanups at your expense.
- Potential contact with disease-causing organisms.
- Increased cost for local sewer departments, causing higher sewer bills for all customers.

Avoid clogged pipes – never pour grease down a sink or into a toilet.

- Scrape grease and food scraps into a disposable container, or place in a trash can (after cooling).
- Don't put food scraps in the garbage disposal – this shreds solids into smaller pieces but doesn't prevent grease from going down the drain.
- Use a strainer in the sink to catch food scraps and other solids.

NEVER POUR
Fats, Oils or Grease
Down the Drain.
It Can Clog Sewer Pipes.

ALWAYS PUT
Cooled Fats, Oils or
Grease in the Trash.
Keep Sewer Pipes Clog-Free.

505.896-8715 · rrnm.gov

Get Your **FREE**
**"Cease the Grease"** Spatula*
Stop by the Utilities Department Environmental Programs
*(City Hall Room 250)*
**While supplies last*

Rio Rancho Utilities :: Fall-Winter 2018 :: 3

## ARROYO SAFETY CAMPAIGN

MRGSQT member SSCAFCA continued its Arroyo Safety Campaign by producing a one-minute video in collaboration with the Rio Rancho High School Tree Stewards group geared toward high school students. Conceptualized by the students, the spot uses humor to share arroyo safety messages and emphasize the importance of keeping trash and debris out of arroyos.

The video was posted on the Stormwater Quality Team's website **www.keeptheriogrand.org,** YouTube, Instagram, Facebook and, of course, SSCAFCA's website. Analytics indicate that the spot garnered 5,152 views on social media, earned 46 Facebook followers and 593 "likes." The spot also ran for two weeks in Rio Rancho's 14-plex Premiere Theater, where it reached 14,000 people. To see the spot visit: **https://www.sscafca.org/know-your-arroyos/**

In addition, the *Rio Rancho Observer* ran an article about the spot, reaching 23,500 people.


NEWS

SSCAFCA report creates humorous flash-flood safety video

HAVE FUN BE SAFE




**Total estimated audience reached:** 43,291
**Permit Reference(s):** Permit Reference(s): Part 1.C.2 Discharges to Impaired Waters with and without an Approved TMDL; Part 1.C.3.a Endangered Species Act Requirements, Dissolved Oxygen Strategy; Part 1.D.5.c(i)(f) and (h) Pollution Prevention/ Good Housekeeping for Municipal/Co-permittee Operations; Part 1.D.5.e Illicit Discharges and Improper Disposal; Part 1.D.5.g, Public Education and Outreach on Stormwater Impacts.
**Audience(s):** All ages, especially high school students

SSCAFCA also created and ran alternating ads in the *Rio Rancho Observer* during monsoon season.





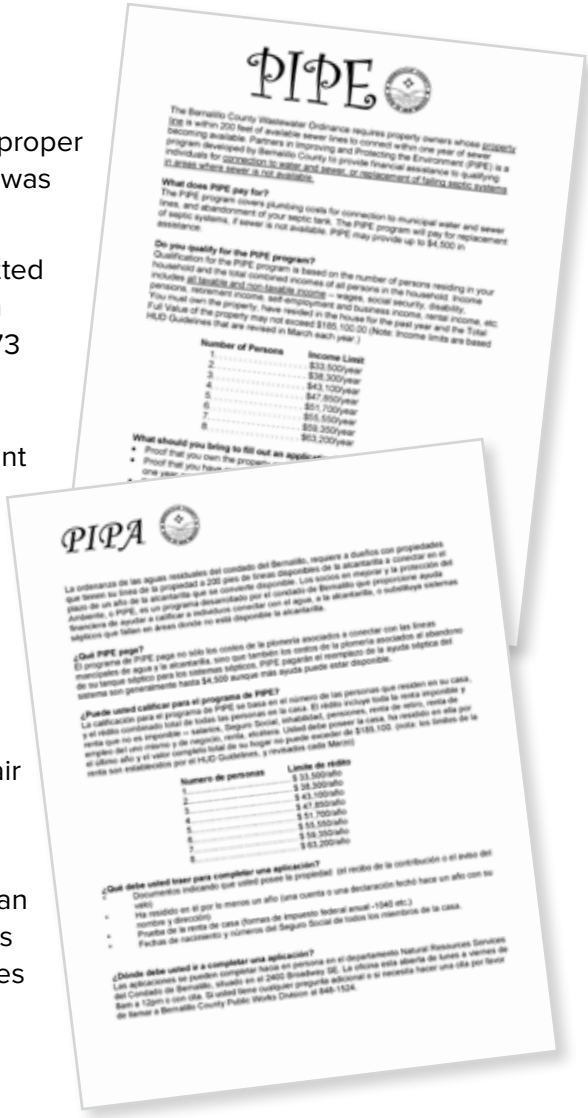


**Total estimated audience reached:** 94,000
**Permit Reference(s):** Part 1.D Stormwater Management Program; Part 1.C.2 Discharges to Impaired Waters with and without an Approved TMDL; Part 1.D.5.c(i)(f) and (h) Pollution Prevention/Good Housekeeping for Municipal/Co-permittee Operations; Part 1.D.5.g, Public Education and Outreach on Stormwater Impacts.
**Audience(s):** All ages

## SEPTIC SYSTEM EDUCATION, OUTREACH AND ENFORCEMENT PROGRAM

Bernalillo County administers the septic system permitting program in the unincorporated portions of Bernalillo County under the Bernalillo County Wastewater Ordinance, ensuring the proper disposal of septic waste and proper operation and maintenance of septic systems. The wastewater ordinance was passed in 2015.

The County began a campaign in 2012 to get unpermitted systems permitted or properly abandoned, with an established goal of contacting a minimum of 300 unpermitted system or aging system owners per year. To date, 1,773 system owners have been contacted, resulting in 813 responses and 727 resolved. Resolution means either no system was present or the property was vacant; resulted in permit or connection to sewer or repair/replacement to get into compliance; or intended/listed for clerk filing or future legal action (in process and determination). In FY19, the County targeted the East Mountain Area, including the Upper Tijeras Arroyo watershed, and closed 233 septic systems.




Beginning in 1993, the PIPE Program has provided assistance to income-qualified residents by providing contractors to connect residences to water and sewer services. Beginning in 1998, the TANK Program provides assistance to income qualified residents with the replacement and/or repair of failing septic systems in areas of the County without sewer availability.

**Total estimated audience reached:** 1,500
**Permit Reference(s):** Part 1.C.2.b(i)(e) Discharges to Impaired Waters with an Approved TMDL, Impairment for Bacteria; Part 1.C.3.a Endangered Species Act Requirements, Dissolved Oxygen Strategy; Part 1.D.5.e Illicit Discharges and Improper Disposal; Part 1.D.5.g, Public Education and Outreach on Stormwater Impacts.
**Audience(s):** Adults







## NM STATE FAIR PARADE FLOAT

AMAFCA created a float for the State Fair Parade, which takes place every September in Albuquerque. With signs saying “Keep the Rio Grand” and “There is No Poop Fairy,” the team borrowed a concept developed by Greenville County Soil and Water Conservation District in South Carolina. A staff member dressed up as the “Poop Fairy” and tossed Poop Emoji Squeezies to the crowd.



**Total estimated audience reached:** 50,000
**Permit Reference(s):** Part 1.C.2.b(i)(e) Discharges to Impaired Waters with an Approved TMDL, Impairment for Bacteria; Part 1.D.5.e Illicit Discharges and Improper Disposal; Part 1.D.5.e Control of Floatables; Part 1.D.5.g, Public Education and Outreach on Stormwater  Impacts; Part 1.D.5.h, Public Involvement and Participation.
**Audience(s):** All ages

## CHILDREN’S WATER FESTIVAL

The 2018 Children’s Water Festival was held October 22-23, 2018 at the Santa Ana Star Center in Rio Rancho. An estimated 1,500 fourth-grade students attended from 64 classrooms and one group of home-schoolers.

The Festival serves to educate fourth-grade school children about water and its relationship to humans, animals and other natural resources in a fun and interactive atmosphere. Its vision is to introduce students and teachers to new ideas, options, and solutions so they will conserve and protect water for the future; lay the foundation for further learning; and reach as many students and teachers as possible.



**Total estimated audience reached:** 1,500
**Permit Reference(s):** Part 1.C.2.b(i)(e) Discharges to Impaired Waters with an Approved TMDL, Impairment for Bacteria; Part 1.C.3.a Endangered Species Act Requirements, Dissolved Oxygen Strategy; Part 1.D.5.c(i)(f) and (h) Pollution Prevention/Good Housekeeping for Municipal/Co-permittee Operations; Part 1.D.5.e Illicit Discharges and Improper Disposal; Part 1.D.5.e Control of Floatables; Part 1.D.5.g Public Education and Outreach on Stormwater ImpactsAudience
**Audience(s):** fourth-graders

***For more information, see Exhibit 7, Children’s Water Festival Report, 2018-2019***

## HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE COLLECTION

**Total estimated participants (includes City of Albuquerque, Bernalillo County and AMAFCA): 14,648**
**Permit Reference(s):** Part 1.C.2.b(i)(e) Discharges to Impaired Waters with and without an Approved TMDL; Part 1.D.5.c(i)(f) Pollution Prevention/Good Housekeeping for Municipal/Co-permittee Operations; Part 1.D.5.e Illicit Discharges and Improper Disposal; Part 1.D.5.e Control of Floatables; Part 1.D.5.g Public Education and Outreach on Stormwater Impacts
**Audience(s):** Adults

***For more detailed breakdowns please see Exhibit 8.***

| **Diverted from Landfill by City of Albuquerque and Bernalillo County (includes recycled and destroyed) – Weight in pounds** | |
|---|---|
| **FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019** | |
| July 2018 | 39,373 |
| August 2018 | 42,054 |
| September 2018 | 39,728 |
| October 2018 | 29,818 |
| November 2018 | 37,332 |
| December 2018 | 14,723 |
| January 2019 | 24,021 |
| February 2019 | 34,877 |
| March 2019 | 23,120 |
| April 2019 | 34,670 |
| May 2019 | 39,664 |
| June 2019 | 44,389 |
| **TOTAL** | **403,769 lbs.** |

| **Diverted from River by AMAFCA** | |
|---|---|
| **FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019** | |
| Trash Removed | **1,858 cubic yards** |
| Vegetation Removed | **150 cubic yards** |
| Sediment Removed | **53,948 cubic yards** |
| Homeless Debris Removed | **50 cubic yards** |
| Dog Waste Removed | **6,142 lbs.** |

| **Diverted from Landfill at 10 Household Hazardous Waste collection events in East Mountains, Northeast Heights and South Valley by Bernalillo County** | |
|---|---|
| **FISCAL YEAR 2018-2019** | |
| **TOTAL COLLECTED** | **11,570 lbs.** |



## DONATIONS/SPONSORSHIPS

Stormwater Team members donated $139,000 to organizations for additional educational and training programs:

| MEMBER | AMOUNT DONATED | RECIPIENT | PURPOSE |
|---|---|---|---|
| City of Albuquerque | $43,000 | The Nature Conservancy | For Education and Outreach |
| AMAFCA | $2,000 | Land and Water Summit | For Public Involvement and Participation |
| AMAFCA | $5,000 | 2018 EPA Region 6 Stormwater Conference | For Public Involvement and Participation |
| Bernalillo County | $5,000 | Land and Water Summit | For Public Involvement and Participation |
| Bernalillo County | $5,000 | 2018 EPA Region 6 Stormwater Conference | For Public Involvement and Participation |
| Bernalillo County | $75,000 | BEMP | For Education and Outreach |
| City of Rio Rancho | $10,000 | Children's Water Festival | For Education and Outreach |
| City of Rio Rancho | $2,000 | Land and Water Summit | For Public Involvement and Participation |
| Mid Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team | $5,000 | Land and Water Summit | For Public Involvement and Participation |
| SSCAFCA | $2,000 | Land and Water Summit | For Public Involvement and Participation |
| SSCAFCA | $1,000 | Children's Water Festival | For Education and Outreach |

## ESTIMATED TOTAL NUMBER OF PEOPLE REACHED THROUGH ALL ADVERTISING, EDUCATIONAL AND PUBLIC OUTREACH ACTIVITIES DURING 2018-2019:

Obviously, some people were reached by more than one activity, but in gross numbers an estimated **581,448** people were reached with a stormwater quality/stormwater pollution prevention message during the 2018-2019 fiscal year.

# Exhibit 1
# Event Participation 2018-2019

| NAME OF PROGRAM/EVENT | EVENT DATE | TYPE OF AUDIENCE | MS4 CATEGORY | TOTAL REACHED | NOTES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2018** | | | | | |
| Rocky Mountain Youth Corp w/Rio Rancho for AMAFCA cleanup at North Diversion Channel | 7/7/18 | Youth, Adults | SWP | 25 | Rolling River presentation |
| National Association of Flood & Stormwater Management Agencies (NAFSMA) Annual Meeting in Santa Fe, NM | 7/11/18 | Adults | SWP | 250 | AMAFCA, SSCAFCA, and BernCo delivered presentations. |
| "There is No Poop Fairy" float in State Fair Parade | 7/13/18 | All Ages | AS, PW, SWP | 50,000 | Provided education information about Scoop the Poop, There is no Poop Fairy, why it is important to pick up after your pet as well as proper household hazardous waste disposal. |
| Environmental Fair at Isleta Youth Center | 7/14/18 | All Ages | | 400 | |
| EPA Region 6 Stormwater Conference "Stormwater Permitting" | 8/19-23/2018 | Adults | SWP | 350 | AMAFCA delivered 5 presentations at the EPA R6 conference, and hosted field trips at two water quality facility and a design charrette at another water quality facility. Bernalillo County delivered 3 presentations including watershed-based plan implementation, outreach and education, and GI/LID impediments. AMAFCA and Bernalillo County also co-chaired planning of conference. |
| Welcome Day for UNM Students | 8/21/18 | College Students | SWP | 106 | Rolling River presentation |
| Cancer Services of NM Retreat at Marriott Pyramid | 9/9/18 | Adults | SWP | 25 | Rolling River presentation |
| RMYC/BCMN Rolling River training at Valle de Oro National Wildlife Refuge | 9/15/18 | Adults | SWP | 10 | Rolling River presentation |
| Enviroscape demo for NMED DOE Oversight at Los Alamos | 9/18/18 | Adults | SWP | 10 | Enviroscape presentation |
| East Mountain Celebration at Los Vecinos Community Center | 9/23/18 | Adults | SWP | 500-600 | Natural Resources Services table in Bernalillo County tent. Provided information to educate County residents on stormwater quality, water conservation methods and incentive programs, and groundwater monitoring program |
| Corrales Harvest Festival | 9/29-30, 2018 | All Ages | AS, PW, SWP | 10,000 | Booth handing out information, SWAG and collecting surveys to determine public knowledge regarding stormwater issues |
| Environmental Science class presentation at Nex+Gen Academy | 10/2/18 | Students | SWP | 60 | Enviroscape presentation |
| USFS Mexico Interdependence Day at NHCC | 10/6/18 | Adults | SWP | 25 | Rolling River presentation |
| CNM Environmental Science class ES presentation at Sanchez Farm | 10/8/18 | Students | SWP | 25 | Enviroscape presentation |
| RiverXchange watershed presentation at Bandelier Elementary | 10/17-18, 2018 | Children | SWP | 100 | RiverXchange presentation to four 4th grade classes |
| Rio Rancho Children's Water Festival | 10/22/18 | Elementary Students and Teachers | SWP | 1,500 | Students attended from 64 classrooms and one small group of home-schoolers; Bernalillo Elementary School, St. Thomas Aquinas, and all of the elementary schools in Rio Rancho Public Schools. The students attend three 30-minute presentations in a half-day format. Up to 17 classes from three to four schools were on-site at one time. Schools attended a morning or afternoon program. |

AS: Animal Sources
CON: Construction
HHW: Household Hazardous Waste
ID: Illicit Discharges
PW: Pet Waste
SSS: Septic & Sanitary Sewer Systems
SWP: General Stormwater Pollution Prevention

| NAME OF PROGRAM/EVENT | EVENT DATE | TYPE OF AUDIENCE | MS4 CATEGORY | TOTAL REACHED | NOTES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Children's Water Festival | 10/21/18 | Children | SWP | 125 | Rolling River presentation |
| Children's Water Festival | 10/22/18 | Children | SWP | 125 | Rolling River presentation |
| EPA R6 Manager's Meeting in Dallas, TX | 10/25/18 | Adults | SWP | 50 | AMAFCA and BernCo presented at the EPA R6 Manager's Meeting in Dallas, TX; |
| Animal Humane's Doggie Dash and Dawdle | 11/4/18 | All Ages | AS, PW, SWP | 4,000 | Animal Humane's signature event and largest fundraiser |
| John Baker | 12/3/18 | All Ages | SWP | 31 | Planted 27 poles |
| Colinas del Norte | 12/7/18 | All Ages | SWP | 43 | Planted 24 poles |
| CdN* | 12/11/18 | All Ages | SWP | 53 | Planted 45 shrubs |
| GOK | 12/14/18 | All Ages | SWP | 49 | Planted 42 poles |
| **2019** | | | | | |
| "GSI/LID in Transportation" at 56th Annual UNM Paving & Transportation Conference | 1/7/19 | Adults | SWP | 645 | Presentation in cooperation with Tess Houle, MRWM. GI/LID in transporation/streets, disconnected impervious areas, stormwater quality and quantity, stormwater regulations. |
| Earth Guardians | 1/19/19 | Students | SWP | 15 | Planted 70 poles |
| Troop 444 | 1/26/19 | Students | SWP | 9 | Planted 48 poles |
| Jewish Congregation | 1/27/19 | All Ages | SWP | 56 | Planted 42 poles |
| Bosque school | 1/30/19 | All Ages | SWP | 19 | Planted 14 poles |
| KRQE TV interview on "GSI/LID improvements, stormwater qualiy" | 1/30/19 | Adults | SWP | 4,500 | KRQE 7am Morning Show \| 2nd Street Corridor Projects Open House |
| Second Street SW Corridor Improvments Ribbon-Cutting Ceremony | 1/30/19 | Adults | SWP | 75 | Public ceremony that discussed the improvements along 2nd Street, including GI/LID improvements, with local community |
| Bosque School | 1/31/19 | All Ages | SWP | 17 | Planted 12 poles |
| Bosque School PM Session | 1/31/19 | All Ages | SWP | 22 | Planted 22 poles |
| Bosque School | 2/1/19 | All Ages | SWP | 17 | Planted 12 poles |
| Peace Corps | 2/2/19 | All Ages | SWP | 35 | Planted 70 poles |
| Bosque School | 2/6/19 | All Ages | SWP | 19 | Planted 9 poles |
| 7 Bar | 2/7/19 | All Ages | SWP | 59 | Planted 17 poles |
| Sunport Commerce Center Public Meeting at Mountain View Community Center | 2/7/19 | Adults | SWP | 50 | The proposed design overlay will establish additional criteria in order to achieve quality development of this plan area beyond what is currently required under its existing industrial zone designation. The design overlay process includes but is not restricted to architecture, landscaping, fencing and walls. The public meeting will provide an overview of the design overlay process and the draft document. Included stormwater quality improvements. |
| Cub Scout Pack | 2/9/19 | All Ages | SWP | 20 | Planted 27 poles |
| Holy Ghost | 2/13/19 | All Ages | SWP | 54 | Planted 68 poles |
| Monte Vista (reschedule) | 2/15/19 | All Ages | SWP | 22 | Planted 38 poles |
| UNM Water Resources Class | 2/15/19 | College Students | SWP | 20 | AMAFCA gave presentation. |
| 2019 BEMP Crawford Symposium | 2/15/19 | All Ages | SWP | 500 | AMAFCA mentored a student group that presented on water quality data. |
| Enterprise company | 2/23/19 | Adults | SWP | 6 | Planted 36 poles |
| Landscape for Life Training at Hubble House | 2/23/19 | Adults | SWP | 55 | Residential stormwater management- rain gardens, rainwater catchment, residential stormwater quality |

AS: Animal Sources
CON: Construction
HHW: Household Hazardous Waste
ID: Illicit Discharges
PW: Pet Waste
SSS: Septic & Sanitary Sewer Systems
SWP: General Stormwater Pollution Prevention

| NAME OF PROGRAM/EVENT | EVENT DATE | TYPE OF AUDIENCE | MS4 CATEGORY | TOTAL REACHED | NOTES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| New Mexico Land and Water Summit | 2/27-3/1/2019 | Adults | SWP | 137 | Provided sponsorship of $5000 - Attendees included professionals, hydrology, landscape architecture, landscaping, engineering. AMAFCA hosted a field trip at a water quality facility and was a member of the planning committee for the 2019 Land and Water Summi |
| Whittier | 3/22/19 | All Ages | SWP | 9 | Planted 10 shrubs |
| Inez Elementary | 3/28/19 | All Ages | SWP | 77 | Planted 68 shrubs |
| Holy Ghost | 4/3/19 | All Ages | SWP | 39 | Planted 55 poles |
| Cancer Services of NM Retreat at Marriott Pyramid | 4/14/19 | Adults | SWP | 30 | Rolling River presentation |
| Earth Day Event | 4/20/19 | All Ages | SWP | 300 | |
| Annunciation Catholic School Earth Day | 4/26/19 | Students | SWP | 25 | Rolling River presentation |
| Bosque School Earth Day | 4/26/19 | Students | SWP | 60 | Enviroscape presentation |
| Earth Day Celebration, Forest Service | 4/26/19 | Adults | SWP | 200 | Spoke with Forest Service employees about water conservation programs in Bernalillo County, donated rain barrel for free drawing. |
| South Valley Pride Day at Westside Community Center | 4/28/19 | All ages | SWP | 2,000 | Provided education about land use impacts to stormwater and the river, human activities and their impacts, things kids can do to reduce SW pollution. |
| Singing Arrow Public Meeting re: Watershed protection | 5/16/19 | Adults | SWP | 12 | Meeting with local community to discuss signage project. Community feedback about signage for watershed protection/stormwater quality' |
| Abrazos Environmental Justice Community Day at Valle de Oro | 5/18/19 | Adults | SWP | 250 | Provided education about land use impacts to stormwater and the river, human activities and their impacts, things kids can do to reduce SW pollution. |
| Abrazos Justice Day | 5/18/19 | Adults | SWP | | Honoring the rights to a healthy environment in which we live, work, play and go to school. |
| Paws and Claws Family Festival, Bernco County Animal Care and Resource Center Opening event | 5/18/19 | All ages | AS, PW, SWP | 500 | Provided education information about Scoop the Poop, There is No Poop Fairy, why it is important to pick up after your pet as well as proper household hazardous waste disposal. |
| Business outreach | 5/19/19 | Adults | SWP | 530 | Brochures developed with stormwater quality information specific to various sectors of business including automotive, parking lots, contractors' yards, landscaping, mobile carpet cleaners, fueling stations, printers. |
| Copper Spring Cleanup | Spring 2019 | Adults | HHW, SWP | 58 | Collected 35 lbs. of dog poop, 4 bags of trash, 2 bags mixed recycling, 1 5-gal. bucket of glass, 0.5 bags of aluminum, 450 feet of eroded trails closed and planted with cactus, maintenance on 1/2 mile of trail, about 220 feet of trail rerouted |
| Indian School Spring Cleanup | Spring 2019 | Adults | HHW, SWP | 46 | Collected 90 lbs. dog poop, 2.5 bags of trash, 1 bag mixed recycling, 2 5-gal. buckets of glass, 0.5 bags of aluminum, 1 pallet, 2 sections of wire mesh fencing, maintenance on 3 trails sections, cactus planted to close off several unofficial trails. |
| Menaul Spring Cleanup | Spring 2019 | Adults | HHW, SWP | 27 | Collected 33 lbs. dog poop, 1 bag of trash, 1 bag mixed recycling, 1 5-gal. buckets of glass, 2 pieces of rebar, 11 golf balls, 420 feet of trail rerouted, 840 feet of trail maintained, cactus planted to close off one trail section |

AS: Animal Sources
CON: Construction
HHW: Household Hazardous Waste
ID: Illicit Discharges
PW: Pet Waste
SSS: Septic & Sanitary Sewer Systems
SWP: General Stormwater Pollution Prevention

| NAME OF PROGRAM/EVENT | EVENT DATE | TYPE OF AUDIENCE | MS4 CATEGORY | TOTAL REACHED | NOTES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Piedra Lisa Spring Cleanup | Spring 2019 | Adults | HHW, SWP | 53 | Collected 35 lbs. dog poop, 1 bag of trash, 1 bag mixed recycling, 2.5 gal. of glass, 0.5 bags of aluminum, 1000 feet of trail maintained, cactus planted on 5 sections of social trails, several sections of rock steps built |
| River Cleanup | Spring 2019 | Adults | HHW, SWP | 60 | Collected 9 bags mixed recycling, 3 5-gal. buckets of glass and 1.5 bags of aluminum. Also filled the dump trailer plus 4 pickup trucks with: 3 shopping carts, 1 bath tub filled with medical supplies, 23 tires, 3 mattresses and a jumble of rusty car parts. |
| Rt. 66 Spring Cleanup | Spring 2019 | Adults | HHW, SWP | 40 | C+A35:F78sh, 1 tire, several pieces of sheet metal, 8 eroded roads closed |
| **TOTAL REACHED** | | | | **73,130** | |




AS: Animal Sources
CON: Construction
HHW: Household Hazardous Waste
ID: Illicit Discharges
PW: Pet Waste
SSS: Septic & Sanitary Sewer Systems
SWP: General Stormwater Pollution Prevention

# Exhibit 2
# Sample Surveys and Survey Analytics 2018-2019

Mid Rio Grande
# Stormwater Quality Team
www.keepthemiogrande.org

## Please Tell Us What You Think!

**What is your zip code?** _____

**Please tell us which category best describes your age:**

- ☐ Younger than 18
- ☐ 18-30
- ☐ 31-50
- ☐ 51-65
- ☐ Older than 65

**Storm water runoff is defined as rainfall that doesn't soak into the ground and collects on the ground surface. Do you think that storm water runoff affects the quality of water in the Rio Grande?**

☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unsure

**Which of the following would you be willing to do or are you currently doing at home or at work to improve the quality of storm water runoff? Check all that apply:**

**a. Pick up after your dog/pet and dispose of waste in the trash**

☐ Currently Do ☐ Will Do ☐ Won't Do

**b. Reduce, reuse, and recycle trash**

☐ Currently Do ☐ Will Do ☐ Won't Do

**c. Pay an additional minor monthly fee on your water bill**

☐ Would Do ☐ Won't Do

**Note: If you answered "Would Do" above, how much would you be willing to pay?**

☐ $1 ☐ $2 ☐ $3 ☐ $5 ☐ more than $5

Turn over to complete the survey

**d. Reduce use of toxic chemicals outdoors (pesticides, herbicides, overuse of fertilizers)**

☐ Currently Do ☐ Will Do ☐ Won't Do

**e. Fix oil leaks on cars or trucks**

☐ Currently Do ☐ Will Do ☐ Won't Do

**f. Wash vehicle(s) at full- or self-service car wash**

☐ Currently Do ☐ Will Do ☐ Won't Do

**g. Dispose of household hazardous waste (such as paints or batteries), appliances and electronic devices properly at a collection facility or during a recycling event**

☐ Currently Do ☐ Will Do ☐ Won't Do

**h. Keep chemicals and trash, including leaf litter from blowers and swimming pool water, out of street gutters**

☐ Currently Do ☐ Will Do ☐ Won't Do

**Please make any comments below:**

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

**If you would like a reply, please list your name and email or daytime phone number:**

_____

_____

_____

# Stormwater Quality Survey Trends

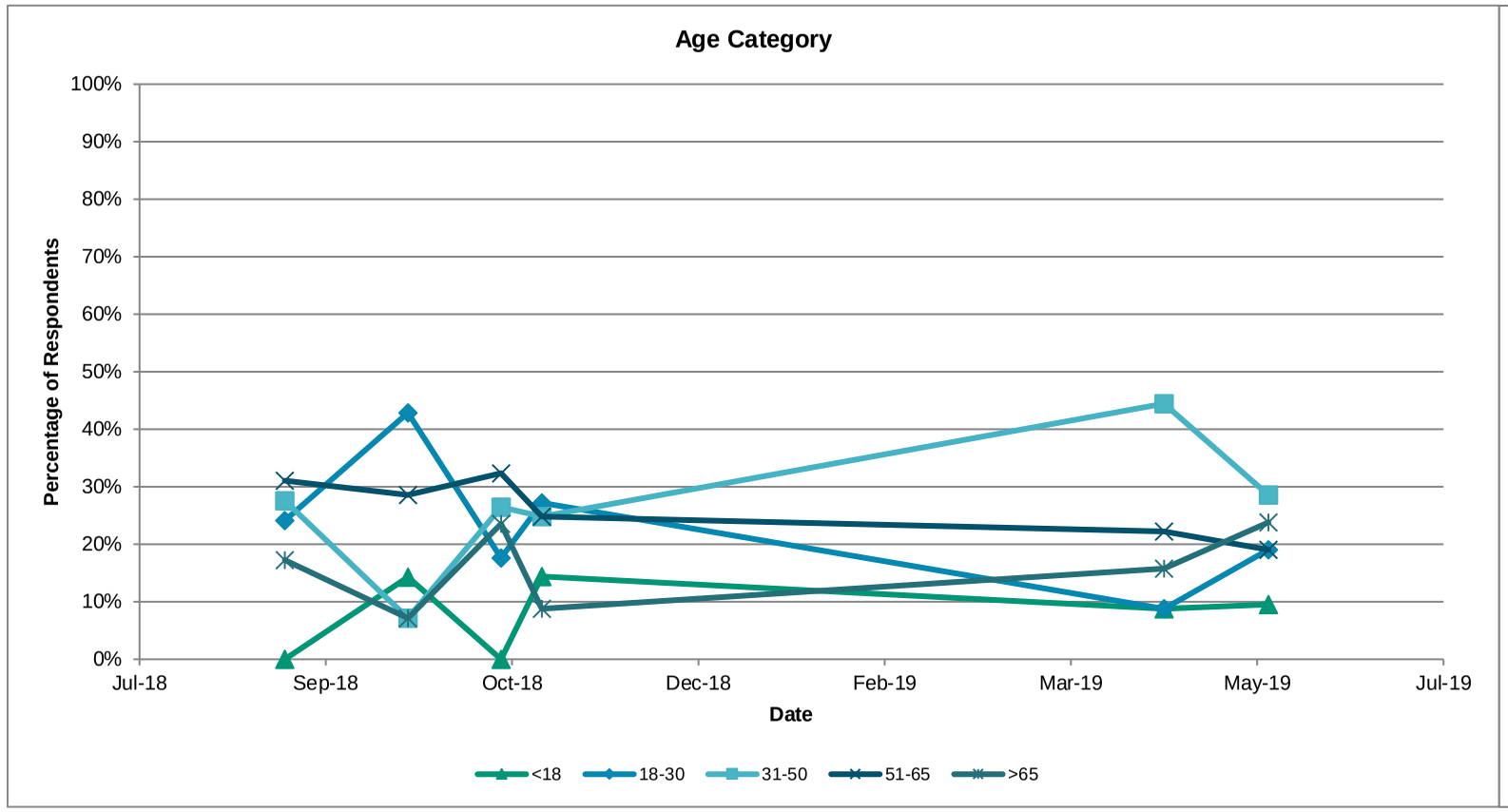
The Middle Rio Grande Storm Water Quality Team organized a short survey addressing various water quality issues affecting the Rio Grande. The following table reflects the tallied results of the 10-question voluntary questionnaire from July 1, 2018 – June 30, 2019.

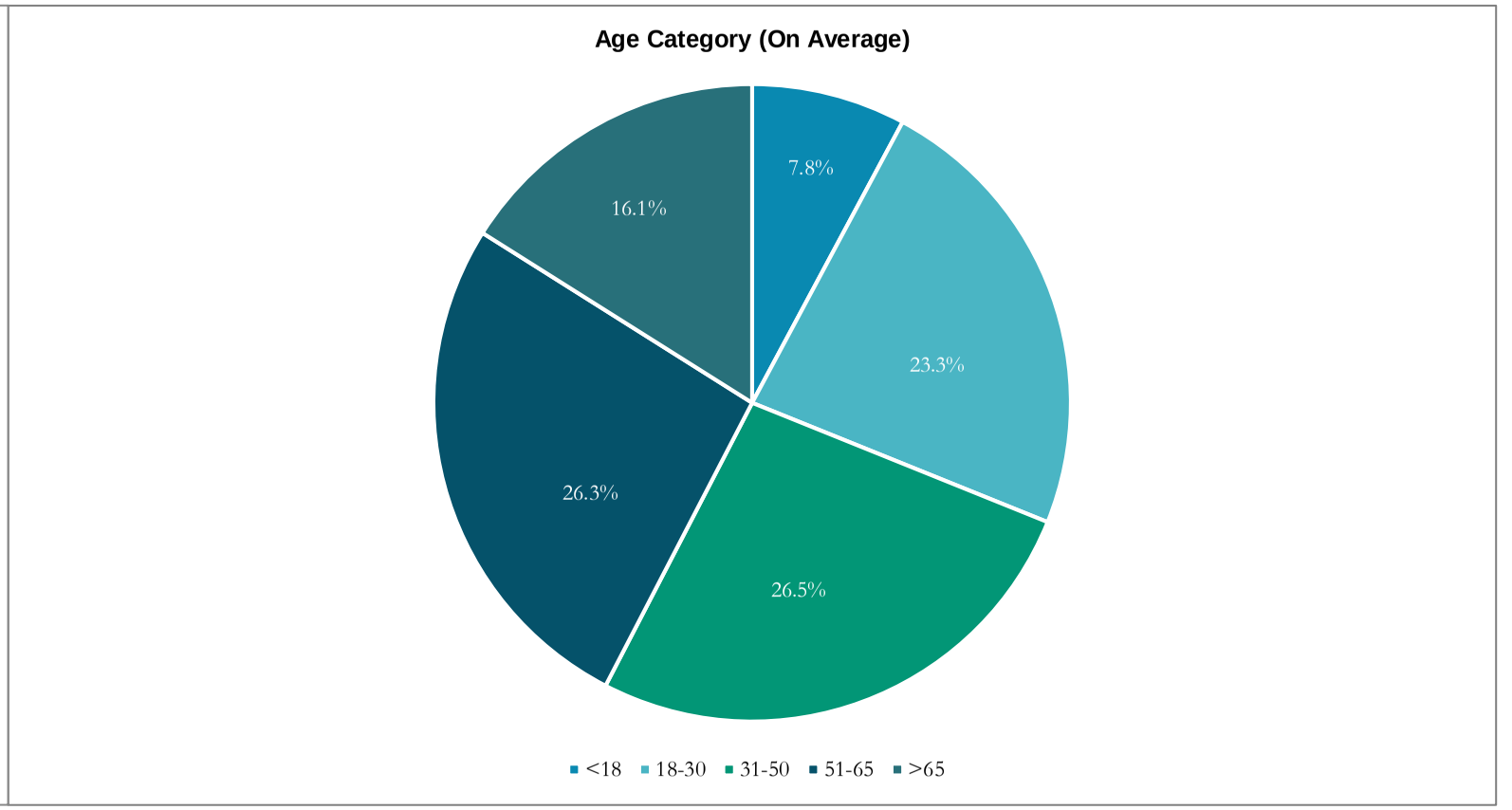
| NAME OF EVENT HERE → | | *EJ VdO 2018* | *2018 Harvest* | *Mayors Summit* | *2018 Doggie Dash* | *Earth Fest* | *Vdo 2019* | *AVERAGE % OF RESPONDENTS* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DATE OF EVENT HERE → | | **Aug-18** | **Sep-18** | **Oct-18** | **Nov-18** | **Apr-19** | **May-19** | |
| *Survey Question* | Answer | % Of Respondents | | | | | | |
| ***Age Category*** | <18 | 0% | 14% | 0% | 14% | 9% | 10% | 7.0% |
| | 18-30 | 24% | 43% | 18% | 27% | 9% | 19% | 19.9% |
| | 31-50 | 28% | 7% | 26% | 25% | 44% | 29% | 34.7% |
| | 51-65 | 31% | 29% | 32% | 25% | 22% | 19% | 26.1% |
| | >65 | 17% | 7% | 24% | 9% | 16% | 24% | 12.4% |
| ***Stormwater Runoff*** | Yes | 72% | 85% | 82% | 79% | 82% | 86% | 80% |
| | No | 7% | 8% | 9% | 4% | 5% | 0% | 5% |
| | Unsure | 21% | 8% | 9% | 17% | 13% | 14% | 15% |
| ***Pick up after pet*** | Currently do | 85% | 92% | 84% | 95% | 84% | 85% | 82% |
| | Will do | 15% | 8% | 16% | 4% | 11% | 15% | 14% |
| | Won't do | 0% | 0% | 0% | 1% | 5% | 0% | 4% |
| ***Reduce, Recycle, and Recycle Trash*** | Currently do | 83% | 85% | 94% | 94% | 83% | 95% | 89% |
| | Will do | 17% | 15% | 3% | 6% | 16% | 5% | 10% |
| | Won't do | 0% | 0% | 3% | 0% | 2% | 0% | 1% |
| ***Pay Minor Fee*** | Would Do | 68% | 100% | 65% | 70% | 76% | 89% | 69% |
| | Won't Do | 32% | 0% | 35% | 30% | 24% | 11% | 31% |
| ***If Would Do, How Much?*** | $1 | 15% | 17% | 30% | 31% | 45% | 25% | 29% |
| | $2 | 35% | 17% | 30% | 27% | 23% | 13% | 24% |
| | $3 | 20% | 17% | 15% | 14% | 10% | 25% | 16% |
| | $5 | 20% | 33% | 15% | 25% | 13% | 19% | 24% |
| | >$5 | 10% | 17% | 10% | 3% | 8% | 19% | 7% |
| ***Reduce Use of Toxic Chemicals*** | Currently do | 88% | 83% | 81% | 71% | 77% | 86% | 75% |
| | Will Do | 8% | 8% | 13% | 23% | 19% | 14% | 21% |
| | Won't Do | 4% | 8% | 6% | 6% | 5% | 0% | 5% |
| ***Fix Oil Leaks on Vehicle(s)*** | Currently do | 83% | 83% | 84% | 76% | 77% | 95% | 78% |
| | Will Do | 17% | 17% | 9% | 9% | 19% | 5% | 17% |
| | Won't Do | 0% | 0% | 6% | 3% | 4% | 0% | 4% |
| ***Wash Vehicles at Full or Self Service Car wash*** | Currently Do | 64% | 50% | 72% | 77% | 73% | 90% | 72% |
| | Will Do | 24% | 42% | 13% | 15% | 18% | 10% | 18% |
| | Won't Do | 12% | 8% | 16% | 8% | 9% | 0% | 10% |
| ***Dispose Household Hazardous Waste*** | Currently Do | 72% | 67% | 94% | 71% | 73% | 81% | 75% |
| | Will Do | 28% | 33% | 3% | 26% | 25% | 19% | 21% |
| | Won't Do | 0% | 0% | 3% | 3% | 1% | 0% | 4% |
| ***Keep Chemicals/Trash Out of Street Gutters*** | Currently Do | 83% | 75% | 88% | 79% | 76% | 90% | 76% |
| | Will Do | 17% | 25% | 9% | 20% | 24% | 10% | 21% |
| | Won't Do | 0% | 0% | 3% | 1% | 1% | 0% | 3% |
| ***Percent of Zip Codes w/in AMAFCA Jurisdiction*** | | 88% | 71% | 96% | 83% | 90% | 85% | 72% |

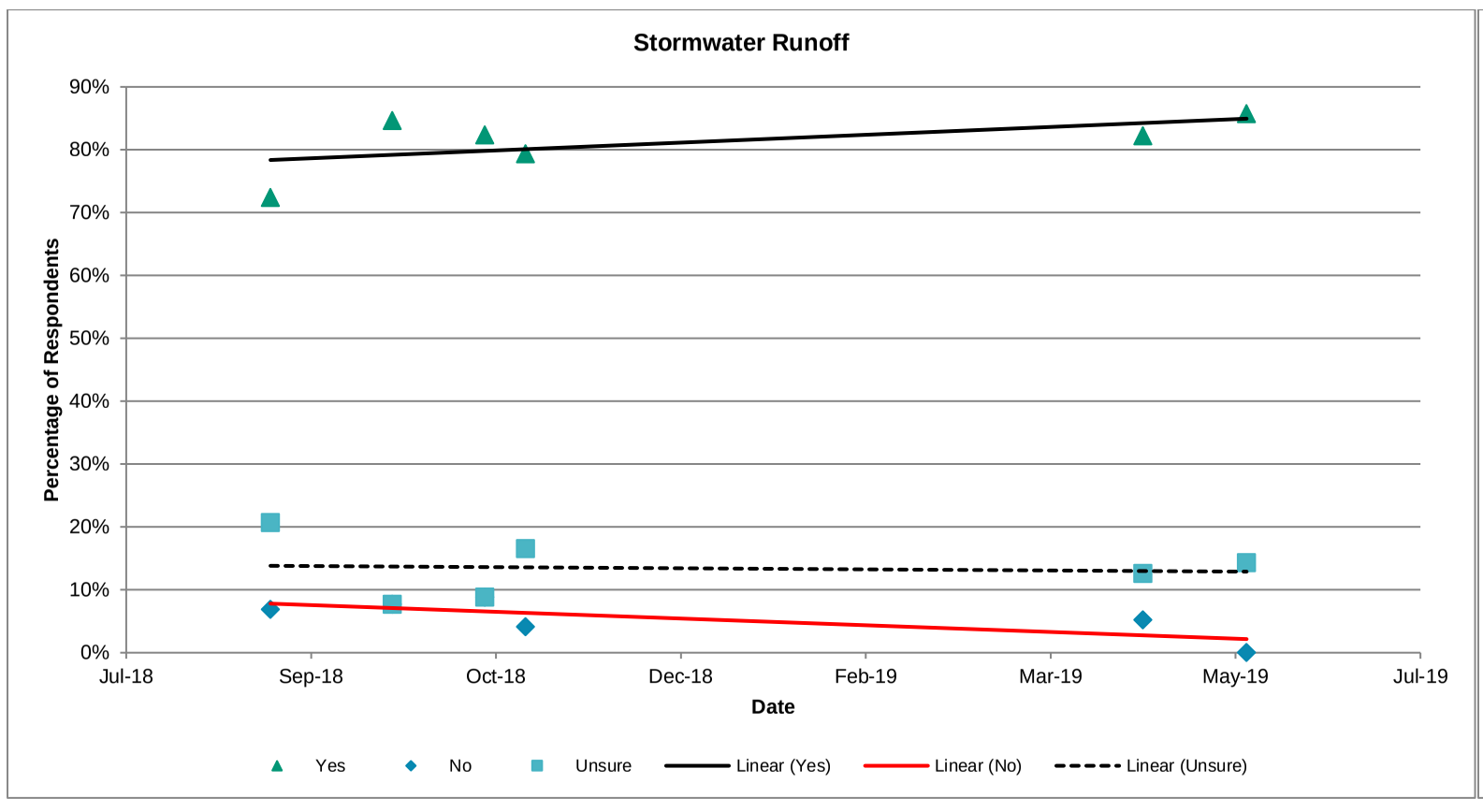
Total Number of Surveys Recorded: 394

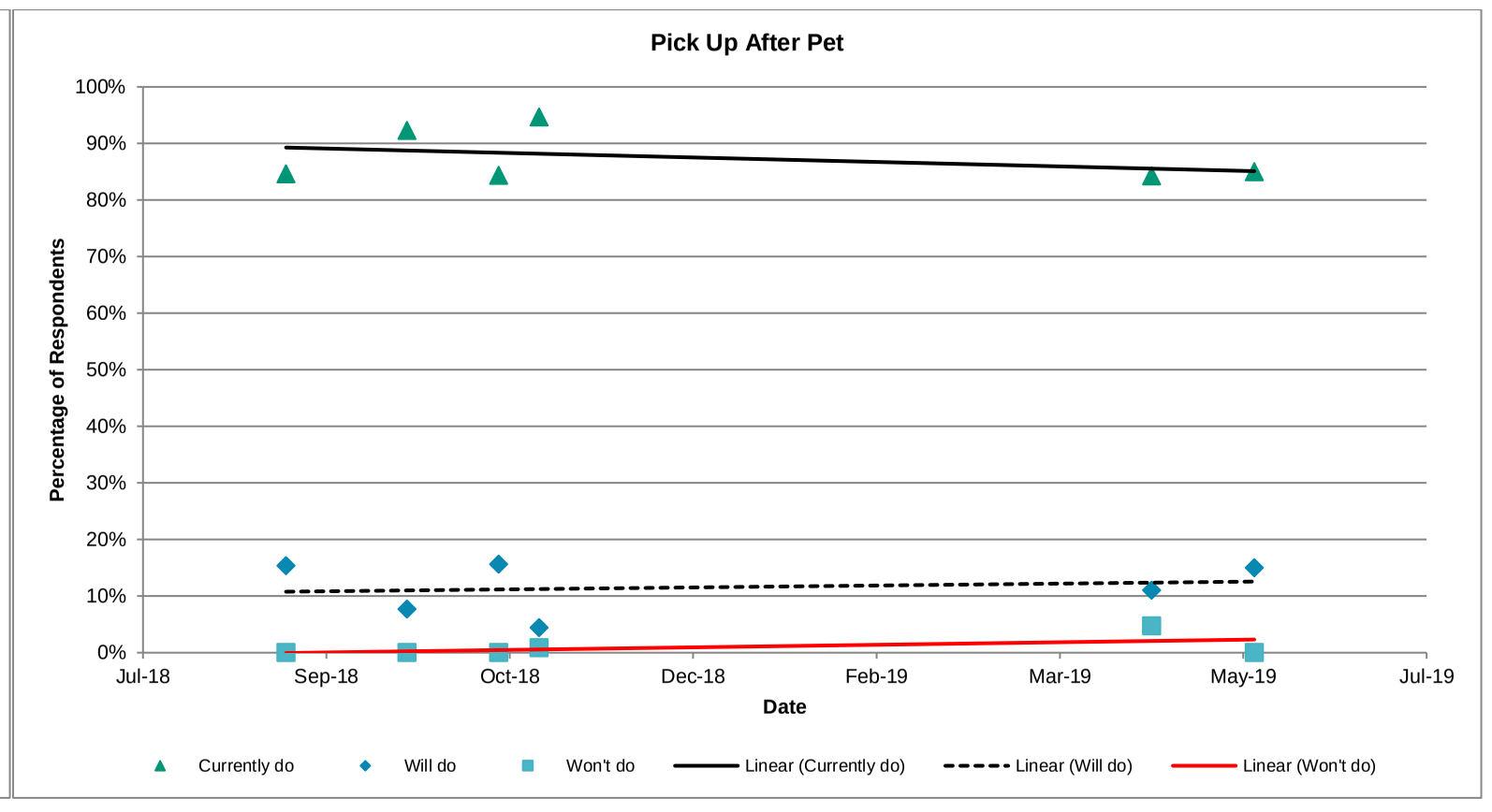
# Stormwater Quality Survey Trends

The following graphics show how tallied results vary from event to event over the course of July 2018 to June 2019. A simple linear regression is computed to visualize a very general direction of trend. A more sophisticated confidence analysis is proposed at the end of this report.

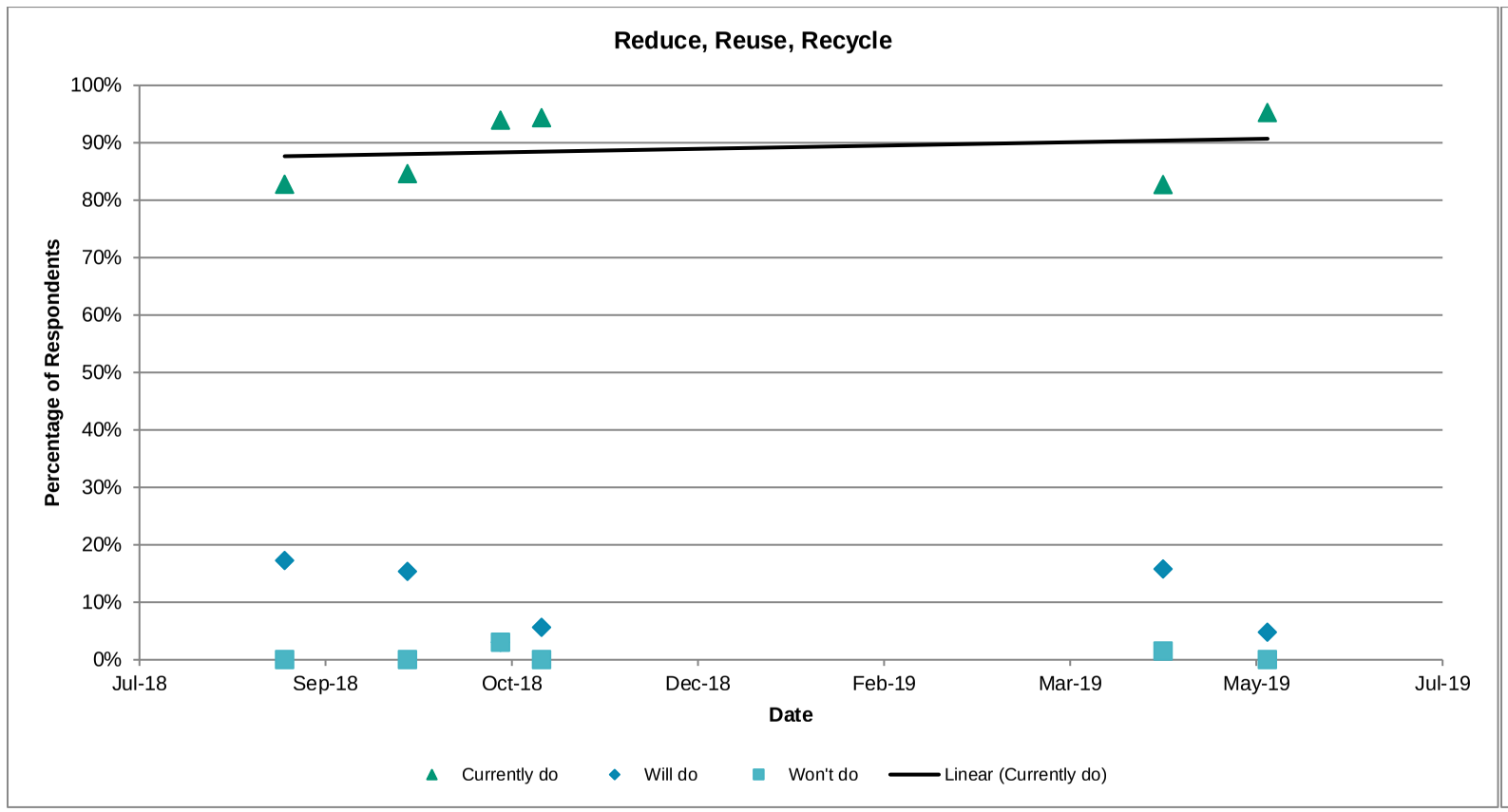


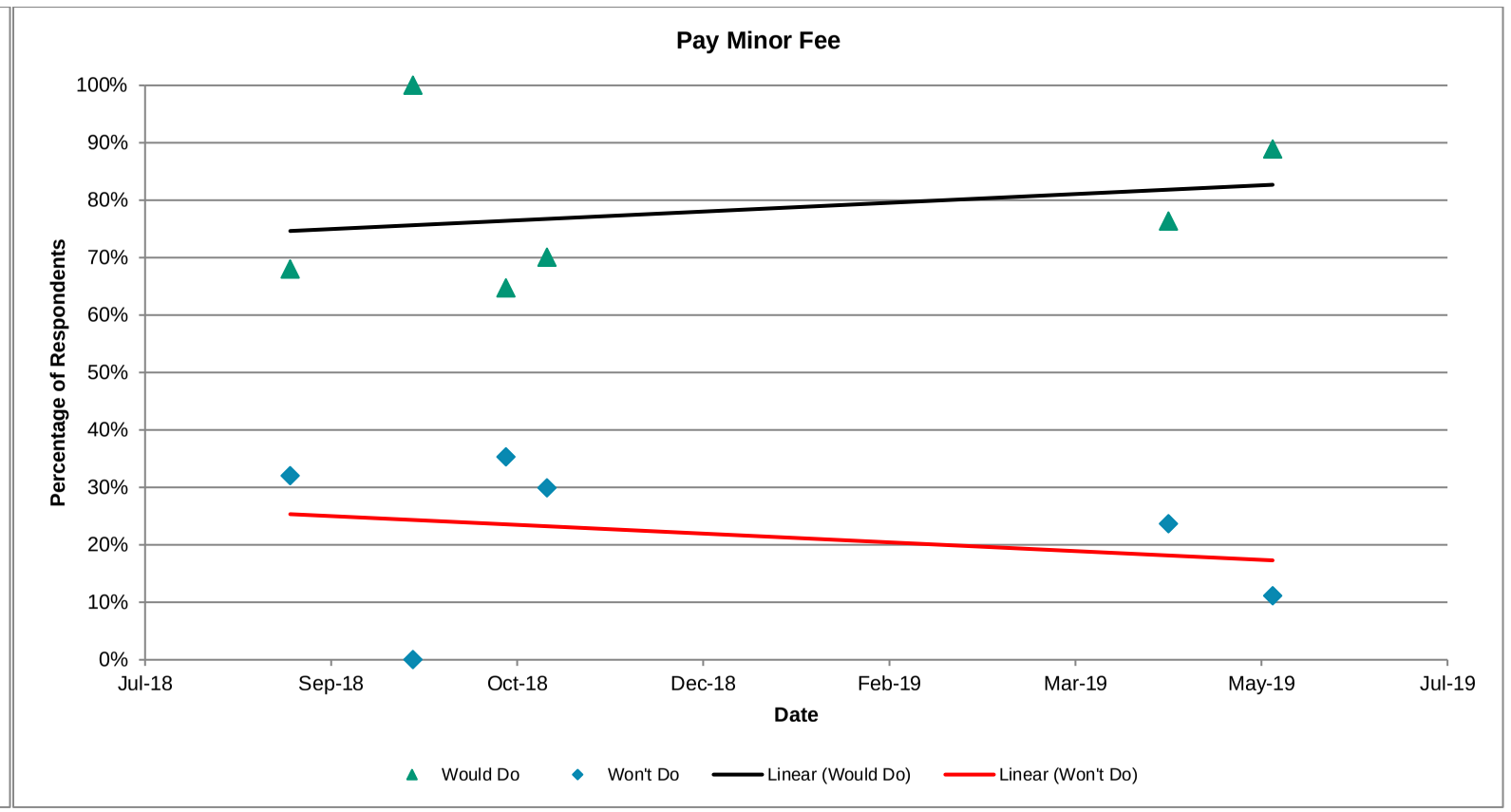



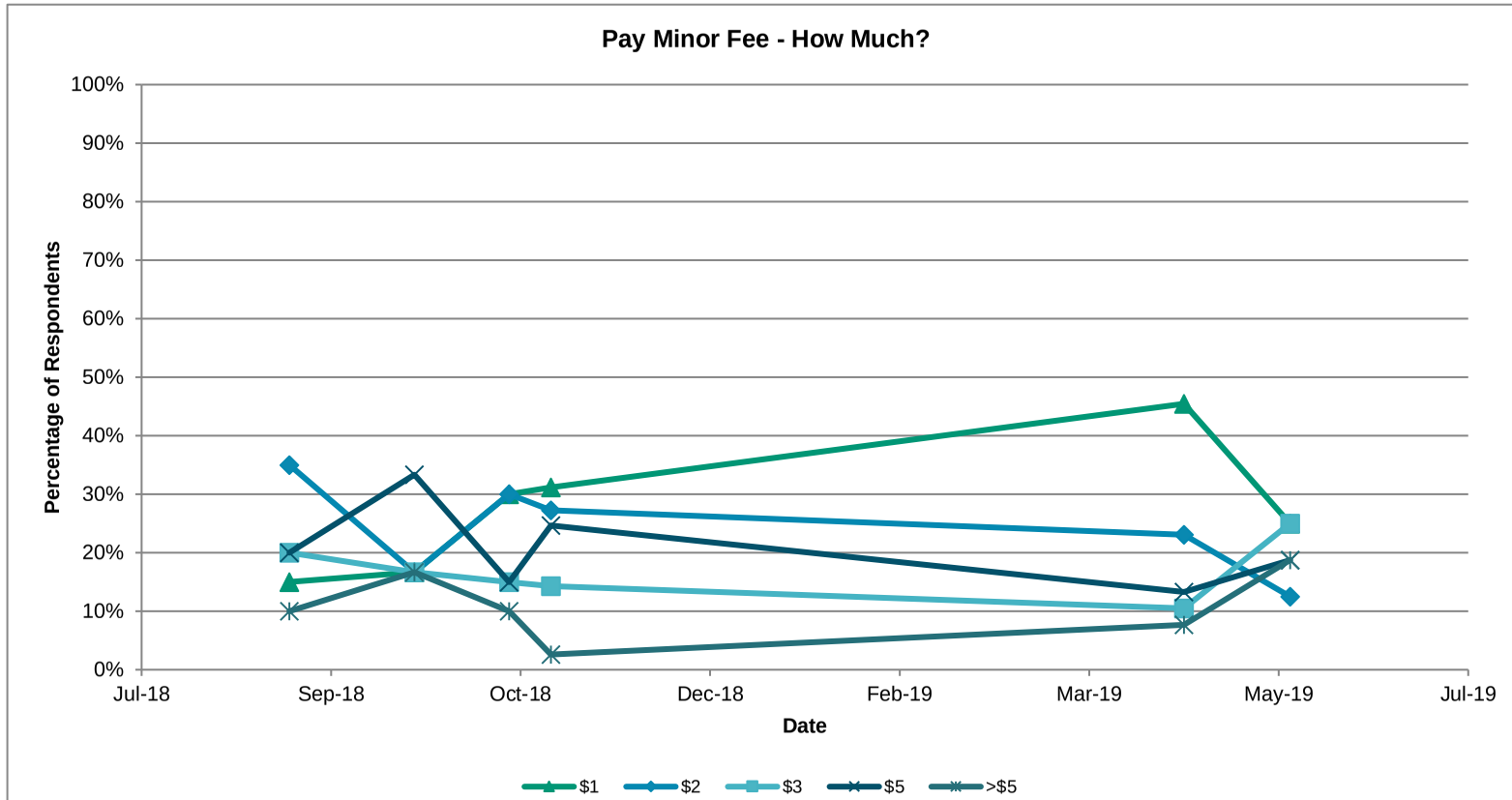



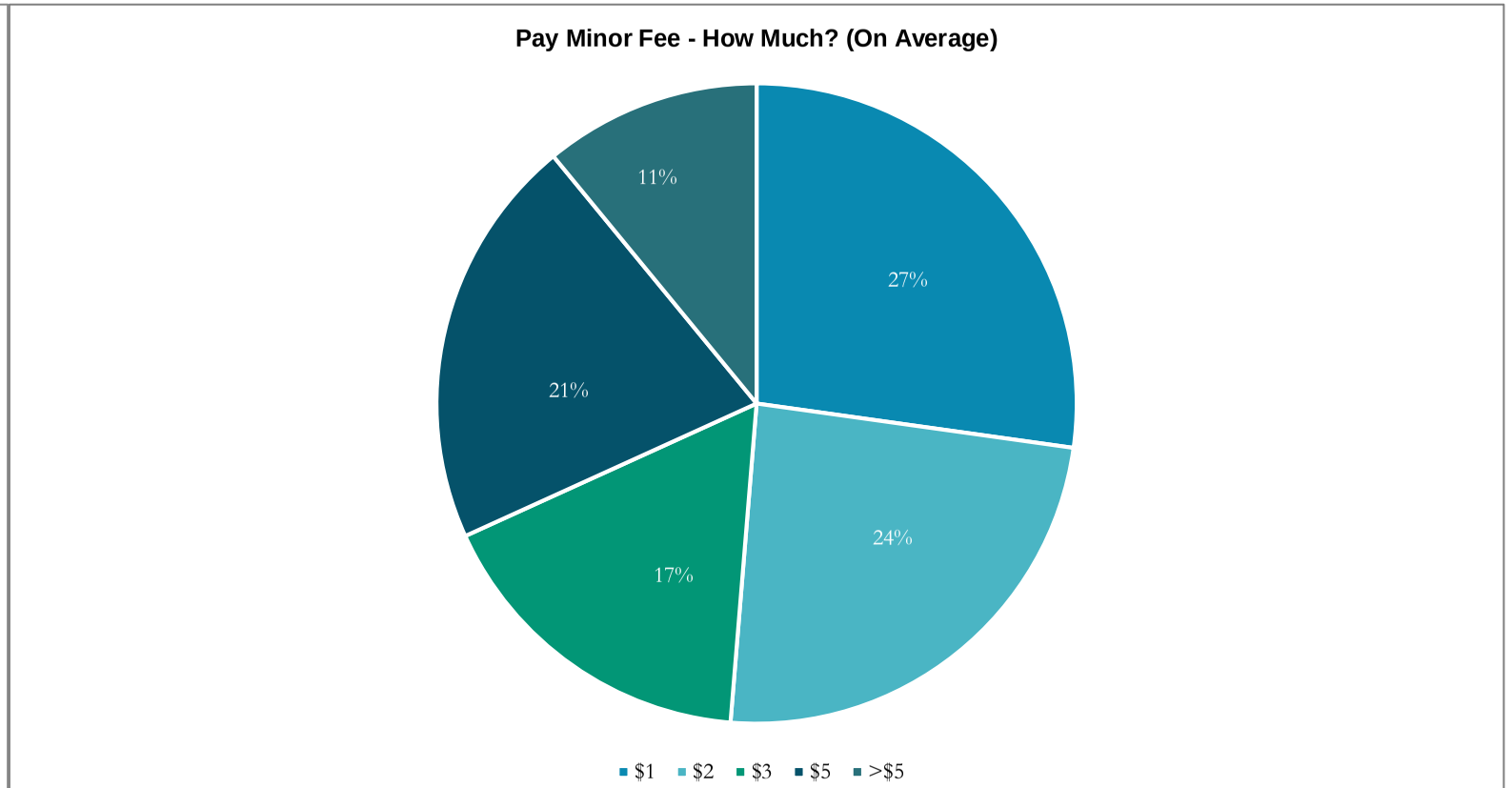



# Stormwater Quality Survey Trends

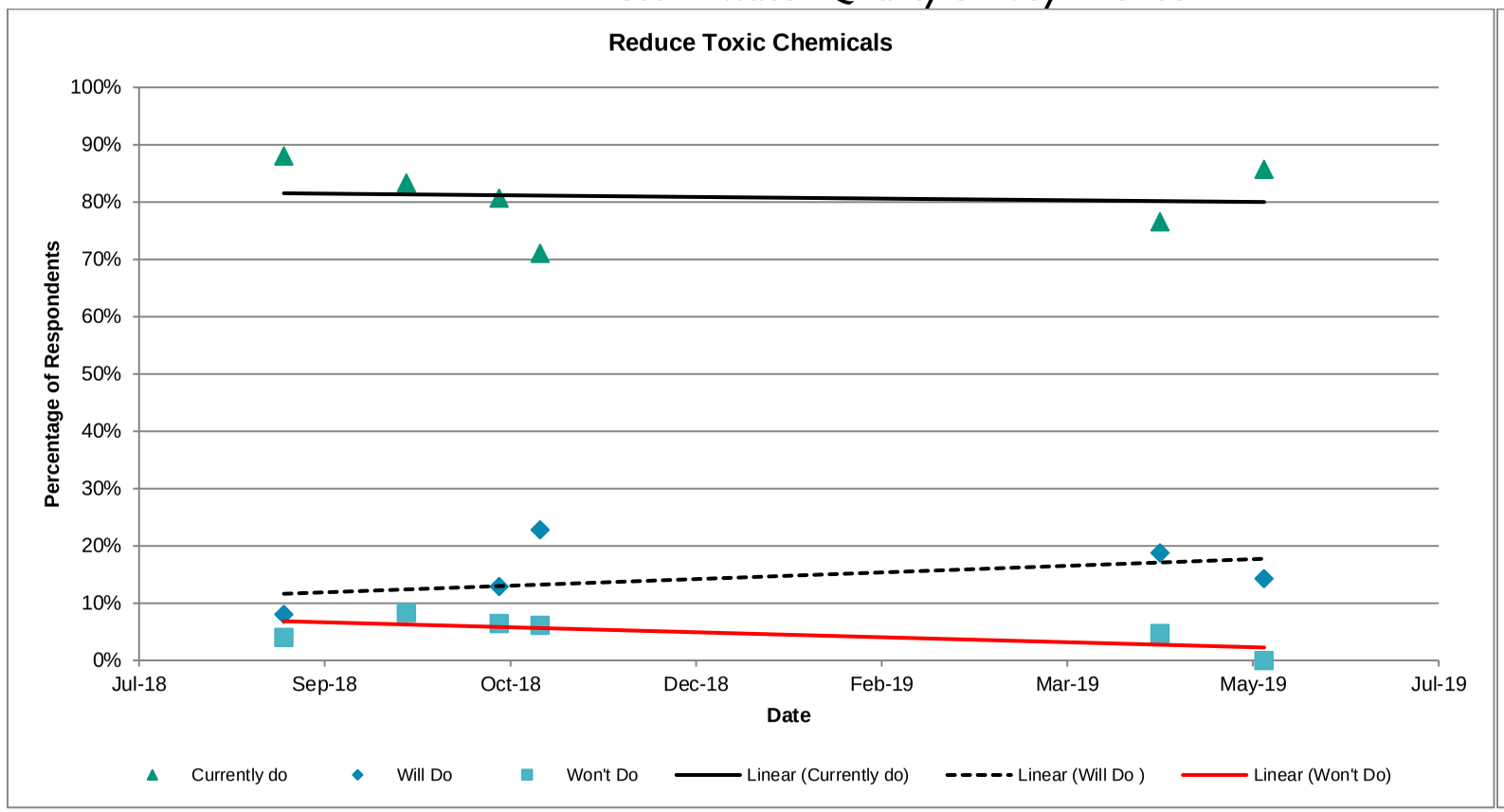


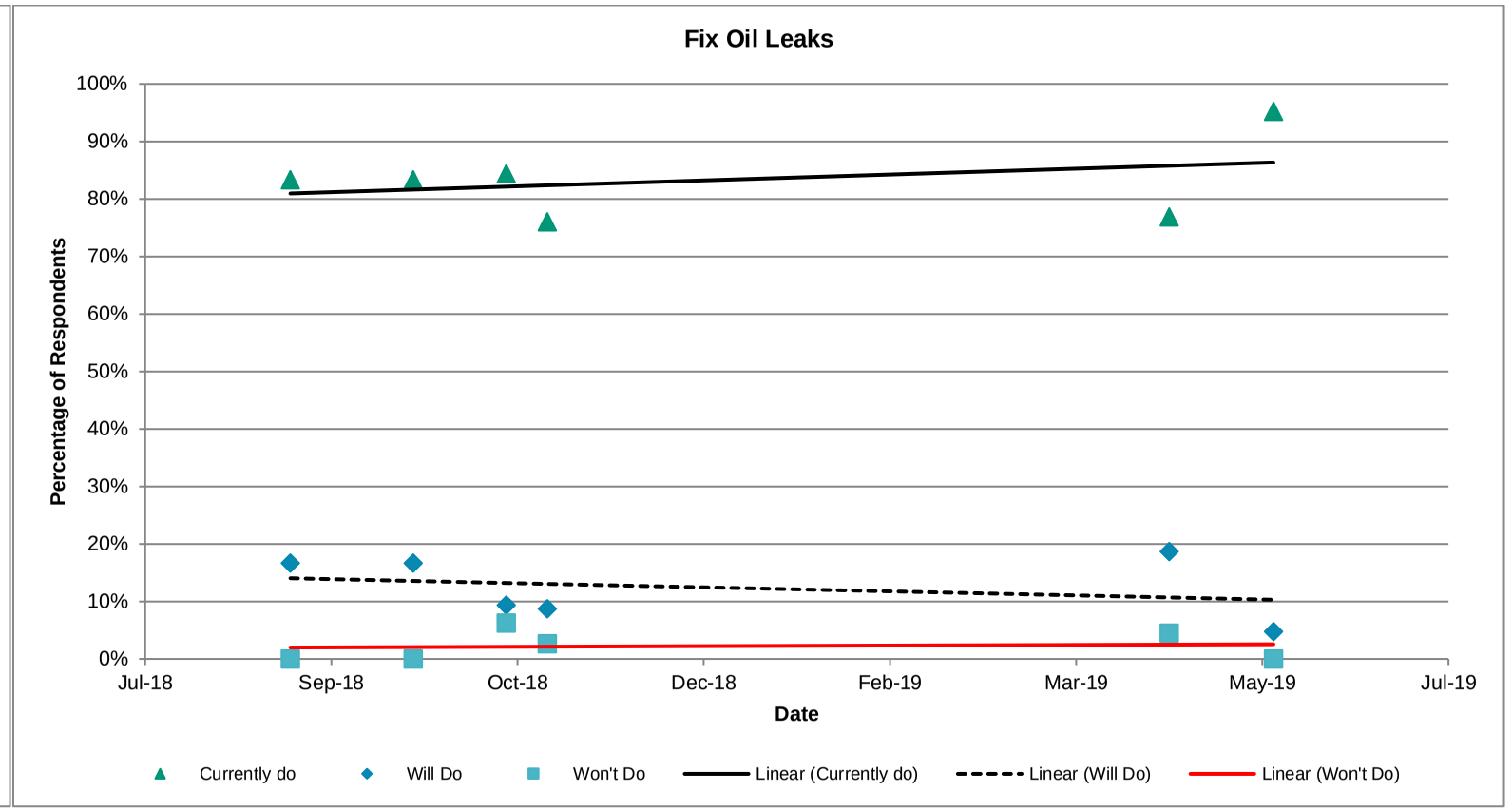



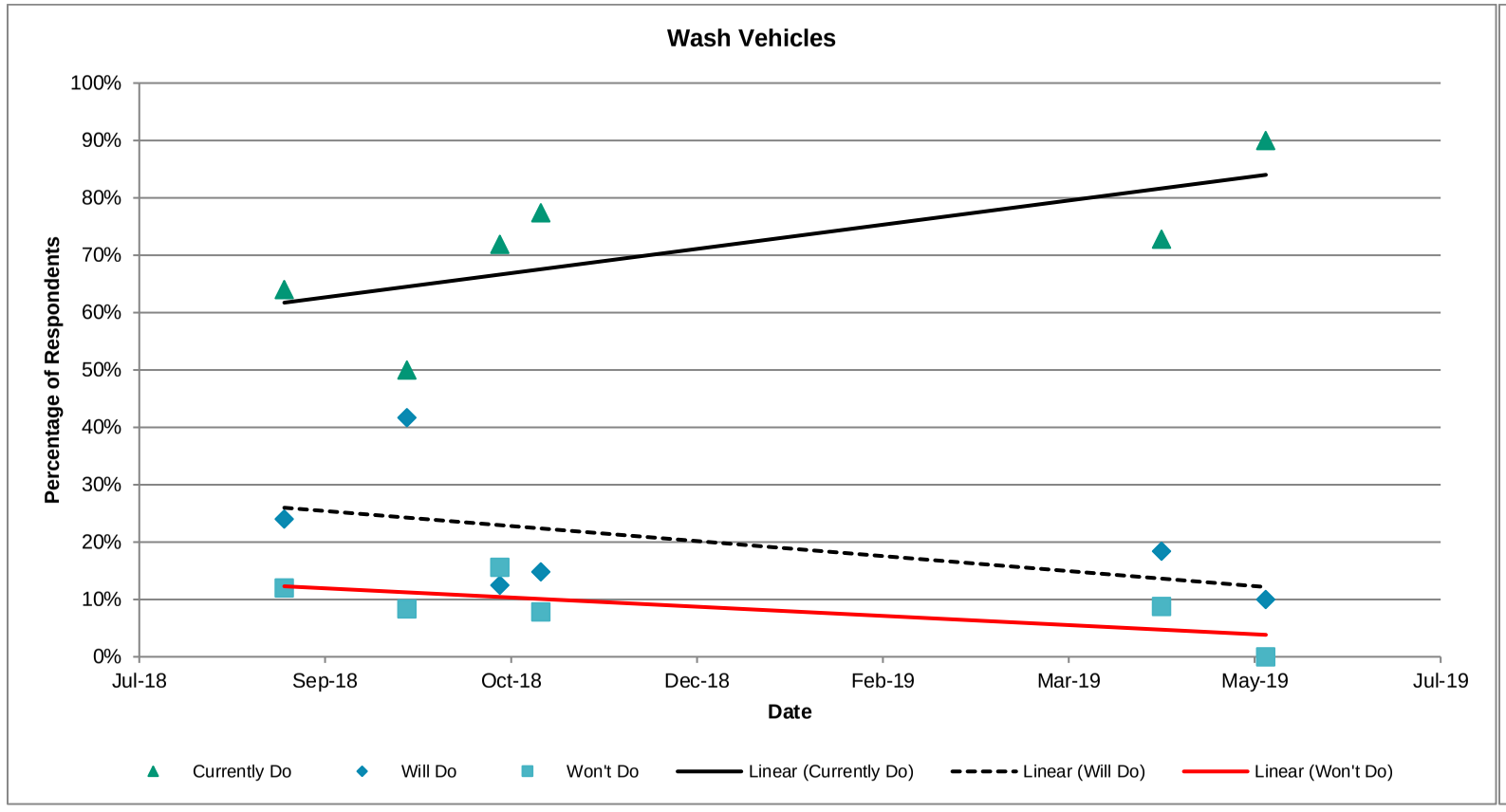



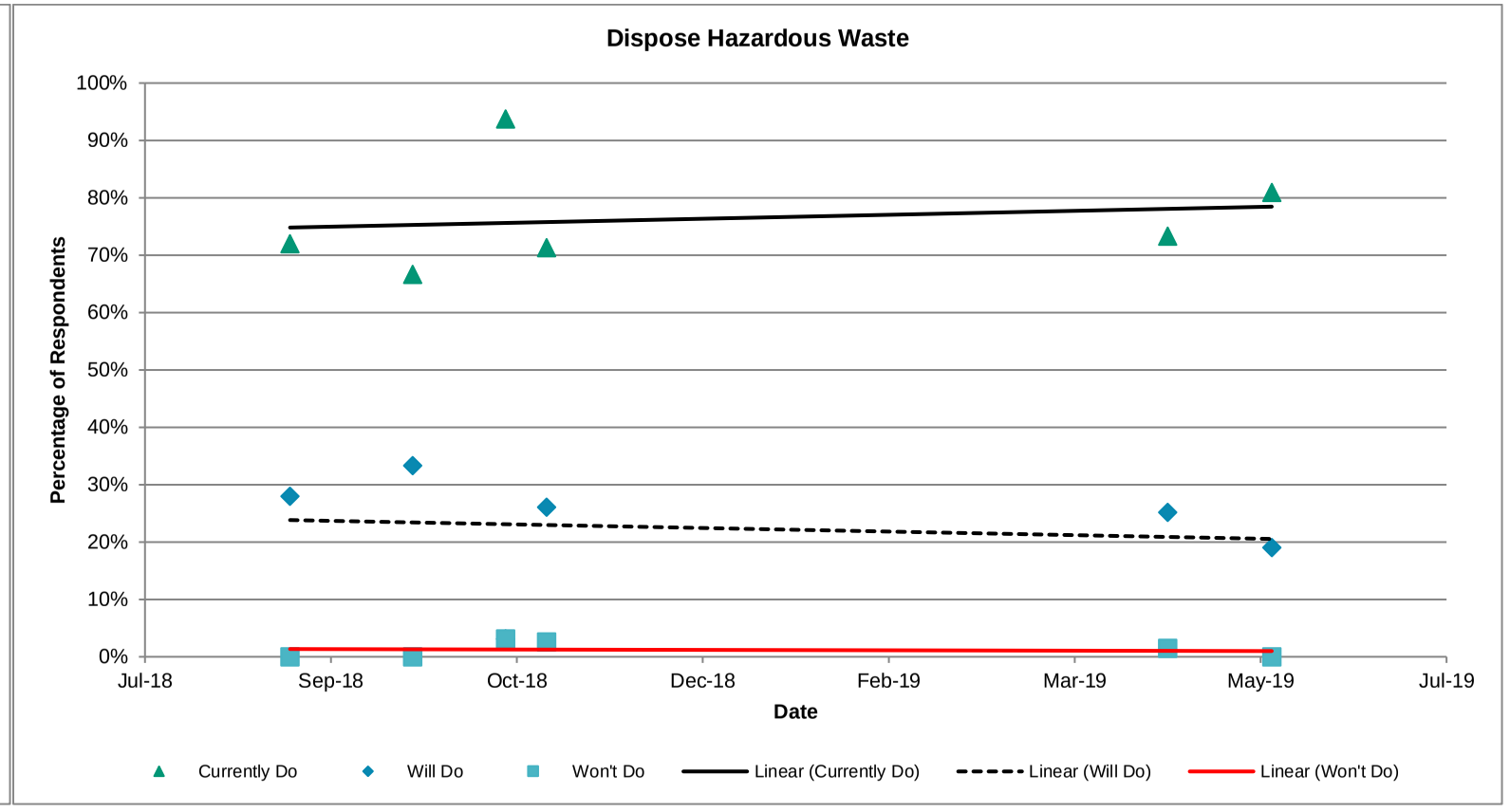



# Stormwater Quality Survey Trends

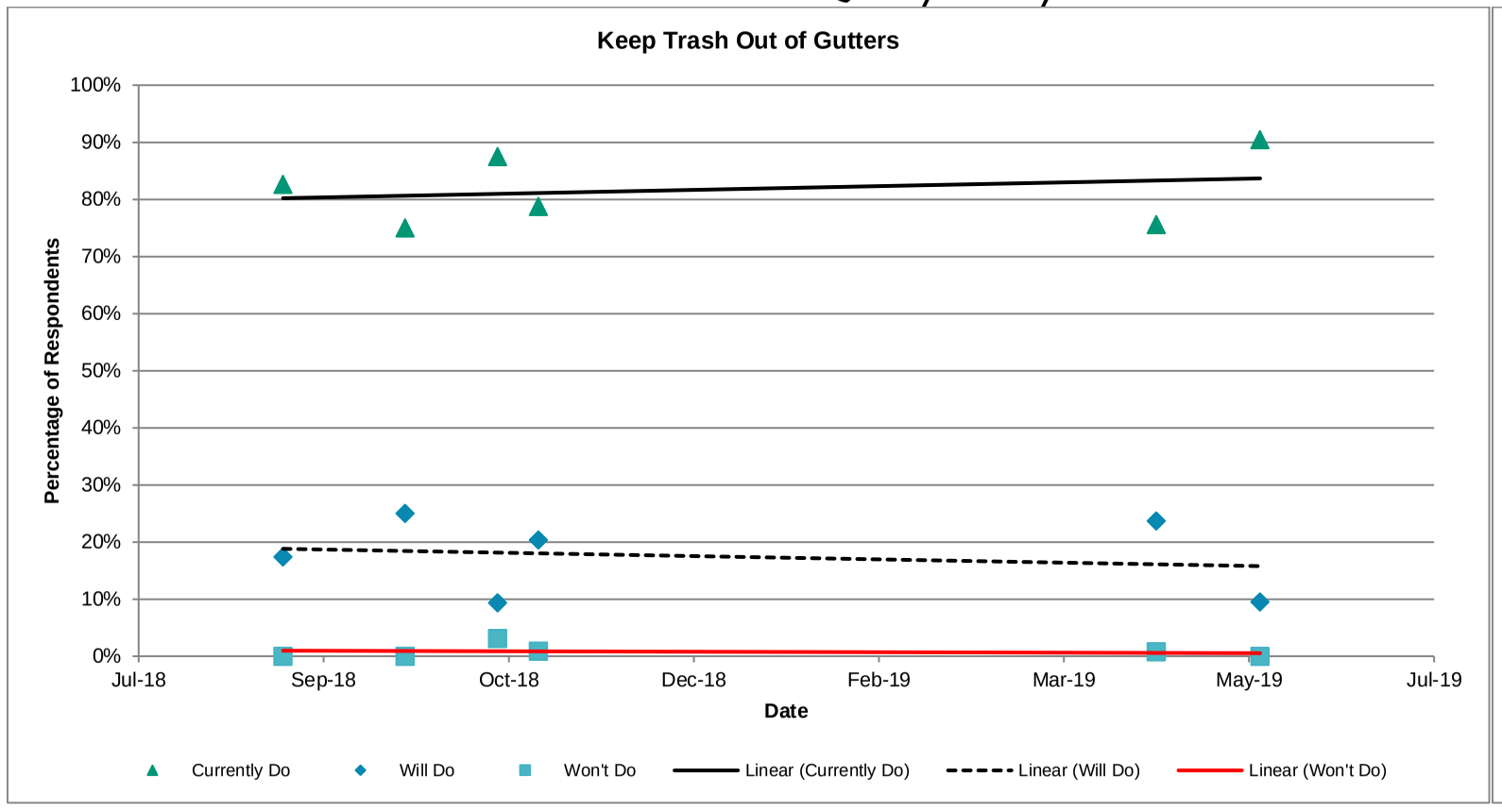


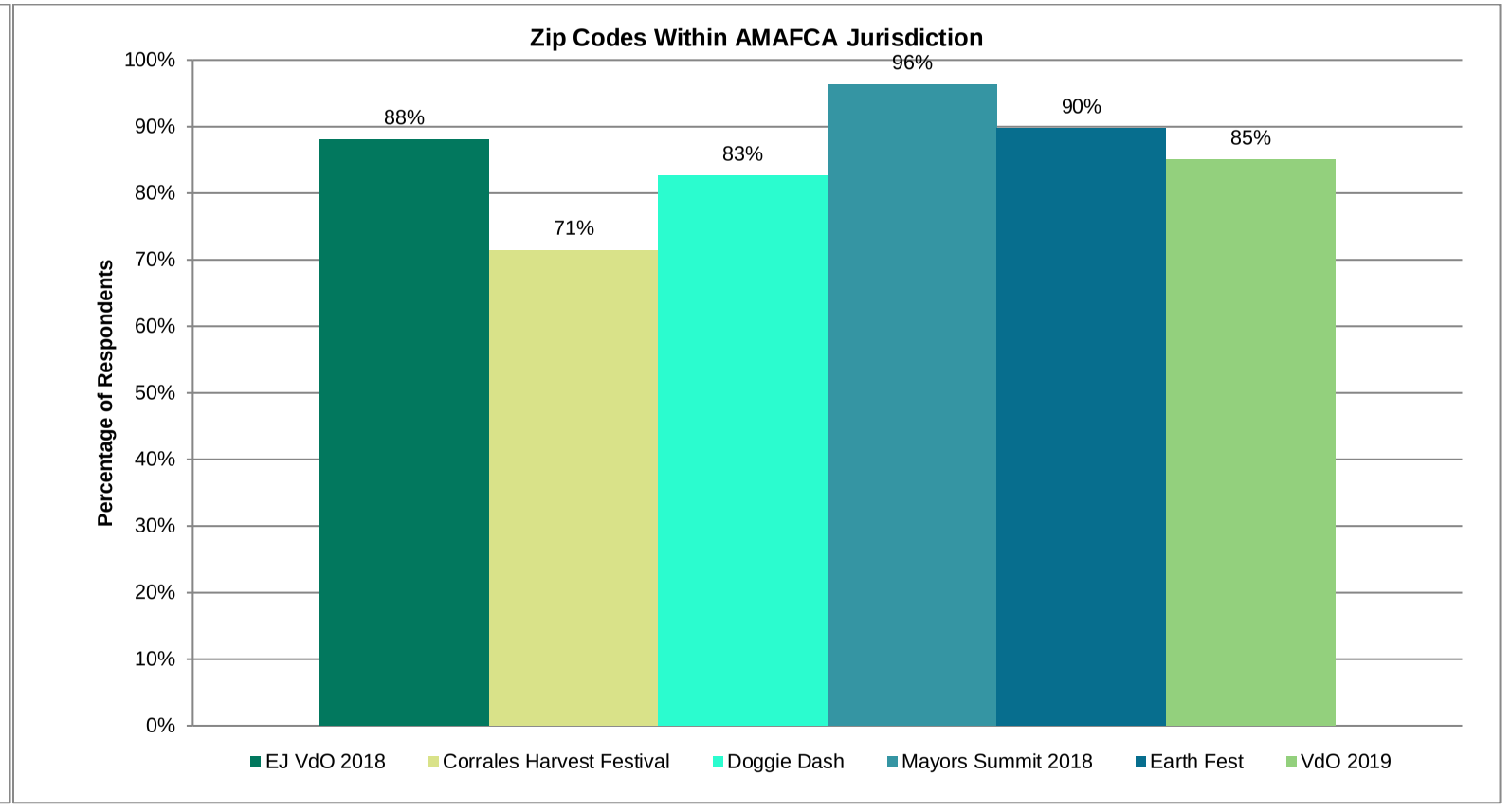



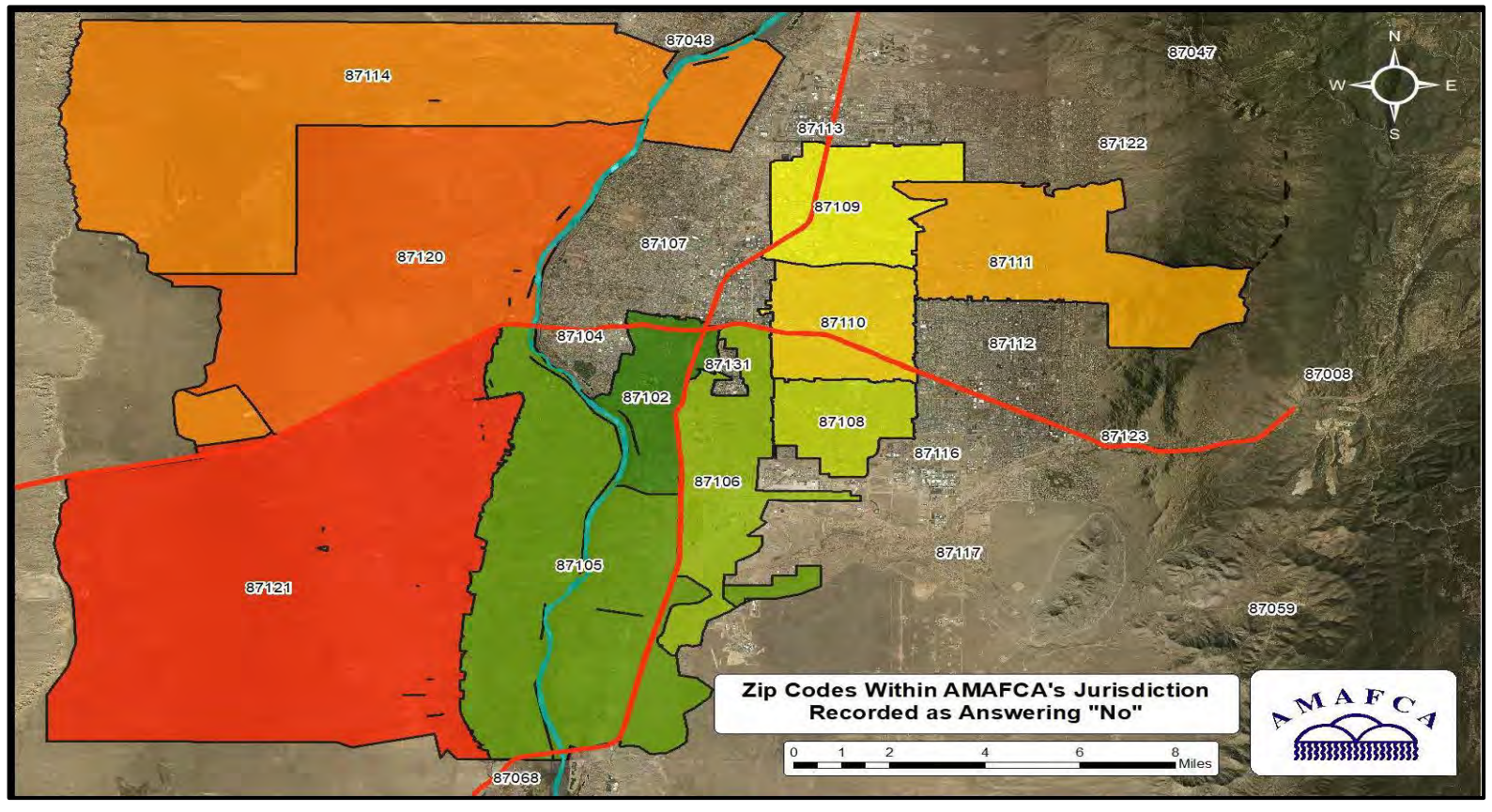



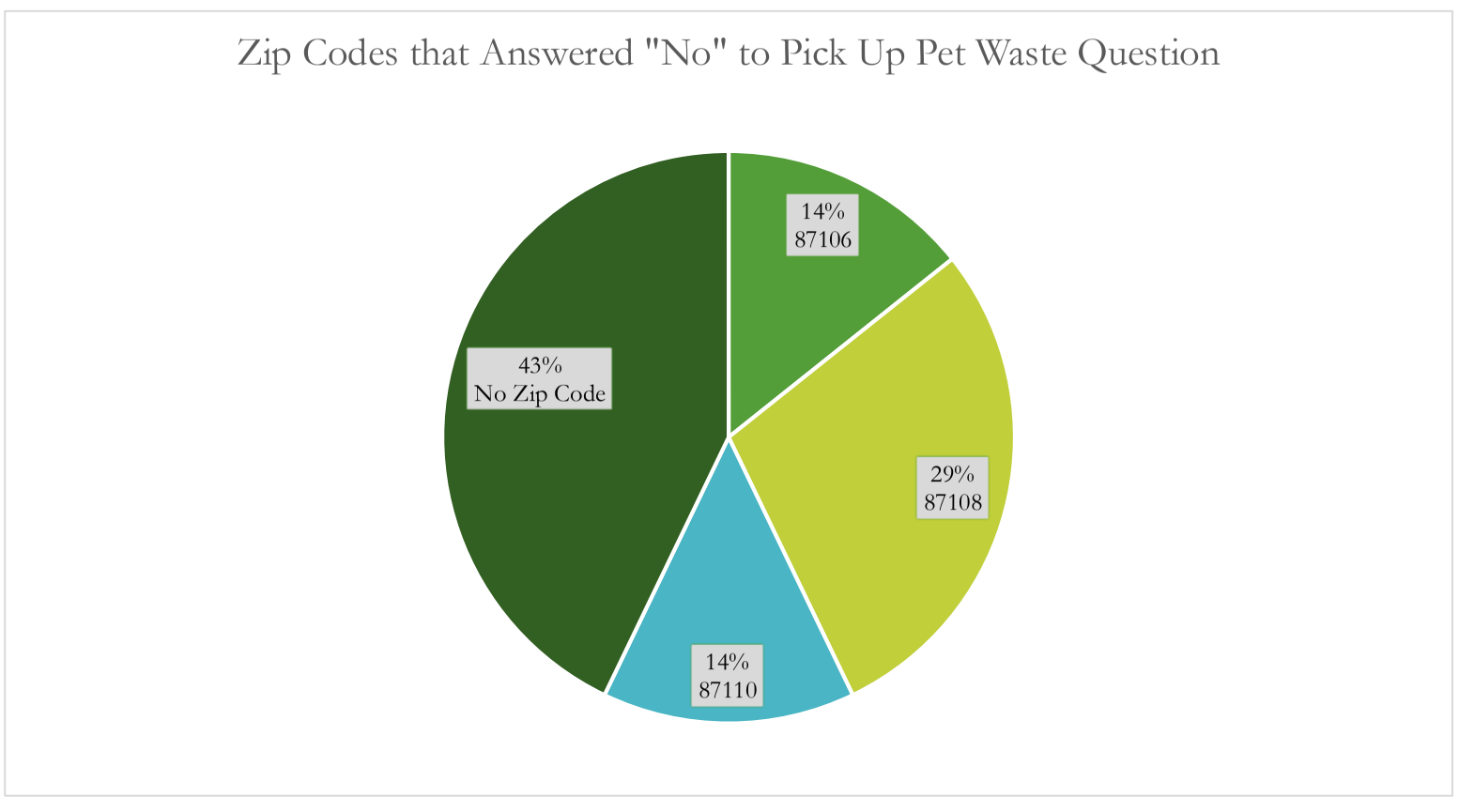
# Stormwater Quality Survey Trends




The following graphic describes the tallied results for respondents who answered "No" to the question concerning picking up after pet



Stormwater Quality Survey Trends

# Statistics for Pet Waste Question

| *Answered No to Pick up Pet Waste* | Number of Votes | % of Votes |
|---|---|---|
| *79109* | | 0% |
| *79782* | | 0% |
| *87008* | | 0% |
| *87043* | | 0% |
| *87044* | | 0% |
| *87047* | | 0% |
| *87048* | | 0% |
| *87059* | | 0% |
| *87068* | | 0% |
| *87102* | | 0% |
| *87104* | | 0% |
| *87105* | | 0% |
| *87106* | 1 | 14% |
| *87107* | | 0% |
| *87108* | 2 | 29% |
| *87109* | | 0% |
| *87110* | 1 | 14% |
| *87111* | | 0% |
| *87112* | | 0% |
| *87113* | | 0% |
| *87114* | | 0% |
| *87116* | | 0% |
| *87117* | | 0% |
| *87120* | | 0% |
| *87121* | | 0% |
| *87122* | | 0% |
| *87123* | | 0% |
| *87124* | | 0% |
| *87131* | | 0% |
| *87144* | | 0% |
| *87528* | | 0% |
| *87557* | | 0% |
| *88310* | | 0% |
| *No Zip Code* | 3 | 43% |

| Item | *# of Respondents* | *% of Respondents* |
|---|---|---|
| *Total Number Who Answered No* | 7 | |
| *Total % w/in AMAFCA Jurisdiction* | | 57% |
| *Total Who Answered "Pet" Question* | 292 | |
| *% of Total "Pet" Votes* | | 2.11% |
| *Total "Already Do"* | 292 | 88.22% |
| *Total "Will Do"* | 32 | 9.67% |
| *Total "Won't Do"* | 7 | 2.11% |
| *Total Question (Summation)* | 331 | 100.00% |
| *Error* | | 0% |

# Stormwater Quality Survey Trends

The following describes the thought process for determining a more statistically relevant analysis of the survey results. A normal distribution was assumed because the average number of survey respondents is n=159 ( n>30 generally accepted to assume normal distribution). By using the following equations, we can statistically derive a Margin of Error (MoE) for each question. The following describes the results of the analysis:

- Decided on 80% confidence interval (w/in 1.28 Standard Deviations)
- The following describe the equations used to calculate margin of error:

$$Standard\ Error = \sqrt{\frac{\hat{p}(1-\hat{p})}{n}}$$

Where $\hat{p}$ is the estimated population proportion (# of respondents), and n is the sample size (total # of people who responded to the survey)

$$Margin\ of\ Error = (1.28 * Standard\ Error) \pm 0.5n$$

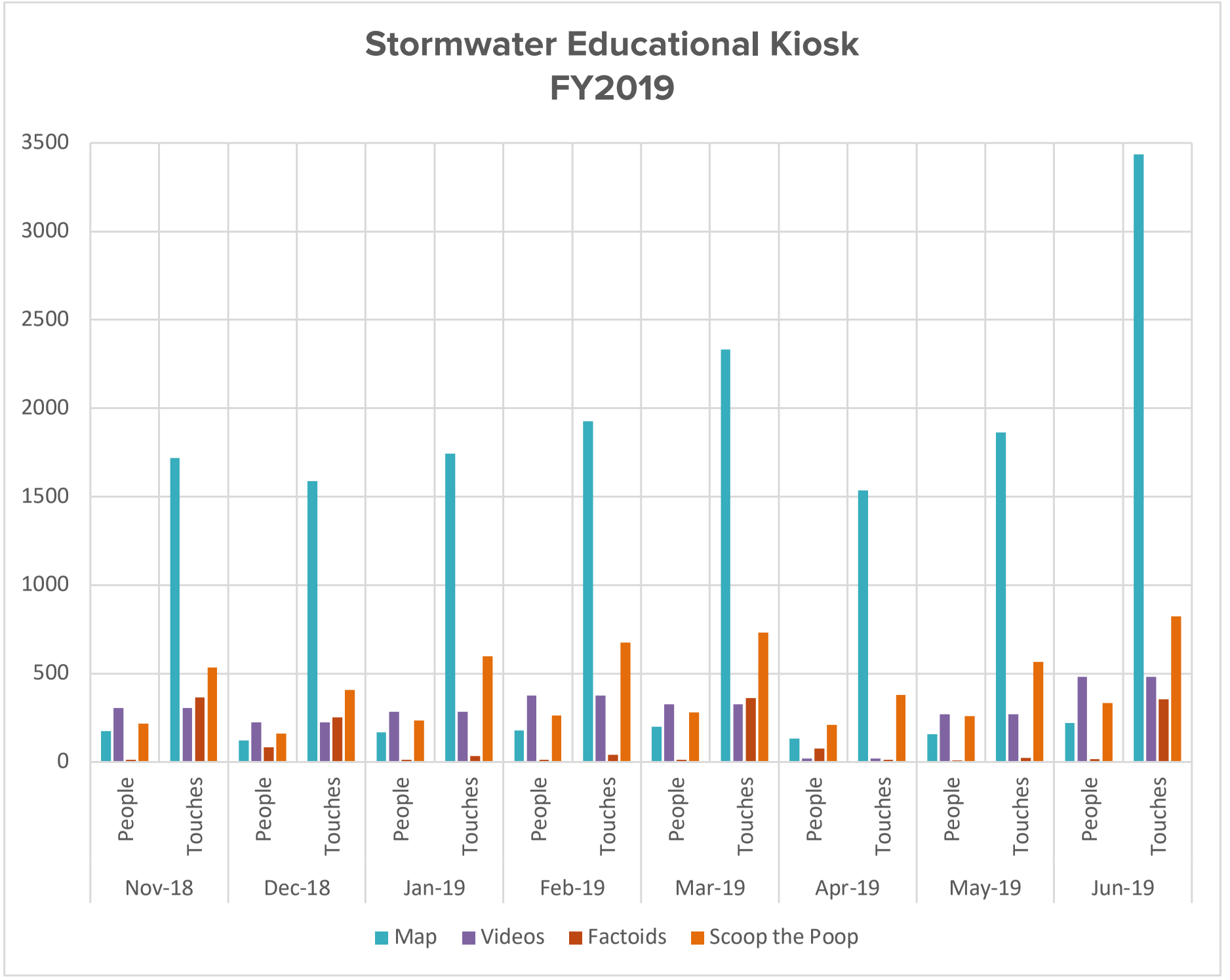
Where 1.28 is the critical value for an 80% confidence interval (z=1.28)

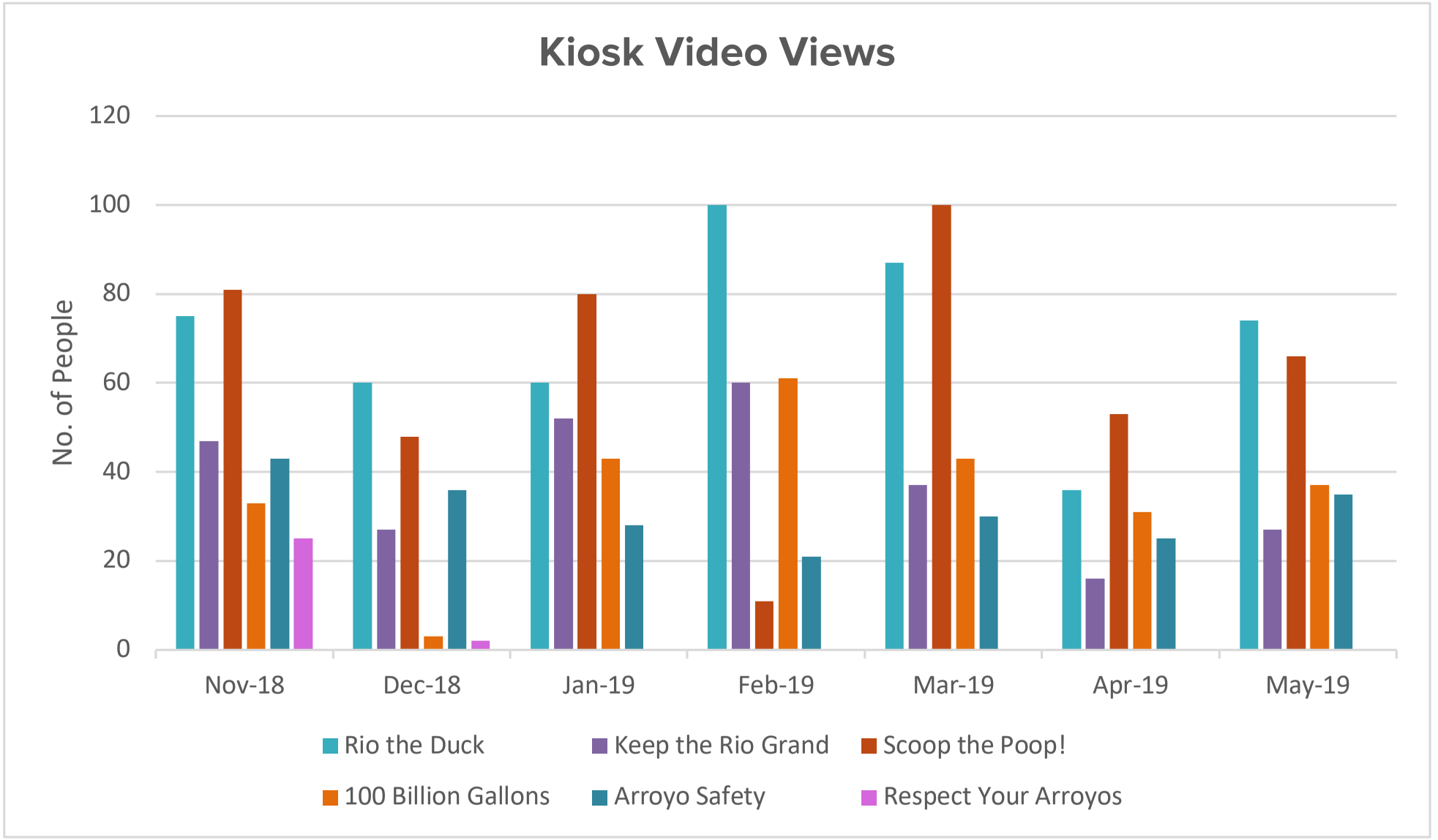
- 19/26 Q's have Standard Error < 5%
- Only 7/26 have Margin of Error < 5%
- Same 7/26 have total Margin of Error < 10%

The third column is read as "81 % sure next event will fall within ± Margin of Error% of the mean"

| Survey Question | Answer | Mean ± MoE | Individual (±) | | Mean |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stormwater Runoff | Yes | 81%±10% | 10.1% | BAD | 81.1% |
| | No | 05%±7% | 7.1% | GOOD | 5.5% |
| | Unsure | 13%±9% | 8.5% | BAD | 13.4% |
| Pick up after pet | Currently do | 88%±8% | 8.4% | BAD | 87.5% |
| | Will do | 12%±8% | 8.2% | BAD | 11.5% |
| | Won't do | 01%±2% | 2.4% | GOOD | 0.9% |
| Reduce, Recycle, and Recycle Trash | Currently do | 89%±9% | 8.7% | BAD | 88.9% |
| | Will do | 10%±8% | 8.3% | BAD | 10.3% |
| | Won't do | 01%±3% | 2.7% | GOOD | 0.8% |
| Pay Minor Fee | Would Do | 78%±8% | 8.2% | BAD | 78.0% |
| | Won't Do | 22%±8% | 8.2% | BAD | 22.0% |
| Reduce Use of Toxic Chemicals | Currently do | 81%±10% | 9.8% | BAD | 80.9% |
| | Will Do | 14%±8% | 8.4% | BAD | 14.2% |
| | Won't Do | 05%±7% | 6.8% | GOOD | 4.9% |
| Fix Oil Leaks on Vehicle(s) | Currently do | 83%±10% | 9.8% | BAD | 83.2% |
| | Will Do | 12%±9% | 9.1% | BAD | 12.5% |
| | Won't Do | 02%±4% | 3.6% | GOOD | 2.2% |
| Wash Vehicles at Full or Self Service Car wash | Currently Do | 71%±12% | 11.7% | BAD | 71.0% |
| | Will Do | 20%±11% | 10.6% | BAD | 20.2% |
| | Won't Do | 09%±8% | 8.2% | BAD | 8.8% |
| Dispose Household Hazardous Waste | Currently Do | 76%±11% | 10.5% | BAD | 76.3% |
| | Will Do | 22%±10% | 10.2% | BAD | 22.5% |
| | Won't Do | 01%±3% | 3.1% | GOOD | 1.2% |
| Keep Chemicals/Trash Out of Street Gutters | Currently Do | 82%±10% | 10.1% | BAD | 81.7% |
| | Will Do | 18%±10% | 9.9% | BAD | 17.6% |
| | Won't Do | 01%±3% | 2.8% | GOOD | 0.8% |

# Exhibit 3
# Kiosk Statistics
# 2018-2019


Stormwater Educational Kiosk
FY2019
3500
3000
2500
2000
1500
1000
500
0
People
Touches
Nov-18
Dec-18
Jan-19
Feb-19
Mar-19
Apr-19
May-19
Jun-19
Map
Videos
Factoids
Scoop the Poop


Kiosk Video Views
120
100
80
60
40
20
0
No. of People
Nov-18
Dec-18
Jan-19
Feb-19
Mar-19
Apr-19
May-19
Rio the Duck
Keep the Rio Grand
Scoop the Poop!
100 Billion Gallons
Arroyo Safety
Respect Your Arroyos

# Exhibit 4
# Arroyo Classroom 2018-2019

# Arroyo Classroom

## 2018 - 2019 final report

submitted by
Melissa McLamb, CSWCD
June 2019

The Arroyo Classroom program utilizes our natural arroyos as outdoor classrooms and brings local animals into the classroom to motivate 3rd graders to respect the arroyos as important wildlife habitat. Orilla Consulting, LLC developed the program in 2012 and initially implemented the program for 7 classes at Maggie Cordova Elementary in Rio Rancho. In 2013, the program grew to serve 20 classes. On July 1st, 2015, Orilla Consulting, LLC transferred the program to Ciudad Soil and Water Conservation District as part of the larger education and outreach efforts we are involved in throughout Bernalillo and Sandoval Counties. In the 2018-2019 school year, we served 34 classes within Rio Rancho Public Schools, reaching approximately 34 teachers and 790 students.

### Participating Schools

| SCHOOL | Number of classes | Number of Students |
|---|---|---|
| Enchanted Hills Elem. | 5 | 140 |
| Martin Luther King Elem. * | 6 | 158 |
| Sandia Vista Elem. | 4 | 84 |
| Maggie Cordova Elem. * | 7 | 162 |
| Cielo Azul Elem. * | 6 | 124 |
| Puesta del Sol Elem. * | 6 | 120 |
| **TOTALS** | **34** | **790** |

* Title 1 school

**Deliverables to date:**
*All complete*

- Watershed Presentations: 34:34
- Arroyo Walk: 34:34
- Bat Presentations: 34:34
- Owl Presentations: 34:34

**Task 1: Recruit and select classes.**
Complete by September 2018. **Status: completed.**

All classes are returning classes and the program has a waiting list.

**Task 2: Review and revise evaluation and curriculum.**
Complete by May 2019. **Status: completed.**

The pre and post survey was revised by classroom teachers and AC staff to better suit 3rd graders. We received positive feedback from teachers on new and updated presentations offered to their classrooms this year.

**Task 3: Coordinate classroom guest speakers.**
Begin September 2018. On-going through May 2019. **Status: completed.**

Guest speakers have been confirmed with up to date Professional Services Agreements. All presentations have been conducted.

**Task 4: Collect and analyze teacher feedback.**
Complete by May 2019. **Status: completed.**

Staff has developed a feedback form for teachers to issue out to teachers in April.

**Task 5: Reporting to sponsors.** **Status: completed.**

Midyear report by January 31, 2019. - *submitted Jan 2019*
Final report by June 14, 2019.

## Project Summary

The program consists of a four-part series of lessons, based on grade-level science standards and addressing areas of interest to SSCAFCA, such as bats, burrowing owls, ATV use, pet waste, and arroyo safety. Educators Melissa McLamb and Erin Blaz delivered two of the lessons – an introductory lesson about watersheds, and a walking field trip to nearby arroyo habitat. Justin Stevenson of RD Wildlife Management, LLC delivered a lesson using live microbats. Tavo Cruz of Envirological Services, Inc. delivered presentations with a live Burrowing Owl.

The watershed lesson expounds on the water cycle, already integral in 3rd grade curriculum. This year, we developed a hands on lesson where students were able to build a model of a watershed. This lesson introduces the concept of a watershed to students, demonstrates how surface water becomes polluted through a variety of waste, and discusses the importance of keeping our arroyos clean.

The arroyo walk is a highlight for students and teachers, as the majority of participating classes only receive one other field trip during the school year, and students always come away learning something new and interesting about the uniqueness of arroyo habitat. This lesson is about the unique adaptations of arroyo animals and plants, incorporates a walk out to a nearby arroyo (when available) and extensive discussion about arroyo safety *(see lesson plan in Appendix A.)* Melissa first talked to students about the difference between concrete-lined channels and sandy-bottomed arroyos, and emphasized that it is never safe to go into concrete-lined channels, while sandy-bottomed arroyos can be visited when there are no clouds in the sky. Students searched for evidence of animals living in the arroyo banks, learned about how lizards, and other cold-blooded animals, are adapted to the desert environment by moving about to regulate their temperature, and looked for certain adaptations of desert plants to minimize water loss in the desert.

In the lesson about bats, Justin discussed common myths about bats while pointing out how these myths can pose issues for bat populations as he addressed each one. He taught students about species common in their area, including what habitat they prefer, what they eat, the challenges they face, and what to do if one sees an injured bat. He talked about how important bats are in keeping insect populations under control, shared ways to encourage and protect bats and emphasized that kids should not be frightened of them, but also should never touch a bat if they find one. Students were able to view two different species of live microbats.

In the owl presentation, Octavio talked with students about what time of year burrowing owls are in our arroyos, what habitat they need, and what we can do to support and protect them. Tavo emphasized the impact of riding ATVs up the sides of arroyos and encouraged ways to care for burrowing owl habitat. He taught students that burrowing owls are protected by federal law, and that 3rd graders could be ambassadors and protectors for the owls. Each student was able to observe the burrowing owl up close, one at a time. We worked in coordination with Wildlife Rescue to bring in the live burrowing owl for each presentation.

## Evaluation

All 34 participating classes, participated in previous years and each teacher expressed interest in returning next year. Teacher feedback from this year also showed that teachers find that each presentation helped increase students understanding of local ecology while educating them about what they can do to protect wildlife habitats and/or water quality. Some teachers have requested extension activities to help them expand on content presented to their class. We plan to integrate additional lesson plans that teachers can easily use next year. We are also working on correlating our presentations to the newly adopted science standards, NM STEM Ready! This correlation will be complete by the start of next school year.

We were unable to confirm with Cielo Azul Elementary to plan for another Arroyo Clean Up event. We hope to work with the City of Rio Rancho next year by promoting their Campus Clean Up Contest and encouraging our participating classes and schools to organize such events.

**Highlights from teacher feedback:**

“Every year this program adds so much to our classroom and student engagement. The excitement of the owls and bat is amazing for our kiddos. The Arroyo walk is also exciting. I thought the changes to the watershed presentation was a great improvement to capture 3rd graders attention.” - Evans, Sandia Vista Elementary

“They were able to identify how they fit into the habitat surrounding them and how they can help preserve different aspects of it. They were able to apply different ideas taught (water conservation, animal identification, ect.)” - Eisenberg, Martin Luther King, Elementary

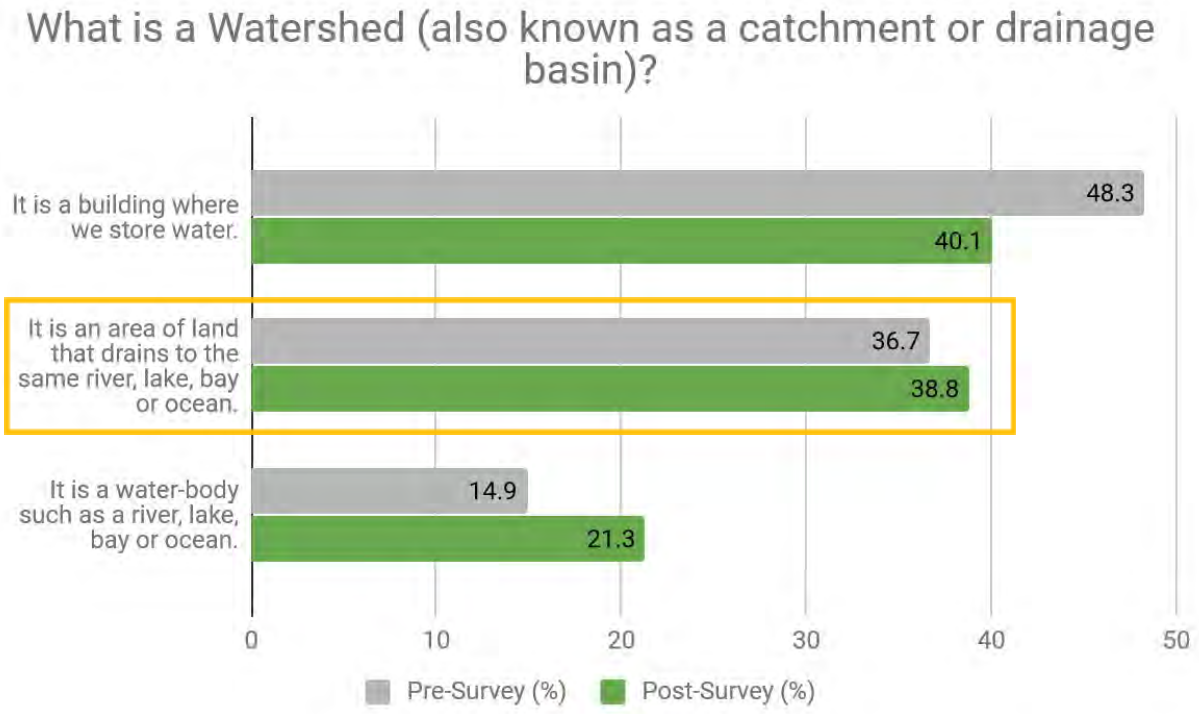
“My kids always love the animals and what they learn about them. I love that the kids get a better understanding of arroyos and how the water shed works.”- Florez, Maggie Cordova Elementary

## Survey

We developed the survey this year in collaboration with select 3rd grade teachers to make it as relevant and age-appropriate for students. This is the first year we have had a single pre and post survey to distribute to students.

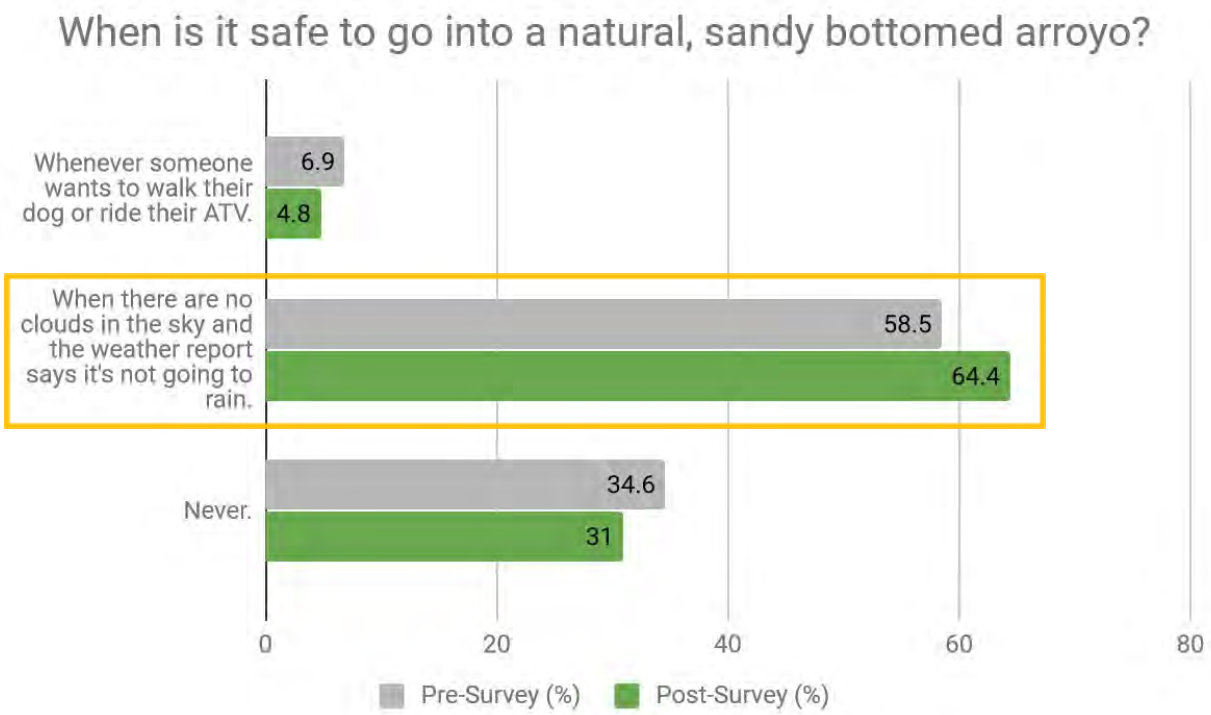
## Survey Metrics:

### Item 1




This age group of students are often very literal and may find the concept of a "watershed" confusing. We will find ways of making this more age appropriate for 3rd graders. It may require an adjustment to our incorrect answer options. We plan to implement extension activities next year as well, which will offer teachers the opportunity to review and expand on presentation content with students afterwards.

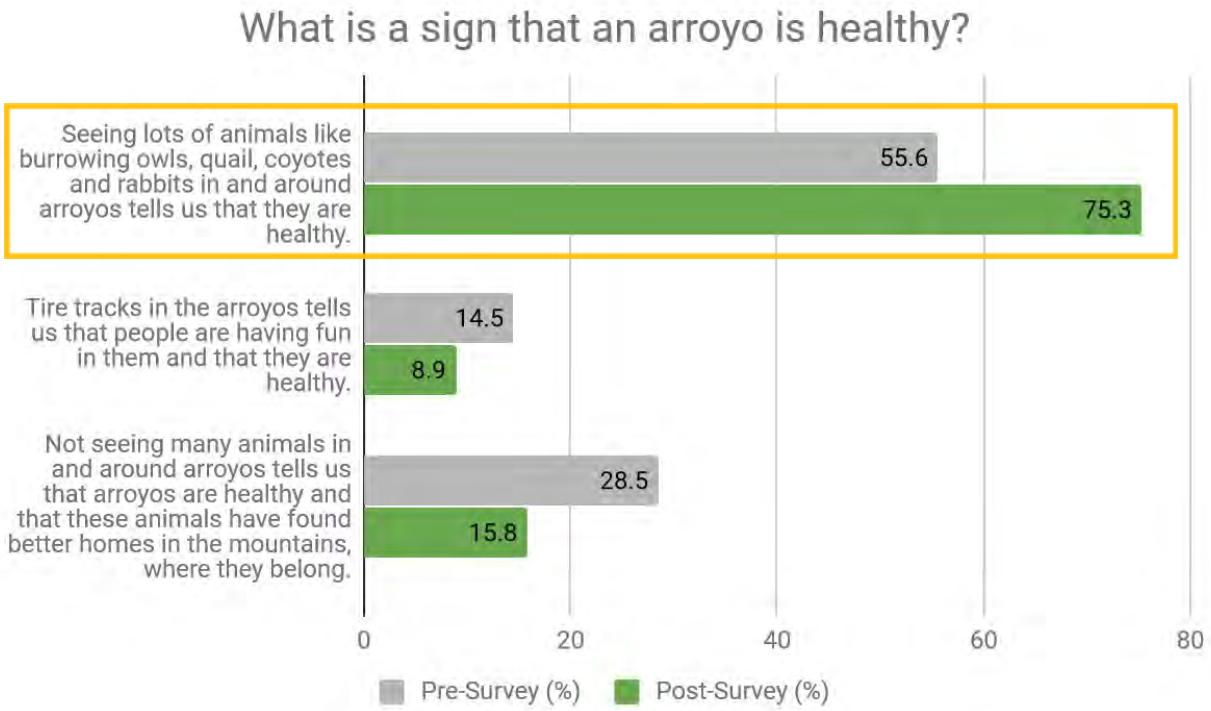
**Item 2**




When

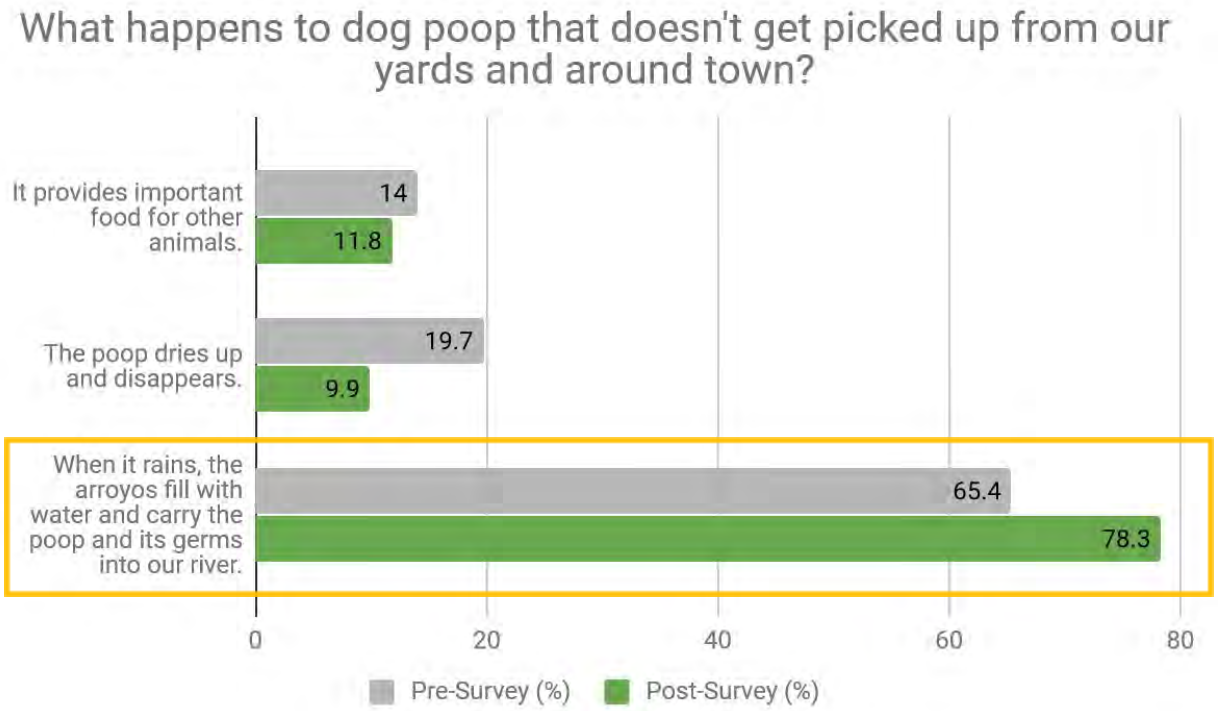
The majority of students seem to understand when it is safe from the beginning of the program, perhaps in contrast to the other answer options. It is interesting to see that 30% of students still consider it is "never" safe to into a natural arroyo. This could be an idea that students are receiving from parents or guardians understanding of arroyo safety.

**Item 3**



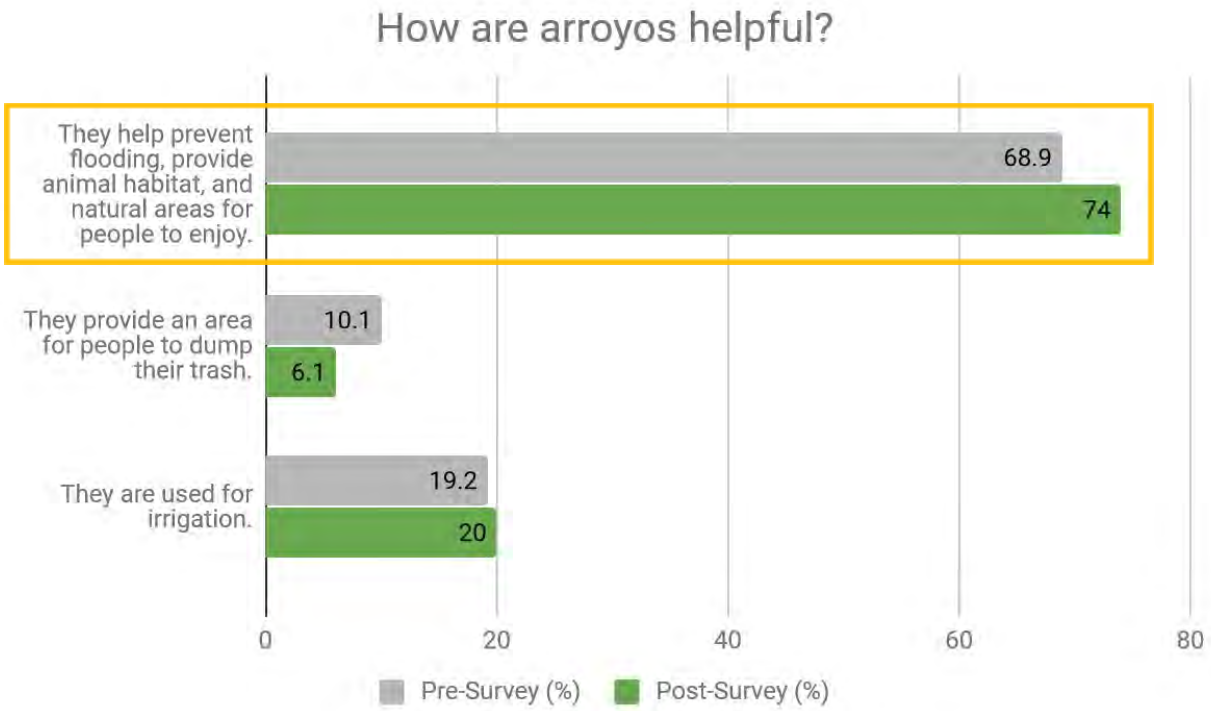

We see a 20% increase in student knowledge of species diversity being an indicator of arroyo health.

**Item 4**



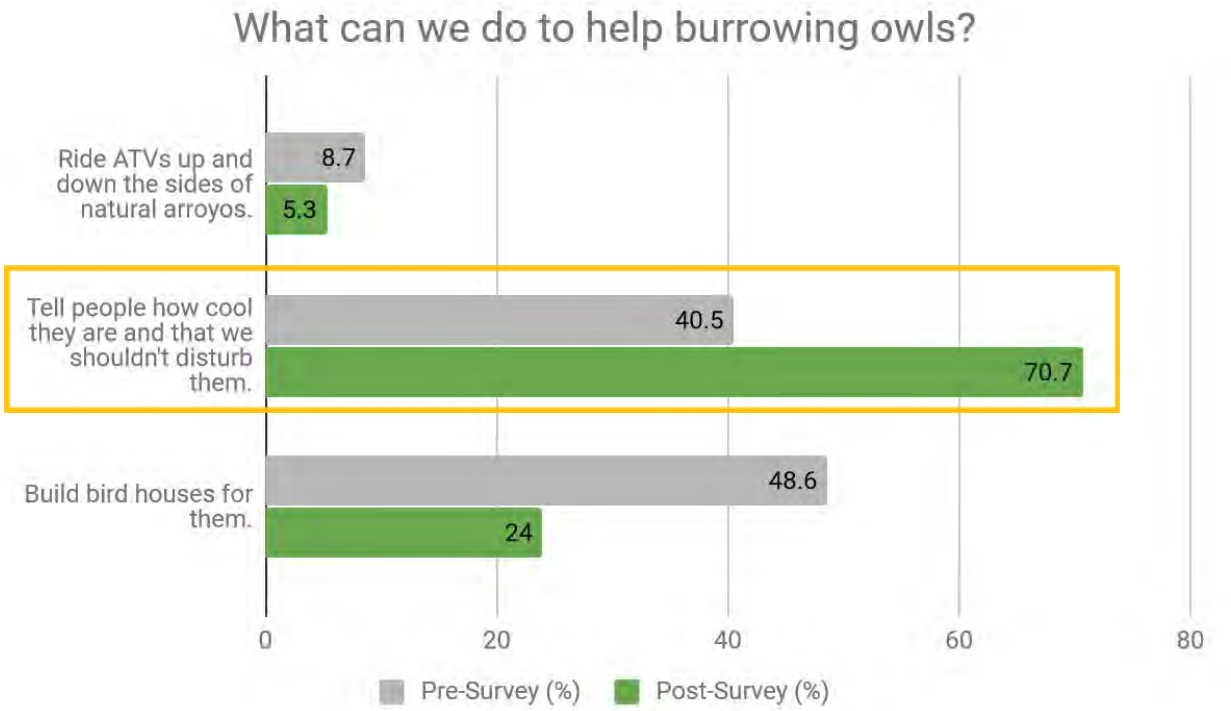

We see a decrease in the incorrect answers from the pre to post survey as well as a 13% increase in students understanding of how dog poop can impact the water quality of the river.

**Item 5**



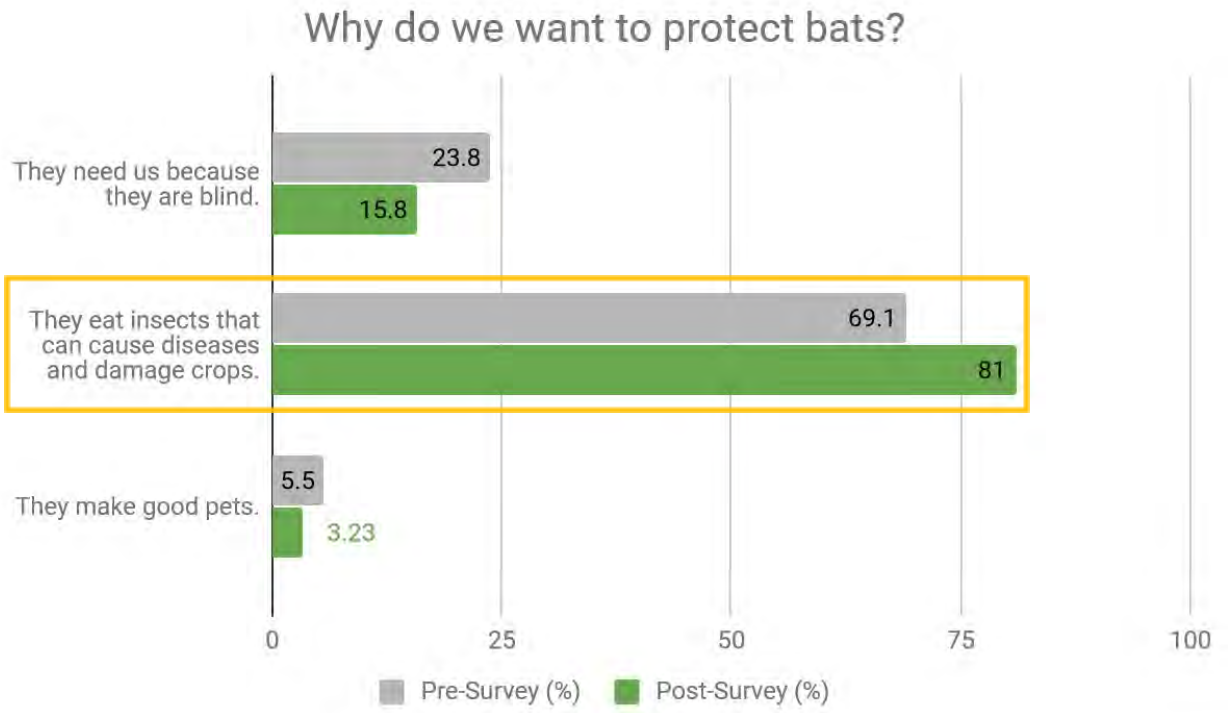

Students either already knew this or is was an easy assumption based on the answers. We will make one of the answers seem more probable next year and replace “They are used for irrigation” with “They help farmers water their crops”.

**Item 6**



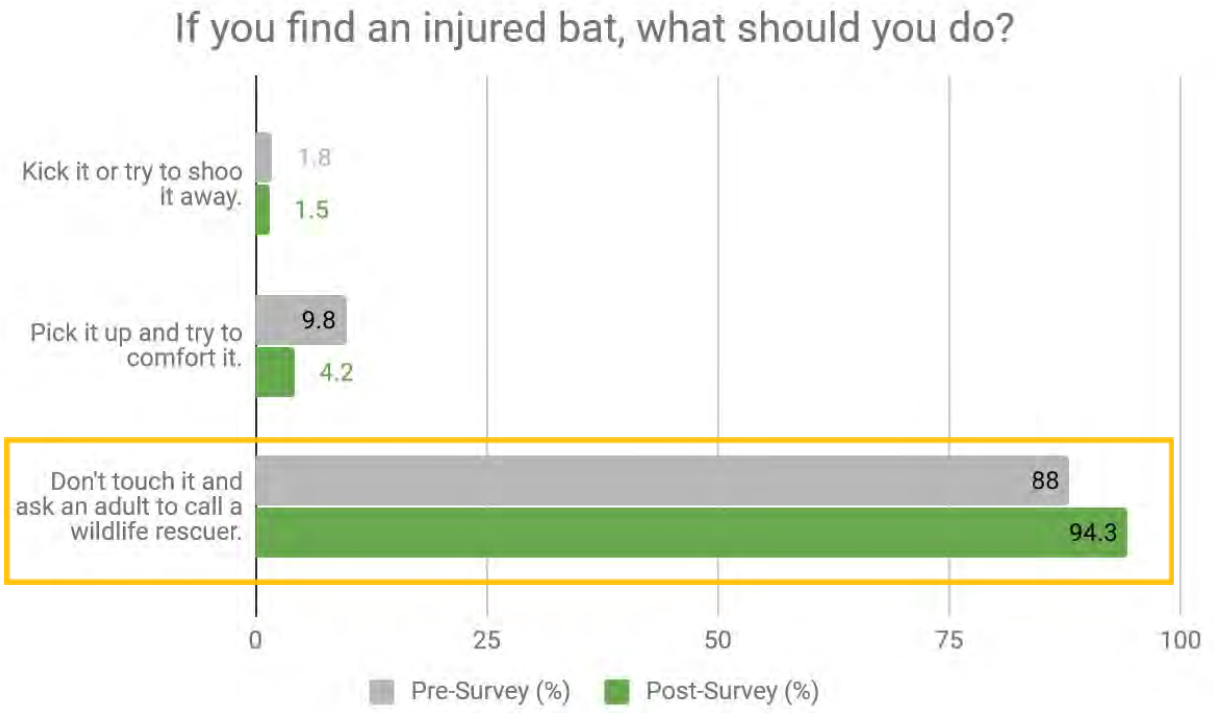

This shows how the live animal presentations introduce students to the importance of not disturbing wildlife and that burrowing owls wouldn't utilize bird houses.

**Item 7**




It seems that most students either already know this or they can figure it out based on the answer choices. Next year we will make the other choices more probable.

**Item 8**




**Survey Summary**

Overall, the survey findings are positive. This was a pilot year with using a single pre and post survey and we will continue to refine our questions with feedback from teachers. It is important that students understand the concept of a watershed. Next year we intend to support our classes with pre and post activities that will help teachers review and explore concepts from the presentations, which will strengthen learning outcomes for students.

*Appendix A contains lesson plans; Appendix B contains supplemental materials; Appendix C contains photos.*

## Appendix A
## Lesson Plans

# *Activity Guide for 3rd Grade – Animal and Plant Adaptations*

**1. What are we trying to teach the students in this activity?**
Arroyos are cool places where animals live, animals and plants are adapted to live in the desert.

**2. How can we tie this activity to our teaching goals:**

| Our Goals | Where we can relate our goals to this activity |
|---|---|
| Animals live in arroyos | Look for evidence of animals. |
| We should visit arroyos carefully | Talk about when it is safe. |
| Picking up dog poop keeps germs out of our river | We'll probably see poop, talk about how it can make animals sick. |

**Supplies:**
- Thermometers
- Clipboards
- Poster of leaf adaptations
- Wax paper
- Paper towels
- Tape

**3. How can we tie this activity to standards?**
- Measure energy (temperature change)
- Posing a question, using numerical data, various methods to display results
- Animals and plants have adaptations that improve chances of survival
- Classifying animals and plants
- Living things cause changes to their environment, some detrimental, some beneficial

**5. How should this activity be organized?**

I. Pre-activity (10 minutes)
- Do you ever visit/play in arroyos? What do you do?
- What are arroyos for? Managing stormwater to keep our town from flooding when we get a heavy rain. **Show first flush video.**
- Talk about arroyo safety – don't go into arroyos when you see clouds in the sky.
- Because our arroyos are natural, with sandy sides and bottom, they are safer.
- In Albuquerque, the arroyos have concrete sides and water travels so fast, it is really dangerous to ever go in arroyos. Some arroyos come from the canyon where it might be raining but you can't see.
- Our arroyos are home to all kinds of animals and plants, so they are a wonderful place to enjoy nature. What kinds of animals do you think might live in the arroyo?
- Walk out to arroyo

II. Lizard activity (15 min)
- 5min Look for evidence of animals. What kind of evidence? Scat, tracks, holes.

- What kind of animals live in holes (besides snakes)?
- What do you think makes it difficult to live out here? Heat, sunburn, not much water, cold at night. Animals and plants have special **adaptations** (special things about their bodies) that make it easier for them to live in this habitat.
- How do they get water? From plants, from condensation under rocks.
- How could they avoid heat? Stay in burrows or shade during the day, active at night.
- Some animals love the heat, though! Lizards are cold-blooded, which doesn't mean they are actually cold. It means their body temperature is determined by the environment. They need to absorb heat from their surroundings to function.
- Each student take a thermometer. This is a lizard, and it needs to maintain its body temperature at a certain level: fence lizard 35C (95F), whiptail 38.6C (101F). How can it keep from getting too hot? How can it keep from getting too cold? Lizards regulate their body temperature through behavior.
- Plants do kind of the same thing – hold one palm out flat, one sideways. Which feels hotter? Prickly pear cactus pads grow sideways instead of flat to keep themselves cool!

IV. Plant activity (15 min)

- What do plants need in order to survive? Water, sunlight, air, soil
- What makes it difficult for plants in the desert? It's so hot and there's so little rain.
- How do plants get water? **Show evapotranspiration diagram.** It's kind of like when we're hot, we sweat. But if we lose too much water from sweating we get dehydrated.
- How do they keep cool? Remember prickly pear? **Show pictures of hedgehog and prickly pear cacti.** Desert plants can **s**hade themselves! Hedgehog cactus has lots of spines that shade the surface and also blocks the wind.
- The leaves of many desert plants are **adapted** so that they don't lose too much water.
- Show leaf adaptations poster (fuzzy, small, curled, waxy, green stems but no leaves)

**If weather is ok:**

- Out in arroyo, we'll do an investigation.
- How many of the plants we see will have these adaptations? Hypothesize.
- To be fair, we can't just pick the plants we like. Standing in one spot, collect the first 6 *different* leaves you see.
- Draw each one, and describe what adaptation it has.
- How many of your 6 leaves have one of the adaptations listed?
- Why don't all have it? Some plants avoid the heat by just growing and producing seed really fast before the weather gets hot, and then they just die off and leave their seeds to grow next year!
- Search for seeds.

**If windy, inside activity:**

- Let's investigate one way they keep water. **Dab water on board, cover one spot with paper towel, one spot with wax paper.** Which do you think will evaporate faster?
- **Show prickly pear picture.** Make model of prickly pear pad: paper towels with wax paper taped around the outside. **Show cut prickly pear pad.**
- Maybe do an experiment: soak wax-covered and non wax-covered leaves in water and time how long they take to dry.

V. Conclusion (10 min)

- Arroyos are for flood control, and we shouldn't play in them when clouds are in the sky.
- But they are cool places where animals and plants live, and we can visit when it's clear weather.
- Animals and plants are adapted to live in the desert climate.
- What we do in arroyos affects the plants, and animals' habitats. Should we ride ATVs up the sides? That's something humans do to change our environment for the worse.
- Picking up dog poop is important because it can make animals sick. Where does the water go when it flows down the arroyo? The Rio Grande! Keeping dog poop out of the river is one way humans can change our environment for the better.
- Walk back to classroom

# Leaf Adaptations

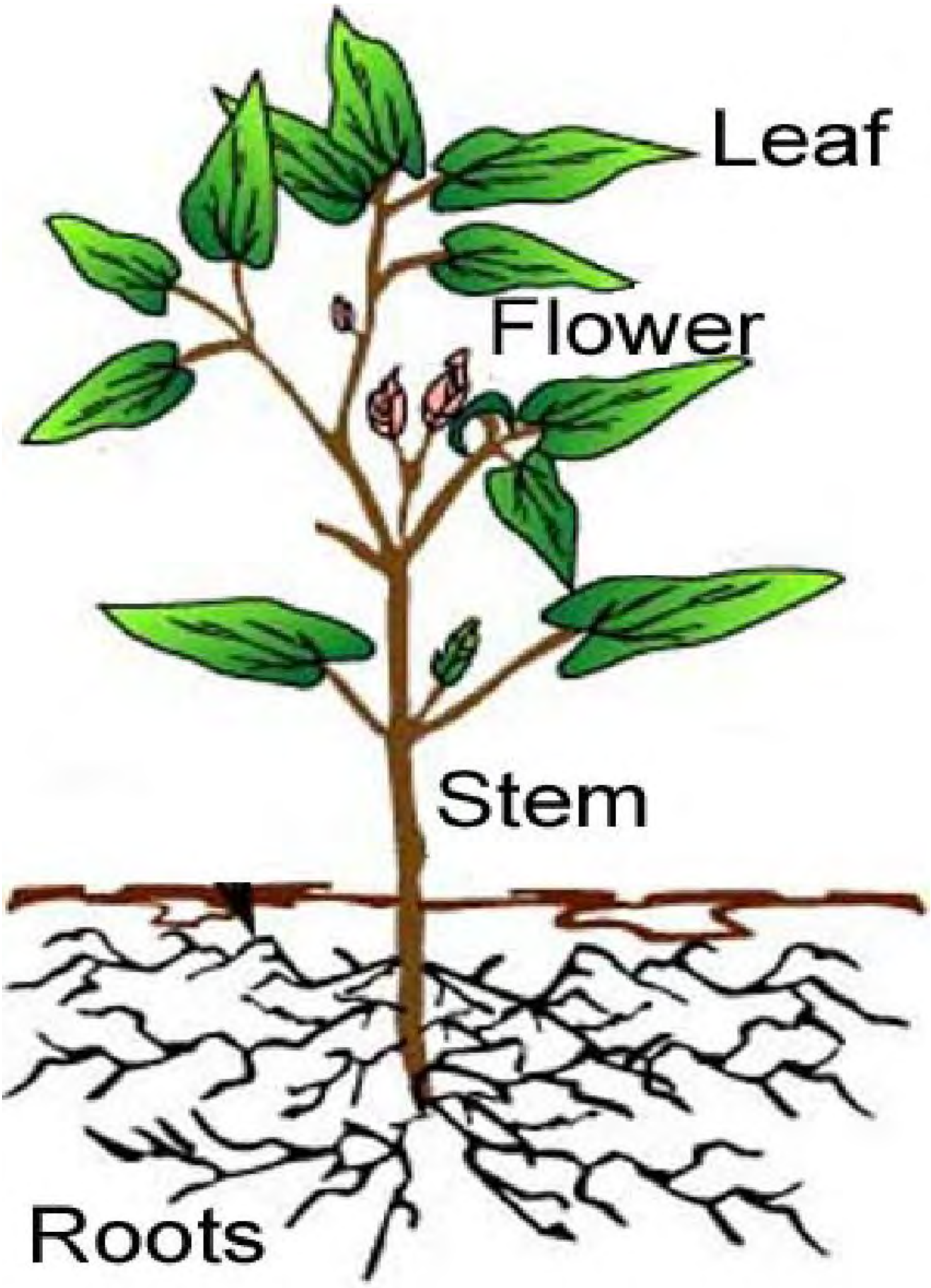
1. **Fuzzy leaves or lots of spines**

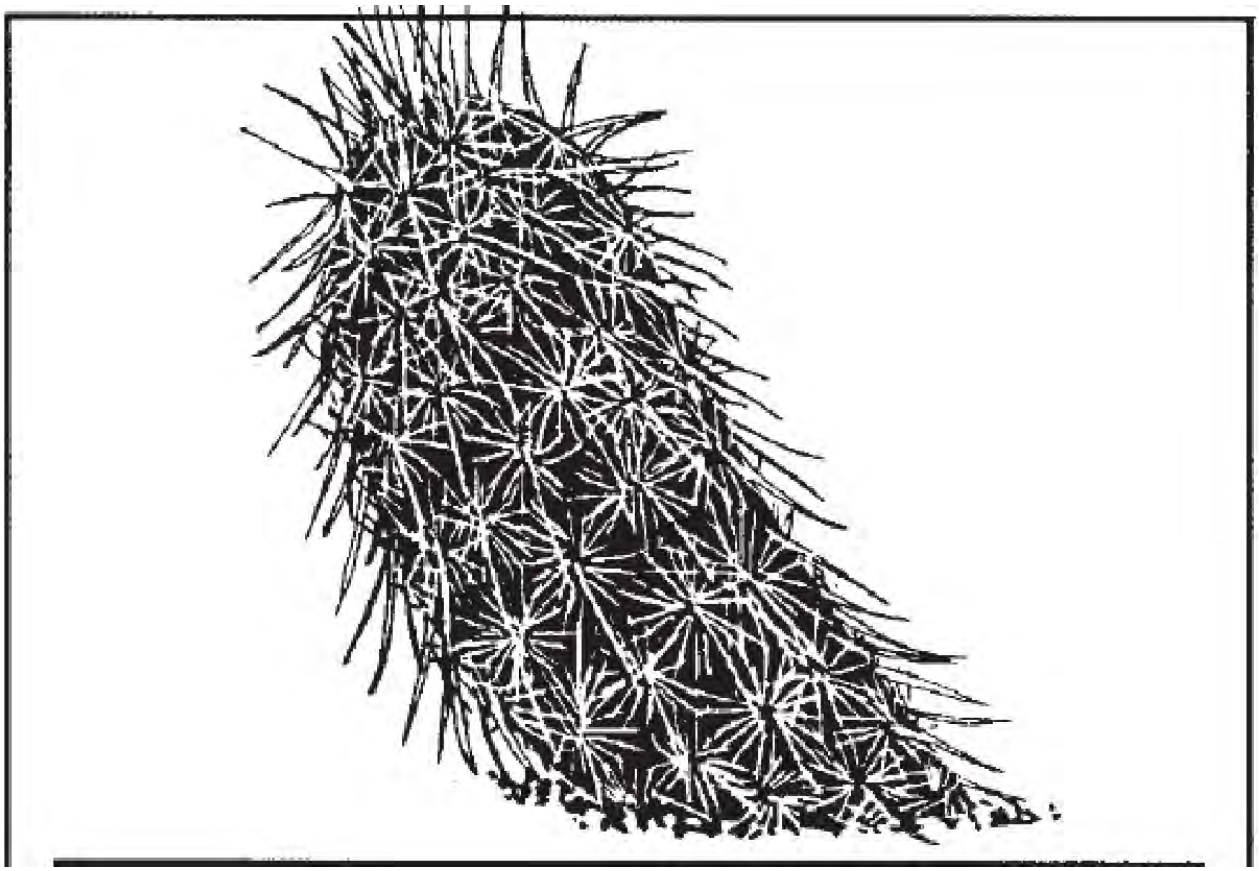
2. **Small leaves**

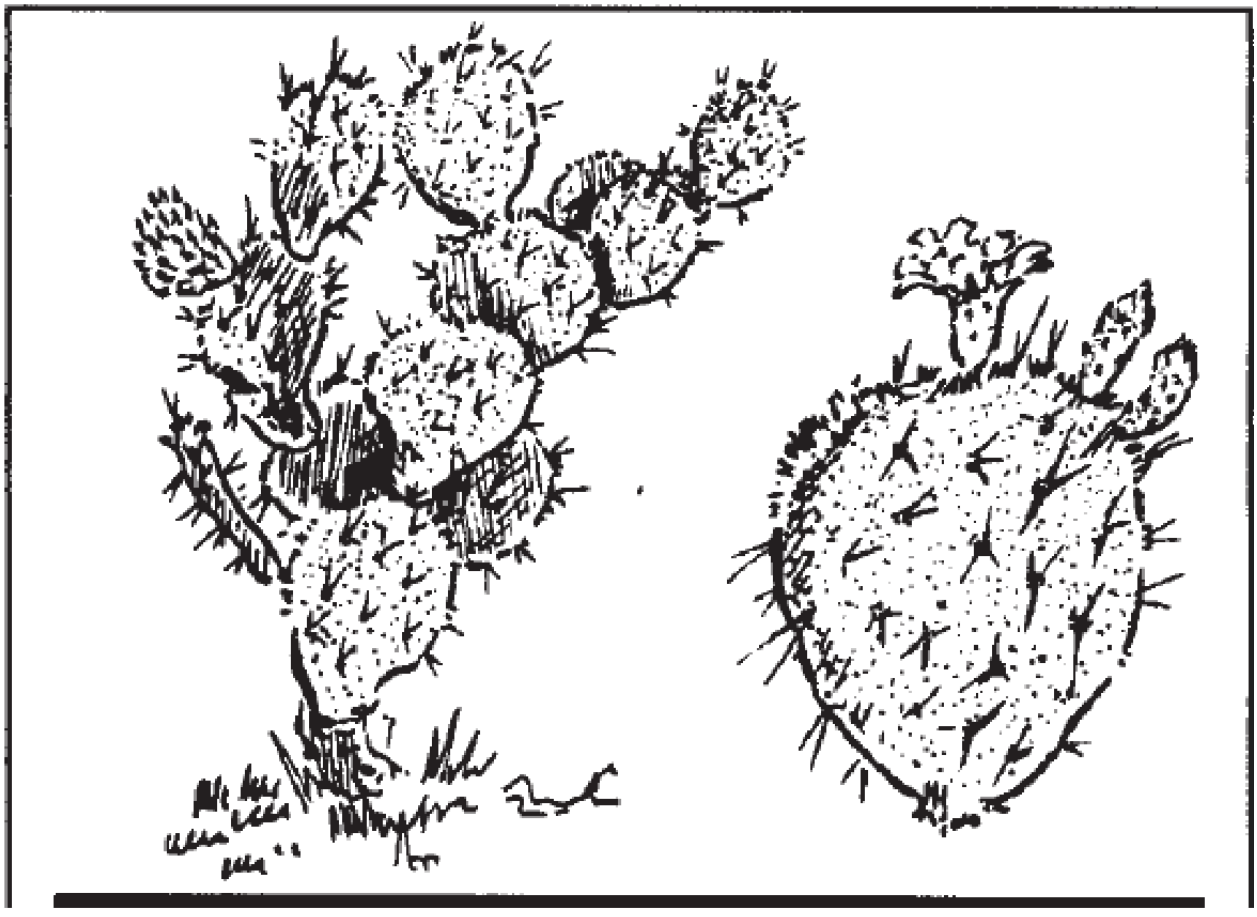
3. **Curled leaves**

4. **Waxy leaves**

5. **Green stems but no leaves!**


Leaf
Flower
Stem
Roots





# ***Build a Watershed Activity Guide for Arroyo Classroom***

1. What are we trying to teach the students in this activity?
**What is a watershed? How does the water cycle work? What are different forms of pollution and how does it impact our river? Arroyos lead to the river and carries different types of pollution with it.**

**NM State Science Standards:**

| **3rd Grade** |
|---|
| Water cycles through the atmosphere, plants, soil, and bodies of water in various forms. |
| Describe pollution and identify different types (can be naturally occurring or human made materials). Pollutants can get into our water and harm living things. |
| Some animals can survive better in certain environments, some will not survive at all. |
| Describe how roots take up water and soil nutrients, and leaves make food from sunlight. |

2. How can we tie this activity to our teaching goals:

| **Our Goals** | **Where we can relate our goals to this activity** |
|---|---|
| How does the water cycle work? | Describe the processes of the water cycle: evaporation, condensation, precipitation, collection, run-off and infiltration. |
| What is a watershed? | A watershed is all the land that drains into a river or other body of water, from mountain forests to riparian zone. |
| What makes water dirty? | Pollution comes from all over the watershed, and erosion is one form of pollution. |
| Why are arroyos important? | Arroyos provide important drainage in a storm event and provide unique and critical habitat for wildlife and plants. |
| How does vegetation help our river? | Forests, wetlands and healthy arroyos help keep the river clean and prevent flash floods. Plants in these areas slow the runoff of water into the river, reducing erosion and flooding. They can also remove nasty chemicals from the water by taking them up through their roots. |

3. What is effective in this activity? Being in small groups, students enjoy creating the model and discussing what they are observing.

4. What makes this activity difficult to teach? Students get excited and want to play with materials while you are talking.

**Activity Materials**

- Blank paper, markers, aluminum pans to capture water
- markers (ex: black for oil, brown for dog poop, red for trash)

- a watershed map (ex: SSCAFCA watershed map, It's All Connected in a Watershed poster)
- NM relief map

**Preparation**

- Post watershed map
- Draw sketch of the water cycle
- Have materials laid out and desks arranged (papers, trays, sets of markers)
- Optional: write out key for marker colors (keep hidden until time to show students)

**I. Intro – 5 minutes**

1. Introduce yourself and the Arroyo Classroom program: Respect and Know your Arroyos
2. Cover guidelines/expectations in order to be able to have a good time and learn together
3. Introduce what we will be learning: What is a watershed? Where does it go when it rains? We are going to find out how water moves across land, and through our arroyos, when it rains or snows. And learn about how it carries things with it as it flows.

**II. Warm Up – 10-15 minutes**

1. How many of you used water before you came to school today? How did you use it?
2. How else do people use water on a daily basis?
3. Where do you think all this water comes from? (Discuss the aquifer and it's connection to precipitation). Point out groundwater shown on the "It's All Connected in a Watershed" poster.
4. Pull out the NM relief map. Discuss the purpose of a map. Walk through so each student can view. Introduce the concept of a "key". Have them help you find ABQ on the map and the Rio Grande. Point out the area of Rio Rancho. Explore the map together.

**Ask: (Really engage with students and listen to their ideas)**

- Has anyone heard of the term "watershed" before? You can highlight that it is a compound word. Have students share what they think of when they hear this word usually, "a shed full of water." It's kind of like that! Except the shed (or container) is an area of land. *Everyone lives, plays and works on land that draws to a body of water, like a river, lake, bay or ocean.*
- Point out the Rio Grande Watershed through the middle of the NM relief map.
- Where are there mountains and hills? Where do you see rivers and lakes?
- What would happen if we sprayed water on the mountain peaks, what will happen to it? *It will flow downhill.*
- Where does the water come from in nature? *Rain or snow*

**III. Activity – 25 minutes**

**Where does the water go?** Let's find out by making our own model/map, similar to the relief map.
**Part A: 10 min**
While students are still sitting, demonstrate activity → crumpling paper to drawing on the ridges. Identify the ridges. Ridge as high point of range of hills or mountains. Point out that it is where the

paper has a peak pointing up not down. Maybe identify the difference between a peak and a valley using the paper.

1. With your imagination, imagine that this piece of paper is a piece of land.
2. Crumple up the piece of paper and then smooth it back out most of the way. Leave it a bit crumpled, showing small ridges (high points) and valleys (low points).
3. Find the ridgelines (tops of the fold lines). Use the blue marker to color along the ridgelines on your "land".

Model this for students briefly. Be sure everyone understands the activity. Ask students to crumple their paper and draw their ridgelines. Once they are complete - Hands on their hand so we know they are ready for the next step.

Pair students (groups of 2 or 3), with teachers help. Assign roles 1-2, or 1-3.

Give Roles***: We're all observers, everyone will have a turn.

Have groups gather around their tray. Drawers can begin drawing their ridgelines. Announce that students have 30 more seconds when it seems that each group has enough ridgelines.

Next, demonstrate a "rain event". Model for students the distance we want them to aim from as they spray (i.e. the length of your elbow to hand, vertically placed on the tray). And 4 sprays. (idea: Students can be drill sergeants about the three sprays, acknowledge that sometimes the spray bottles act funny but that we are trusting our classmates to count for themselves to do only four full sprays...).

**Ask:**

- What do you think will happen to your land when it "rains"?
- What will happen to the blue ridge lines? / Where will the "rainwater" travel?

1. Altogether, sprayers squirt your model a few times to create a "rainstorm" over your land.
2. Observe what happens.
3. As your rainfall accumulates, watch the pathways where the excess "rainfall" travels.

With teachers, walk around to ask each pair to explain what the water is doing and show you rivers and streams in their model.

Have teachers help pick up all the spray bottles, and ask everyone to place their hands on their head and have a small group discussion about their observations.

**Part B: 15 min**

Have pairs switch roles, “disposers” can throw out previous model. Tell students they will keep the same number assigned earlier and tell them what role they will be playing. You could write these on a whiteboard.

**What’s In the Water?**
*Experiment with how “pollutants” might travel through their watersheds.*

With a new piece of “land”, imagine this represents the City of Rio Rancho or the Rio Grande Watershed. Show one of the Watershed posters and point out all the human activity that happens in a watershed (driving cars, making things (manufacturing), farming, walking our dogs, etc.)

**Ask:**

- What might be on this land that we wouldn’t want in our water?
- What is pollution?
    - Have you ever seen it? What does it look like?

As students share, note the types of pollution on a poster or white board and create a key for groups to use. (Roads/Cars - black, Trash - Green, Dog poop-brown (and/or orange if you have more groups than markers)) Depending on the group, you could also identify Factories - Red

Before crumpling, have drawers (with their support drawers) mark their papers with the brown, red and black marker to represent farms, factories, houses, streets, dog poop and trash.
Announce that students have 30 more seconds when it seems that each group has drawn enough. Then ask all students to put their hands on their head.

Then have crumplers -crumple paper and then partially smooth it out.

Altogether, have sprayers spray the piece of paper.

**Ask:**

- What happened to the pollution when it rained?
- Describe what happened at the highest and lowest point in your watershed.
- How quickly did it spread? Are there any places on the land where it didn’t go?

**WRAP UP: -5-10min**
**What do you think this means for our watershed - the Middle Rio Grande?**
*The water we drink comes from our watershed. Animals and plants also depend on this water. That’s why it’s important that we try not to pollute either the water or the land. Anything that pollutes the land will eventually wind up in the water.*

**What might be ways we could reduce pollution in our watershed?**

*By picking up trash and picking up dog poop if we have dogs. (*I like to emphasize to this age group that **being responsible is powerful** and they can make a difference by caring and picking up their own trash. I also tell them that last year a whole grade level of 3rd graders at Cielo Azul Elementary helped pick up 1.8 tons of trash!)

Thank the class for their attention and participation. Tell them we look forward to seeing them again and expect that they show the wildlife biologists the same respect they have shown us.

*****Groups of 3: Each person gets to spray 3x. Model this for them.**
***For groups of 3, you'll need two blue markers for Part A.***

**May be helpful to tell students each turn has a Lead Role and a Supporting role (Supporting role noted in parentheses).**

Part A Roles:
1 - Drawers (+ spray)
2 - Crumplers (+ drawing / spray)
3 - 1st Spray (+ disposers) -- Spray 3, 2, 1

Part B Roles:
1 - 1st Spray (+ disposers)
2 - Drawers (+ spray) --Spray 2, 1, 3
3 - Crumpler (+ draw)

**Groups of 2:**

Part A Roles:
1 - Crumpler / Drawer
2 - Sprayer / Disposer

Part B Roles:
1 - Sprayer / Disposer
2 - Crumpler / Drawer

**Appendix B**
**Supplemental Materials**

## -SSCAFCA Activity Book and Educational Videos:

KNOW YOUR ARROYOS
ENJOY • RESPECT • PROTECT

## -SSCAFCA handouts:



# Did you know?

SSCAFCA protects our community from flooding and erosion caused by big rain storms, and works to keep stormwater clean. Stormwater flows down arroyos into the Rio Grande.

Bugs like to live in stagnant water that collects in ponds and low places in the arroyos. Insects like mosquitoes can carry diseases that make us sick.

Brought to you by:

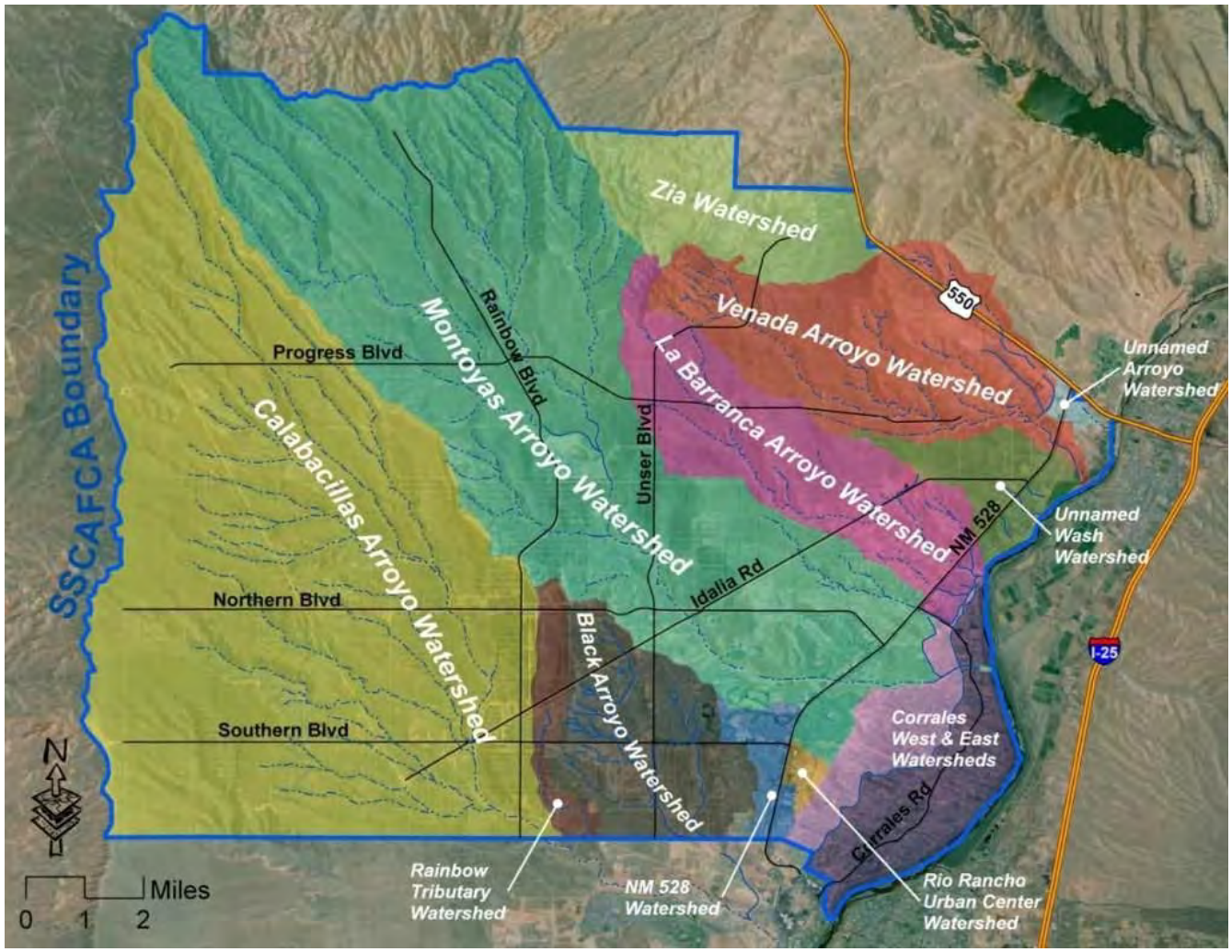
SSCAFCA

Almost all U.S. bats feed exclusively on bugs, and 1 bat can eat between 600 and 1,000 mosquitoes and other insect pests in just one hour. One bat can eat its own weight in insects in a single night!

SSCAFCA provides bat houses to encourage bats to make their homes near our arroyos, and especially near detention ponds where stormwater runoff is captured and allowed to slowly drain.

The more we help bats, the more pests they eat, so we don't have to spray pesticide that could wash down to the Rio Grande and pollute it.

# SSCAFCA watershed map:



## Appendix C
## Program Photos



LEFT - Melissa McLamb discussing desert animal and plant adaptations by Maggie Cordova Arroyo.



RIGHT - Students observing and discussing the watershed model.



LEFT - Students having fun during the arroyo walk on school property. Students gather in between activities to discuss findings such as looking for evidence of wildlife (scat, tracks, burrows, etc.).

# Exhibit 5
# RiverXchange 2018-2019




# Making Meaningful Connections by Integrating Water Resources Topics with Language Arts & Science

## *2019 Report*

Presented by
Ciudad Soil & Water Conservation District

**June 2019**

# CONTENTS


| | |
|---|---|
| SUMMARY | 3 |
| PROGRAM DESCRIPTION | 6 |
| Mission | 6 |
| The Big Water Questions | 6 |
| Background | 7 |
| Program Management and Financial Support | 8 |
| Participant Selection | 9 |
| Curriculum | 9-10 |
| EVALUATION | 11 |
| Blog Evaluation | 11 |
| Student Surveys | 14 |
| Appendix 1 (Extension Activities) | 32 |
| Appendix 2 (Photos) | 48 |

# SUMMARY

This year, funding enabled 36 NM classes (954 students and 39 teachers) to participate. The majority of participating classes were from Title I schools. Each NM class was partnered with another NM class and when possible another class outside the state for a total of over 1,338 participants. All program costs and coordination are provided free of charge to NM teachers. Training, technical support, and curriculum materials are provided free of charge to partner teachers. The program required $51,881.62 in cash and generated total match valued at $90,344.90 in the form of in-kind contributions including workshop space, classroom resources, presenters' time in the classroom, field trip docents, donated trees and shrubs, as well as teachers' and students' time.

With the support of two contract hires this year, we were able to focus more on strengthening our program in ways we haven't been able to in the previous three years with unanticipated personnel changes. Our primary accomplishments include: strengthening partnerships with teachers and volunteers who support us with in-class presentations, developing an effective place based lesson on acequias and agriculture, and offering consistent blog support and encouragement in order to increase the efficacy of the technology component. Also, we refined our extension activities this year and are on target to have all RiverXchange presentations correlated with the recently adopted New Mexico science standards, NM STEM Ready! by the end of the summer. Teachers commended us throughout the year on the value of the presentations and curriculum in their class experience.

**Strengthening Partnerships**

Understanding how RiverXchange meets the needs of participating teachers, students, in-kind donors, as well as how RiverXchange fits into the larger efforts of watershed education in our community, is critical for keeping RiverXchange relevant and impactful. This year, we met with a wide variety of educators and stakeholders in our field. We met with organizations including: Albuquerque Water Utility Authority (ABCWUA), Sandia Labs, Bosque Ecosystem Monitoring Project (BEMP), RiverSource, Sandia Mountain Natural History Center (SMNHC) and Center for Social Sustainable Systems (CESOSS). These meetings, as well as shadowing a few presentations offered by others, gave us and our collaborators an opportunity to establish or reconfirm program expectations, help us evaluate our educational offerings and find ways we can better support common learning objectives in watershed education. Strong partnerships are critical in informing us as we work to strengthen the program, remain relevant, and navigate unexpected changes.

For example, one long term collaborating agency, Bernalillo County Extension, was unable to participate with us this year. In the past, they have offered the agriculture related presentation to all APS schools. Consequently, our staff designed and delivered a similar presentation that engaged students in a regional history of agriculture and irrigation techniques that highlighted acequia culture and the effects of human settlement on the Rio Grande. In our search for resources in the community, we discovered CESSOS, a possible future in-kind partner, who could offer a presentation more culturally relevant and significant for students.

**Blog Support**

We noticed an increase in blog postings, including postings of class projects this year. We held a contest for excellent and creative blogging with specific criteria and saw more class engagement due to this. Though a few teachers continue to report they face challenges with access to computer labs, many of our classrooms this year are already using technology such as Google Classroom or many have individual tablets for students. With technology being integrated into more classrooms worldwide, the blogging component of RiverXchange continues to be a unique, important offering of our program. The blog offers a protected, educational platform for teachers to guide and review student work, as well as an opportunity for the class to learn about digital citizenship. Using the blog, allows classes to experience the importance of meaningful communication to a broad, digital audience, while practicing creative collaboration and self-responsibility in the submission of work.

**Teacher Workshop**

Noticing a need for professional development for our teachers with the newly adopted science standards, we took the opportunity to educate teachers about NM STEM Ready! at our teacher workshop and show how the RiverXchange program and curriculum can help their students meet these in their classroom experience. With support from the Environmental Education Association of New Mexico (EEANM) and Seleana Connealy of NM EPSCoR (Established Program to Stimulate Competitive Research), we offered an introduction to the standards, offered practical tools to plan and demonstrate lesson correlation, using RiverXchange activities, and shared resources for learning more throughout the school year.

**Teacher Feedback**

Every year, we receive invaluable feedback from our teachers. Feedback this year continues to be positive. All participating teachers want to return and a few have asked to add other teachers from their fifth grade team. We are finding that the majority of our teachers choose our program to teach more about water resource issues and to incorporate more science into the classroom. This shows a major shift since the program's conception, at that time teachers were more drawn to the program as a way to incorporate more language arts curriculum. While the program still focuses on reflective and creative writing, we are also responding to current needs by emphasizing how RiverXchange can help teachers include more experiential learning and science in their classroom. Nearly 50% of teachers are also attracted to the program because the blog enables them to connect with other teachers and students in a thematic learning environment. Here are a few highlighted responses from our teachers on the greatest learning outcomes for their class:

> "I was able to add experiential learning in science into my classroom lessons and truly engage the students." - Anonymous
>
> "Students were able to fully understand where our water comes from, what a watershed is, how humans have impacted the environment and ecosystems. And maybe, more importantly, what we can do to help." - John Turrietta, MLK Elementary
>
> "Awareness of their role in conserving and protecting water resources."- Dwayne Norris, Bandalier Elementary
>
> "Working as a team and real life connection to science topics through our local watershed." - Tris Carty, Seven Bar Elementary

"What a wonderful way to have students directly involved in their own watershed while learning hydrosphere concepts. The teamwork and concrete lessons were a great enhancement to our classroom." - Anonymous

"This group in particular, has learned so much from the experience. Many of them have never been to the bosque, or reflected upon the components and how/why they might have come to be there." -Anonymous

"The presentations were engaging and interactive. The demonstrations helped the students to understand more of our environment. I really enjoyed the speakers. The pole planting field trip was amazing! The kids felt very accomplished!"- Randi Sevigny, Seven Bar Elementary

**Presentations**

Program presentations were completed as follows:

Agriculture: 36/36
Stormwater: 36/36
Wastewater: 36/36
Drinking Water: 36/36
Planting Field Trips: 34/36
Landfill Field Trips: 5

# PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

## Mission

The mission of RiverXchange is to deepen students' and teachers' understanding and appreciation for their local river ecosystem, motivate participants to protect local water resources by conserving water and keeping their source water clean, and to provide a high quality, high impact outreach opportunity for funders and in-kind contributors.

## The Big Water Questions

The optional curriculum frames program outcomes as "guiding questions," known as *Big Water Questions*. A long term goal of RiverXchange is that students understand these questions and can formulate logical, fact-based answers by the time they finish elementary school. We believe that students who can synthesize water facts to understand larger water issues will have the proper critical thinking skills and foundation for further discussion in middle and high school so that they will become informed citizens and voters on water issues.

*Understanding a Watershed*

- Is every place in the world part of a watershed?
- Where does your community's stormwater go?
- How can surface water become polluted?
- How does the water cycle relate to weather?
- How are groundwater and surface water connected?
- How can groundwater become polluted?
- What actions can all of us take to keep water clean?

*Water in Our Society*

- In what ways does our society use water?
- Where does your community's drinking water come from?
- Does everyone have the right to use as much water as they want?
- Where does your community's wastewater go?
- What actions can all of us take to conserve water?

*River Ecosystem*

- How does water affect living things in an ecosystem?
- What role do forests play in a watershed?
- What role do wetlands play in a watershed?
- What are some of the ways scientists can determine the health of a river, lake, bay or ocean?
- What actions can all of us take to improve the health of our ecosystem?

## Background

As producers of children's water festivals and other grade K12 water resources outreach in NM since 2007, we observed early on that NM elementary teachers rarely incorporated water concepts in the classroom beyond what is required by the state (e.g., water cycle), and that most elementary teachers considered "water" strictly as a science topic. While teachers personally acknowledged the importance of conserving water and keeping source water clean, we continued to find that upper elementary students had little or no understanding of major water resources topics unless the teacher specifically integrates a wide range of water topics into the curriculum. For this reason, as well as our successful festival work with upper elementary students, this age level was selected as the focus for the RiverXchange program.

We created RiverXchange to provide a free program that is fun, interesting, and easy to integrate into the normal curriculum. Our hope was to motivate participants to explore water resources topics in depth. The program is carried out over eight months so that students spend more time developing a sense of pride and personal connection to their own river ecosystem, as well as a personal connection to a distant river ecosystem and the students who live near it.

RiverXchange began in 2007 as a pilot project of Experiential EE, LLC (under a services agreement with the New Mexico Water Conservation Alliance) and the National Great Rivers Research and Education Center, featuring partnerships between two fourth grade classes in Albuquerque, NM, and two fifth grade classes in Godfrey, IL. A curriculum was developed, a field trip to the river was coordinated, and partner classes "met" three times during the year via video tele-conferencing to present what they had learned. The upper elementary level was chosen because of our successful festival work with this age group.

After the pilot project, we transitioned to a web-based technology called a wiki. This enabled us to overcome limitations such as the high cost, availability, and time zone logistical issues associated with video teleconferencing – and easily involve more classes. The curriculum was updated to incorporate the writing component and we introduced classroom guest speakers to reduce teacher workload and bring up-to-date technical information into the classroom.

In 2012, ownership of RiverXchange transferred to Amy White of Orilla Consulting, LLC, who managed the program through July 2015. In August 2015, RiverXchange became part of the Ciudad Soil & Water Conservation District. Since 2007, we have served over 18,000 students!

This year, the program featured the following components:

- Optional standards-based curriculum including hands on science and social studies lessons, as well as writing assignments
- Coordination of class partnerships
- KidBlog online posting and communication
- Teacher training on curriculum implementation and use of KidBlog
- Ongoing technical and motivational support
- Online class postings
- End of year teacher survey
- Pre and post student surveys (NM only)
- Payment for teacher workshop substitute teachers (NM only)

- Coordination of at least four guest speakers into the classroom (NM only)
- Coordination of a field trip to the local river or important watershed feature (NM only)
- Field trip bus transportation payment (NM only)
- Field trip leadership and activity planning (NM only)

## Program Management and Financial Support

The program timeframe was July 1, 2018 through June 14, 2019. All components including fundraising, design, planning, implementation, and analysis were carried out by employees and contractors of Ciudad Soil & Water Conservation District, including:

Melissa McLamb
Jessica Garduño
Erin Blaz
Jenny Lloyd-Strovas

**Sponsors**

- Southern Sandoval County Arroyo and Flood Control Authority (SSCAFCA)
- Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team (MRGSQT)

**Sponsors provided a total of $51,881.62 in cash.**
**MRGSQT - $31.768.40 | SSCAFCA - $20,113.22**

Program expenses included:

- Substitute teachers for NM teacher workshops
- Teacher workshop space rental and meals
- Field trip bus transportation for NM classes
- Field trip portable toilet rentals for NM classes
- Technology services
- Office and educational supplies
- Coordination services (planning, implementing and assessing all program components)

**New Mexico In-Kind Partners**

- Albuquerque Water Utility Authority
- Bernalillo County - Public Works Division
- CDM Smith, Inc.
- City of Albuquerque – Open Space Division
- City of Rio Rancho – Environmental Programs Office
- City of Rio Rancho — Parks, Recreation and Community Services Department
- Daniel B. Stephens and Associates
- New Mexico Acequia Association
- Sandia Labs
- Sandoval County Cooperative Extension
- Southern Sandoval County Arroyo and Flood Control Authority

- UNM Maxwell Museum of Anthropology

**In-Kind contributions totaled $90,345.** For NM classes, in-kind contributions included classroom guest speakers, field trip docents, planting materials, workshop space and computer lab use, and teachers' and students' time attending the presentations and field trips. For partner classes, in-kind contributions were not calculated this year. Sponsors and in-kind partners were recognized on our website and in presentations.

## Participant Selection

All 36 participating NM classes were fifth grade classes, distributed as follows:

| **Bernalillo County** | **Sandoval County** |
|---|---|
| Bandelier Elementary (4) | Colinas del Norte Elementary (5)* |
| Cochiti Elementary (3) * | Martin Luther King, Jr. Elementary (7)* |
| Duranes Elementary (1) * | Sandia Vista Elementary (1) |
| Georgia O'Keeffe Elementary (2) | Santo Domingo Elementary (1) |
| John Baker Elementary (1) | |
| Monte Vista Elementary (3) | |
| Seven Bar Elementary (5) | |
| Zia Elementary (4) * | |
| | |
| **22 classes, 558 students** | **14 classes, 396 students** |
| * Title 1 school | **TOTAL - 36 classes, 954 students** |

## Curriculum

A component of RiverXchange is the hands-on optional curriculum, which is offered to all participating teachers. It was developed to help students reach for deeper meaning through hands-on learning and reinforce what they have learned through the process of writing to their pen pals. Over the years, we have developed a curated list of activities from the curriculum, along with reflection prompts

specific to each presentation. Organizers strive to incorporate emerging water resources issues into the curriculum, increase networking opportunities for teachers, reduce teacher workload, and align the curriculum with public school curriculum priorities.

Each class learns about its own local water resources issues through hands-on activities, classroom guest speakers, and a field trip. Students write about what they are learning via a private educational website that can be viewed by their partner classes. The computer technology and writing components provide a unique opportunity to reinforce what was learned, increase student motivation to learn, and collect valuable metrics about student performance.

Through RiverXchange, students take pride in sharing their knowledge of the local ecosystem and learning from their peers about another river ecosystem. Comparing the two geographical areas gives students a broader understanding of the importance of a river ecosystem to human and other life. Students gain the unique opportunity to share personal experiences and ask questions about a distant place. Teachers feel this kind of personal connection is a big deal for kids – many of whom have never traveled beyond their city limits.

All activities are correlated to NM state standards and benchmarks for Social Studies. All activities (because they require that students communicate information on the KidBlog) address Common Core Language Arts standards for writing. Some activities also address Common Core Mathematics and Science standards. For a summary of the RiverXchange Curriculum, see Appendix 1. For a summary of the extension activities, see Appendix 2.

**Guest Speakers**

We coordinated at least three guest presentations to visit each NM classroom. In all cases, guest speakers were water resources professionals from local agencies. Topics included:

- watershed/nonpoint source pollution
- drinking water
- wastewater
- water and agriculture (Our staff had to provide the majority of these presentations as we were unable to find an in-kind partner to do so, after we received notice that our previous provider, Bernalillo County Extension, would be unable to in the foreseeable future. We expended more coordination hours than usual due to this. We anticipate having an in-kind partner to offer this come next school year.)

**Field Trips**

The program requires that all classes attend at least one field trip to their local river or important watershed feature, which should incorporate a service learning component if possible. We coordinated all NM field trips. Throughout the winter and spring, students planted 518 native trees and 128 shrubs and helped restore critical riparian habitat along the Rio Grande in Albuquerque. In-kind funding from Rio Rancho Public Schools (RRPS) and Waste Management allowed us to offer an additional field trip to our RRPS classes which included a visit to the Sandoval County Landfill and Willow Creek Bosque.

<u>Field Trip Locations</u>

*Alamo Farm*
*Candelaria Farms Open Space Preserve*
*Sandoval County Landfill / Willow Creek Bosque*

# EVALUATION

## Blog Evaluation

### Engagement

Of our total number of classes, Kidblog was used by 77% of RiverXchange teachers this year. Blog posts ranged from 1 to 41 per class over the year. We helped teachers who reached out with any need for technical support. As we did not hear of any issues from most of the teachers who did not blog, we can not be sure why they did not participate in this area. It is likely however, since many of these teachers have blogged in the past, that unpredictable circumstances made it challenging to integrate KidBlog into the classroom. One class did not blog because they did not have sufficient internet access (Santo Domingo ES). In general, we are satisfied that the majority of teachers utilize KidBlog in the specific method we train them on for RiverXchange. In addition, classes continued to use reflection groups for posting and this seemed to work smoothly for teachers.

We ran a contest this year for creative and excellent blogging. We used a rubric to score posts for each class to determine the winner. The results from this rubric demonstrated that about half of classes posts met a satisfactory level of blogging. 32% of classes demonstrated above satisfactory posting and 13% of classes were exceptional. Four winners were chosen, two 1st place and two 2nd place winners, who won gift certificates to Acorn Naturalists and a River of Change model from the Bosque Education Guide (1st place only). In observing the quality of postings from the majority of classes, we determined the use of the KidBlog platform is an effective means to meet our education and outreach objectives.

### Student Voices

The blog is not only a platform for student voices to be heard, it also provides a rare opportunity to informally assess student learning from RiverXchange. Even with a range of quantity and quality of postings, across the board, students voices resounded messages of water conservation and protection. While they might not always have a perfect grasp on the technicalities of water distribution and use in our community, we can see they are building knowledge about their watershed and water as a local resource.

This year we continued to encourage group collaboration by setting up reflection groups at the start of the year with the hope that blog posts are a product of that collaboration. We also have tried to encourage teachers to get creative with posts - to do videos, pictures, or even voice recordings. We still see a majority of written-only posts, though some teachers integrated powerpoint projects, drawings and videos to posts. This is encouraging as the blog has the potential to truly catalyze project-based, hands-on, experiential learning by being a multimedia platform.

**Blog Images**

# No Trash

By Gallegos Watery cycles on Oct 31, 2018

## Keep our Environment Clean

Hello fellow water users. We have an issue with our trash. The plastic bag is one of the worst threats to our environment. It can destroy our watershed and we can lose all of the water and die. Trash can pollute the sea and can kill the animals. For example a plastic bag can look like a jellyfish and it can trick the turtle into eating it, and then the turtle will suffocate.

If we don't litter than our lakes and seas will not be so DIRTY! Some other ways to save our drinking water is to pick up dog poop, don't take long showers, turn off the water when you're done with it, fix leaky faucets, don't use pesticides, and only use a little fertilizer.

Fifty years ago people in Albuquerque believed that there was a lake under us. But no, we have a small portion of it and must use it carefully. If we don't take care of it we will not have enough of it to drink, water plants, and bathe.

Some facts are:

- The earth is made up of 70% salt water (not usable).
- There are people all over the world who litter in our water.
- The Pacific garbage patch is twice the size of Texas.
- Everyday the Rio Grande goes straight through New Mexico to the Gulf of Mexico.

Thanks for helping us save the environment!

"Learning about the Water Cycle" (image and quote below by Whitlock McGonagal)




"We made diagrams of our local water cycle, the Sandias to the Gulf Of Mexico as our main body of water."

**Kidblog Quotes**

"On the 13th of December we went to the Rio Grande bosque. When we went on our field trip we felt like this field trip was about friendship. We had fun with people we did not usually hang out with. We made some stronger friendships. It felt really good. We planted three trees and named them Skittles, RIP Mickey Mouse and Paw. We had to use shovels, an auger, and trees. The trees were cottonwoods. We did this so we can help our bosque. We also saved a live mouse. We were happy because our teacher got to help and she was in our group. Unfortunately, we also found a dead mouse and our chaperone got to take a picture. A lot of the tree starters varied from deep to like not even deep at all! Cottonwood trees are special because they can grow from a branch cut from another tree. They can live up to about 80 years old! Beavers like to eat young cottonwoods so the Open Space people use a metal fence around the trunk. This field trip was the best! It meant a lot to give back. We would love to come back!" (Gonzalez Contagious Intelligence)

"I will never forget that if you have a leaky faucet and do not know about it or just don't want to pay money to fix it, in a year over 86,000 gallons of water will be wasted." (Gomez Water Rush)

"A permeable surface means that water can soak into the top, such as grass or dirt. A impermeable surface means that water cannot soak into the top, such as a road or sidewalk. The problem with impermeable surfaces is that there is a lot more runoff from rain or water flowing down the streets." (Gomez River)

"When we learned about storm water we were surprised that just one storm can wash away all of our pollution into our watershed." (Rodriquez Africa)

"Wastewater comes from toilets, sinks, baths, showers, and drains. In Rio Rancho, this wastewater goes to a wastewater recycling plant where it is cleaned and put back into the aquifer. In order to be cleaned, people help the reclaimed water go through the plant." (Turrietta Galilei)

"When we went on the field trip we learned that the Rio Grande used to overflow. When it stoped, other plants took over like salt weed and tumble weeds. So when we planted the trees it helped. Our favorite part was planting them and feeling the accomplishment. Our whole group planted 10 TREES! We also learned that when a cottonwood tree branch falls in the mud it will sprout roots." (Yu Wonderwoman)

"The dust bowl impacted the people because it destroyed peoples farm and crops it was a time of depression and drought." (Shafer Storm)

**Kidblog Partners**

Due to staff transitioning at the start of the school year and other outside factors, we closed out the year with only two partner teachers who were actually set up on KidBlog and posting. One partner teacher was returning from the previous year and was able to post frequently without support. Two new partners were successfully trained over the phone in February, one of which did end up posting in late April. Detailed instructions for KidBlog were sent to all partner teachers who registered, however since none of them followed through it seems that over- the-phone training is the most effective way to ensure initial partner

success on the blog. We also plan to record a video training for partner teachers for next year to better assist them with integrated the blog in their classrooms.

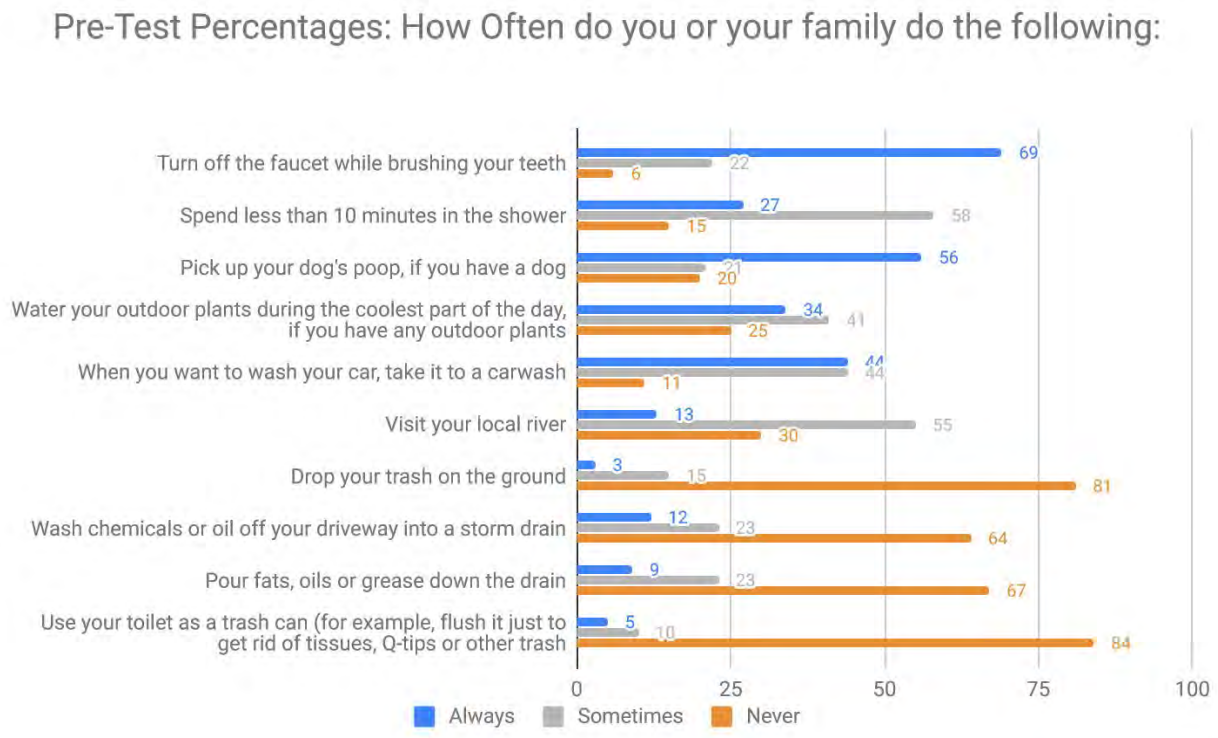
## Student Surveys

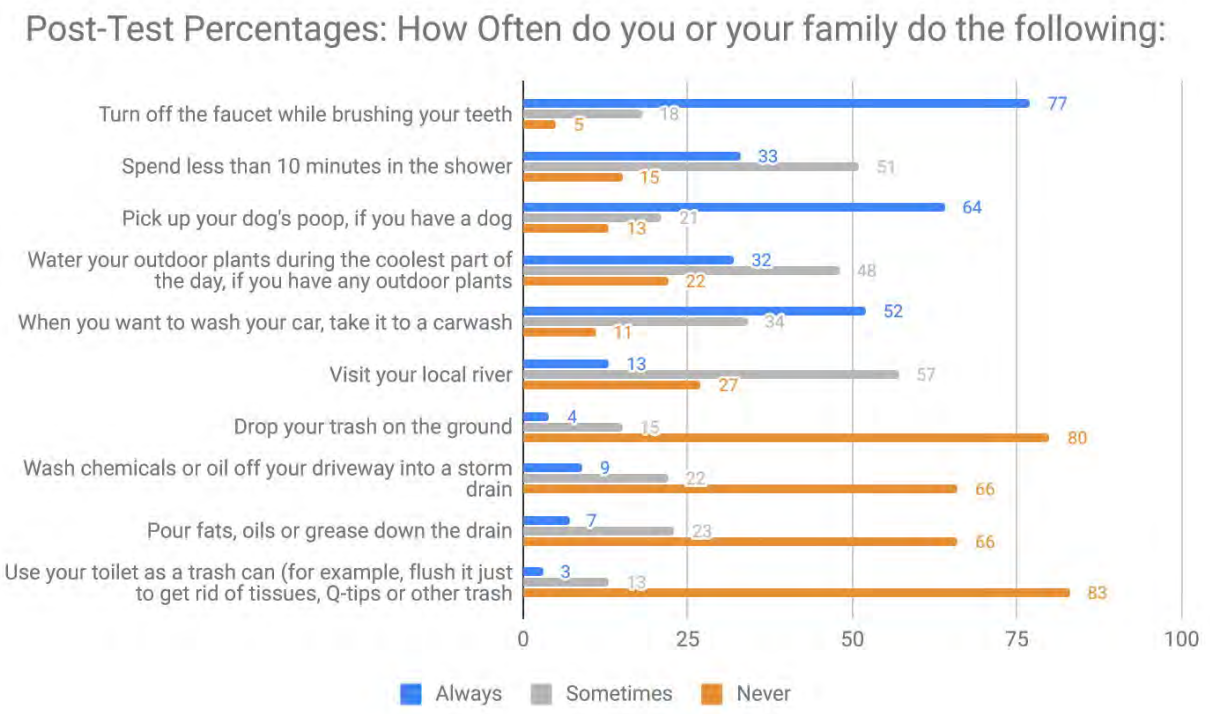
A key component of RiverXchange is it's measurable goals relating to student performance. We collected quantitative data on student performance by way of a pre and post survey and qualitative data by reading what students submitted on KidBlog. We also surveyed students about their actions before and after participating in RiverXchange.

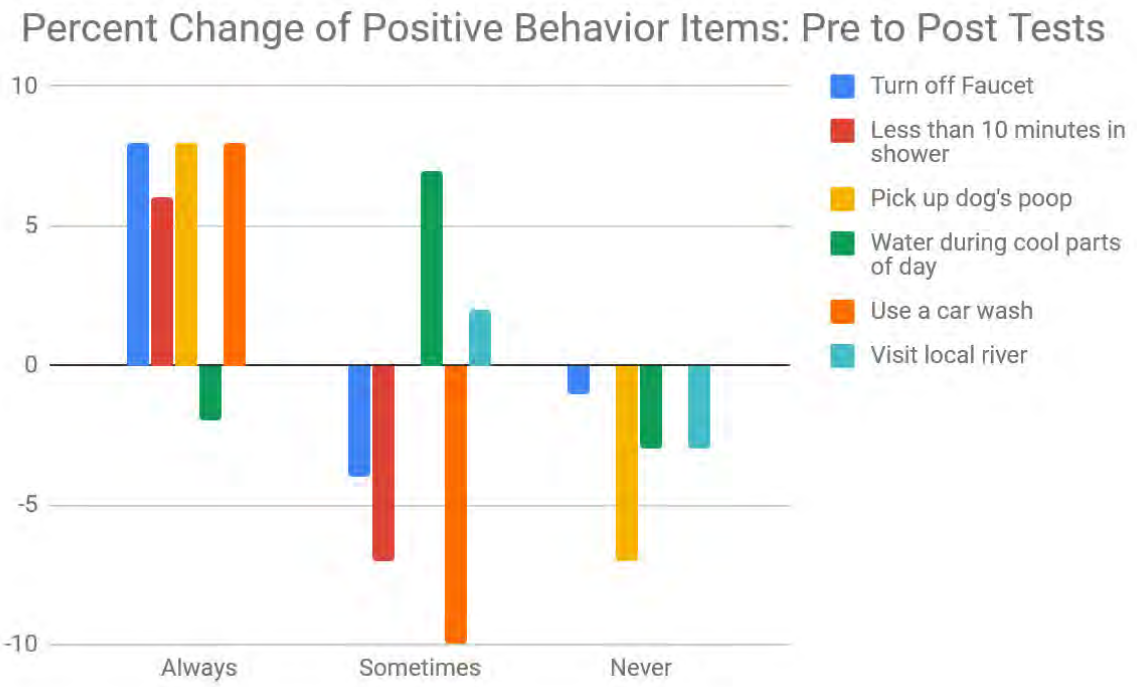
### Pre/Post Behavior Survey

In order to quantify the learning outcomes achieved through RiverXchange, we ask our teachers to have their students fill out a survey prior to, and upon completion of the program. Below, you will find a series of graphs used to illustrate the change in responses between the pre and post surveys. This year, 721 students completed the pre-survey, while 718 completed the post-survey. In order to account for this small discrepancy in participation, the number of each given answer has been calculated as a percent of the total number of responses received for each given survey. We continue to refine the survey and our programming year after year based on teacher feedback and metrics gathered from these surveys. We are also evaluating our metrics over the past six years to see how and if the results have been changing year to year. We have included a graph showing the changes for the behavior survey, at the end of Item 1. We expect to have more questions assessed by August 2019.

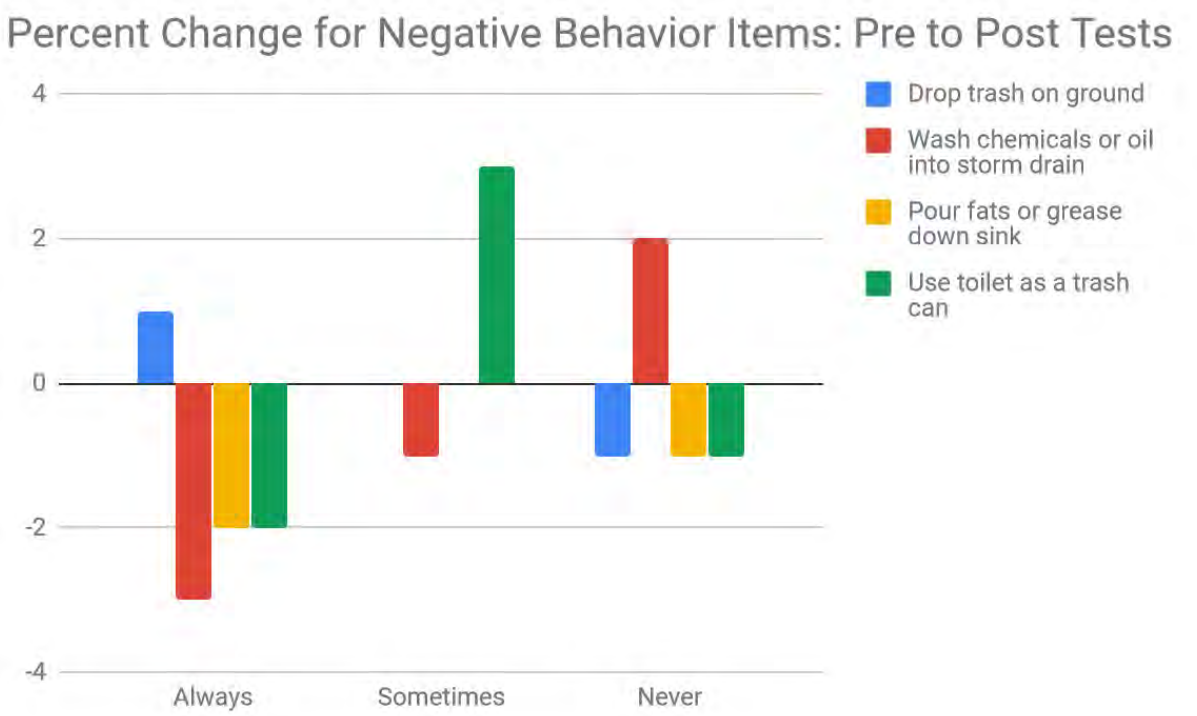
**Item 1**





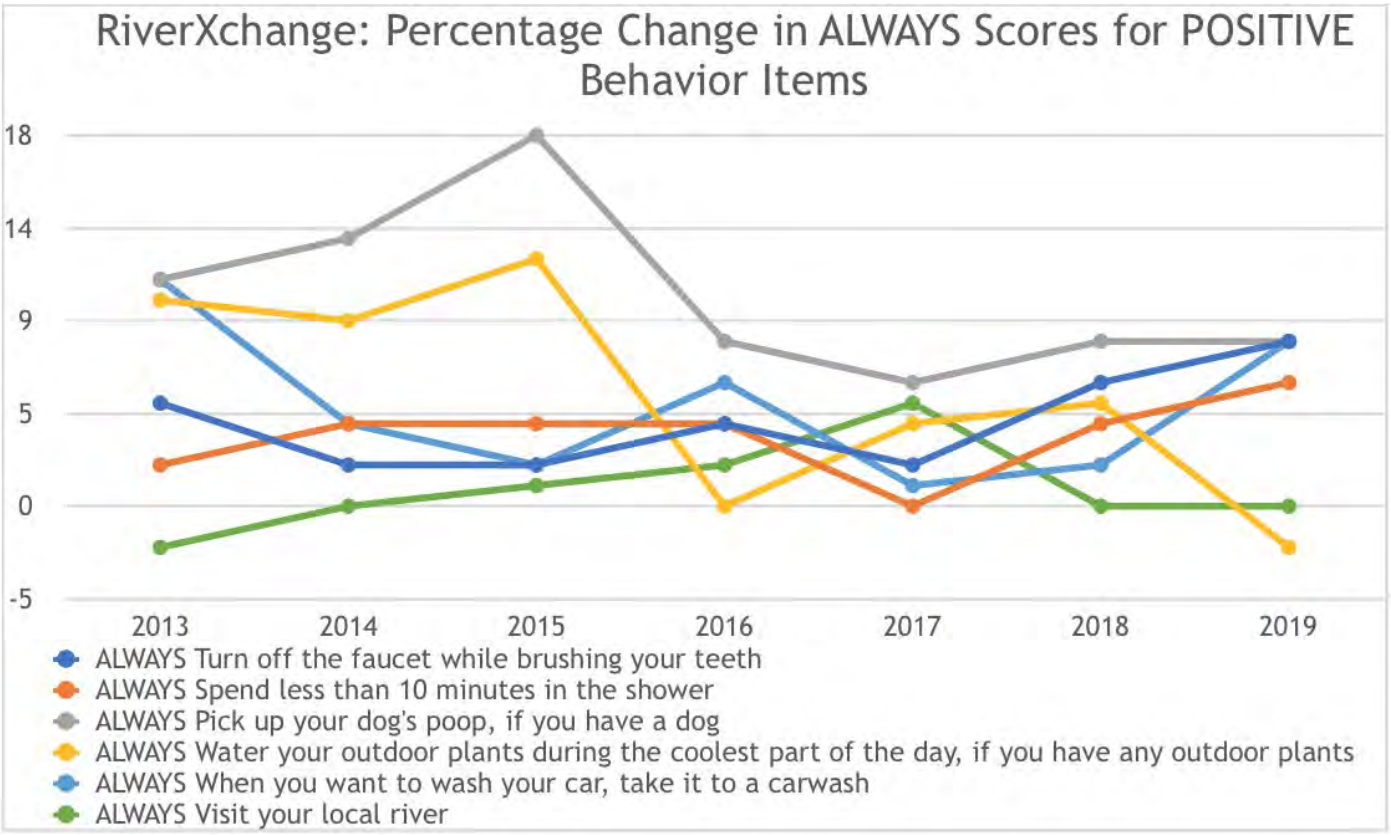



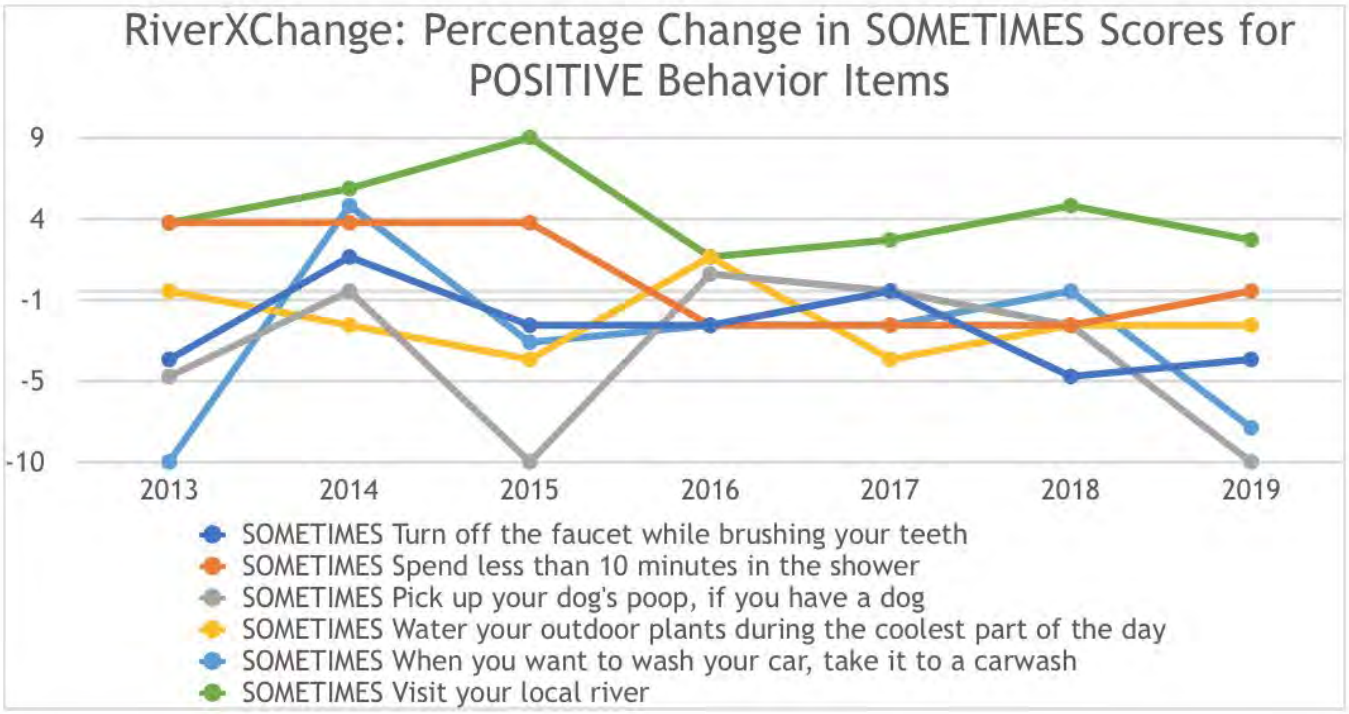

This graph illustrates an increase in positive behaviors after having received the RiverXchange presentations for the following behaviors: turning off the faucet when they brush their teeth, picking up their dog's poop, using a carwash service and spending less than 10 minutes in the shower. For many items we see an increase in positive behavior while also seeing a decrease in negative behaviors. For example, the question "How often do you pick up your dog's poop?", there is an increase in the response "Always or Very Often" while there is a decrease in the response "Never or Not Very Often." While these metrics are positive, we aim to have more significant positive findings in behavior metrics in future years.




This graph illustrates a decrease in negative behaviors after having received the RiverXchange presentations for all of the above listed behaviors except "Drop trash on the ground." It is likely that our students are unsure how to answer for the behaviors listed that may not feel applicable to them, for example, "How often do you wash chemicals or oil off your driveway into a gutter or storm drain?" For behaviors that are more specific to adults, it is more important to us that we capture students' understanding of the actions that are harmful to the watershed. As we revise our survey for next year, we will aim to make this behavior assessment more age appropriate for 5th grade students.

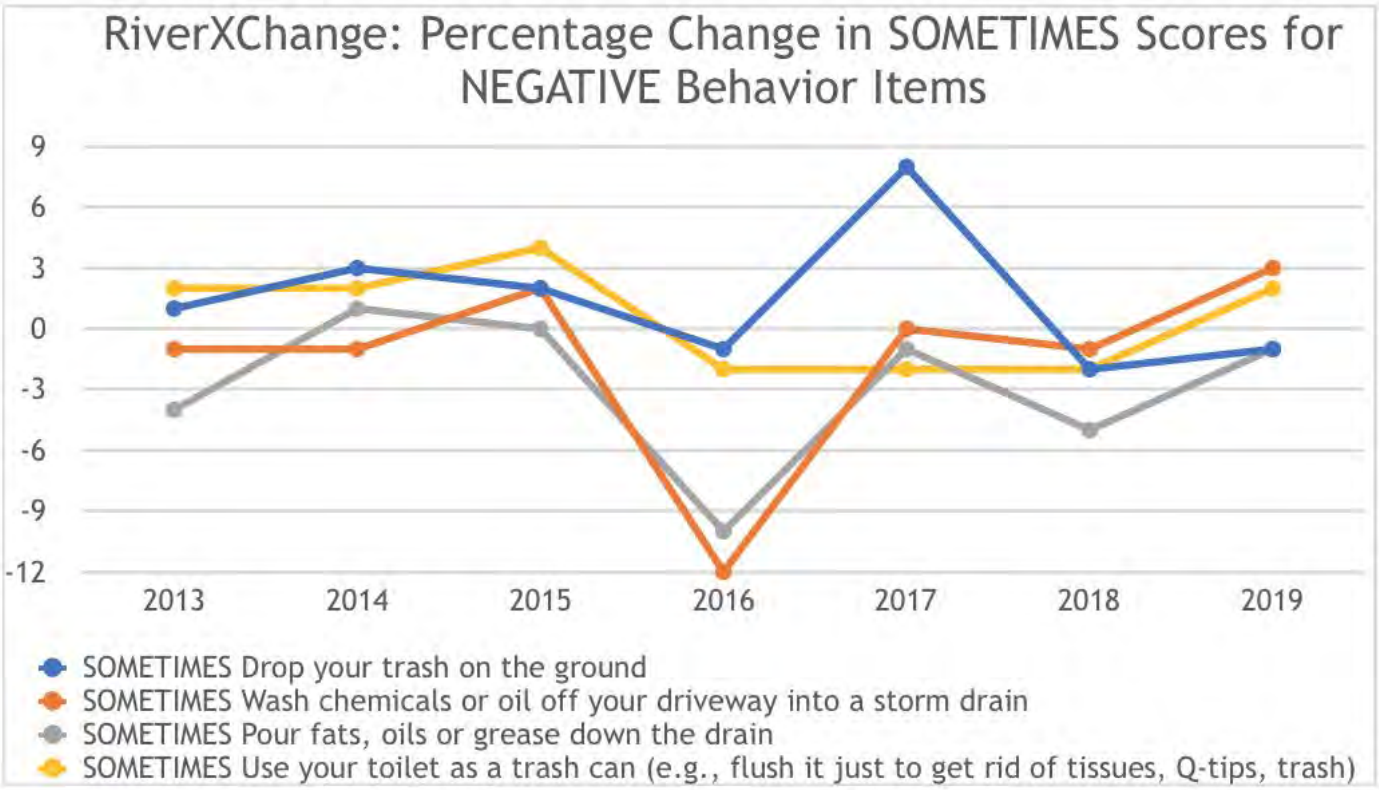
**The following graphs show the percentage change between pre and post surveys on the behavior survey items since 2013.** The graphs distinguish data for negative and positive behaviors. These graphs will be critical in our ongoing evaluation of the program.

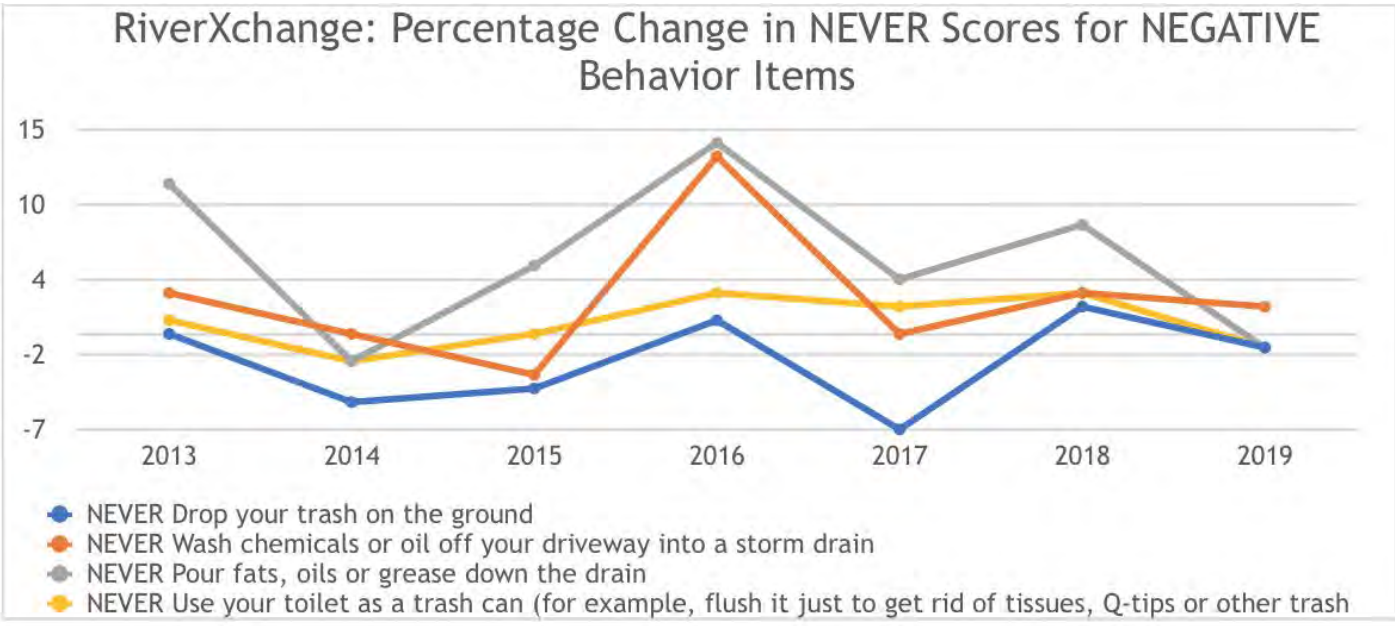



We see an overall trend of positive change in many of the listed behaviors since 2013. The most notable and consistent change showing in students learning the importance of picking up their dog's poop. Inconsistencies can be due to a variety of reasons, including changes in presenters and personnel operating the program, and students may gauge their behavior differently at the end of the year, with what they've learned throughout the program. Seeing how we compare year to year in our metrics, allows us to identify

where we need to improve the learning outcomes for students. In 2015, we had an additional presentation for our participating classes which emphasized all positive behaviors. These graphs also emphasize for us the importance of training our presenters at the start of the program and emphasizing our teaching objectives with them throughout the school year.

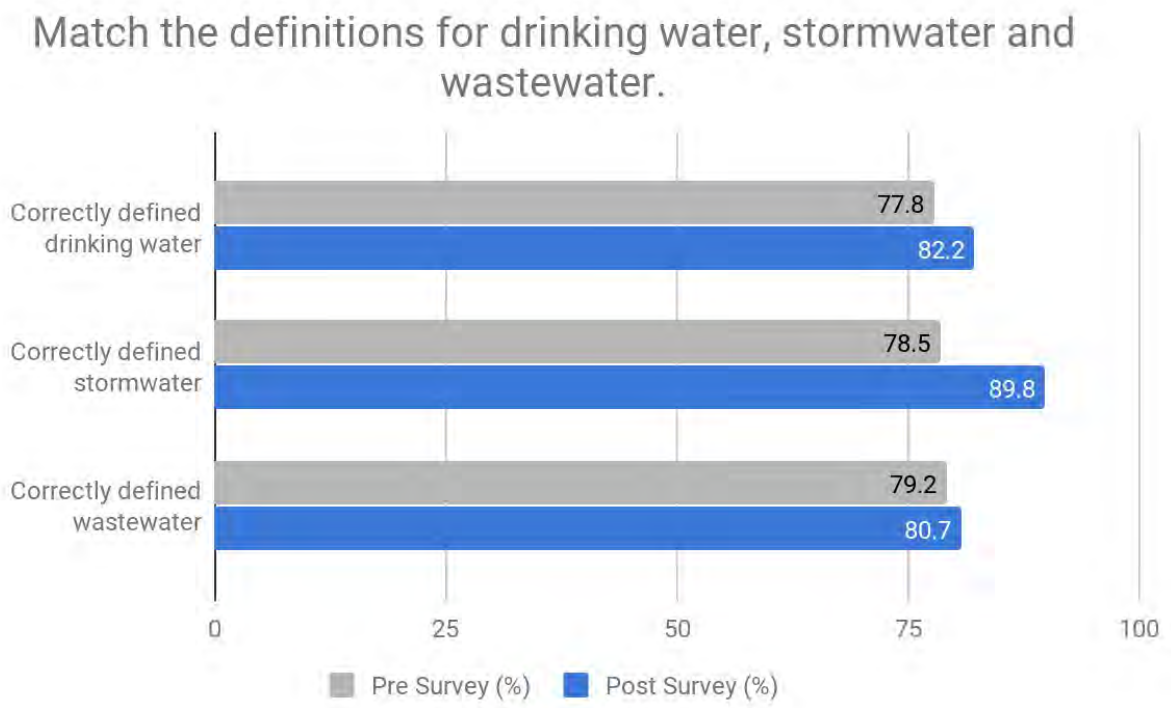



The change in negative behaviors is not consistent over the years, though we do see the majority of items showing a positive change year to year.

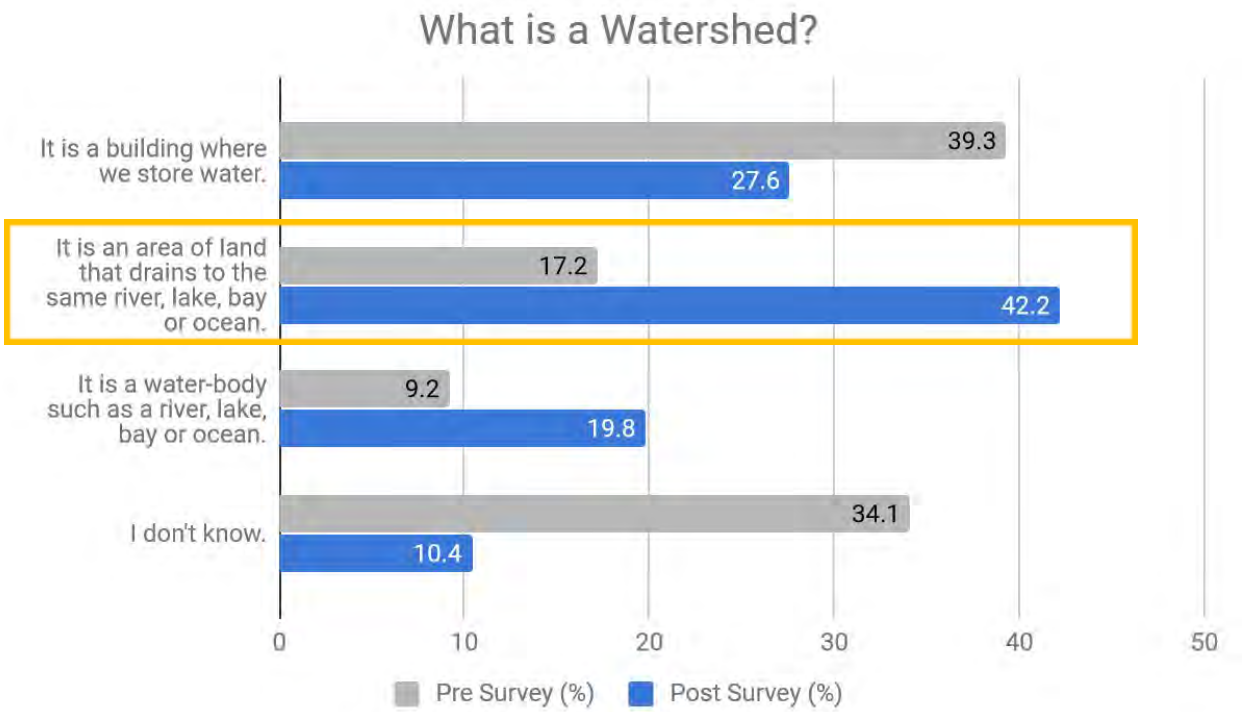
Correct answers, where applicable have been noted with a yellow outline. Stars have been used to indicate where we are seeing large differences with positive outcomes.

**Item 2**



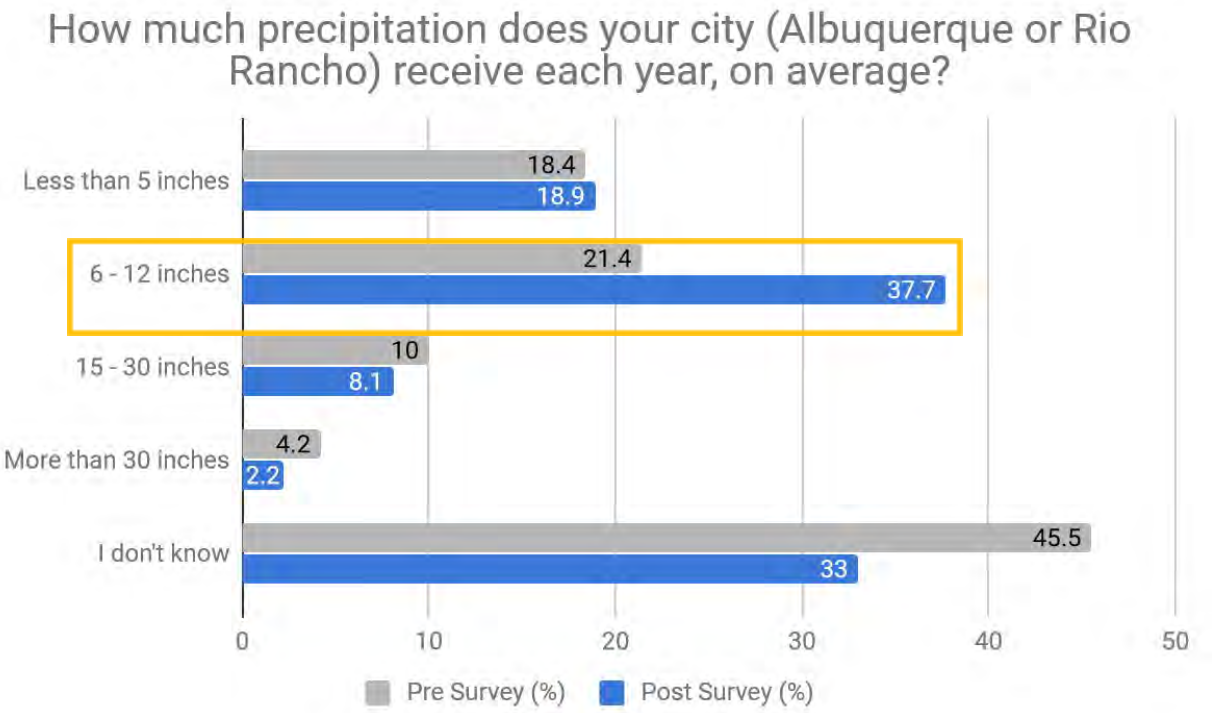

This graph does not demonstrate a significant change from pre to post. One possibility is that students are making educated guesses on the pre-survey and then are confident in their answer on the post-survey.

**Item 3**



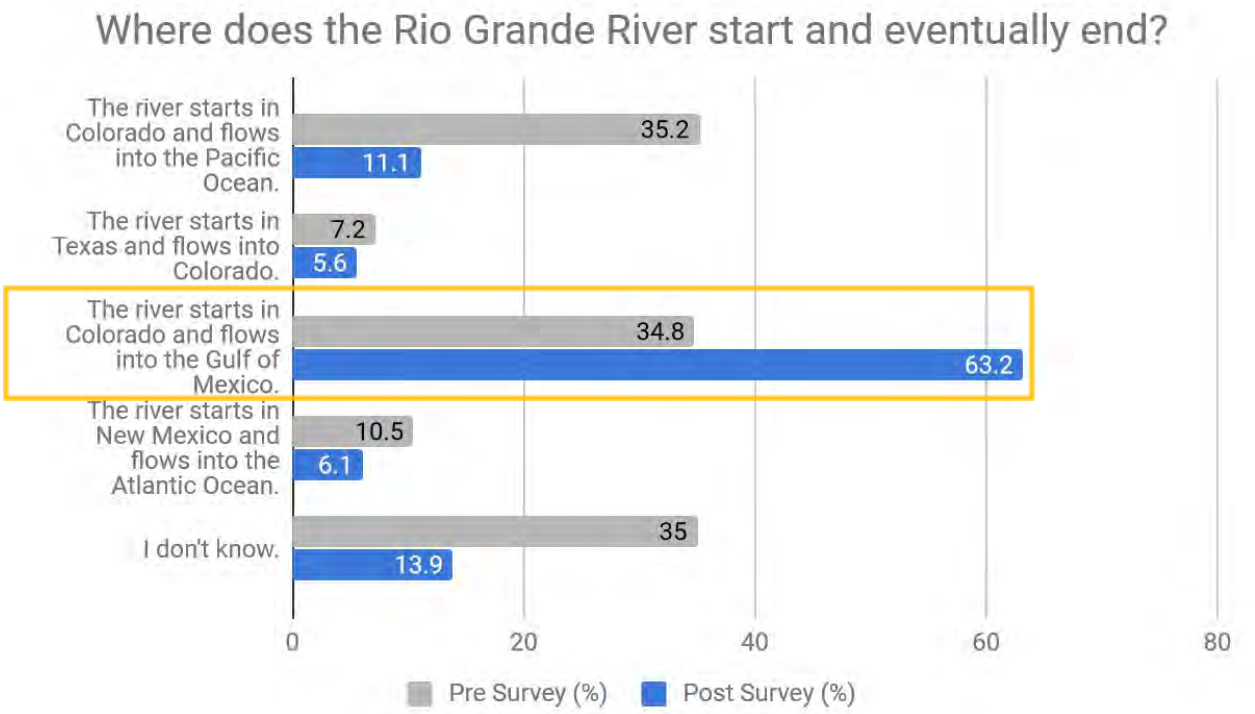

This graph demonstrates a 25% increase in correctly defining a watershed from the pre to post survey. Next year we intend to remove the option to answer “I don’t know” in all survey questions as we have determined that we could better assess student knowledge without it. Students may choose “I don’t know” in cases where they aren’t confident of the answer though could guess the correct answer with a challenge to consider the question more thoroughly.

**Item 4**



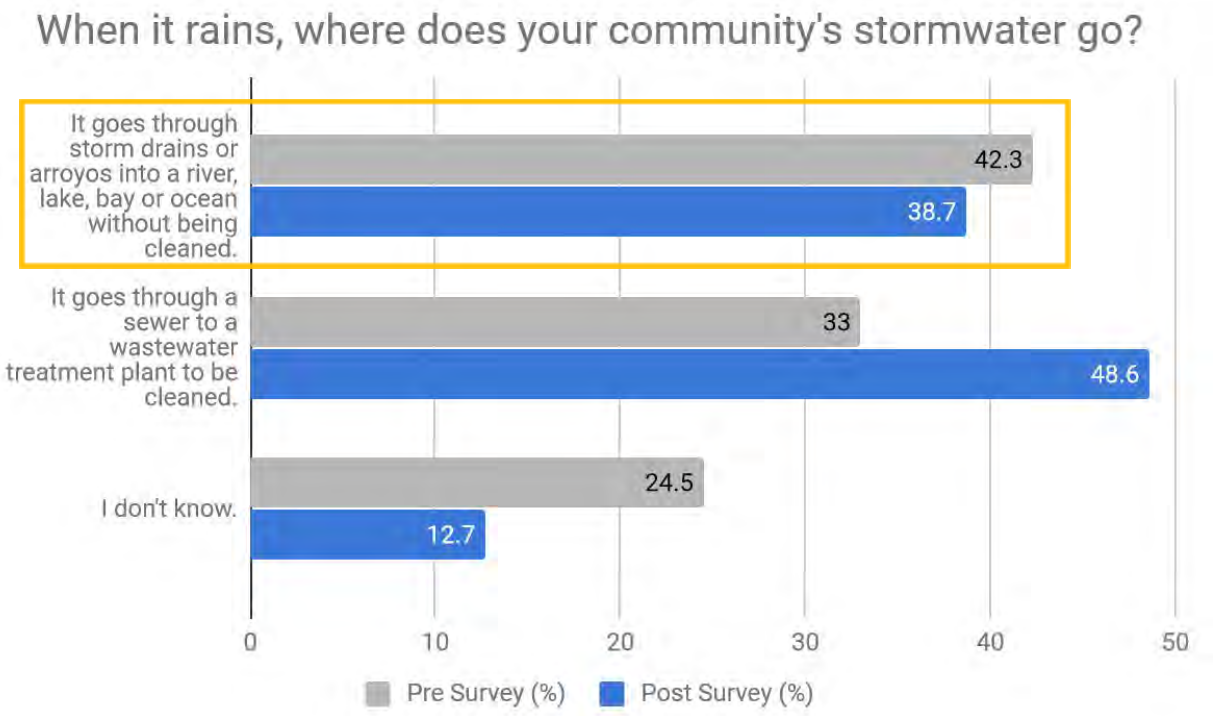

While we see a 16% increase in the correct answer here, we would like to see this metric improve next year. We adjusted the increments of the choices this year as well and added “less than 5 inches”. It’s likely that students who chose “less than 5 inches” thought the lesser precipitation reflected their home desert environment. We will plan to emphasize annual precipitation in the program next year. Also, we see again students opting for the “I don’t know” choice rather than perhaps choosing their best guess.

**Item 5**




Nearly 30% more students could answer this correctly at the end of the program.

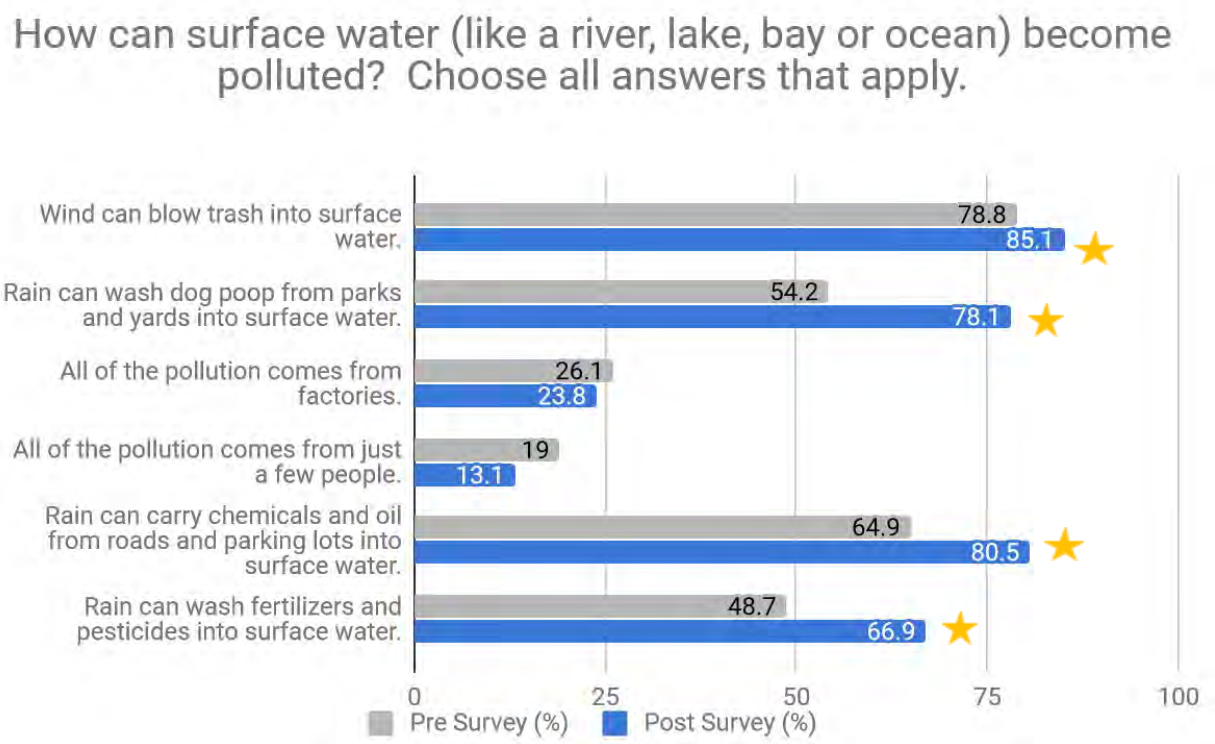
**Item 6**




This graph demonstrates a small decrease in correctly defining the stormwater pathway. We are not exactly sure where the misunderstanding is stemming from, but it may be rooted in misinformation about a sewer

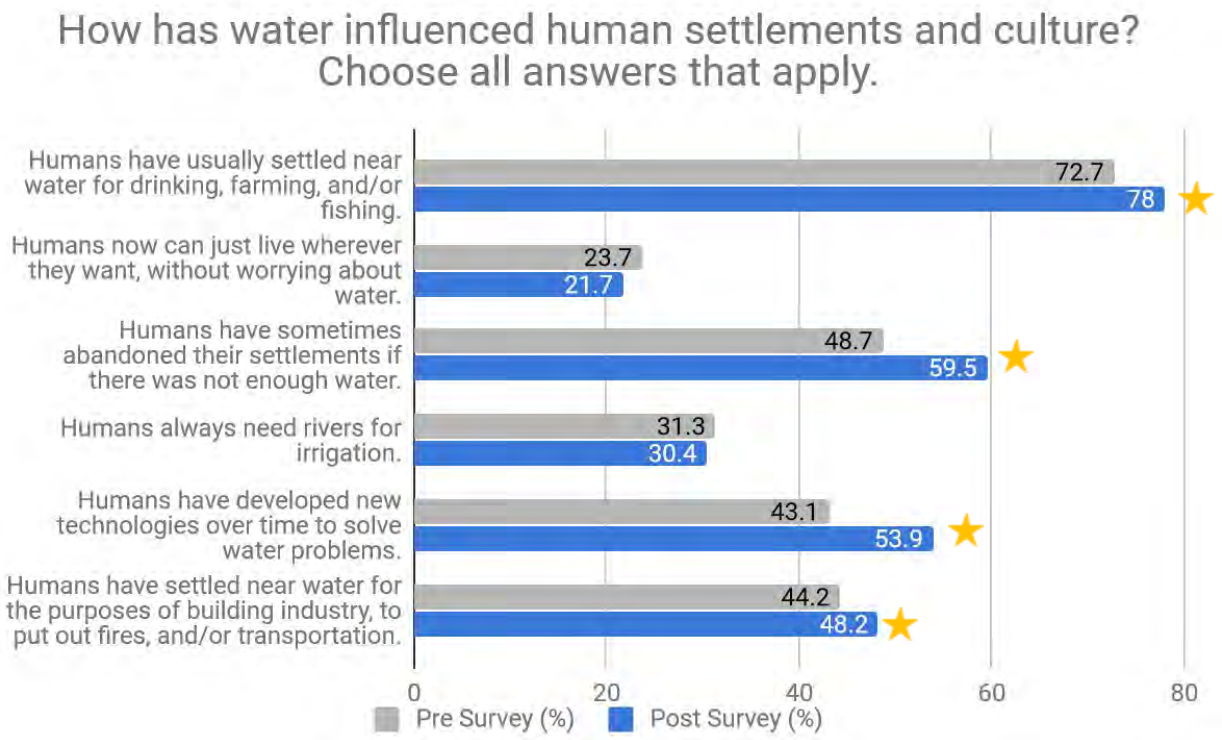
drain versus a stormwater drain. Next year we will ensure that teachers and presenters are clear about the difference between these drains and educate students on the distinctions. These results also support the need for a presenter workshop where we communicate with presenters the overall goal of RiverXchange in order to reinforce the collective goals and desired outcomes of our funders and in-kind sponsors.

**Item 7**



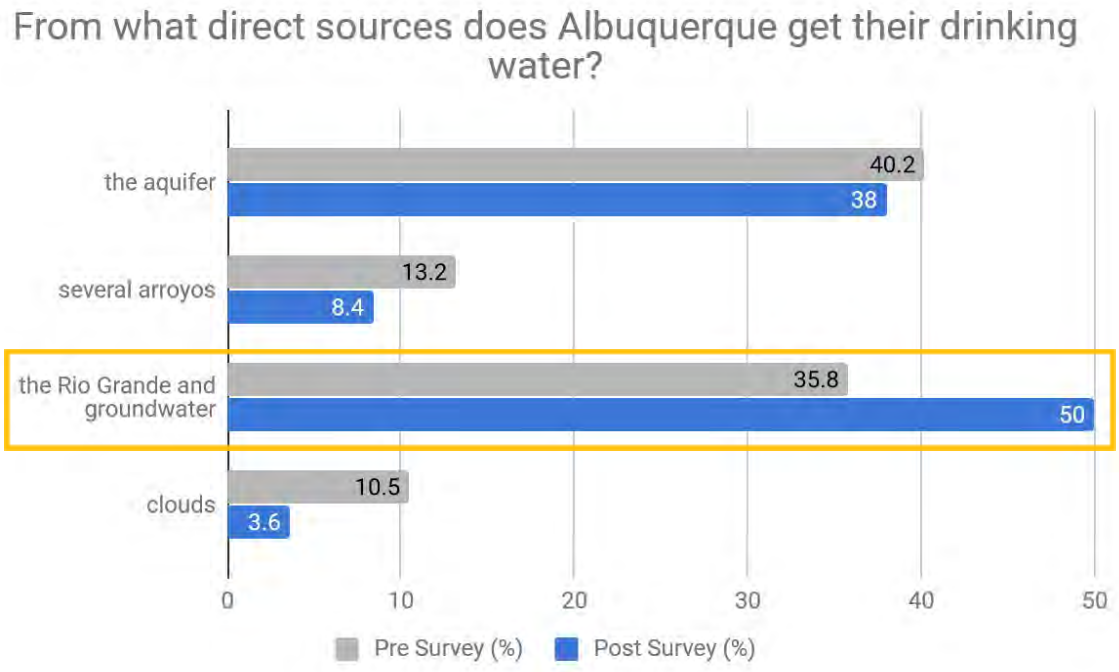

We see a significant increase (15-23%) in the understanding that stormwater can carry chemicals, fertilizers and dog poop into the river.

**Item 8**

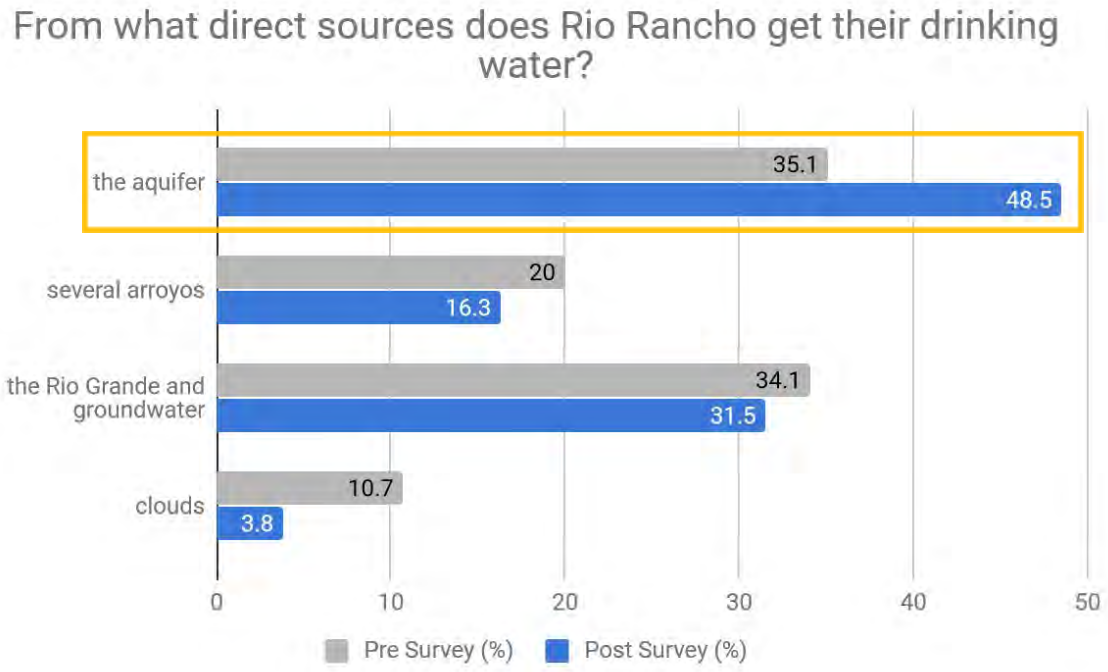



While students show a basic understanding of how water has influenced human settlements and culture at the time of the pre-survey, the post-survey shows an increase in overall understanding after students have been through the RiverXchange program.

**Item 9**

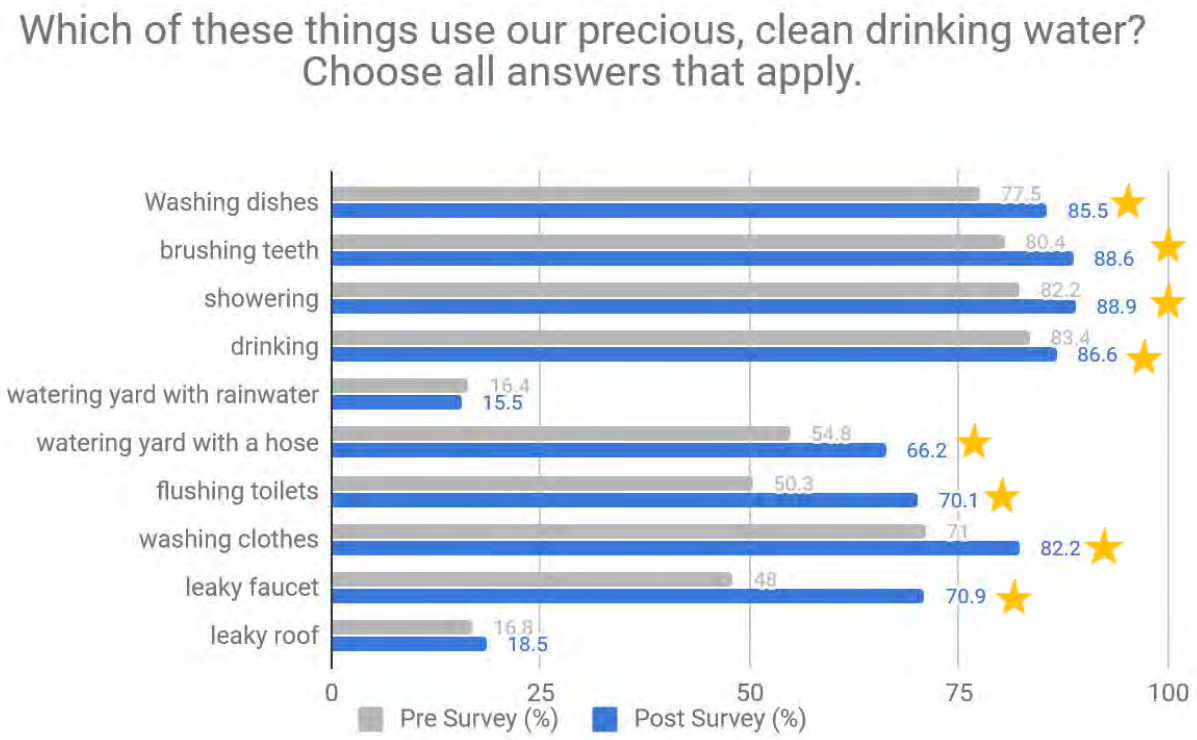


**Item 10**

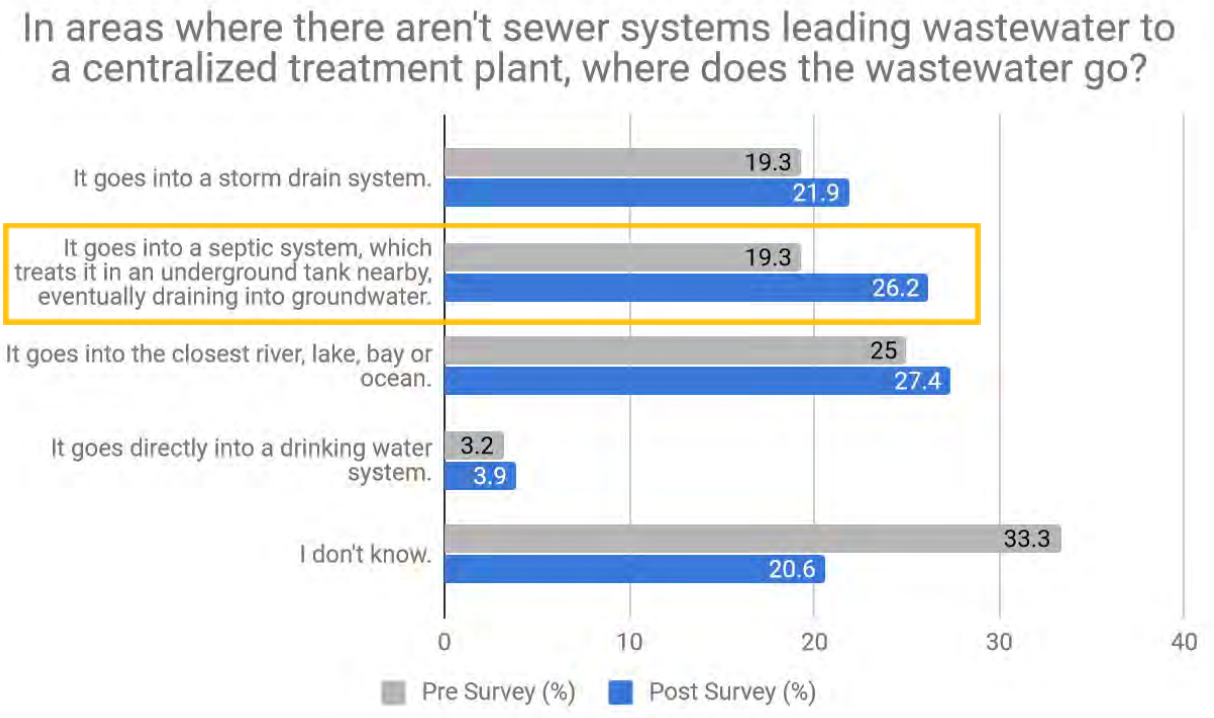



In previous years, all students, whether from APS or RRPS, could select the "river" or "groundwater/aquifer (wells)" as the correct answer to this question. To be more accurate this year, we offered students a similar question for both cities (Albuquerque and Rio Rancho). We also included an option reflecting that Albuquerque receives its drinking water from a combination of the river (surface water) and the aquifer. We also think it's important for students to understand where each city gets their drinking water. And we do see a significant increase in the correct answer for both questions. Next year, we will use the same terminology to signify the aquifer, instead of using "groundwater" and "aquifer."

**Item 11**



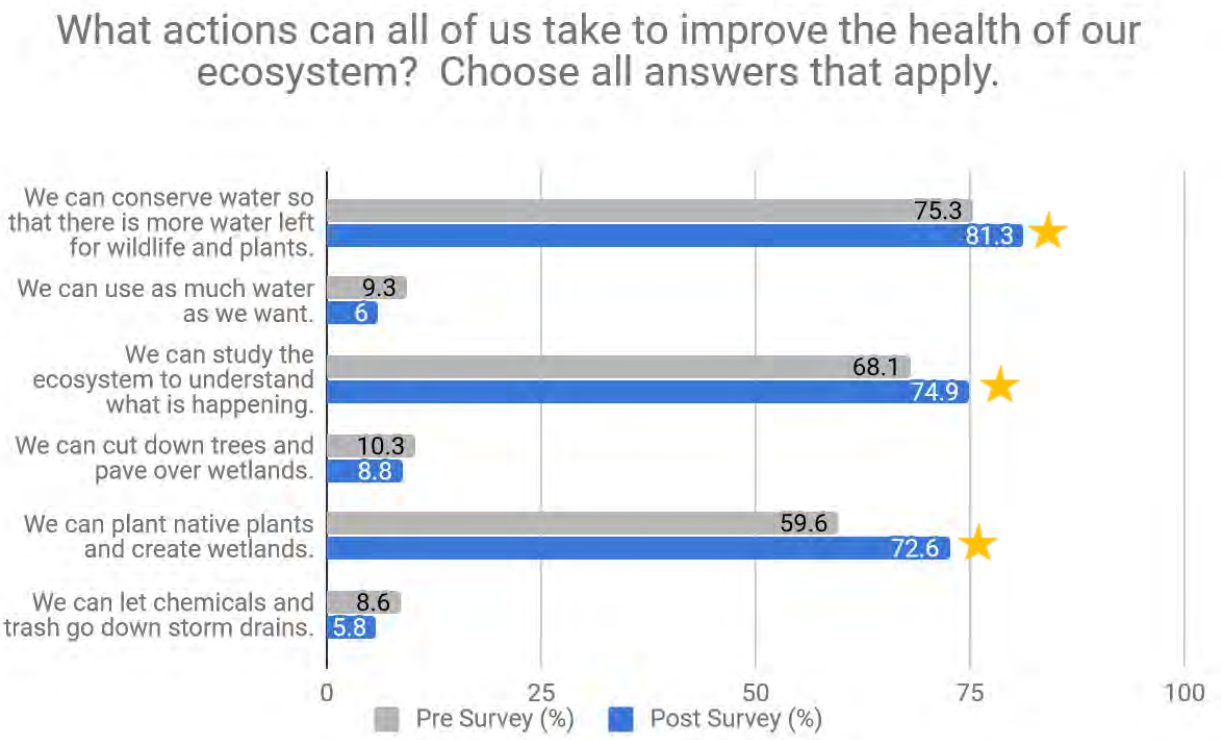

**Item 12**




It appears that this question is either confusing to read or the students aren't understanding the information from the program. It is likely that our APS students do not get exposed to septic systems as is covered in the

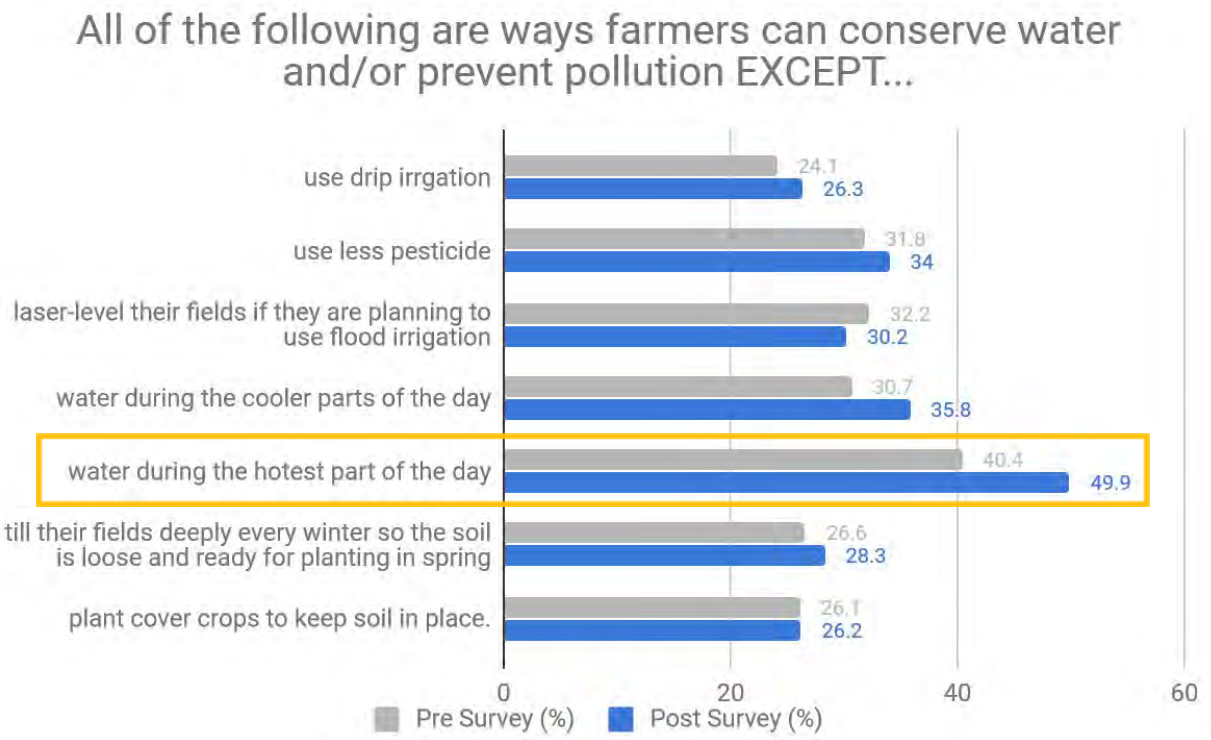
wastewater presentation for our RRPS students. While there is an increase in the correct answer in the post survey, the results also show a misunderstanding of wastewater through a similar percentage of students choosing several incorrect answers. We intend to address this more in the curriculum next year.

**Item 13**



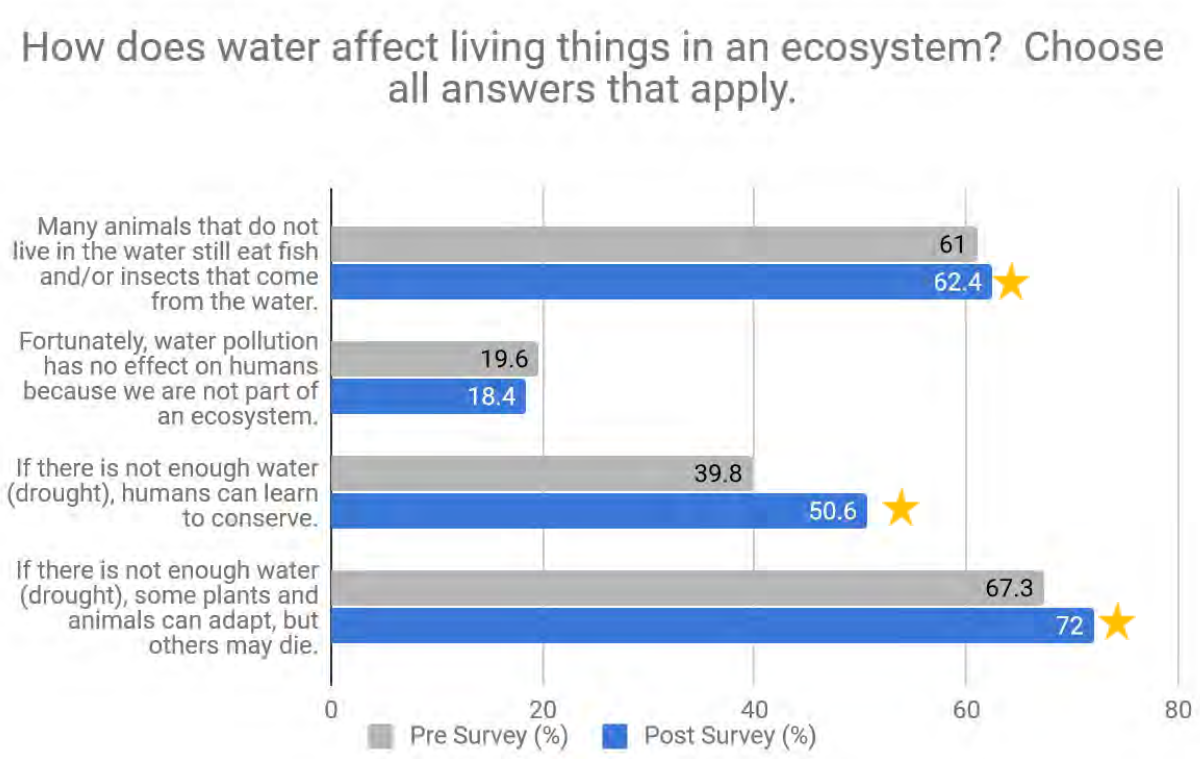

We see a 13% increase in the understanding that planting native plants can improve the health of our ecosystem. This may show learning of the significance of permeability in a landscape and how it can contribute to water conservation and support the health of the local environment.

**Item 14**



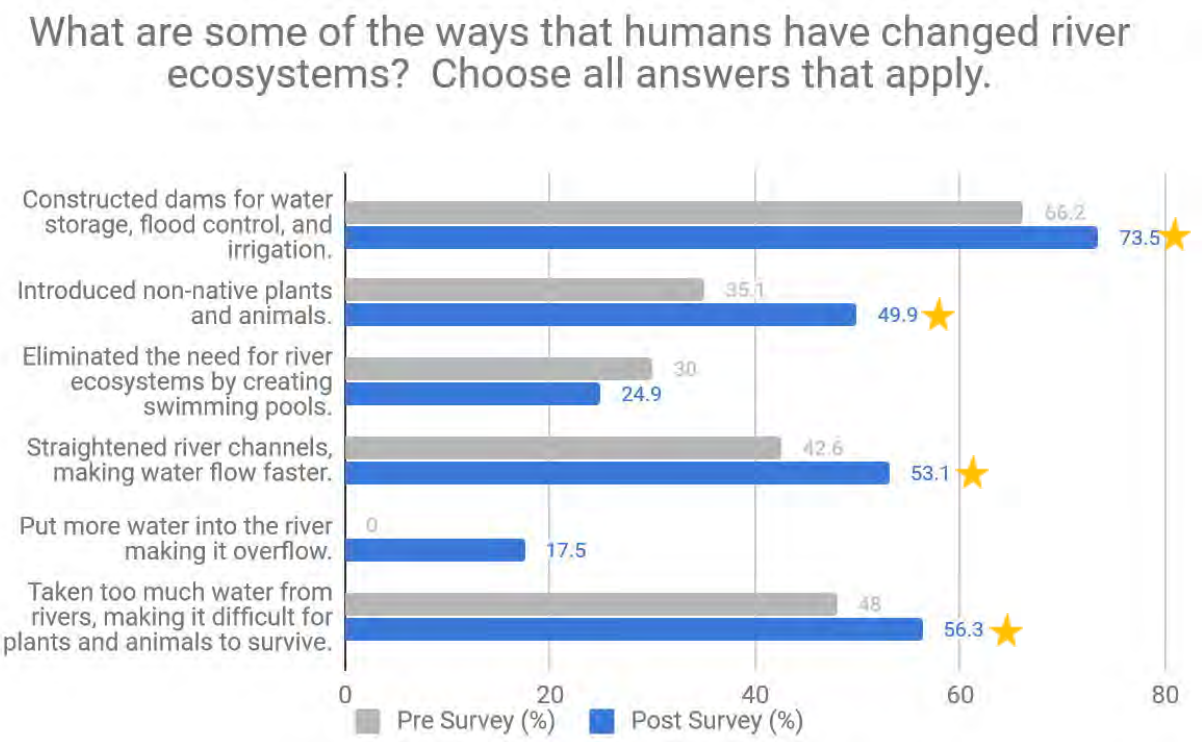

Our new presentation this year focused on acequia culture and history and water conservation did not address all of these items. With similar prompts, "All of the following EXCEPT…" we are noticing students may be choosing ALL the actions that apply rather than the one action that DOES NOT apply. Next year we will switch the question to picking all of the actions that apply to see if that yields better results.

**Item 15**



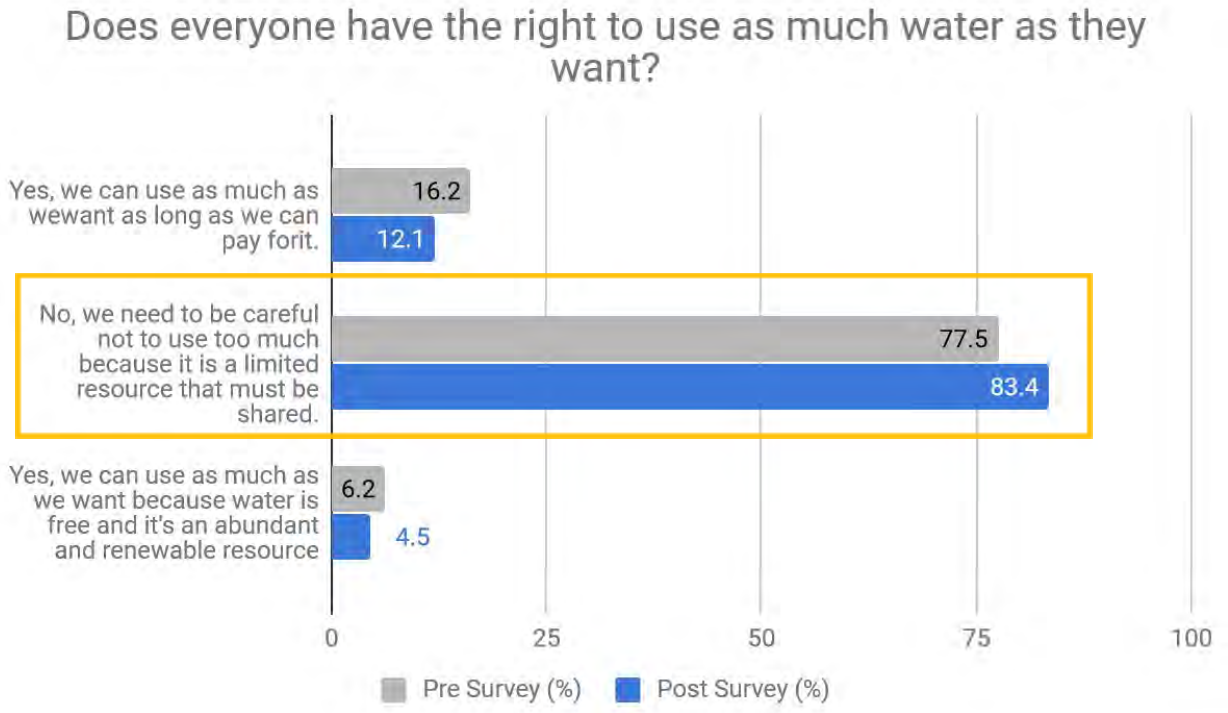

It appears that the answers to this prompt are intuitive for the majority of students from the beginning of the year. Though we do notice a greater increase in the understanding that humans can change their behavior and learn to conserve water.

**Item 16**



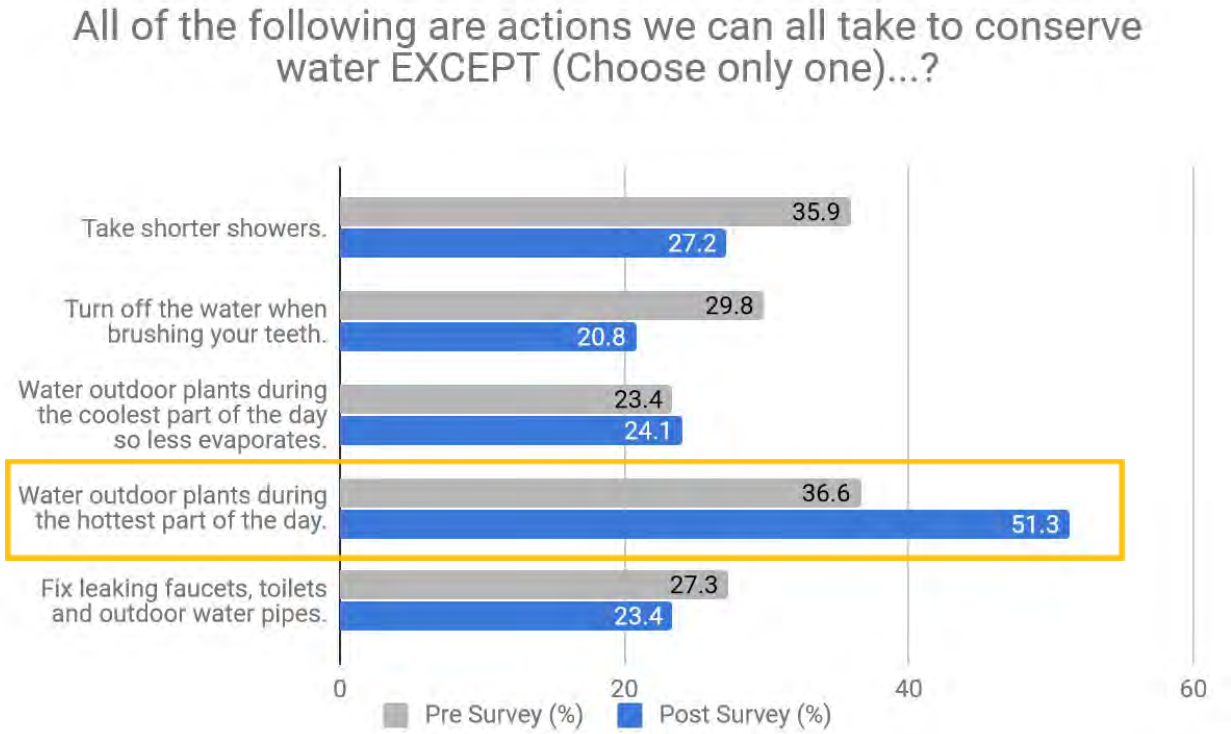

Through learning local water issues, including the history of the Middle Rio Grande, and planting native trees in the Bosque, students gained a significant understanding of the main ways humans have changed river ecosystems.

**Item 17**



While this answer is obvious to the majority of students, it shows a strong interest in and care for water conservation from future stewards of our watershed.

**Item 18**




The results in this graph are likely due to students misreading the question and picking ALL the actions we can take to conserve water instead of only choosing one action that DOES NOT conserve water. Next year we will switch the question to picking all of the actions that conserve water to see if that yields better results.

Appendix 1 includes the extension activities from the RiverXchange curriculum, Appendix 2 includes photos.

## Appendix 1
## Extension Questions and Activities

### Understanding Our Watershed:

## *River Geography*




- **Suggested Reading:**
  - **Books:**
    - *Follow the Water from Brook to Ocean* by Arthur Dorros
    - *Paddle-to-the-Sea* by Holling C. Holling
    - *One Well: The Story of Water on Earth (CitizenKid)* Strauss, Rochelle
  - **Articles:**
    - *Albuquerque Journal:* "As Bad as it Gets: Drought Returns to New Mexico."
    - *Albuquerque Journal:* "Drought Affecting 99% of New Mexico."

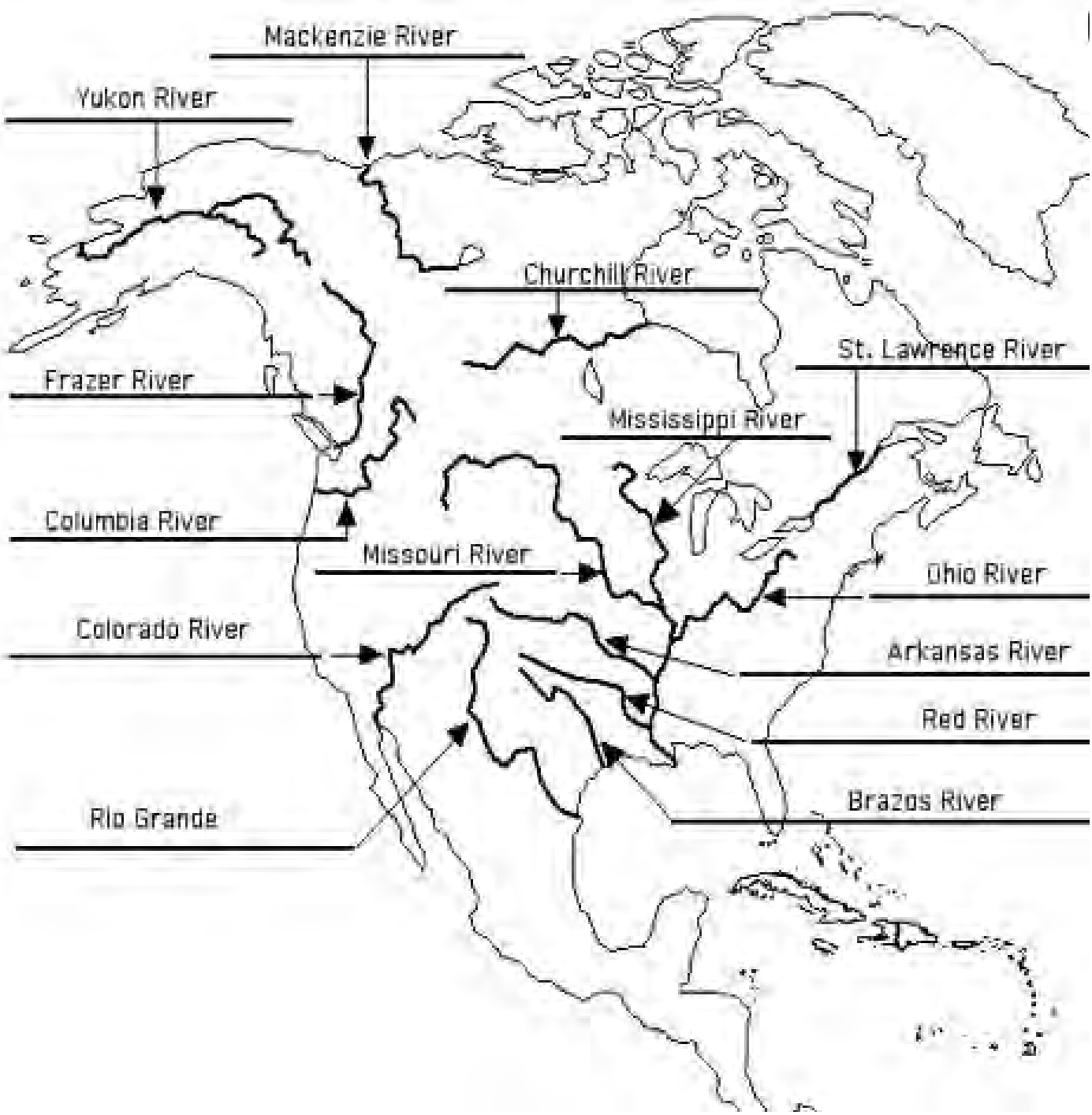
- **Watch:**
  - Watch Save Water - Save Our Rio!, a 17 minute video created by local summer camp students, sponsored by Albuquerque Water Utility Authority. Follow up with *When is the Drought Out?* http://www.abcwua.org/education/pdfs/Drought_GraphingOption.pdf

- **Write a letter to your partners or create a project, explaining:**
  - what a watershed is
  - the name of your river - this is also the name of your watershed!
  - the journey of your river from its headwaters to the ocean

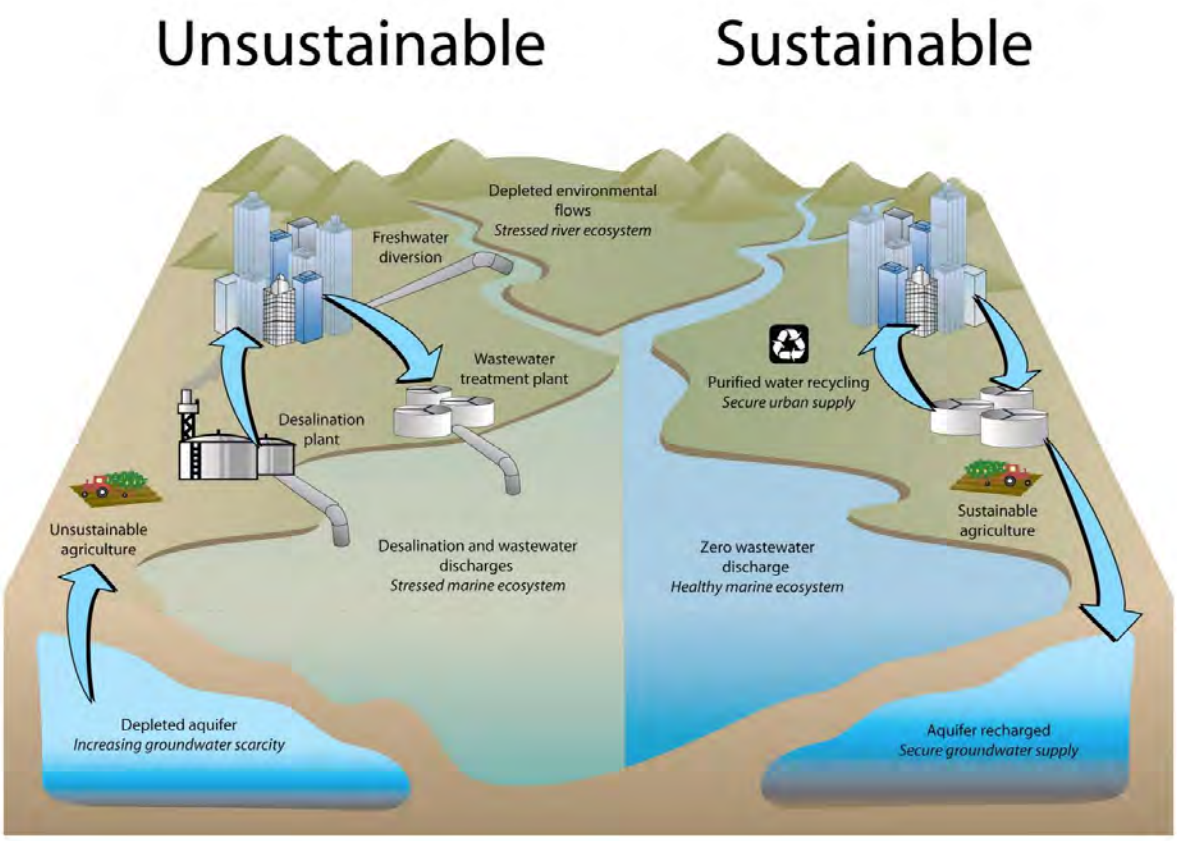
- ➢ what the river is like in your area - big/small, clear/muddy, fast/slow?
- ➢ how much precipitation your area receives each year, and what season gets the most precipitation

- ❖ **Want to explore further?** Refer to Project 1 in the RiverXchange Curriculum "Understanding a Watershed".
  - ➢ You can access the curriculum on your Kidblog homepage or by following this link: https://riverxchange.com/teachers2/curriculumpage/

# North American River Map



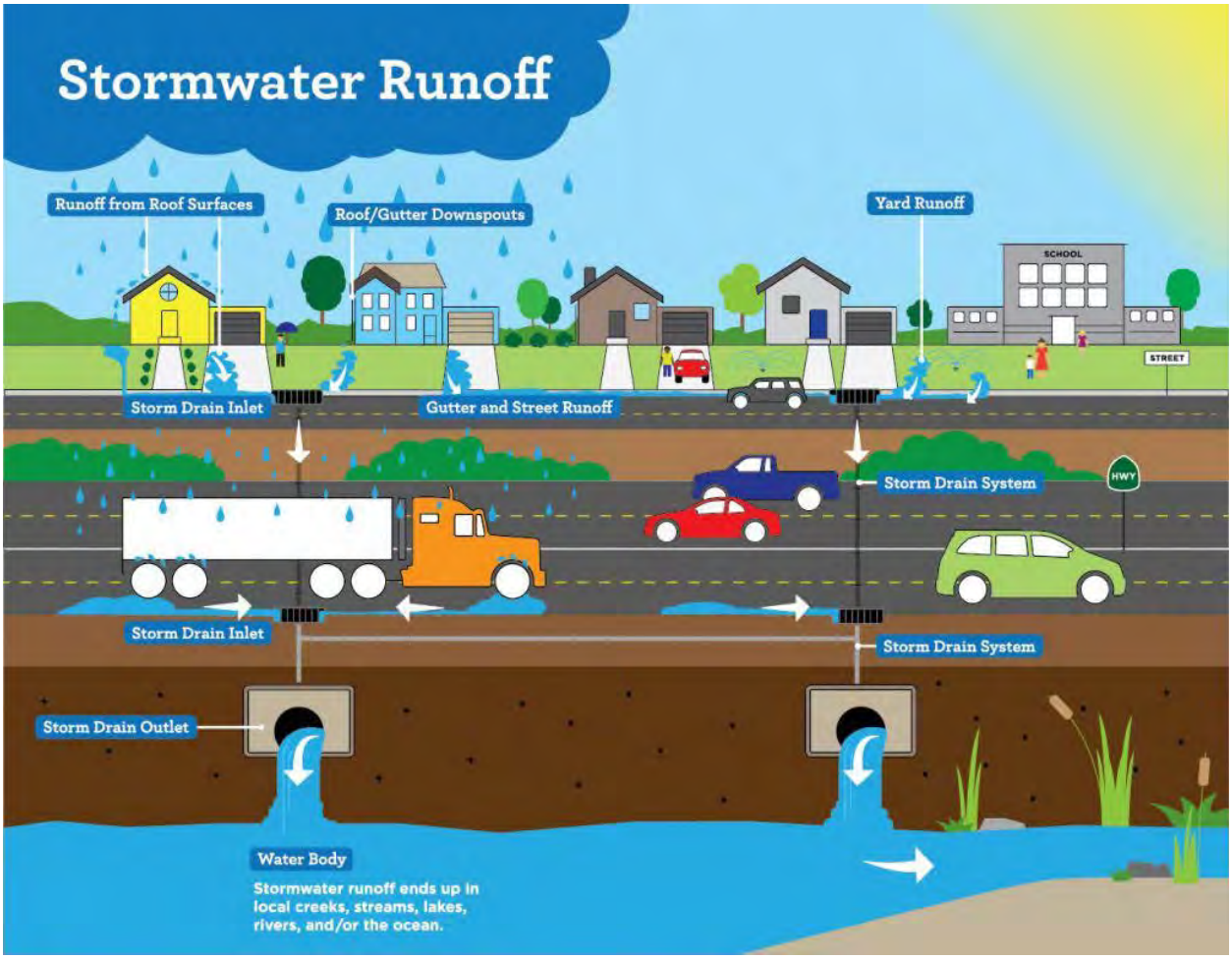
# *The urban water cycle*




Clean Ocean Foundation 2009 - www.cleanocean.org

**Understanding a Watershed:**

# *Watershed Model / Infiltration and Runoff*




Graphic credit: City of Columbia, MO

**Enhance your student's blog posting and extend their learning beyond the Stormwater presentation with the following activities:**

- **Suggested Reading:**
  - **Articles:**
    - *CNN* article. 2013. "Garbage Man of the River" http://www.cnn.com/2013/04/18/us/cnnheroes-pregracke-rivers-garbage
    - *Science News for Kids* article. 2012. "Suffocating Waters" https://www.sciencenewsforstudents.org/article/suffocating-waters
- **Watch:**
  - *The Human Solution to Water Pollution* video (to right of screen): http://sscafca.org/teacher-resources/
  - *The Majestic Plastic Bag* video (mockumentary): https://vimeo.com/14221747
    - For a 60 minute class activity, include this lesson to explore the Great Pacific Garbage Patch and what students can do to respond.

- Explore The Ocean Cleanup project and how an 18 year old started with a simple idea which is now making a difference in the effort to clean up the world's oceans.

❖ **Explore your watershed**

➢ Follow the link below to zoom in and explore your watershed and the watershed that family and friends live in, perhaps even your RiverXchange partners who live outside of New Mexico! Interactive Topographic Watershed Map of Earth

❖ **Lesson plan**

➢ *Don't Trash Our Rio Activity Guide* - A math based extension where students learn how much trash is pulled from Albuquerque's storm drain system yearly, and calculate how many trash bags or classrooms it would fill. (Follow links for additional handouts)

- **Reflection Questions**
  - Discuss how the gutters in our streets lead to **storm drains**, which often lead directly to the nearest body of water. Discuss the difference between **stormwater** and **wastewater** (from household drains and toilets).
  - What is stormwater and where does your community's stormwater go?
  - What did you learn about stormwater that was surprising to you?
  - How do things that happen in your yard or your neighbor's yard impact the watershed?
  - What have you noticed about stormwater in your own neighborhood?
  - What are some things you can do to clean up stormwater?
  - How can surface water become polluted?
  - What's happens when rain falls on a pervious surface compared to an impervious surface? Give examples of impervious surfaces.
  - How are groundwater and surface water connected?
  - What are ways you can minimize stormwater pollution?

❖ **Want to explore further?** Refer to Project 2 in the RiverXchange Curriculum "The Watershed".

➢ You can access the curriculum on your Kidblog homepage or by following the link below: https://riverxchange.files.wordpress.com/2018/09/riverxchange-curriculum-20181.pdf

**Water in Our Society:**

# *Drinking Water*



**Enhance your student's blog posting and extend their learning beyond the Drinking Water presentation with the following activities:**

- **Suggested Reading:**
  - **Book:** *A Long Walk to Water*, by Linda Sue Park (2010: Clarion Books)
  - **Articles:**
    - **Albuquerque drinking water info**
      - from ABQ Water Utility Authority http://www.abcwua.org/education/pdfs/WaterUse_Text.pdf
      - About the San Juan Chama Project, ABQ Journal 2008: https://riverxchange.files.wordpress.com/2015/08/san-juan-chama-project.pdf
    - **Santa Fe drinking water info**
      - Buckman Diversion, ABQ Journal 2010: https://riverxchange.files.wordpress.com/2015/08/buckman-diversion.pdf
    - **Santa Fe drinking water info**
      - Buckman Diversion, ABQ Journal 2010: https://riverxchange.files.wordpress.com/2015/08/buckman-diversion.pdf

- **Lesson Plan: The Water Project**
  https://thewaterproject.org/resources/WaterLogs_5to8.pdf
  - Five simple activities and lessons to assist students in exploring how water scarcity may impact their lives and how they can contribute by conserving water.
  - Suggested activity: Students log their personal use and observation of other forms of water use over two days, then discuss their findings and explore what would happen if water scarcity were an issue. Another lesson also includes a TRUE/FALSE game to learn about water and how it impacts the human body and communities.

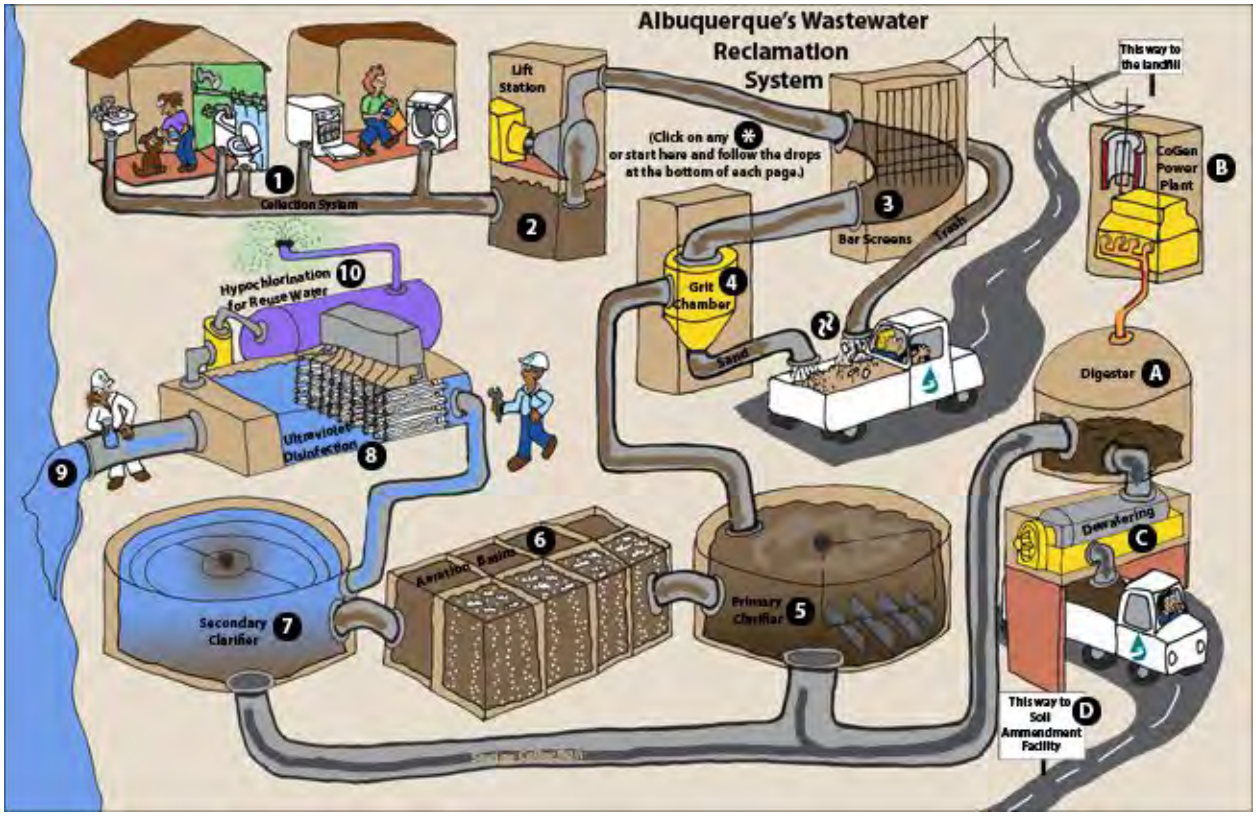
- **Lesson Plan: Cleaning Water**
  http://seplessons.ucsf.edu/node/1754
  - Create a filter in class to clean contaminated water and investigate your findings with the lesson linked below. This activity can be done over the course of a few days in class, or you can demonstrate how a filter works with your class in a shorter lesson.

- **Reflection Questions**
  - Where does your drinking water come from and what communities rely on it?
  - Drinking water is used for much more than bathing, flushing toilets and drinking. What are other ways you and your community use drinking water?
  - Did you learn anything surprising about how we use drinking water, if so what?
  - What percentage of the Earth is covered in water? Out of that amount, how much is accessible fresh water? How much is available as drinking water and why is it important to conserve it?
  - One third of the world's population does not have access to clean drinking water. How would your life be different if you had to walk miles to bring back water to your family?

- **Want to explore further?** Refer to Project 6 in the RiverXchange Curriculum "Drinking Water".
  - You can access the curriculum on your Kidblog homepage or by following this link: https://riverxchange.files.wordpress.com/2018/09/riverxchange-curriculum-20181.pdf

**Water in Our Society:**

# *Wastewater / Groundwater*




**Enhance your student's blog posting and extend their learning beyond the Wastewater presentation with the following activities:**

- **Suggested Reading:**
  - *KOAT* news. 2015. "Aging Pipes Mean Higher Water Bills" http://www.koat.com/news/aging-pipes-could-mean-water-bill-hike/34284754
  - Combined sewer overflows article, by Anne Jefferson, a geology professor from Kent State. http://all-geo.org/highlyallochthonous/2013/03/combined-sewer-overflows-solving-a-19th-century-problem-in-the-21st-century/

- **Activities:**
  - Follow this link to the ABQ Water Utility Authority's website to navigate virtually through Albuquerque's wastewater system: http://www.abcwua.org/Education/SWRP_home.html
    - Want to add a project-based learning component to this exercise? Use these questions and activities to go along with your tour: http://www.abcwua.org/education/educators_WSDcur2_quest.html

- ➢ Show students the *Septic System* poster (the poster can be shown on a smartboard and explain the difference between a **sewer system** and a **septic system** – they both treat wastewater essentially the same way, but a septic tank is right by the house and uses a drainfield in rural areas.

- ➢ Create a Public Service Announcement with your class inspired about what you've learned. Take a video and post it on the blog to share with your partner class!

❖ **Watch:**

- ➢ Watch one of these videos in class to review the process of wastewater and what students can do to take care of wastewater: https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ldz29NqwK78 (An animation narrated by a young student)
- ➢ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tuYB8nMFxQA (A video of the water treatment process created by New Jersey American Water)
- ➢ Learn about recharging the aquifer in the City of Rio Rancho https://rrnm.gov/4024/Rio-Rancho-Pure

- **Reflection & Discussion:**
  - What is wastewater and how does it impact your community?
  - What is the difference between wastewater, stormwater and drinking water?
  - How can you use what you've learned to make a difference at home and at school?
  - What is the process of treating wastewater in your community? (For RRPS students, generally you are on a septic system). What is the difference between a sewer and septic system?
  - What surprised you about the process of treating wastewater from the presentation?
  - Why is it important to do what we can to keep certain things out of our wastewater, whether it goes to septic system or a wastewater treatment plant?

❖ **Want to explore further?** Refer to Project 8 in the RiverXchange Curriculum "Wastewater".

- ➢ You can access the curriculum on your Kidblog homepage or by following this link: https://riverxchange.files.wordpress.com/2018/09/riverxchange-curriculum-20181.pdf

**Water in Our Society:**

# *Commercial Uses of Our Waterways: Agriculture*



Photo credit: Erich Schlegel

**Enhance your student's blog posting and extend their learning beyond the Agriculture presentation with the following activities:**

- **Suggested Reading:**
  - **Book:** *Out of the Dust* by Karen Hesse (1997: Scholastic Press)
    Written from the poetic perspective of 14 year old Billie Jo as she narrates her family's struggle in Oklahoma during the years of the Depression and the Dust Bowl.
  - **Articles:**
    - *ABQ Journal* article, 2013. "Deal Allows Farmers to Sell Irrigation Water" http://www.abqjournal.com/221194/news/deal-allows-farmers-to-sell-irrigation-water.htm
    - *National Geographic* article, 2014. "Parched: A New Dust Bowl Forms in the Heartland" http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2014/05/140516-dust-bowl-drought-oklahoma-panhandle-food/

- **Explore more about the Dust Bowl:** Check out the link below for an informative, interactive website developed by PBS. http://www.pbs.org/kenburns/dustbowl/educators/overview/

- **Lesson Plan: Soil is Not Trivial**
  - Using facts about the Dust Bowl, students write questions and play a trivia activity focused around the establishment of a national soil conservation program and the importance of soil. Students then explore and/or develop a plan to address a local soil conservation issue.
  - http://www.ncagr.gov/SWC/educational/documents/FLP_soil_is_not_trivial.pdf

- **Write a short story**
  - Write a short story from the perspective of someone who is living during, and affected by the Dust Bowl. Explore the PBS website link, or the suggested reading.

- **Lesson plan: Growing Plants**
  - Students will use the story of *The Empty Pot* to explore literature and science, practicing story mapping and learning about the needs of plants and the importance of soil and water. Like the characters in the story, students will plant and observe the growth of seeds. https://www.agclassroom.org/teacher/matrix/lessonplan.cfm?lpid=484&author_state=0&grade=3&search_term_lp=growing%20plants

- **Reflection Questions**
  - What was the Dust Bowl and how did it impact people?
  - What do you think are the major agricultural lessons for us from the Dust Bowl?
  - How may we be able to prevent a dust bowl from occurring again?
  - What is important for farmers to consider when planning how to irrigate their farm and why?
  - How does agriculture relate to water and to our daily lives?
  - What did you discover in your planting activity about the different types of irrigation?

- **Want to explore further?** Refer to Project 5 in the RiverXchange Curriculum “Commercial Uses of Our Waterways”.
  - You can access the curriculum on your Kidblog homepage or by following this link: https://riverxchange.files.wordpress.com/2018/09/riverxchange-curriculum-20181.pdf

**Water in Our Society:**
## *Commercial Uses of Our Waterways: Acequias*



**Enhance your student's blog posting and extend their learning beyond the Agriculture presentation with the following activities:**

- **Suggested Reading:**
  - **Articles:**
    - *ABQ Journal* article, 2013. "Deal Allows Farmers to Sell Irrigation Water" http://www.abqjournal.com/221194/news/deal-allows-farmers-to-sell-irrigation-water.htm
    - *National Geographic* article, 2014. "Parched: A New Dust Bowl Forms in the Heartland" http://news.nationalgeographic.com/news/2014/05/140516-dust-bowl-drought-oklahoma-panhandle-food/

- **Watch:**
  - *Nuestras Acequias* (20 minutes) and/or *South Valley Acequias* (4 minutes). Discuss the **acequia** system which was put in place by the Pueblo people and early Spanish settlers, how is it organized amongst the community and maintained? What is its cultural and ecological significance?

- Explore the acequia tradition further with *El Agua Es Vida* lessons.

❖ **Lesson Plan: Prior Appropriation**

➢ Using the *Prior Appropriation* activity guide, act out the two different methods of assigning water rights to all the water users. Discuss the difference between the Riparian Rights and Prior Appropriation doctrines. Research the history of water rights in your community and compare the differences in water rights issues with your partners' area. Prior Appropriation is used in the western states, which receive far less precipitation.

❖ **Discuss**

➢ How people have developed technological solutions to solve water problems. For example, many ancient settlements in the West were abandoned because of lack of water, but irrigation technology has made it easier to survive. Dams have made it easier to control the flow of rivers, reservoirs store water, and fish ladders are built so that dams don't prevent their migration. High-efficiency toilets and other appliances help conserve water.

- **Reflection Questions**
  - What did you learn about acequias that you didn't know before this presentation?
  - How are acequias important to life and culture in New Mexico?
  - What would happen to the land if people didn't maintain acequias?
  - What is important for farmers to consider when planning how to irrigate their farm and why?
  - How does agriculture relate to water and to our daily lives?

❖ **Want to explore further?** Refer to Project 5 in the RiverXchange Curriculum "Commercial Uses of Our Waterways".

➢ You can access the curriculum on your Kidblog homepage or by following this link: https://riverxchange.files.wordpress.com/2018/09/riverxchange-curriculum-20181.pdf

**River Ecosystems:**

# *Pole Planting Field Trip*



**Enhance your student's blog posting and extend their learning beyond the Field Trip with the following activities:**

- **Suggested Reading:**
  - **For teacher:** Read or review the 1st part of Chapter 4 of the Bosque Education Guide: A River of Change and discuss with your class the history of the Rio Grande River, the changes made to it's flow and channel, and the impact on the Bosque ecosystem.
- **Make a food web**
  - Make a food web for our local ecosystem, identifying producers, consumers and decomposers, native species and invasive species, as well as local endangered species. Discuss how wildlife are "water users" too. Like humans, wildlife needs clean water to live, so as a community we must consider their needs when making choices about water. Use Bosque plant and animal cards to do *The Web* activity, discussing how all living things depend on each other.
- **Learn about the STRAW Project**
  - An ongoing watershed restoration project first inspired by 4th graders in 1992, based in Marin Co. California! Add it to your school's library and show the documentary in class.

http://www.pointblue.org/our-science-and-services/conservation-science/conservation-training/straw-program or read about the project in this article and discuss how youth can make an impact: http://www.marinij.com/article/NO/20150325/NEWS/150329872

- **Reflection & Discussion:**
  - What did you learn about the history of the Rio Grande River and the floodplain we planted in? How does this history impact the future of cottonwoods in the area?
  - Identify some common invasive species. Where did they come from and how are they impacting the Bosque?
  - What is the process of planting cottonwoods and willows and why do we do it in the wintertime?
  - After this field trip, how may you see and understand the Bosque differently?
  - What did you most enjoy while being down in the Bosque?
  - How can you apply what you learned or enjoyed on your field trip in your everyday life?

❖ **Want to explore further?** Refer to Project 9 in the RiverXchange Curriculum "Field Trip".

➢ You can access the curriculum on your Kidblog homepage or by following the link below: https://riverxchange.files.wordpress.com/2018/09/riverxchange-curriculum-20181.pdf

## Appendix 2
## Photos

Field trips




Students from Colinas del Norte at the Sandoval County Landfill. (Left) Receiving a presentation on the green waste composting operation with Robert Sanchez. (Below ) At the top of the landfill, getting a tour of how the landfill works and question and answer with Chris Perea.

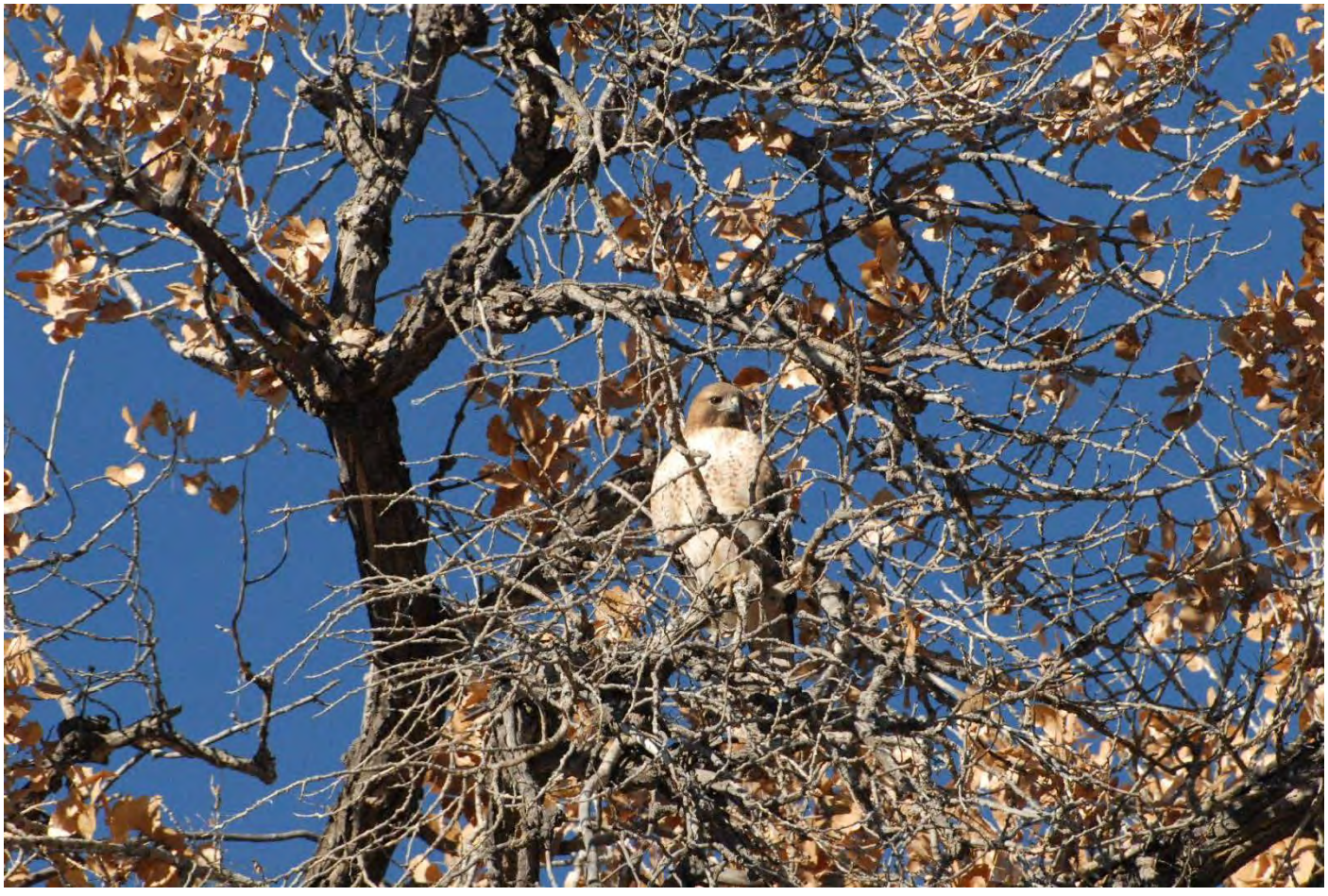




Below is a selection of images from our planting field trips at Alamo Farm and Candelaria Open Space Preserve.




NIKE













# Exhibit 6
# BEMP 2018-2019

**Bosque Ecosystem Monitoring Program (BEMP)**
**Report to the Storm Team of the**
**2018-2019 Stormwater Science Education Program**

The main objective of the *Stormwater Science* outreach education program is to teach students how the health of the Rio Grande is directly related to the health of the surrounding watershed and what their responsibility and opportunities are to help keep the "Rio Grand." BEMP educators have developed a Stormwater Science program that includes a 90-minute classroom activity, a four-to-five-hour study trip to the Rio Grande, and optional curriculum extensions incorporating hands-on data analysis, graphing, and system modeling. **During the 2018-2019 school-year 2,017 students participated in Stormwater Science** activities in their classrooms, in the field, both, or in outreach events. The classroom program was delivered to **599 students** in **33 classrooms** at **13 different schools** in **Rio Rancho, Albuquerque, and Belen.** In addition to the Stormwater Science outreach, BEMP actively involves students in water quality monitoring through the *E. coli* monitoring contract with the Mid Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team. **29 students from La Academia de Esperanza (LADE)** and **5 University of New Mexico (UNM) undergraduates** were directly involved in water quality monitoring of the Rio Grande in support of this contract. Students are taught the proper protocols for collecting field parameters and *E. coli* data, but, consistent with our quality assurance plan, are only allowed to collect field parameter data. Students then graph and analyze the data and are supported in presenting their findings at BEMP-supported conferences, professional conferences, and to policy makers. In 2018, the student-collected data (field parameters) and *E. coli* data were presented by a UNM undergraduate in August at the EPA Region 6 conference. BEMP also spent much of 2018-19 updating and enhancing its Stormwater Science education and outreach components.

The BEMP Stormwater Science program targets middle and high school students using two main formats: an indoor classroom lesson and an outdoor field experience or *Stormwater Study Trip*. This year, a new high school classroom lesson was designed and implemented to teach more complex and nuanced stormwater science concepts, including analyzing data to see how different water quality parameters are affected by storm events. High school curriculum extensions were also created for groups who either request multiple classroom visits or have enough class time for a longer, more intensive lesson.

**1. Classroom curriculum***: Preparation and delivery of Stormwater Science activities in the classroom for middle and high school students* **(599 students)**

The principal objective for the middle school classroom curriculum is to demonstrate how some of our daily, individual actions impact the health of the Rio Grande. To reach that goal, students construct a model of the Rio Grande Watershed (pages 5 and 18). The watershed model has five different communities along the river: a cattle ranch, upstream and downstream eco-friendly towns, an urban city, and agricultural fields. Students add different 'runoff cards' to the river downstream of the communities where the runoff constituents originate. Some of the runoff is naturally occurring (e.g. turbidity) while some is human-caused (e.g. pesticides or oil). The model runs through two different scenarios: (1) *before-the-storm* and (2) *after-the-storm*. While working through different variations of the model, students record the number of runoff cards introduced into the river before and after a storm event (handout table; page 6). This helps them to conceptualize/quantify and further discuss the impacts of these changes to overall river health. Exploring these two scenarios demonstrates the harmful effects that stormwater contamination can have on aquatic organisms and downstream communities.

The high school classroom lesson builds upon these core concepts. After discussing the aforementioned watershed model, students learn about some key water quality parameters: temperature, conductivity, dissolved oxygen, turbidity, and dissolved organic matter. Students divide into groups assigned one parameter each. They must then predict how their parameter might be affected by a storm event along with providing justification for their prediction. Students are given graphed data of their parameter before and after actual storm events and must analyze the graphs to determine if the data supports their previous supposition. When classes have more time available, this activity is supplemented by two different curriculum extensions. The first curriculum extension uses the same key water quality parameters introduced in the regular classroom activity but the students analyze provided data and create their own graphs. We provide (1) a blank graphing sheet with the axis labeled and with the river flow data (used as a reference to talk about the time gap between the increase in cfs and parameter peaking; see page 13) and (2) a table with measurements for each parameter (see page 14). This activity helps students learn how to analyze and graph data and then interpret the results, using skills aligned with Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS). The second curriculum extension is a soil porosity and permeability experiment that deepens students' understanding of how different surfaces (natural vs. anthropogenic, permeable vs. impermeable) impact the overall water budget and water quality (page 15 and 16).

The Stormwater Science classroom program encourages students to be reflective about their daily behaviors and to think about ways they can help keep their watershed clean. Students are asked to brainstorm about how they can help improve watershed health before educators lead a discussion on watershed stewardship that aligns with MRGSQT educational messaging. In order to reach students that identify Spanish as their first language and better serve New Mexico's diverse communities, the handouts for these activities are now available to students in both English and Spanish (pages 7 and 8).

In 2018-19, the Stormwater Science curriculum was used in BEMP's pilot after-school program, BASS (BEMP After School Science). BASS engaged K-12 students from five Title 1 schools

through STEAM-based, hands-on learning, as well as self-directed, place-based exploration and data collection. As part of the curriculum, BEMP included two Stormwater Science sessions: a live macroinvertebrate lab (page 19), and leaf pack macroinvertebrate collection. BEMP used these opportunities to introduce stormwater science concepts to a new cohort of middle school students from communities underserved and underrepresented in the sciences.

Please note that classroom curriculum numbers no longer include tabling and other outreach events.

**2. Stormwater Study Trip:** *Delivery and coordination of place-based Stormwater Science experiences* **(113 students)**

The centerpiece of BEMP's stormwater outreach is the Stormwater Study Trip. This activity builds upon classroom activities and facilitates hands-on student experiences including performing water quality testing at the Rio Grande. The Stormwater Study Trip is a four to five-hour trip to the river during which students investigate how stormwater moves through the city and sweeps pollutants and debris into the river. Students also collect and interpret water quality data. The middle school version of the program begins with an explanation of the arroyo system in Albuquerque (map on page 9) followed by an arroyo pollution survey where students examine and categorize the amount of visible pollutants (e.g. plastics, paper, dog poop, animal scat, etc.) in Albuquerque's San Antonio arroyo which drains into the bosque. In the arroyo, students test water quality using a LaMotte water quality monitoring kit (pages 10, 11, and 18). When the students hike to the Rio Grande, they do additional water quality testing and collect leaf packs from two locations. Students then share their results with each other, compare Rio Grande and arroyo water quality data, and discuss what their results could mean in terms of the river's health. This section of the curriculum allows students to have a more hands-on learning experience involving different type of data collection and scientific tools. The high school Stormwater Study Trip uses the same format with an emphasis on the water quality indices (percent EPT and biotic index) through analyzing collected macroinvertebrates. The goal for high school students is to connect and understand the two collected data sets and develop a deeper sense of how the system functions on a broader scale.

During the 2018-2019 scholar year, BEMP added leaf packs placed along the Rio Grande and in a backwater pond as a method to collect macroinvertebrate data. Students collect four leaf packs, one week after they are placed in these two locations. Leaf packs are brought back to the classroom where hand-held lenses and dissecting scopes are used to identify macroinvertebrates. A handout is then used to calculate EPT (pages 9 and 12). This new methodology provides valuable biological information about water quality that can be compared to student-performed chemical water quality tests. Macroinvertebrate collection is also used as a tool to introduce concepts like using percent EPT as a water quality index. Student-generated datasets are compared, sparking a discussion about the short and long-term effects of a storm event.

As an alternative to the field-based Stormwater Study Trip, BEMP offers a curriculum extension that brings hands-on macroinvertebrate and water chemistry exercises to the classroom (page 17). A thorough revamp of the water chemistry lab offered in previous years, this extension uses BEMP's macroinvertebrate tank to bring live aquatic organisms to the classroom. After

magnifying lenses and dissecting scopes are used in conjunction with field guides to identify macroinvertebrates, students explore how these organisms can be used as bioindicators of water quality. Students then chemically determine the water quality of a local sample and hypothesize whether or not the organisms they observed came from the sampled system.

**3. Elementary school outreach:** *Continued delivery and coordination of Stormwater Science experiences for elementary school students* **(277 students)**

Although the BEMP Stormwater Science program primarily targets middle and high school students, BEMP also reaches hundreds of elementary school students through outreach events. BEMP participated in the 2018 Children's Water Festival at the Santa Ana Star Center (277 students and 23 teachers) where BEMP educators used macroinvertebrates to teach fourth grade students about their watershed, how humans impact the health of this system, how aquatic organisms are affected by pollution, and what everyone can do to improve the health of the Middle Rio Grande.

**4. Monthly Monitoring:** *Continued development and delivery of Stormwater Science outreach during Monthly Monitoring*

BEMP's Monthly Monitoring data collection is often able to include a discussion with students about the bosque's health and how it is intrinsically tied to Rio Grande hydrology and water quality. The impacts of storm events can be related to different type of pollutants students find and identify in the bosque and BEMP educators then engage students in a conversation about what they can do to help minimize these impacts. For example, students from Cien Aguas International School collect litter during and/or after data collection nearly every time they are at a BEMP site. Monthly Monitoring is often a space where educational concepts are introduced based upon what students encounter in the bosque or what they are currently studying in class. Because of this, Stormwater Science is only taught intermittently during Monthly Monitoring and has not yet been granularly tracked.

**5. Summer programming:** *Preparation and delivery of Stormwater Science presentations during summer programming* **(20 students)**

During June and July each year, BEMP partners with Horizons Albuquerque, a tuition-free academic enrichment program that intends to fill the summer learning gap that students from low-income families often encounter. This year, 20 middle school students learned about different methods scientists use to collect environmental data through hands-on, place-based experiences. Students collected water samples, analyzed water chemistry, and discovered how their results provide insight into the overall health of their local ecosystems.

**6. Stormwater Science curriculum development:** *Continued development of Stormwater Science curriculum*

Much of the 2018-19 school year was spent thoroughly updating the Stormwater Science curriculum, making it more hands-on, engaging, and appropriate for a wider range of students. While some Stormwater Science activities are already closely aligned with Next Generation

Science Standard principles, part of the 2019-20 school year will be spent applying specific standards to this program and making changes to the curriculum as needed. While this year's overall outreach numbers are lower than last year's, it is important to note that festivals and outreach events are no longer considered classroom outreach, but are reflected in the outreach total. The intensive Stormwater Science curriculum work completed this year is now ready to be rolled out to a broader audience in 2019-20 and beyond.

**7. BEMP educational outreach events:** *Funding covers partial costs for classrooms to participate in Otter Day and BEMP Student Congress* **(492 students)**

Hundreds of students took part in Stormwater Science-related activities at two BEMP events this year: two days of BEMP Student Congress (220 students and 31 adults), where BEMP students shared their research and experiences in the bosque, including watershed health observations; and BEMP's two Otter Days festivals(262 students and 45 adults), where first graders, hosted by high school students, are taught how they are individually responsible for keeping the Rio Grande and its watershed free of pollutants for the benefit of both wildlife and humans.

**8. Additional BEMP educational outreach and events:** *Funding covers partial costs for classrooms to participate in Luquillo-Sevilleta Virtual Symposium and Crawford Symposium* **(535 students)**

BEMP organizes and delivers two annual educational events where stormwater science concepts are presented in various forms: The Luquillo-Sevilleta Virtual Symposium (LSVS) and the BEMP Crawford Symposium. BEMP's Luquillo-Sevilleta Virtual Symposium (16 students and 13 adults) brings together students involved with the Luquillo Long Term Ecological Research Site in Puerto Rico and students from Albuquerque to share their watershed research with each other via Skype in Spanish. The BEMP Crawford Symposium (54 students and 250 adults) is an annual conference honoring BEMP's co-founder Dr. Clifford Crawford which celebrates community science along the Middle Rio Grande and showcases environmental research by both students and professionals (page 19).

As part of our outreach, BEMP also participates in events where we bring a variety of materials and activities directly related to BEMP's curriculum and data collection. Students and community members learn about different important aspects of the bosque ecosystem, including how it is impacted by storm events. These events now allow participants to observe and identify live freshwater macroinvertebrates, and learn how these organisms can be used as Rio Grande bioindicators. This year we participated in two major tabling events: Sandia High School Earth Day Festival (400 students and 30 adults) and Albuquerque Sign and Language Academy (ASLA) Fishing Day at Sandia Lakes (65 students and 45 adults).

# APPENDICES


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A | CLASSROOM HANDOUTS | 7 |
| B | STUDY TRIP HANDOUTS | 11 |
| C | CURRICULUM EXTENSIONS | 15 |
| D | PHOTOS | 20 |
| E | 2018-2019 OUTREACH NUMBERS | 22 |

## APPENDIX A: CLASSROOM HANDOUTS

### English Classroom Handout – Middle School

BEMP
Bosque Ecosystem Monitoring Program
www.bemp.org 2018

Hydrologist: _____ Date: _____

# Stormwater Science

What 2 sources can New Mexicans get their drinking water from?

1. _____
2. _____

Where does water go after we use it?

_____

A ***watershed*** is an area of land where all of the water that falls on it, or that is under it, drains to the lowest point.







**Draw a line from the word to its definition**

| | |
|---|---|
| Turbidity | ♦ A stream or arroyo that brings water to the main channel of the river |
| Nonpoint source pollution | ♦ Types of nutrients found in fertilizers that can lead to excess algae growth |
| *E.coli* | ♦ A single location where pollution is being leaked into the environment |
| Point source pollution | ♦ A type of *bacteria* found in warm blooded animal's intestines that can make people sick |
| Nitrates and phosphates | ♦ Tiny 'water bugs' whose species are an indication of water quality |
| Tributary | ♦ *Any* type of pollution that comes from *many different* sources |
| Macro-invertebrates | ♦ A measure of water clarity based on the amount of suspended solids |

Page 1

Before: Amount + High / Medium / Low

After: Amount + ↑ / ↓ / = ✓ ✗

## Is the river healthier before or after an storm event?

| | Up-stream Ecofriendly Town | | Cattle Ranch | | Agricultural Field | | Urban city | | Down-stream Ecofriendly Town | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After | Before | After |
| Oxygen | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nutrients (Nitrates and phosphates) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbidity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Macroinvertebrates (healthy – unhealthy) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fish biodiversity (green – red – blue – yellow) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pesticides, Herbicides and Fungicides | | | | | | | | | | |
| Trash | | | | | | | | | | |
| Oil and gasoline | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chemicals and medicine | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Escherichia coli* | | | | | | | | | | |

**Water quality AFTER an storm event:**

*Which community has the most polluted water AFTER an storm event?* _____

How can YOU help to keep the watershed clean?

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____

Page 2

**English Classroom Handout – High School**

BEMP

Name: _____ Date: _____

# Stormwater Science

What is a **watershed**?

## 1. River composition during a storm event: A hypothetical watershed example

**(Natural and anthropogenic inputs)**




*Which community has the most polluted water AFTER a storm event?* _____ *Why?* _____

## 2. Data Analysis: A real example of a storm event in a city

Parameters analyzed:

- Temperature:
- Conductivity:
- Dissolved Oxygen (DO):
- Turbidity:
- Dissolved Organic Matter (DOM):

*Example*

**Parameter:** Conductivity

**Prediction:** *Water conductivity will drop right after an storm event due to the new input of rain water with no salts.*

**Justification:**

Your data

**Parameter:**

**Group prediction:**

**Justification:**

- Was your prediction supported based on your data analysis? Explain why or why not.

Page 1

## Data Analysis: General discussion

1. In which order did the parameters react to the storm event?
2. In which season did this storm event occur?
3. Do you think these storm event peaks would be higher or lower in a different season? Why?
4. Would you expect the same parameter behavior in a non-urban area? Why?
5. Does the overall water quality after a storm event increase or decrease?

## Take-home vocabulary

Match the following words with their descriptions: **Conductivity**; **Turbidity**; **Nonpoint source pollution**; ***Escherichia coli***; **Point source pollution**; **Dissolved Organic Matter**; **Temperature**; **Dissolved Oxygen** and **Tributary**.

- Drinking contaminated water with _____ may cause diarrhea.
- _____ is directly related to the concentrations of ions in the water which an oil spill can decrease.
- Acid water from acid rain is an example of _____.
- Rio Grande water often appears murky because of high _____.
- High water _____ can increase the solubility and thus the toxicity of certain compounds.
- _____ is the mixture of living and dead materials at various stages of decomposition.
- Chemical drainage into a stream from a nearby factory is an example of _____
- A lack of _____ in the river water can cause fish die-off's.
- The Chama river is a _____ of the Rio Grande.

## 3. How can YOU help improve the health of the river after an storm event?

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____

Page 2

**Spanish Classroom Handout – Middle School**

Hidrólogo/a: _____ Fecha: _____








## Ciencia detras una tormenta

Cuales son las dos fuentes de agua de donde los Nuevo Mexicanos sacan el agua para beber?

1. _____
2. _____

A donde va el agua despues de usarla?

_____

Una *cuenca hidrografica* es el territorio drenado por un unico rio, delimitado por montanas.




### Conecta las palabras con su definicion

| | |
|---|---|
| Turbidez | Corriente de agua que desemboca en un río mayor o directamente al mar. |
| Contaminacion difusa | Tipologia de nutrientes que se encuentran en los fertilizantes y que pueden causar crecimiento algal excesivo. |
| *E.coli* | Contaminacion de un solo origen. |
| Contaminacion focal | Tipologia de bacteria que se encuentra en el aparato digestivo de animales de sangre caliente. Cuando se ingiere, puede causar/traer enfermedad. |
| Nitratos y fosfatos | Pequenos insectos aquaticos que pueden ser usados como indicadores de la calidad del agua. |
| Tributario o afluente | Contaminacion de origen diverso. |
| Macro-invertebrados | Medida del grado de transparencia del agua que depende de la cantidad de particulas en suspension. |

Page 1

**En que momento el agua del rio es más saludable, antes o después de una tormenta?**

Antes: Cantidad + Alta / Media / Baja

Después: Cantidad + ↑ / ↓ / = ✓ ✗

| | Comunidad Ecológica rio arriba | | Hacienda de ganado | | Campo agrícola | | Ciudad | | Comunidad Ecológica rio abajo | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Antes | Después | Antes | Después | Antes | Después | Antes | Después | Antes | Después |
| Oxígeno | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nutrientes (Nitratos y fosfatos) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turbidez | | | | | | | | | | |
| Macro invertebrados (saludables – no saludables) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Biodiversidad peces (verde – rojo – azul – amarillo) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pesticidas, Herbicidas y Fungicidas | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basura | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aceite y gasolina | | | | | | | | | | |
| Productos químicos y medicina | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Escherichia coli* | | | | | | | | | | |

**Calidad del agua después de una tormenta:**

*Cual de las comunidades sufre los mayores niveles de contaminación después de una tormenta?* _____

Cómo TU puedes ayudar a mantener la cuenca limpia?

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____

Page 2

**Spanish Classroom Handout – High School**

BEMP

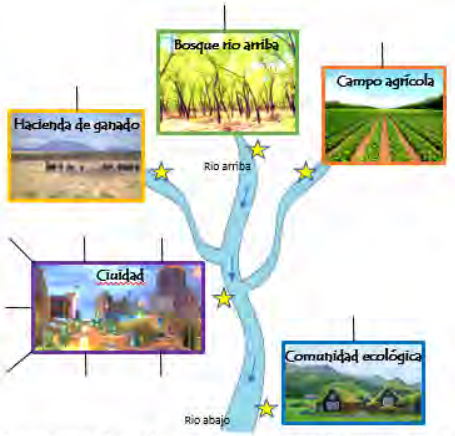
Nombre: _____ Fecha: _____

# Ciencia detrás una tormenta

Qué es una **cuenca hidrográfica**?

## 1. Composición del rio durante una tormenta: Un ejemplo hipotético de una cuenca hidrográfica

**(Elementos naturales y antropogénicos)**




*Cual de las comunidades sufre los mayores niveles de contaminación después de una tormenta?* _____ *Por qué?* _____

## 2. Análisis de datos: Un ejemplo real de una tormenta en la ciudad

Parámetros analizados:

- Temperatura:
- Conductividad:
- Oxigeno Disuelto (OD):
- Turbidez:
- Materia Orgánica Disuelta (MOD):

*Ejemplo:*

**Parámetro:** Conductividad

**Predicción:** *La conductividad del agua disminuirá justo después de la tormenta debido a la incorporación de agua de lluvia (sin sales).*

**Justificación:**

Tus datos

**Parámetro:**

**Predicción en grupo:**

**Justificación:**

- Aceptas tu predicción según el análisis de datos? Explica por qué o por qué no.

Page 1

## Análisis de datos: Discusión general

1. En qué orden respondieron los parámetros analizados durante la tormenta?
2. En qué estación del año ocurrió la tormenta?
3. Crees que el patrón de la grafica (puntos máximos y mínimos) seria el mismo en otra estación del año? Por qué?
4. Crees que los parámetros se comportarán de la misma manera en una área no urbanizada? Por qué?
5. Crees que la calidad del agua en general mejora o empeora después de una tormenta?

## Vocabulario para llevarte a casa

Empareja las siguientes palabras con sus definiciones: **Conductividad**, **Turbidez**, **Contaminación focal**, ***Escherichia coli***, **Contaminación difusa**, **Materia Orgánica Disuelta**, **Temperatura**, **Oxigeno Disuelto** y **Tributario**.

- Beber agua contaminada con _____ puede causar diarrea.
- La _____ esta directamente relacionada con las concentraciones de iones en el agua. Un derrame de petróleo puede provocar el incremento de este parámetro.
- El agua acida procedente de la lluvia acida es un ejemplo de _____.
- El agua del Rio Grande es marrón porque la _____ es elevada .
- Un incremento en la _____ del agua del rio puede incrementar la solubilidad y por lo tanto la toxicidad de ciertos compuestos.
- _____ es la mezcla de materiales (vivos y muertos) en diversos estados de descomposición.
- Cuando una fabrica drena productos químicos al rio se le llama _____
- La ausencia de _____ en el agua puede causar la muerte masiva de peces en el rio.
- El rio Chama es un _____ del Rio Grande.

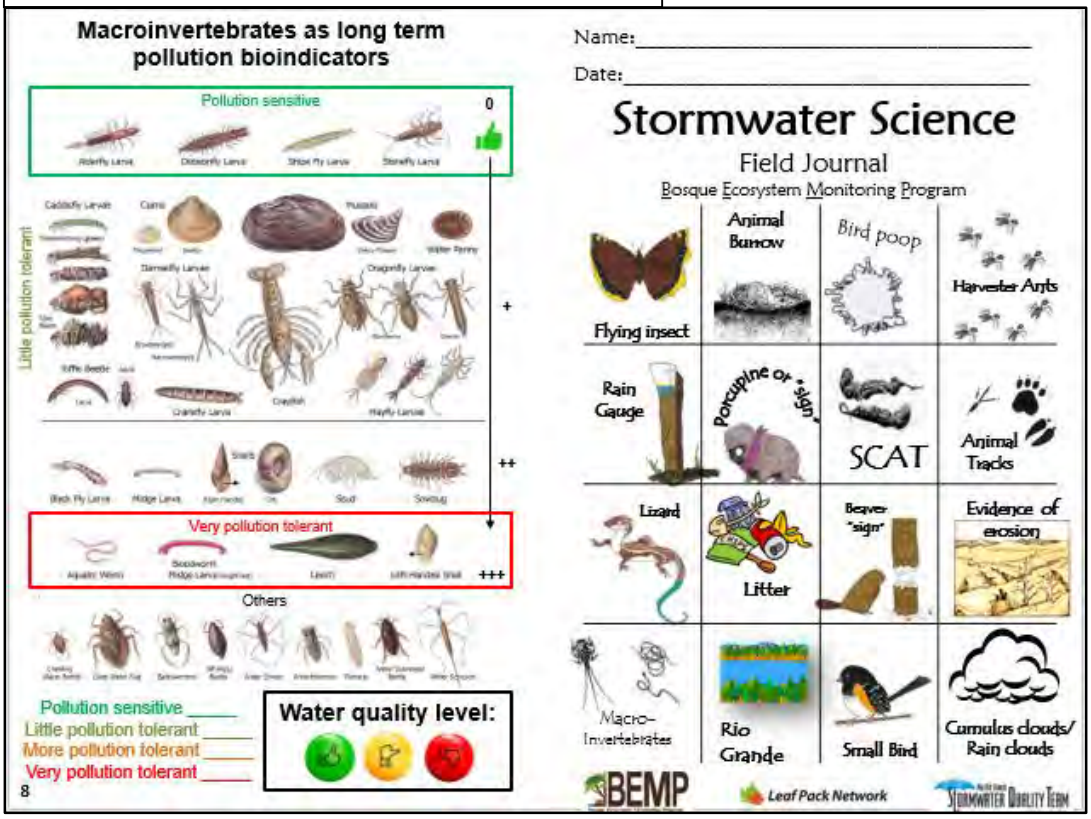
## 3. Cómo TU puedes ayudar a mantener la cuenca limpia?

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____

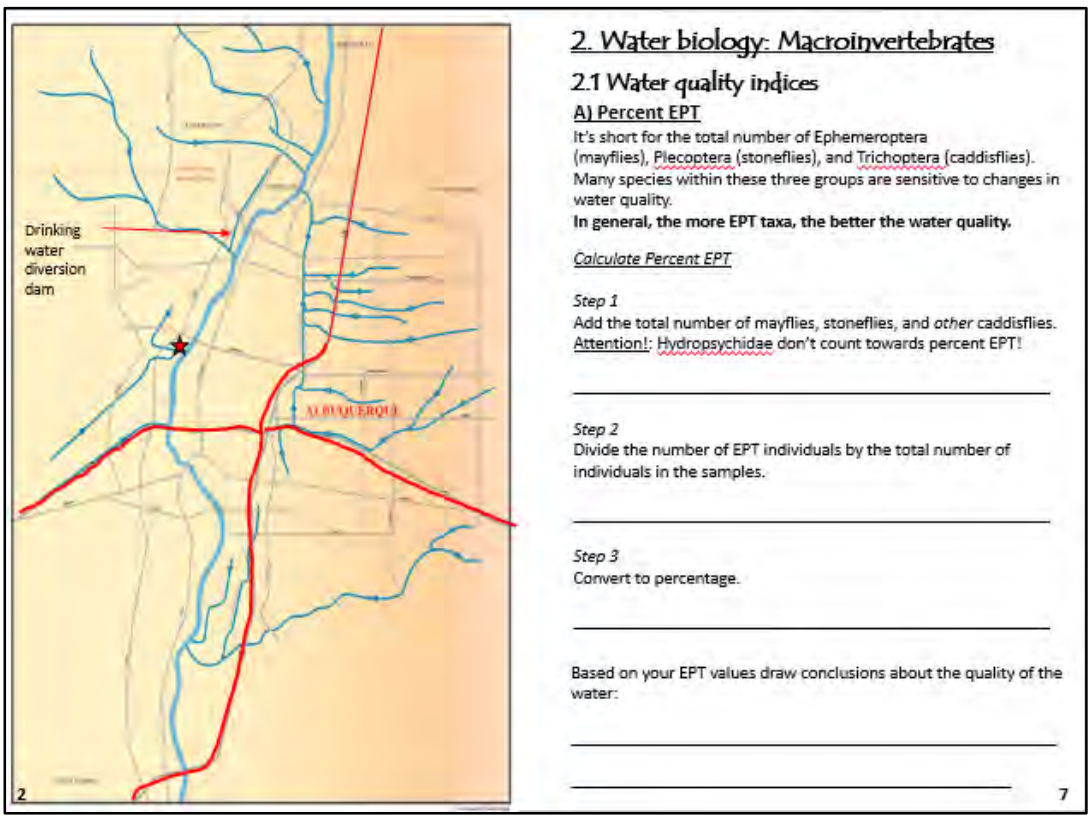
Page 2

## APPENDIX B: STUDY TRIP HANDOUTS

**Field Journal for study trips – Middle School**




Page 1&8




Page 2&7

**Field Journal for outdoor study trips (cont.) - MS**

## Weather Report

1. Time: _____ am or pm
2. Today's Weather:
3. Cloud Cover: _____ %
4. Wind: Speed: _____ Direction: km/h OR mph
5. Humidity: _____ %
6. Temp: It feels like: _____ °F It actually is.... _____ °F

## Reflection/Conclusions

1. How do you think the weather can effect the water chemistry results of the river that we got today?

2. If the overall river health is fair or poor, who do you think is responsible? Do you think is a point source pollution or a non-point source pollution scenario?

6

## Litter Survey

The San Antonio Arroyo collects runoff from all over the west side of Albuquerque, anything on the streets can end up in the arroyo. Tally the litter you find throughout the day here. Also, think who might be responsible for this. Is it a point source pollution or a non-point source pollution?

| Litter type | Arroyo | Bosque |
|---|---|---|
| Plastic | | |
| Paper | | |
| Glass | | |
| Metal | | |
| Cigarette butts | | |
| Dog poop | | |
| Animal scat | | |
| Evidence of chemicals | | |
| Other trash | | |

**Reminder:**

- Point source pollution - comes from a specific place
- Non-point source pollution - comes from many places and people

3

Page 6&3

## How long will it take?

Every piece of trash has a face… where and WHO did it come from? It takes just a moment for an item to be carelessly discarded where it can be washed into a river or blown in by wind, but it can take many, many years for it to completely decompose. Test your knowledge about decomposition times below by drawing a line from the item to its decomposition time.

| | |
|---|---|
| Banana peel | 1–2 million years |
| Cigarette butt | 600 years |
| Fishing line | 450 years |
| Styrofoam cup | 20–1000 years |
| Milk carton | 200–500 years |
| Plastic bottle | +1 million years |
| Aluminum can | 1.5–10 years |
| Glass bottle | 5 years |
| Plastic bag | 3–4 weeks |

Which of these things can be reused or recycled?

_____

_____

_____

4

## 1. Water Chemistry

| | Arroyo | River |
|---|---|---|
| Temperature | °F / °C | °F / °C |
| Turbidity | JTU | JTU |
| Nitrate | ppm | ppm |
| Phosphate | ppm | ppm |
| pH | | |
| Dissolved oxygen | ppm<br>% | ppm<br>% |
| E. coli | Present / Absent | Present / Absent |

**Temperature**
6-12 °C- good
13-15 °C- fair
>15 °C- poor

**Turbidity**
Sources: erosion, fire
1-99 JTU- good
4–100 JTU- fair
>100 JTU- poor

**Nitrates**
Sources: plants, soil, fertilizer
1-4 ppm- good
5- 20 ppm- fair
>20 ppm- poor

**Phosphates**
Sources: plants, fertilizer, plastic
1 ppm- good
2 ppm- fair
4ppm- poor

**pH**
1-strong acid- poor
6-weak acid- fair
7-neutral- good
8-weak base-fair
14-strong base-poor

**Dissolved Oxygen**
1 ppm or 60-100% -good
4 ppm or 40-60%- fair
8 ppm or 0-40%- poor

**E. coli**
Sources: animal waste
E.coli will always be present in small amounts. Large amounts are harmful to humans and animals

Overall river health: (circle one)

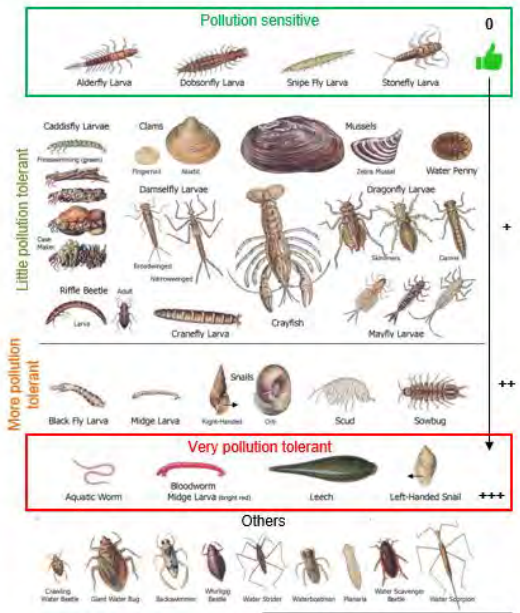
Good Fair Poor

5

Page 4&5

**Field Journal for study trips – High School**

## Macroinvertebrates as long term pollution bioindicators




Pollution sensitive _____
Little pollution tolerant _____
More pollution tolerant _____
Very pollution tolerant _____

**Water quality level:**

8

Name:_____

Date:_____

# Stormwater Science

## Field Journal

Bosque Ecosystem Monitoring Program




BEMP Leaf Pack Network Stormwater Quality Team

Page 1&8

## 1. Water Chemistry

| | Arroyo | River |
|---|---|---|
| Temperature | °F / °C | °F / °C |
| Turbidity | JTU | JTU |
| Nitrate | ppm | ppm |
| Phosphate | ppm | ppm |
| pH | | |
| Dissolved oxygen | ppm<br>% | ppm<br>% |
| E. coli | Present / Absent | Present / Absent |

**Temperature**
8-12 °C- good
13-15 °C- fair
>15 °C- poor

**Turbidity**
Sources: erosion, fire
1-39 JTU- good
4--100 JTU- fair
>100 JTU- poor

**Nitrates**
Sources: plants, soil, fertilizer
1-4 ppm- good
5- 20 ppm- fair
>20 ppm- poor

**Phosphates**
Sources: plants, fertilizer, plastic
1 ppm- good
2 ppm- fair
4ppm- poor

**pH**
1-strong acid- poor
6-weak acid- fair
7-neutral- good
8-weak base-fair
14-strong base-poor

**Dissolved Oxygen**
1 ppm or 60-100% -good
4 ppm or 40-60%- fair
8 ppm or 0-40%- poor

**E. coli**
Sources: animal waste
E.coli will always be present in small amounts. Large amounts are harmful to humans and animals

River health: (circle one)

Good Fair Poor

2

| Biotic Index | Water Quality | Degree of Organic Pollution |
|---|---|---|
| <3.75 | Excellent | Organic pollution unlikely |
| 3.75-5.0 | Good | Some organic pollution |
| 5.1-6.5 | Fair | Substantial pollution likely |
| 6.6-10.0 | Poor | Severe pollution likely |

## Overall Conclusions

1. Why is important to compare the water chemistry of the river to the macroinvertebrate data?
2. Does these two measurements show the same overall results?
3. Are the water chemistry results for the arroyo different form the river? Why?
4. Are the macroinvertebrate indices different between the pond and the river? Why?

7

Page 2&7

**B) Biotic Index**

Biotic Index is a comparison of the abundance of taxa and their tolerance to environmental stress. This widely used index can indicate organic and nutrient pollution. Organisms are assigned tolerance values which range from 0 to 10, depending on the organism's sensitivity to changes in water quality and habitat (tolerance values increase as water quality decreases).

**In contrast to the percent EPT index, the lower the biotic index, the better the water quality.**

*Calculate Biotic Index*

*Step 1*
To calculate the Total Tolerance Value (D), multiply each taxa (B) by the Pollution Tolerance Value (C) and record in column D.

*Step 2*
Add all Total Tolerance Value values (D): _____

*Step 3*
Add all Average # from all packs (B): _____
This is the *total number of individuals*.

*Step 4*
Divide all Total Tolerance Value (step 2) by total number of Individuals (step 3).

_____

*Step 5*
Look up the Biotic Index Value in the table to know the degree of organic pollution:

_____

6

## Weather Report

1. Time: _____ am or pm
2. Today's Weather:
3. Cloud Cover: _____ %
4. Wind: Speed: _____ Direction: km/h OR mph
5. Humidity: _____ %
6. Temp: It feels like: _____°F It actually is.... _____°F

## Reflection/Conclusions

1. How do you think the weather can effect the water chemistry results of the river that we got today?

2. If the overall river health is fair or poor, who do you think is responsible? Do you think is a point source pollution or a non-point source pollution scenario?

3

Page 6&3

## 2. Water biology: Macroinvertebrates (Pond or River)

| Taxa | A Total # in your pack | B Average # from all packs | C Pollution Tolerance Value | D Total Tolerance Value |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| EPHEMEROPTERA (Mayflies) | | | 0.6 | |
| PLECOPTERA (Stoneflies) | | | 1 | |
| TRICHOPTERA (Caddisflies) | | | | |
| Hydropsychidae (Common Netspinners) | | | 3 | |
| Other Caddisflies | | | 2.9 | |
| ANISOPTERA (Dragonflies) | | | 6 | |
| ZYGOPTERA (Damselflies) | | | 7 | |
| MEGALOPTERA | | | | |
| Corydalidae (Hellgrammites) | | | 0 | |
| Sialidae (Alderflies) | | | 4 | |
| COLEOPTERA (Beetles) | | | 4.6 | |
| DIPTERA (True Flies) | | | | |
| Athericidae (Watersnipe flies) | | | 2 | |
| Chironomidae (Midges) | | | 6 | |
| Simuliidae (Black flies) | | | 6 | |
| Tipulidae (Crane flies) | | | 3 | |
| Other Diptera | | | 6 | |
| AMPHIPODA (Scud) | | | 6 | |
| ISOPODA (Aquatic sowbugs) | | | 8 | |
| DECAPODA (Crayfish) | | | 6 | |
| OLIGOCHAETA (Aquatic Worms) | | | 8 | |
| HIRUDINEA (Leeches) | | | 8 | |
| TURBELLARIA (Planarians) | | | 8 | |
| GASTROPODA (Snails) | | | 7 | |
| SPHAERIIDAE (Fingernail Clams) | | | 8 | |

4

## 2.1 Water quality indices

**A) Percent EPT**

It's short for the total number of Ephemeroptera (mayflies), Plecoptera (stoneflies), and Trichoptera (caddisflies). Many species within these three groups are sensitive to changes in water quality.

**In general, the more EPT taxa, the better the water quality.**

*Calculate Percent EPT*

*Step 1*
Add the total number of mayflies, stoneflies, and *other* caddisflies.
Attention!: Hydropsychidae don't count towards percent EPT!

_____

*Step 2*
Divide the number of EPT individuals by the total number of individuals in the samples.

_____

*Step 3*
Convert to percentage.

_____

Based on your EPT values draw conclusions about the quality of the water:

_____

_____

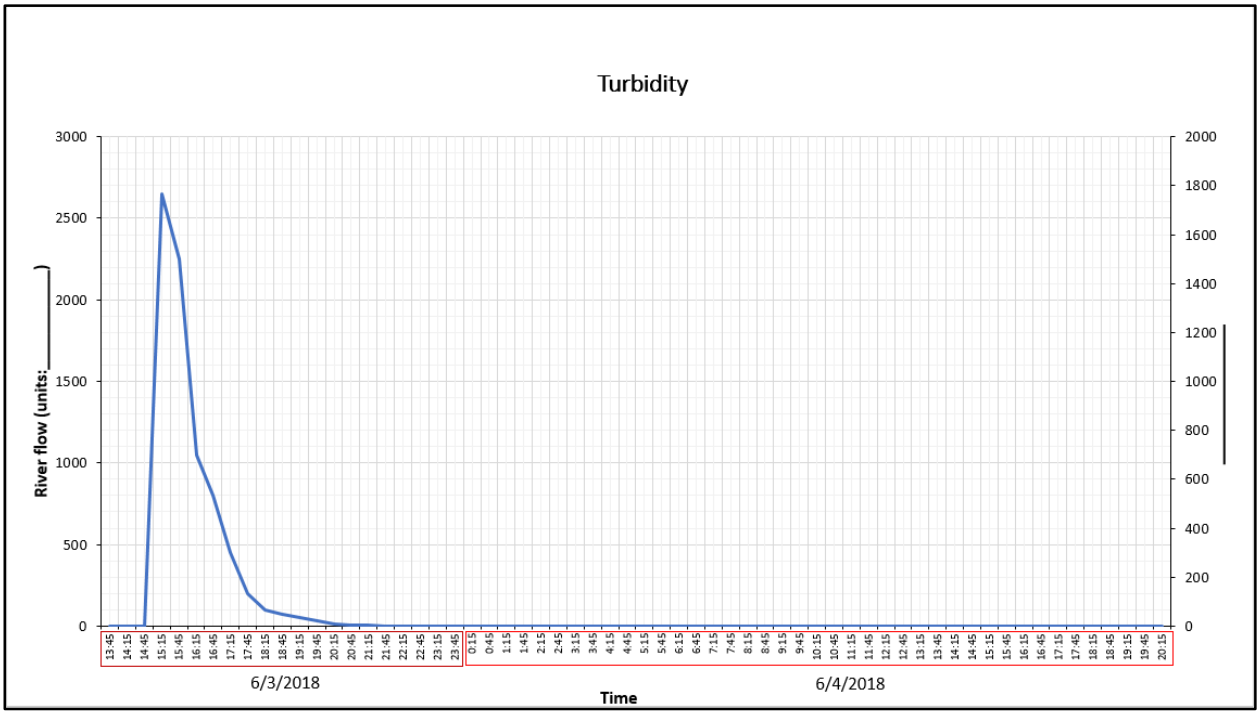
5

Page 4&5

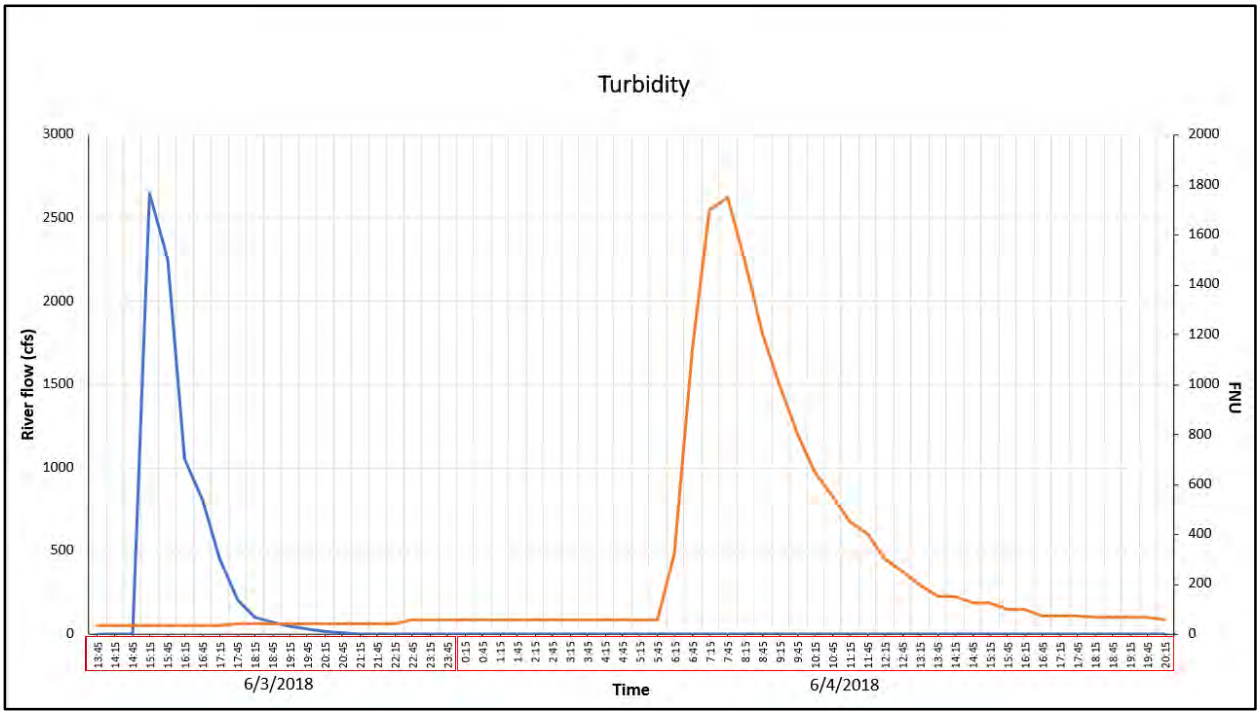
## APPENDIX C: CURRICULUM EXTENSIONS

### Curriculum extension 1 – HS graphing

*Handout*

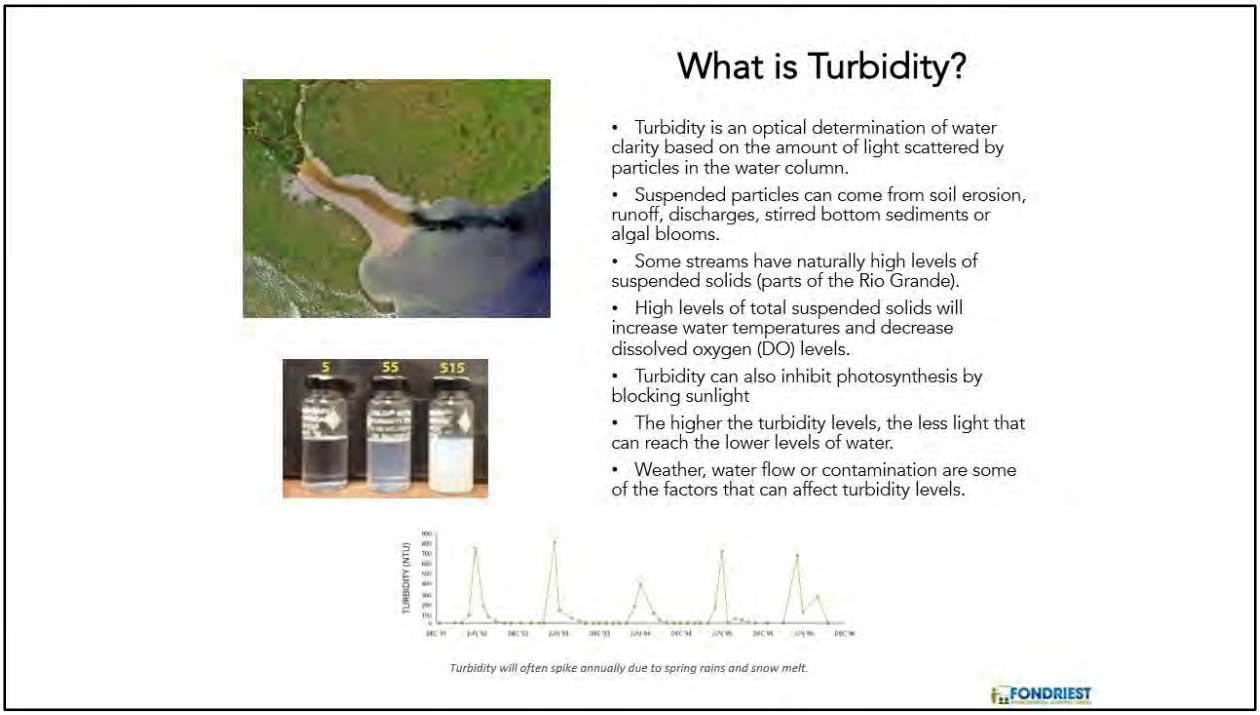



*Result expected*



**Curriculum Extension 1 – HS graphing (cont.)**

*Handout Information*




*Table*

| Date | Time | Precipitation (mm) | River flow (cfs) | Turbidity (FNU) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6/3/18 | 13:45 | 0 | 0 | 35 |
| 6/3/18 | 14:15 | 1.6 | 1 | 35 |
| 6/3/18 | 14:45 | 0.1 | 1 | 35 |
| 6/3/18 | 15:15 | 0 | 2650 | 35 |
| 6/3/18 | 15:45 | 0 | 2250 | 35 |
| 6/3/18 | 16:15 | 0 | 1050 | 35 |
| 6/3/18 | 16:45 | 0 | 800 | 35 |
| 6/3/18 | 17:15 | 0 | 450 | 35 |
| 6/3/18 | 17:45 | 0 | 200 | 45 |
| 6/3/18 | 18:15 | 0 | 100 | 45 |
| 6/3/18 | 18:45 | 0 | 70 | 45 |
| 6/3/18 | 19:15 | 0 | 50 | 45 |
| 6/3/18 | 19:45 | 0 | 30 | 45 |
| 6/3/18 | 20:15 | 0 | 15 | 45 |
| 6/3/18 | 20:45 | 0 | 7 | 45 |
| 6/3/18 | 21:15 | 0 | 3 | 45 |
| 6/3/18 | 21:45 | 0 | 1 | 45 |
| 6/3/18 | 22:15 | 0 | 1 | 45 |
| 6/3/18 | 22:45 | 0 | 1 | 60 |
| 6/3/18 | 23:15 | 0 | 1 | 60 |
| 6/3/18 | 23:45 | 0 | 1 | 60 |
| 6/4/18 | 0:15 | 0 | 1 | 60 |
| 6/4/18 | 0:45 | 0 | 1 | 60 |
| 6/4/18 | 1:15 | 0 | 1 | 60 |
| 6/4/18 | 1:45 | 0 | 1 | 60 |
| 6/4/18 | 2:15 | 0 | 1 | 60 |
| 6/4/18 | 2:45 | 0 | 1 | 60 |
| 6/4/18 | 3:15 | 0 | 1 | 60 |
| 6/4/18 | 3:45 | 0 | 1 | 60 |
| 6/4/18 | 4:15 | 0 | 1 | 60 |
| 6/4/18 | 4:45 | 0 | 1 | 60 |
| 6/4/18 | 5:15 | 0 | 1 | 60 |
| 6/4/18 | 5:45 | 0 | 1 | 60 |
| 6/4/18 | 6:15 | 0 | 1 | 325 |
| 6/4/18 | 6:45 | 0 | 1 | 1150 |
| 6/4/18 | 7:15 | 0 | 1 | 1700 |
| 6/4/18 | 7:45 | 0 | 1 | 1750 |

## Curriculum Extension 2 – HS Soil Porosity and Permeability Experiment

Cary Institute of Ecosystem Studies

BEMP

Name _____ Date _____

**Stormwater Science: Soil Porosity and Permeability Experiment**

**Background:** Layers of rock, sand or gravel that are good ground water reservoirs are called aquifers, from the Latin words for "water" and "to bring". This water reservoirs are key to transfer nutrients from the soil to growing plants. The properties that make a good aquifer are those that increase the storage of water (porosity) and increase the flow of water (permeability) within that layer. ***Porosity*** is the proportion of empty space in a substrate. ***Permeability*** is a measure of the ease with which liquids and gases can pass through a substrate. Some soil types let water flow in quickly (infiltrate), others may let the water completely through at a fast paste and some others may keep the water from getting in at all. None of these soil types is better than the other. Today you will complete an investigation to determine which soil substrate holds the most water.

**Hypothesis:**

_____

_____

**Materials:**

- Funnel
- Substrates: (1) sand, (2) soil, (3) gravel and (4) clay
- Plastic wrap
- Water
- Plastic cups - optional
- Beakers
- Graduated cylinder
- Coffee filter
- Stopwatch
- Dropper

**Procedure:**

1. Make observations about the substrates you will test. Write down your observations
2. Get a funnel, and place the coffee filter inside the funnel.
3. Measure 200 mL of the first substrate you will test into the funnel.
4. Place the funnel over a beaker. One person should hold the funnel and block the tip with a finger.
5. Measure out 100 mL of water with the graduated cylinder and record the amount in the table (A).
6. Pour the water SLOWLY into the funnel, making sure not to let the water overflow the funnel. Allow the water to soak in all the way. Use the dropper to remove any excess water on top of the gravel. Be sure to put any water removed from the cup back into the graduated cylinder.
7. Record how many ml of water are now in the graduated cylinder, then discard.
8. Complete the table to determine how many ml of water you poured into the cup.
9. SLOWLY remove your finger from the tip of the funnel.
10. Time for 1 minute as the water drips from the funnel into the beaker.
11. Record the final volume of water in the beaker in the table.
12. Empty the sediment in the funnel into the appropriate container.
13. Repeat the above steps for all substrates.
14. Complete the trial again with only the coffee filter. This is your control.
15. Finally, cover the last substrate you tested (clay) with plastic wrap. Do not pull it tight, but lay it on top of the soil sample inside of the funnel. Pour the same amount of water onto the sample, and wait five minutes to see what will happen.
16. Write down all of your results and compare with your classmates.

| Substrate | A. Water beginning (ml) | B. Water end (ml) | C. Water used (A-B) **Porosity** | D. Water cylinder | E. Water dripped **Permeability** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sand | | | | | |
| Soil | | | | | |
| Gravel | | | | | |
| Clay | | | | | |
| Control | | | | | |

**Results:**

_____
_____
_____
_____

**Discussion:**

1. What happens to the porosity when the particle size gets smaller?

2. Through which material did the water move the fastest? The slowest? Why?

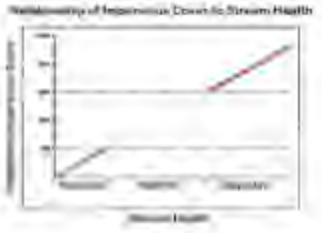
3. Why is the permeability of the substrates different?

4. What happen to the permeability of the plastic wrap?

5. What type of surface does plastic wrap mimic in real life?

6. Which substrate would cause the least flooding for a community? Why?

7. What does this graph tell you about the relationship between permeability and stream health? How does this graph relate to the activity you just completed?



## Curriculum Extension 3 – MS & HS

BEMP
Bonque Ecosystem Monitoring Program

Hydrologist: _____ Date: _____




# Stormwater Science

What 2 sources can New Mexicans get their drinking water from?

1. _____

2. _____

Where does water go after we use it?

_____

A ***watershed*** is an area of land where all of the water that falls on it, or that is under it, drains to the lowest point.




**Draw a line from the word to its definition**

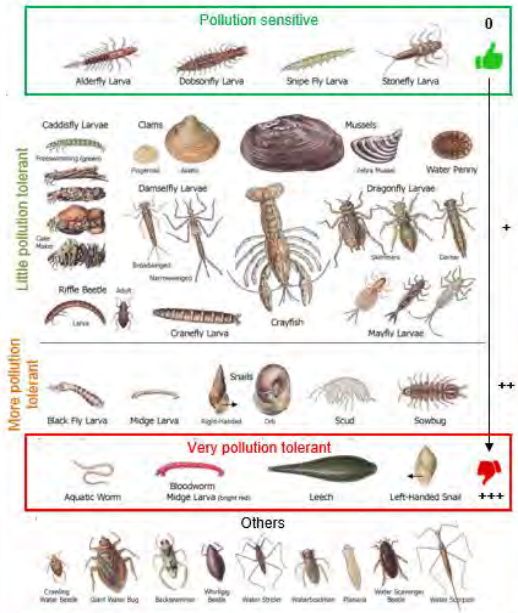
| | |
|---|---|
| Turbidity | ♦ A stream or arroyo that brings water to the main channel of the river |
| Nonpoint source pollution | ♦ Types of nutrients found in fertilizers that can lead to excess algae growth |
| *E.coli* | ♦ A single location where pollution is being leaked into the environment |
| Point source pollution | ♦ A type of *bacteria* found in warm blooded animal's intestines that can make people sick |
| Nitrates and phosphates | ♦ Tiny 'water bugs' whose species are an indication of water quality |
| Tributary | ♦ *Any* type of pollution that comes from *many different* sources |
| Macro-invertebrates | ♦ A measure of water clarity based on the amount of suspended solids |





Page 1

## 1. *Water Biology:* Macroinvertebrates as long term pollution bioindicators




Pollution sensitive _____
Little pollution tolerant _____
More pollution tolerant _____
Very pollution tolerant _____

**Water quality level:**

## 2. *Water Chemistry:* Dissolved materials as short term pollution indicators

| | |
|---|---|
| Water origin: | _____ |
| Turbidity | JTU |
| Nitrate | ppm |
| Phosphate | ppm |
| pH | |
| Dissolved oxygen | ppm<br>% |
| E. coli | Present / Absent |

**Water quality level:**

Turbidity
Sources: erosion, fire
1-39 JTU- good
4--100 JTU- fair
>100 JTU- poor

pH
1-strong acid- poor
6-weak acid- fair
7-neutral- good
8-weak base-fair
14-strong base-poor

Nitrates
Sources: plants, soil, fertilizer
1-4 ppm- good
5- 20 ppm- fair
0 ppm- poor

Dissolved Oxygen
1 ppm or 60-100% -good
4 ppm or 40-60%- fair
8 ppm or 0-40%- poor

Phosphates
Sources: plants, fertilizer, plastic
1 ppm- good
2 ppm- fair
4ppm- poor

E. coli
Sources: animal waste
E.coli will always be present in small amounts. Large amounts are harmful to humans and animals

How can YOU help to keep the watershed clean?

1. _____
2. _____
3. _____
4. _____

Page 2

## APPENDIX D: PHOTOS



Watershed model at Jefferson Middle School



Study Trip Water Quality analysis at the arroyo system



Study Trip with el Camino Real Academy – Water Quality analysis at the river



Study Trip macroinvertebrate lab observation



Otter Day 2019



BEMP Student Congress 2019



Luquillo-Sevilleta Virtual Symposium (LSVS)




Tabling event at Sandia High School



BASS students at Harrison Middle School observing macroinvertebrates



## APPENDIX E: 2018-2019 STORMWATER SCIENCE EDUCATION OUTREACH NUMBERS

| Date | School/Event name | City | Students | Adults | Grade | Activity | Presentations | School Level |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11/27/18 | Harrison MS | Albuquerque | 2 | 1 | 6, 7, 8 | BASS | 1 | MS |
| 3/5/19 | Harrison MS | Albuquerque | 5 | 1 | 6, 7 | BASS | 1 | MS |
| 4/12/19 | Ace Leadership HS | Albuquerque | 12 | 1 | 11, 12 | Classroom | 1 | HS |
| 1/31/19 | Albuquerque Institute for Mathematics and Science | Albuquerque | 50 | 2 | 7 | Classroom | 2 | MS |
| 1/29/19 | El Camino Real Academy | Albuquerque | 24 | 2 | 6 | Classroom | 1 | MS |
| 12/5/18 | Jefferson MS | Albuquerque | 116 | 2 | 6,7,8 | Classroom | 6 | MS |
| 12/4/18 | La Academia De Esperanza | Albuquerque | 50 | 1 | 9, 10, 11 | Classroom | 5 | HS |
| 2/13/19 | School of Dreams Academy | Los Lunas | 15 | 1 | 11,12 | Classroom | 1 | HS |
| 3/8/19 | School of Dreams Academy | Los Lunas | 12 | 1 | 11,12 | Classroom | 1 | HS |
| 11/8/18 | Taft MS | Albuquerque | 14 | 1 | 6,7,8 | Classroom | 1 | MS |
| 9/25/18 | The International School | Albuquerque | 40 | 2 | 4 | Classroom | 2 | MS |
| 2/12/19 | The International School | Albuquerque | 14 | 1 | 9, 10 | Classroom | 2 | HS |
| 3/25/19 | Volcano Vista HS | Albuquerque | 168 | 2 | 11, 12 | Classroom | 5 | HS |
| 11/28/18 | Wilson MS | Albuquerque | 36 | 1 | 6,7,8 | Classroom | 2 | MS |
| 8/22/18 | 2018 EPA Region 6 Conference | Albuquerque | 1 | 70 | NA | Conference | 1 | NA |
| 2/15/19 | BEMP Crawford symposium | Albuquerque | 54 | 250 | all | Event | 1 | all |
| 4/15/19 | BEMP Otter Day | Albuquerque | 130 | 21 | K, 1 | Event | 1 | ES |
| 4/25/19 | BEMP Otter Day | Albuquerque | 142 | 24 | 1 | Event | 1 | ES |
| 4/24/19 | BEMP Student Congress | Albuquerque | 140 | 20 | 6, 7, 8 | Event | 1 | MS |
| 4/26/19 | BEMP Student Congress | Albuquerque | 80 | 11 | 6, 7, 8 | Event | 1 | MS |
| 4/25/19 | Luquillo-Sevilleta Virutal Symposium | Albuquerque/Puerto Rico | 16 | 13 | 6, 11 | Event | 1 | MS/HS |
| 10/22/18 | Rio Rancho schools/Children's Water Festival | Rio Rancho | 130 | 4 | 4 | Event | 6 | ES |
| 10/23/18 | Rio Rancho schools/Children's Water Festival | Rio Rancho | 147 | 19 | 4 | Event | 6 | ES |
| 9/14/18 | Amy Bielh HS | Albuquerque | 21 | 2 | 9 | Other* | 1 | HS |
| 7/1/19 | Horizons Albuquerque | Albuquerque | 20 | 5 | 6 | Other* | 1 | MS |
| 2/14/19 | El Camino Real Academy | Albuquerque | 20 | 5 | 6 | Study trip | 1 | MS |
| 11/2/18 | Holy Ghost Catholic Church | Albuquerque | 20 | 2 | 7 | Study Trip | 1 | MS |
| 4/23/19 | Holy Ghost Catholic Church | Albuquerque | 24 | 3 | 6 | Study trip | 1 | MS |
| 11/13/18 | Taft MS | Albuquerque | 15 | 1 | 6, 7 | Study trip | 1 | MS |
| 2/26/19 | The International School | Albuquerque | 14 | 1 | 9,10 | Study Trip | 1 | HS |
| 3/29/19 | Volcano Vista HS | Albuquerque | 20 | 2 | 10 | Study trip | 1 | HS |
| 4/10/19 | Albuquerque Sign Language Academy | Albuquerque | 65 | 45 | 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 | Tabling | 1 | ES/MS |
| 4/17/19 | Sandia HS | Albuquerque | 400 | 30 | 9, 10, 11, 12 | Tabling | 1 | HS |
| **TOTAL** | | | 2017 | 547 | | | | |

*Other activities included condensed study trips (~2 hours) and classroom lessons (~30 min)

and Bernalillo Counties. This will include age-appropriate, substantive education about point and non-point source pollution that impacts the Rio Grande locally and at large. To closely align this work with BEMP's mission, students will also have the opportunity to work with real water quality data collected along the Rio Grande in Albuquerque to better understand the impacts of storm events on their local watershed. These students will have additional opportunities to learn about stormwater science concepts when participating in BEMP's Monthly Monitoring data collection. Elementary school students will primarily receive Stormwater Science education through community events, festivals, and BEMP Monthly Monitoring.

To best accommodate a variety of school models and incorporate feedback from participating classroom teachers, BEMP will offer two Stormwater Science curriculum components during the 2019-2020 school year: a classroom lesson and a Rio Grande Study Trip. Both experiences include the explicit message that students can and should act to protect the health of the Rio Grande and its watershed.

**1. Classroom curriculum***: Preparation and delivery of Stormwater Science activities in the classroom for middle and high school students*

During the classroom lesson, middle school students build a watershed model with runoff cards representing pollutants relating to MS4 permit requirements and educational priorities as detailed in the matrix provided by the Storm Team. The high school classroom lesson builds upon these core concepts and includes new data analysis and data visualization components that align with NGSS principles.

**2. Stormwater Study Trip**: *Delivery and coordination of place-based Stormwater Science experiences*

The Study Trip is a place-based educational experience which, for middle school students, includes walking through an arroyo, surveying for litter, and testing water quality at the Rio Grande. At the high school level, the Study Trip uses a similar format with an emphasis on water quality indices and other related ecological concepts. In order to build a more holistic understanding of the Rio Grande watershed and provide students the opportunity to work with real data, student-collected water quality data gathered during these Study Trips will be shared internally with other participants. BEMP will continue to build this dataset, share student-collected data with other science organizations (ex. GLOBE – Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Environment), and make this data available for student research projects.

Whether students only receive classroom activities or also participate in a Study Trip, Stormwater Science outreach will address all four areas of Science, Technology, Engineering and Math (STEM) education through exploring the ecological and chemical effects of water pollution, scientific technology used to test and record water chemistry data, and the engineering and design of storm drains and arroyos. During the 2018-19 school year, BEMP created lesson extensions that can be used as either homework assignments or as classwork. For the 2019-2020 school year, BEMP will to continue to align Stormwater Science activities with Next Generation Science Standards.

To implement this program, BEMP education staff will contact middle and high school teachers in Albuquerque public, charter and private schools with a focus on Title I schools. First priority will be given to public schools and then to charter, private, and home schools in Sandoval and Bernalillo Counties.

**3. Elementary school outreach**: *Continued delivery and coordination of Stormwater Science experiences for elementary school students*

While the Stormwater Science curriculum is primarily focused upon middle and high school students, BEMP educators will continue to attend to a variety of outreach events such as the Children's Water Festival and BEMP's Otter Days where younger students will learn about stormwater science concepts and actionable ways to help keep the Rio Grande healthy.

**4. Monthly Monitoring**: *Continued development and delivery of Stormwater Science presentations during Monthly Monitoring*

In addition to the core Stormwater Science curriculum, BEMP will, when possible, continue to educate all of its K-12 student and community partners about stormwater science concepts during Monthly Monitoring data collection. Students will also learn how to care for and conserve the Rio Grande and its watershed in ways that amplify key Storm Team messaging and takeaways.

Schools in Bernalillo and Sandoval Counties that participated in BEMP monthly monitoring during 2018-2019 school year and are anticipated to participate in 2019-2020:

| **Location** | **Name** |
|---|---|
| Bernalillo | Bernalillo Middle School<br>Santo Domingo Elementary School |
| Rio Rancho | Rio Rancho Cyber Academy |
| Albuquerque | Albuquerque Institute of Math and Science<br>Bandelier Elementary School<br>Bosque School<br>Cien Aguas International School<br>Harrison Middle School<br>Highland High School<br>Jefferson Middle School<br>La Academia De Esperanza<br>La Cueva High School<br>Rio Grande Elementary School<br>Rio Rancho Cyber Academy<br>South Valley Academy<br>The International School at Mesa del Sol<br>Wilson Middle School<br>Volcano Vista High School |

**5. Summer programming***: Preparation and delivery of Stormwater Science presentations during summer programming*

During summer months, BEMP partners with Horizons Albuquerque, a tuition-free academic enrichment program that intends to fill the summer learning gap that students from low-income families often encounter. BEMP plans on offering a program for high school students where they will learn to collect and analyze water quality-related datasets as part of their summer enrichment experience.

**6. Stormwater Science curriculum development:** *Continued development of Stormwater Science curriculum*

BEMP educators will continue to develop new hands'-on, engaging and age-appropriate curriculum activities for a wider range of students. Educators will continue to develop data-intensive stormwater science activities to better align with Next Generation Science Standards.

**7. BEMP educational outreach events**: *Funding covers partial costs for classrooms to participate in Otter Day and BEMP Student Congress*

Two of the main Stormwater Science-related field activities that BEMP organizes every year are BEMP Student Congress and Otter Day. The main goal of BEMP Student Congress is to gather middle school students from different areas in Albuquerque and help them share their research and experiences in the

bosque, including watershed health observations. BEMP's Otter Day is an event where first graders, hosted by high school students, are taught how they are individually responsible for keeping the Rio Grande and its watershed free of pollutants for the benefit of both wildlife and humans. We plan to continue offering this type of events for the next school year.

**8. Additional BEMP educational outreach and events**: *Funding covers partial costs for classrooms to participate in Luquillo-Sevilleta Virtual Symposium and Crawford Symposium*

BEMP also participates in other outreach events throughout the school year where stormwater science concepts are taught to a broad audience. BEMP organizes two of these events every year - the Luquillo-Sevilleta Virtual Symposium (LSVS) and the Crawford Symposium. The LSVS is an online event where students from Albuquerque and Puerto Rico share their watershed research in Spanish via Skype. BEMP's Crawford Symposium is a community science event honoring Dr. Clifford Crawford (BEMP's co-founder) where students and professionals present their Middle Rio Grande environmental research. In both of these events, BEMP teaches students why it is their responsibility to help maintain a clean river and watershed and what steps they can take to help. In the next school year, BEMP educators will continue to participate in Stormwater Science-related research projects that will be presented to the scientific community and the public at large..

All deliverables will be non-proprietary and consist of: education materials, online posting of lesson plans and associated documents, and a report summarizing the program's accomplishments, findings, documented learner outcomes, and participant numbers.

# Exhibit 7
# Rio Rancho Children's Water Festival 2018-2019

# Children's Water Festival

# Rio Rancho, 2018

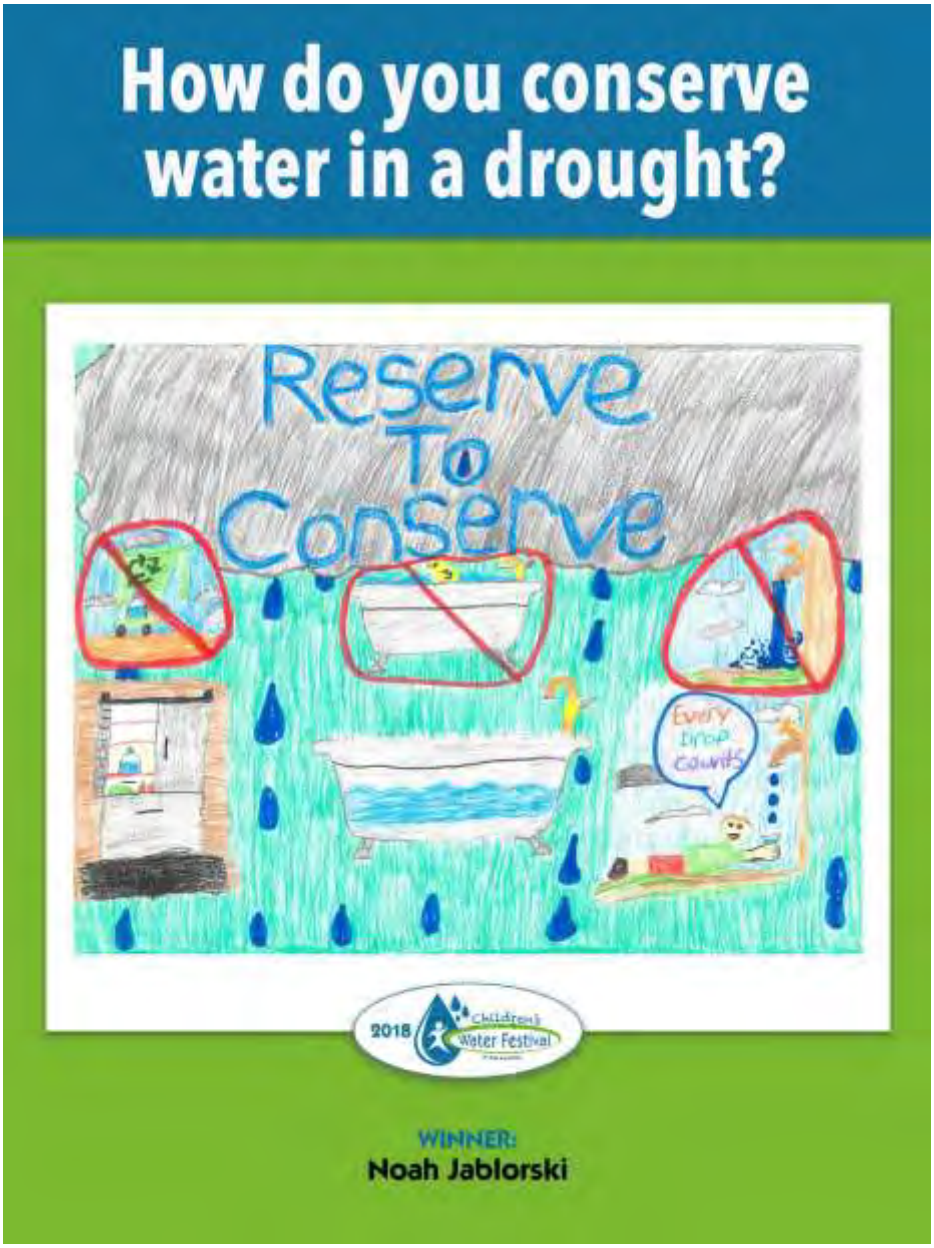


**Table of Contents**


Executive Summary ..... 3
Introduction ..... 4
Purpose and Intent ..... 4
Funds ..... 5
  Festival Cost ..... 5
  Sponsorships ..... 6
Steering Committee ..... 7
Design of Festival ..... 7
  Pre-Festival Activities ..... 7
  Rio Rancho Children's Water Festival Event ..... 8
  Post-Festival Activities ..... 9
Schools Attending the Festival ..... 10
Festival Presentations ..... 11
Volunteer Hours ..... 12
Lessons Learned ..... 13
  Steering Committee Comments from the Festival ..... 13
  Comments from Teacher Evaluation Forms ..... 14
Festival Event ..... 17
Appendix A ..... 18
  Working Timeline ..... 18
Appendix B ..... 19
  Teacher/Class Rotation Schedule ..... 19
Appendix C ..... 23
  Festival Presentations ..... 23
Appendix D ..... 35
  Information to Teachers ..... 35
  Pre and Post Test ..... 38
Appendix E ..... 40
  Statistical Outcomes from Students' Tests by School, Teacher, and Question ..... 40

## Executive Summary

The 2018 Children's Water Festival (Festival) was held Monday, October 22nd and Tuesday, October 23rd at the Santa Ana Star Center in Rio Rancho. An estimated 1,500 fourth-grade students attended from 64 classrooms and one small group of home-schoolers; Bernalillo Elementary School, St. Thomas Aquinas, and all of the elementary schools in Rio Rancho Public Schools. The students attend three 30 minute presentations in a half-day format. Up to seventeen classes from three to four schools were on-site at one time. Schools attended a morning or afternoon program.







The seventeen presentations represented twenty-two professional organizations that ranged from federal, state, regional governments, and private industry. The organizations all have water interests and focused on subjects such as the water cycle, water quantity and conservation, water distribution, and water quality and pollution.

Students were evaluated on basic water knowledge before and after the Festival. On average, for all testing returned, **the students showed an increase in knowledge of 9 percentage points on the post testing**.

A teacher from Sandia Vista Elementary wrote, "I thought this was the best year out of the years I've attended with my class. All of our water activities were hands-on and informative."

The Festival costs an estimated $23,000. The City of Rio Rancho contributed $10,000 to the Festival and additional funding was raised through the New Mexico Water Conservation Alliance 501(c)(3). Festival sponsors include: Jacobs, Waste Management, NM Gas Company, Southern Sandoval County Arroyo Flood Control Authority, RMCI Inc., All Type, Alpha Southwest, and CWA Strategic Communications.

# Introduction

The Children's Water Festival (Festival) has occurred in Rio Rancho since 2007. The 2010 Festival was the first event hosted by the City of Rio Rancho's Water Conservation Office. This report is for the 2018 Festival; the ninth event hosted by the Water Conservation Office. As in years past, the Festival was held at the Santa Ana Star Center. There were an estimated 1,500 students attending from 64 classrooms and one small group of home-schoolers; Bernalillo Elementary School, St. Thomas Aquinas, and all of the elementary schools in Rio Rancho Public Schools. The event was held on October 22nd and Tuesday, October 23rd.

# Purpose and Intent

The principal focus of the Festival is to educate fourth-grade school children about water and its relationship to humans, animals and other natural resources in a fun and interactive atmosphere. The Festival's vision is to:

- Introduce students and teachers to new ideas, options, and solutions so they will conserve and protect water for the future,
- Lay the foundation for further learning, and
- Reach as many students and teachers as possible.

Public participation is essential to successful water conservation, and educating the public promotes better water conservation planning and implementation. Early education influences the future acceptance of water conservation concepts. This early education experience also has shown that training efforts affected behavioral changes and improved water use practices. Water conservation goals are only as effective as water users' willingness to adopt and implement appropriate water conservation measures. Through special training activities, water users are taught proper water use practices and techniques. Efficient use of water supplies decreases waste and prevents degradation of water quality leading to healthier ecosystems for fish and wildlife, including locally listed endangered species, such as, the Rio Grande Silvery Minnow (*Hybognathus amarus)* and the Southwestern Willow Flycatcher (*Empidonax traillii extimus*).

The Festival was designed specifically to introduce and explain new and unfamiliar water management tools to present and future water users and managers. Research concerning water conservation education indicates the targeted group of the Festival, fourth-grade students, is ideal for achieving long-term goals. Through sharing water conservation and water quality tools at home and with extended family, the estimated 1,600 participants (students, teachers, and chaperones) represent a potential audience of 10,000 to 15,000 people for the Festival program.

A series of activities that cover a wide range of core curriculum areas were presented at the Festival. These activities included language arts, mathematics, science, social studies, visual arts, and health/wellness; all of which are tied to water conservation, water quality, and water quantity in the arid Southwest desert.

The updated Water Resources Management Plan (Plan), adopted by the City of Rio Rancho Governing Body in 2014, details water efficiencies and water conservation measures to be taken by the City to better manage the existing water supplies. Policy E.4 of the Plan sets forth this initiative: "Continue consulting with and improving the partnership with Rio Rancho Public Schools to implement a robust water resources educational curriculum."

Additionally, the City of Rio Rancho Strategic Plan was formally adopted by the City of Rio Rancho Governing Body on March 25, 2009 and updated August 2017. One important element of the Infrastructure Strategies section of the Strategic Plan pertains to water sustainability and conservation to support growth and development of the City.



"My class enjoyed all 3 events. They learned the most from the watershed activity, where the students stood on blue tape that represented the water that flows into the river. They still talk about it." said one Sandia Vista Elementary teacher.

# Funds

## *Festival Cost*

The Festival costs are listed in the table below. Please note that the cost for the Santa Ana Star Center is only for the personnel time. Any monies raised from sponsors that exceed the Festival costs will be used for the 2019 Festival. The cost per student for the Festival was $14.96, and includes the Festival T-shirt and transportation.

| Cost Description | Amount |
|---|---|
| | |
| Santa Ana Star Center | $2,271.96 |
| Pipe and Drape rental | $2,801.92 |
| Catering for volunteers & presenters | $4,401.72 |
| Buses | $3,560.70 |
| T-shirts with art/logos (1,629 shirts) | $7,866.10 |
| Shadow box (for T-shirt winner) | $23.18 |
| Banner for Display Stand | $96.00 |
| Posters | $216.00 |
| Copy paper (pre & post-tests) | $44.00 |
| White paper for T-shirt artwork | $37.29 |
| Thank you cards | $130.42 |
| Fiscal Sponsor | $1,000.00 |
| Thank you gifts for steering committee | $168.00 |
| Stamps for VIP invitations/thank you cards | $62.32 |
| | |
| **Total** | **$22,679.61** |

## *Sponsorships*

Through its fiscal partner, the New Mexico Water Conservation Alliance, a 501(c)3 non-profit organization, the City of Rio Rancho was able to secure several sponsors to fund the Festival. Additionally, the City sponsored $10,000 for the Festival.

**A heartfelt thank you goes to these valuable partners for the Festival!**



## Steering Committee

The Festival was directed by a diverse steering committee. The core group contained members from:

- City of Rio Rancho's Water Conservation Office
- City of Rio Rancho's Keep Rio Rancho Beautiful Office
- Jacobs
- Sandoval County Master Gardeners
- Sandoval County Master Composters
- New Mexico Environment Department – Surface Water Quality Bureau
- Citizen volunteers

## Design of Festival

Students attended the Festival for a half day program that included three presentations. This ensures participation by all Rio Rancho fourth graders. There is a transition period in the middle of the day where the morning classes are leaving and the afternoon classes are arriving.

Teachers and students experienced the Festival in three parts: pre-Festival activities, the Festival itself, and post-Festival activities.

### *Pre-Festival Activities*

- Each school provides a lead fourth grade teacher who confirms their commitment to participate, provides the number and names of the teacher/classes and the number of anticipated students for each.
- Elementary schools are provided the information on how to participate in the student T-shirt artwork project; student art work is submitted to the Water Conservation Office and a winner is selected.
- The pre-Festival tests are provided to the schools and the teachers administered the test to the students. The post-Festival tests, printed on colored paper, were dropped off at the same time.
- Teachers received resource kit materials that included the T-shirts and miscellaneous items donated by our sponsors (e.g., pens, rulers.).

## *Rio Rancho Children's Water Festival Event*





Students at the "Rio Grande Bosque Water Cycle" activity.

- The Water Festival ran from 9:40 a.m. through 1:30 p.m.
- Students attending the Festival in the morning boarded buses at 9:15 a.m. at their school. Students attending the afternoon program boarded the buses at 11:30 a.m.
- Each class was met by a guide/timekeeper who escorted them to each of their three assigned presentations.
- Teachers turned in completed pre-Festival student tests and photo releases.
- Presentations lasted 30 minutes and topics included: water quality, water conservation, water cycle, wastewater, ecosystems, and built water infrastructure.
- All students received a Festival T-shirt. Noah Jablorski, Puesta del Sol Elementary, was the winner of the T-shirt student artwork contest. His design was displayed on the front of the T-shirt and Festival sponsor logos were on the back.




Noah Jablorski – T-shirt artwork winner from Ms. Armendariz's Puesta del Sol Elementary class

## *Post-Festival Activities*

- Post-Festival tests were completed by students.
- Tests and teacher evaluation forms were picked up by steering committee members.
- Teachers will receive a copy of this report with specific information on how their students did on the tests.

All aspects of the Festival planning and implementation were created with the *Big Water Questions* in mind. Each activity was categorized into one of three water themes, and each class attended one 30-minute activity in each of those themes. In addition, each presentation addressed at least one of the *Big Water Questions*, as well as the Festival's mission and objectives. The long-term outcome goal is that all elementary school students will be able to provide reasonable answers to these questions by the time they reach middle school.

***Big Water Questions***

- Why is water so important to life?
- How do all living things depend on each other?
- What is the water cycle?
- What is a watershed?
- Where does my drinking water come from?
- What makes water dirty?
- How much water does my family use?
- Who are the other water users in our society?
- How can *I* protect our water?
- Where does my wastewater go?

## Schools Attending the Festival

The following table outlines which schools attended.

| **Elementary School** | **Number of Teachers** | **Number of Students** |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| Bernalillo Elementary | 6 | 133 |
| Cielo Azul Elementary | 5 | 113 |
| Colinas del Norte Elementary | 5 | 124 |
| Enchanted Hills Elementary | 6 | 158 |
| Ernest Stapleton Elementary | 6 | 144 |
| Maggie Cordova Elementary | 6 | 150 |
| Martin Luther King Elementary | 6 | 147 |
| Puesta del Sol Elementary | 6 | 135 |
| Rio Rancho Elementary | 4 | 103 |
| Sandia Vista Elementary | 6 | 132 |
| St. Thomas Aquinas Elementary | 2 | 40 |
| Vista Grande Elementary | 5 | 132 |
| Home School Group | 1 | 5 |
| | | |
| **Totals** | **64** | **1,516** |

## Festival Presentations

One teacher wrote, “Each of the activities were “hands-on”. They were informative and fun!”







“Let’s Settle This Outside” activity. Students learn about wastewater treatment while becoming a wastewater operator.

Each year the Festival relies on numerous professionals who volunteer their expertise and presentation time. These professionals represent federal, state and regional government entities, local engineering firms, and the school district. They choose presentations that represent their missions or specialties. There were seventeen presentations running simultaneously on both Day 1 and on Day 2. A description of all the presentations, the presenters and their contact information has been provided in Appendix A.

## Volunteer Hours

The Festival could not be held without the assistance of a number of volunteers, presenters, and steering committee members. New last year, was a requirement that the volunteers use the City's on-line application process to have a background check conducted. It was hopeful that this year process would be smoother and it was not. The City's human resources staff added an additional requirement where the volunteer applicants had to fill out a form with their social security number and driver's license number. At least one volunteer was worried that her social security number may fall in the wrong hands and she would not complete the process. Several other volunteers expressed concern about this new step.

The table below lists an estimate of the in-kind volunteer hours.

| | |
|---|---|
| Presenters | 382.5 hours |
| Volunteers | 166.5 hours |
| Steering Committee Meetings | 37 hours |
| | |
| **Total Hours** | **586 hours** |







# Lessons Learned

## *Steering Committee Comments from the Festival*

There were only a few comments from the steering committee including:

- Bus issues with Rio Rancho Elementary– there was still a problem with one school not being picked up on time even though we verified with the bus coordinator to make sure all schools were on the bus schedule. We did not get a good response from the bus coordinator when asked why the bus did not arrive; we were told both "rain delay" and "the bus was there but the classes did not get on it when they were supposed to". On the teacher evaluation forms, though, the teachers said that bus 481 was not there on time. They missed the entire first rotation.
- Chaperones from Bernalillo Elementary did not have badges showing that they were supposed to chaperone the classes.
- One female parent and boyfriend show up the first day and wanted to be let in. They were not background checked and were denied entry. The teacher said that the parent was not supposed to be there. The parent and boyfriend walked the outside of the Star Center trying each door to get in.
- A comment from the Festival Director to the Star Center security team was overheard by one of the Bernalillo Elementary teachers. When talking about the chaperone badges, the Director told security that "Bernalillo is different" and the teacher took offense.
- A male parent of a Bernalillo student wanted to be let in to visit with the class. He did not know the name of the teacher his child was with so he was denied entry.
- A comment from last year was that it needed to be more hands on – maybe let presenters know that "lecture time" should be no more than 10 minutes and use the last 15 minutes for hands-on. Still need to get better with this. Several of the presenters lectured most of the time.
- Many teachers want more activities, but that is impossible – can't get enough volunteers and presenters to do more than two days.
- From last year, we did put TURN OVER on front of test page so kids answer all of the questions and had more students do both pages.
- One class from M. Cordova (Alderson) had a lot of the students circled in between the numbers on the post-test causing the post-test scores to be significantly lower than the pre-test scores (12% decrease).
- DeCristoforo's class from ML King all received scores of 100% on the post-tests. This gave a 24% increase in the score.
- We barely managed with less volunteers due to the inconvenience of the background check.
- The Festival began at 9:40 this year and some of the classes could not make it in time. Suggestion is to go back to 9:45 for next year. Need to have the students on the bus by 1:30 next year, just like this year.
- Food for the vegetarian presenters and volunteers was very poor. Even though the caterer told us what would be served, the Star Center staff did not have anything the first day and

it was cold the next day. Next year, need to have vegetarian as one of the options especially since the meals were enchiladas one day and lasagna the other.

- There needs to be ice packs, or something quick, when a child either pinches a finger or trips. We had a student trip and bump his knee and we had to scramble to find ice and something to put the ice in.
- Question #3 from the test has "False" then "True" as the selection for the students. It was mentioned that this might be misleading for the students so it will be rewritten for next year to have "True" then "False" as the answers.
- One of the teacher comments from 2017 was that it would be nice to have each school's t-shirts be a different color. We checked on this when we ordered the shirts for this year. Colored shirts would be an additional $1 per shirt. This would put the cost of shirts from $4.95 per shirt to $5.95 per shirt. The t-shirts are the second most expensive cost of the Festival besides the venue and food for presenters and volunteers.





## *Comments from Teacher Evaluation Forms*

**Buses**

- Comment from St. Thomas Aquinas: "Our office registrar received a call stating that we had not confirmed via RRPS Trip Tracker. We never had to do this in the past. We also do not have access to this system. It was Liz Aldaz who called from RRPS transportation."
- Comments from Rio Rancho Elementary:
  - "Our buses were late picking us up at Rio Rancho Elem so we missed the first rotation."
  - "Bus 481 from Rio Rancho was late causing us to miss 1 activity."
- Comment from Vista Grande: "Well, the only thing was we only got 2 buses for 5 classes and we had to do 3 to a seat."
- No problems. The bus driver was great!
- Buses were fine. We were a bit crammed in.
- "Left fast and arrived fast" Commented a teacher from M. Cordova.



2017 Festival layout.

**Santa Ana Star Center**

- Wonderful place.
- Facility was clean/spacious.
- Great; was good. All set up, good temp., no noise.
- Thought layout was good and having a volunteer guide kept us right on time.
- While acoustics are poor, the lessons reach the students just fine. I love the venue for this.
- Not decorated fun or with kid-friendly posters.
- It would be nice if chairs were available for the teachers & parents volunteers.
- The "rooms" were too small for tables and my 25 students.
- Well organized & a lot of room for the students @ each station.

**Activities**

- Each of the activities were "hands-on". They were informative and fun!
- Yes, the activities were fabulous! I believe making the activities shorter in time (± 15 mins.) would allow students to see more.
- Some were hands on but still not very engaging for students.
- Students enjoyed the content. A content guide to be used ahead of time (to introduce vocab/concepts would be great).
- Improved by…Small tables for 27 children to huddle around, my group did a lot of listening in all 3 stations.
- At our first station, it was impossible for 24 kids to gather around a small table & be able to see. I understand there is a specific vocabulary to be uses with the water content & activities but not all students know what they mean. Many of the presenters seemed very annoyed that my class didn't instantly understand a term. The only rotation my class was engaged in was the Jeopardy station. More than half of my class was disengaged during the other two. They were unsure of what to do & shy they were doing the activity, & learned nothing from them. The students might be more engaged & learn <u>something</u> if they were able to choose what station they visited.
- Many were hands on but many of the rotations finished early (up to 15 minutes) and struggled to keep kids engaged.
- Thank you for more hands on activities this year. It is hard for 4$^{th}$ graders to sit and listen to lectures.
- I thought this was the best year out of the years I've attended with my class. All of our water activities: "Leaky Faucet", "water cycle in Action", and "flood Plain" were <u>hands-on</u> and <u>informative</u>.

- The presentation from the Museum of Natural History was the most memorable for my students. Although they did have to figure out a connection from ancient New Mexico to water resources.
- I like that you posted the information students should know before leaving in every booth. My students and I noticed.
- My students enjoyed all 3 events. They learned the most form the watershed activity, where the students stood on blue tape that represented the water that flows into the river. They still talk about it.
- I like how everything is separated. It helps the students focus on the presenter. I also like how the person escorting the group has sign with my name on it. It made it easy to find.
- My students really enjoyed the activities. One activity was having trash and the water & poo squish toys & the kids acted as a river. Great hands-on.

**Overall**

- Make it interesting and kid friendly. Presenters seemed as if they did not want to be there. Presentations were boring and dull. It was nice to take home goodies, kids love that.
- For a larger class of 26+, more models may help for all to see.
- Great! A lot of volunteers that were well prepared & very knowledgeable.
- More hands on, at least 1 group out of the 3.
- Make sure EVERYONE receives the same info about the process of the festival. We got different info than our guide got.
- Shorten time slots to allow us to see more rotations.
- Provide chairs for the adults to sit in. This has always been done before. Two out of three presentations did not have them available. (Festival staff note: the chairs were there but not placed out where the teachers could access them; need to do better on this next year.)
- I think the key is to have little bit of explanation and mostly hands-on activities. The presenters should be patient and kind to the students.
- Possibly have the first rotation set up differently since buses can't get there as early as expected.
- My students loved it. Things they learned included, ½ of New Mexico was ocean, we have ocean fossils, illegal dump sites, waste and toxins pollute river and aquifer and that there many layers to a landfill.
- It was my first time and we had a great time.
- This is such important information. We should have curriculum for at least 2 weeks prior and the time we are at the event should be longer.
- Test question #2 and #3 are poorly written.
- I just feel like it needs to be more kid friendly, like a fun rally, or water rally before we go in?

- The organization can make sure each teacher gets a mix of different topics through the stations. For example, my class went to two rotations that explained the water cycle (very similar discussions). The organization can also make sure each teacher gets their fair share of hands-on activities. (Festival staff note: we use a activity matrix and do try to make sure that teachers don't go the same activity year after year and have a mix of activities each year.)

## Festival Event

The two days of the Festival ran very smooth with two exceptions:

- There was an issue with the buses for Rio Rancho Elementary and the students missed the first rotation. The Festival Director spoke to the Rio Rancho teachers to let them know that activities could be brought to them.
- The comment from the Festival Director to the Star Center security team that was overheard by one of the Bernalillo Elementary teachers. When talking about the chaperone badges, the Director told security that "Bernalillo is different" and the teacher took offense. The Festival Director apologized to one of the Bernalillo teachers who contacted her after the event and tried to explain the context of the comment.

# Appendix A

## *Working Timeline*

The following was used to ensure that steps of the Festival preparation were completed in a timely manner.

- July 15 – PO for RR Sponsorship
- July 15 – PO for Buses
- August 1 – update VIP list and mail invitations
- August 14 – RR schools starts
- August 24 – Email teachers about CWF date and artwork delivery
- August 30 – Drop off artwork paperwork, poster, photo release forms
- September 1 – email volunteers
- September 7 – email reminder to teachers including schedule
- September 7 – Start scheduling/meeting with teacher/schools
- September 11 – Pick up artwork, photo release forms
- September 17 – Meeting to select the winner
- September 17 – Artwork to Wayne at Rio Rancho T Shirts
- September 28 – meet with SASC about food, etc.
- October 15 – Pick up T Shirts
- October 15 – email layout to SASC
- October 16 – Meeting to pack bags
- October 16 – Drop off bags this week
- October 22nd and 23rd – Water Festival
- November 1 – Pick up post tests
- December 31 – Festival report completed

# Appendix B

## *Teacher/Class Rotation Schedule*

| Booth | MON Oct 22 morning | | 9:40 – 10:10 | 10:15 – 10:45 | 10:50 – 11:20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| # | **Presentation** | **Category** | | | |
| **1** | Incredible Journey – NMED | Water Cycle | Lambson<br>Cielo Azul | McCann<br>Cielo Azul | Langdon/Romero<br>Puesta del Sol |
| **2** | No Dumping – KRRB | Recycling/Water Quality | McCann<br>Cielo Azul | Smith<br>Puesta del Sol | Torres<br>Colinas del Norte |
| **3** | Vacant | | | | |
| **4** | Let's Settle this Outside – Jacobs | Wastewater | Armendariz<br>Puesta del Sol | Lambson<br>Cielo Azul | Wiberg<br>Colinas del Norte |
| **5** | Basic Surface Water Treatment – Carollo | Water Quality | Langdon/Romero<br>Puesta del Sol | Armendariz<br>Puesta del Sol | Herrera<br>Puesta del Sol |
| **6** | Water Jeopardy – Bohannan Huston | General Water | Vargas<br>Colinas del Norte | Ulibarri<br>Puesta del Sol | Smith<br>Puesta del Sol |
| **7** | Watersheds & Aquifers – UNM | Source Water | Romero<br>Cielo Azul | Torres<br>Colinas del Norte | Armendariz<br>Puesta del Sol |
| **8** | Rolling River – Ciudad SWCD | Watersheds | Ulibarri<br>Puesta del Sol | Wiberg<br>Colinas del Norte | McCann<br>Cielo Azul |
| **9** | RG Bosque Water Cycle - RGNC | Water Cycle | Torres<br>Colinas del Norte | Romero<br>Cielo Azul | Vargas<br>Colinas del Norte |
| **10** | Weather or Not - NOAA | Weather | Infantino<br>Cielo Azul | Farfan<br>Colinas del Norte | Lambson<br>Cielo Azul |
| **11** | Watersheds & Stormwater – SNL | Watersheds | Messenger<br>Cielo Azul | Vargas<br>Colinas del Norte | Romero<br>Cielo Azul |
| **12** | Leaky Faucet – RRPS | Conservation | Smith<br>Puesta del Sol | Parker/Straley<br>Puesta del Sol | Randall<br>Colinas del Norte |
| **13** | NM Past and Present – NM Cultural Services | Historical Perspective | Farfan<br>Colinas del Norte | Randall<br>Colinas del Norte | Messenger<br>Cielo Azul |
| **14** | Water Cycle – Ask Academy | Water Cycle | Randall<br>Colinas del Norte | Messenger<br>Cielo Azul | Ulibarri<br>Puesta del Sol |
| **15** | BEMPing it Up – BEMP | Ecosystems | Herrera<br>Puesta del Sol | Langdon/Romero<br>Puesta del Sol | Farfan<br>Colinas del Norte |
| **16** | Keep the Rio Grande – Stormwater Team | Watersheds | Parker/Straley<br>Puesta del Sol | Herrera<br>Puesta del Sol | Infantino<br>Cielo Azul |
| **17** | Virtual Water – OSE | General Water | Wiberg<br>Colinas del Norte | Infantino<br>Cielo Azul | Parker/Straley<br>Puesta del Sol |
| | **16 Presenters** | | **16 Classes** | | |

| Booth | MON Oct 22 afternoon | | 11:50 – 12:20 | 12:25 – 12:55 | 1:00 – 1:30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| # | **Presentation** | **Category** | | | |
| **1** | Incredible Journey – NMED | Water Cycle | DeCristoforo ML King | Pearson ML King | Marsh Enchanted Hills |
| **2** | No Dumping – KRRB | Recycling/Water Quality | Mandich Enchanted Hills | Lawton St.Thomas | Wallace ML King |
| **3** | Vacant | | | | |
| **4** | Let's Settle this Outside – Jacobs | Wastewater | Wallace ML King | Zukowski Enchanted Hills | Salaz ML King |
| **5** | Basic Surface Water Treatment – Carollo | Water Quality | Filkins ML King | Salaz ML King | Wiebelhaus Enchanted Hills |
| **6** | Water Jeopardy – Bohannan Huston | General Water | Sierz Enchanted Hills | Hunt Enchanted Hills | Dannenberg Enchanted Hills |
| **7** | Watersheds & Aquifers – UNM | Source Water | Marsh Enchanted Hills | Wallace ML King | Hunt Enchanted Hills |
| **8** | Rolling River – Ciudad SWCD | Watersheds | Zukowski Enchanted Hills | | Sierz Enchanted Hills |
| **9** | RG Bosque Water Cycle - RGNC | Water Cycle | Dannenberg Enchanted Hills | Sierz Enchanted Hills | Lawton St.Thomas |
| **10** | Weather or Not - NOAA | Weather | Summerbell ML King | Dannenberg Enchanted Hills | Pearson ML King |
| **11** | Watersheds & Stormwater – SNL | Watersheds | Griego St. Thomas | Wiebelhaus Enchanted Hills | |
| **12** | Leaky Faucet – RRPS | Conservation | Salaz ML King | Mandich Enchanted Hills | Filkins ML King |
| **13** | NM Past and Present – NM Cultural Services | Historical Perspective | Lawton St.Thomas | Marsh Enchanted Hills | DeCristoforo ML King |
| **14** | Water Cycle – Ask Academy | Water Cycle | | Griego St. Thomas | Zukowski Enchanted Hills |
| **15** | BEMPing it Up – BEMP | Ecosystems | Hunt Enchanted Hills | Filkins ML King | Summerbell ML King |
| **16** | Keep the Rio Grande – Stormwater Team | Watersheds | Pearson ML King | DeCristoforo ML King | Mandich Enchanted Hills |
| **17** | Virtual Water – OSE | General Water | Wiebelhaus Enchanted Hills | Summerbell ML King | Griego St. Thomas |
| | **16 Presenters** | | **15 Classes** | | |

| Booth | TUE Oct 23 morning | | 9:40 – 10:10 | 10:15 – 10:45 | 10:50 – 11:20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| # | **Presentation** | **Category** | | | |
| **1** | Incredible Journey – NMED | Water Cycle | Sidor<br>M Cordova | Hurlock<br>M Cordova | Malan<br>Bernalillo |
| **2** | No Dumping – KRRB | Recycling/Water Quality | | | |
| **3** | DW Model – Santa Fe | Water Quality | Sosa<br>Bernalillo | Gabaldon<br>M Cordova | Martinez<br>Bernalillo |
| **4** | Let's Settle this Outside – Jacobs | Wastewater | Galvez-Romero<br>Bernalillo | Alderson<br>M Cordova | Paiz<br>Rio Rancho |
| **5** | Basic Surface Water Treatment – Carollo | Water Quality | Hurlock<br>M Cordova | Chavez<br>Bernalillo | Steiner<br>M Cordova |
| **6** | Water Jeopardy – Bohannan Huston | General Water | Malan<br>Bernalillo | Sidor<br>M Cordova | Bailey/Mashour<br>Rio Rancho |
| **7** | Watersheds & Aquifers – UNM | Source Water | Lujan<br>Bernalillo | Steiner<br>M Cordova | Chavez<br>Bernalillo |
| **8** | Rolling River – Ciudad SWCD | Watersheds | Paiz<br>Rio Rancho | Galvez-Romero<br>Bernalillo | Boldt<br>Rio Rancho |
| **9** | RG Bosque Water Cycle - RGNC | Water Cycle | Aldaz<br>Rio Rancho | Boldt<br>Rio Rancho | Galvez-Romero<br>Bernalillo |
| **10** | Weather or Not - NOAA | Weather | Martinez<br>Bernalillo | Lujan<br>Bernalillo | Sidor<br>M Cordova |
| **11** | Watersheds & Stormwater – SNL | Watersheds | Alderson<br>M Cordova | Sosa<br>Bernalillo | Hurlock<br>M Cordova |
| **12** | Leaky Faucet – RRPS | Conservation | Chavez<br>Bernalillo | Zirpel<br>M Cordova | Gabaldon<br>M Cordova |
| **13** | NM Past and Present – NM Cultural Services | Historical Perspective | Boldt<br>Rio Rancho | Malan<br>Bernalillo | Sosa<br>Bernalillo |
| **14** | Water Cycle – Ask Academy | Water Cycle | Bailey/Mashour<br>Rio Rancho | Paiz<br>Rio Rancho | Alderson<br>M Cordova |
| **15** | BEMPing it Up – BEMP | Ecosystems | Gabaldon<br>M Cordova | Aldaz<br>Rio Rancho | Zirpel<br>M Cordova |
| **16** | Keep the Rio Grande – Stormwater Team | Watersheds | Zirpel<br>M Cordova | Bailey/Mashour<br>Rio Rancho | Aldaz<br>Rio Rancho |
| **17** | Virtual Water – OSE | General Water | Steiner<br>M Cordova | Martinez<br>Bernalillo | Lujan<br>Bernalillo |
| | **16 Presenters** | | **16 Classes** | | |

| Booth | TUE Oct 23 afternoon | | 11:50 – 12:20 | 12:25 – 12:55 | 1:00 – 1:30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| # | **Presentation** | **Category** | | | |
| **1** | Incredible Journey – NMED | Water Cycle | Pichette<br>Sandia Vista | Wadsworth<br>Sandia Vista | Reichbach<br>E Stapleton |
| **2** | No dumping – KRRB | Recycling/Water Quality | Pasternaki/Hernandez<br>Vista Grande | Bird<br>Vista Grande | Fox - Sandia Vista<br>Salido - Home School |
| **3** | DW Model – Santa Fe | Water Quality | Rojas/Sanchez<br>E Stapleton | Gonzales<br>Vista Grande | Lautt<br>E Stapleton |
| **4** | Let's Settle this Outside – Jacobs | Wastewater | Zungia<br>E Stapleton | Lowe<br>E Stapleton | Walker<br>Vista Grande |
| **5** | Basic Surface Water Treatment – Carollo | Water Quality | Wadsworth<br>Sandia Vista | Pichette<br>Sandia Vista | Marcotte<br>E Stapleton |
| **6** | Water Jeopardy – Bohannan Huston | General Water | Grant<br>Vista Grande | Pasternaki/Hernandez<br>Vista Grande | Valdez<br>Sandia Vista |
| **7** | Watersheds & Aquifers – UNM | Source Water | Valdez<br>Sandia Vista | Rojas/Sanchez<br>E Stapleton | Glauvitz/Cook<br>Sandia Vista |
| **8** | Rolling River – Ciudad SWCD | Watersheds | Rambaldi<br>Sandia Vista | Walker<br>Vista Grande | Wadsworth<br>Sandia Vista |
| **9** | RG Bosque Water Cycle - RGNC | Water Cycle | Lowe<br>E Stapleton | Glauvitz/Cook<br>Sandia Vista | Rambaldi<br>Sandia Vista |
| **10** | Weather or Not - NOAA | Weather | Lautt<br>E Stapleton | Reichbach<br>E Stapleton | Gonzales<br>Vista Grande |
| **11** | Watersheds & Stormwater – SNL | Watersheds | Reichbach<br>E Stapleton | Grant<br>Vista Grande | Pichette<br>Sandia Vista |
| **12** | Leaky Faucet – RRPS | Conservation | Glauvitz/Cook<br>Sandia Vista | Valdez<br>Sandia Vista | Rojas/Sanchez<br>E Stapleton |
| **13** | NM Past and Present – NM Cultural Services | Historical Perspective | Walker<br>Vista Grande | Lautt<br>E Stapleton | Grant<br>Vista Grande |
| **14** | Water Cycle – Ask Academy | Water Cycle | Marcotte<br>E Stapleton | Fox - Sandia Vista<br>Salido - Home School | Zungia<br>E Stapleton |
| **15** | BEMPing it Up – BEMP | Ecosystems | Gonzales<br>Vista Grande | Marcotte<br>E Stapleton | Pasternaki/Hernandez<br>Vista Grande |
| **16** | Keep the Rio Grande – Stormwater Team | Watersheds | Fox - Sandia Vista<br>Salido - Home School | Zungia<br>E Stapleton | Bird<br>Vista Grande |
| **17** | Virtual Water – OSE | General Water | Bird<br>Vista Grande | Rambaldi<br>Sandia Vista | Lowe<br>E Stapleton |
| | | | | | |
| | **17 Presenters** | | **17 Classes** | | |

# Appendix C

## *Festival Presentations*

This appendix lists all of the Festival presentations and contacts. For each section, there is the name of the presentation, a brief description of the activity, the correlation of the presentation with the Next Generation Science Standards (NGSS), the contact information of the presenter and if available, where the teacher can locate a similar presentation if they would like to teach it in the classroom.

**********

**Basic Surface Water Treatment**
Students learn about processes used to clean water in a contemporary water treatment facility through an interactive process. This activity teaches children about the importance of water quality for drinking water.

*Next Generation Science Standards, Grades 3-5:*
*Practice 2, Practice 3*

Carollo Engineers
Rob Buss rbuss@carollo.com





**********

**BEMPin' It Up**
Students learn about the plants, mammals, arthropods, and water table along the Bosque and how it is all supported by water in the Rio Grande.

*Next Generation Science Standards, Grades 3-5:*
*Practice 6, Practice 7*

Bosque Ecosystem Monitoring Program, UNM Dept. Biology & Bosque School
Kelly Steinberg (505) 898-6388 x 151 kelly.steiner@bosqueschool.org

Similar activity found on web: Habitats of the World, Discovery Education
http://www.discoveryeducation.com/teachers/free-lesson-plans/habitats-of-the-world.cfm





**********

**Drinking Water Model**
The 3D EnviroScape® Drinking Water/Wastewater model traces the path of the water we use in our communities. Real water is drawn from the aquifer and enters the water treatment plant processes -- clean water is delivered for residential and commercial uses -- wastewater is sent for treatment -- treated water returned to the river.

*Next Generation Science Standards, Grades 3-5:*
*Practice 1, Practice 2*

City of Santa Fe – Water Conservation Office
Christine Chavez cychavez@ci.santa-fe.nm.us

**********

**Incredible Journey**
During this activity, students become water molecules and move through the water cycle. They learn about the movement and distribution of water – as well as pollution – on the earth.

*Next Generation Science Standards, Grades 3-5:*

*Practice 6, Practice 7*

NM Environment Department, Surface Water Quality Bureau
Heidi Henderson heidi.henderson@state.nm.us

A similar activity found on web: Incredible Journey, Project WET
http://files.dnr.state.mn.us/education_safety/education/project_wet/sample_activity.pdf

**********

**Keep the Rio Grande**

*Keep the Rio Grande Activity* is an interactive game where the students become an arroyo supplying stormwater to the Rio Grande. The stormwater picks up a variety of items as the flow increases creating a flood or raindrops, trash, pet waste, bacteria, plastics as the students pass the items down to the river. The students learn about stormwater quality and the impact we have on water in our neighborhoods and town. After the rain has stopped, students discuss the water and debris on the ground around them and at the end of the line the river. Then they are tasked with sorting all of the items to bins labeled: trash, compost, recycle and rain.

*Next Generation Science Standards, Grades 3-5:*
*Practice 1, Practice 2*

Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team
Xavier Pettes (505) 891-5045 xpettes@rrnm.gov





**********

**Leaky Faucet**

Students create a water leak and scientifically measure the leak using graduated cylinders over three tests. The students then compute the average milliliters of water leaked over one minute to the amount of gallons of water leaked and wasted over one year.



*Next Generation Science Standards, Grades 3-5:*
*Practice 4, Practice 5*



Rio Rancho Public Schools
Lou Cusimano (505) 975-0326
lou.cusimano@rrps.net

A similar activity found on web: Leaky Faucet, Utah Education Network
http://www.uen.org/Lessonplan/preview.cgi?LPid=27247

**********

**Let's Settle This Outside**

Students become wastewater operators and learn how the wastewater treatment plant cleans dirty water. They then create wastewater using everyday materials and clean the wastewater by sorting it into three stations: water, sludge, and trash.

*Next Generation Science Standards, Grades 3-5:*
*Practice 1,*

Jacobs
Billy Jaquez (505) 891-5024 billy.jaquez@jacobs.com
Rita Armijo (505) 891-5024



A similar activity found on web: Wastewater: We Treat it Right, City of Boise
http://bee.cityofboise.org/media/216580/43385_Wastewater.pdf

**********

**New Mexico Past and Present**
Students learn where water comes from (the water cycle), where water is today in New Mexico, and what they can do to protect and conserve water. The students then become detectives to discover where water occurred in the past in New Mexico.

*Next Generation Science Standards, Grades 3-5:*
*Practice 3, Practice 6*

New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science
Mike Sanchez (505) 841-2583 michael.sanchez1@state.nm.us





**********

**No Dumping**

The 3D EnviroScape® Landfill Model was utilized to teach students the importance of landfills. The students demonstrated how both landfills and illegal dumpsites affect the environment. Students participated by adding mock hazardous items that can be found in both landfills and illegal dumpsites. This allowed the students to see how hazardous items affected the environment and how landfills can protect the environment from these hazards.

*Next Generation Science Standards, Grades 3-5:*
*Practice 2*

City of Rio Rancho, Keep Rio Rancho Beautiful
Zac Keintz (505) 896-8729 zkeintz@rrnm.gov



**********

**Rio Grande Bosque Water Cycle**

In the semi-arid climate of New Mexico, our scarce precipitation limits the quantity of water available for use by plants, animals and humans. Students become water molecules traveling through a water cycle. The presentation emphases, with evidence and cause and effect, why we need to consider all water users when making water-use decisions.

*Next Generation Science Standards, Grades 3-5:*
*Practice 6, Practice 7*

Rio Grande Nature Center
Tanja George (505) 344-7240 Tanja.George@state.nm.us

A similar activity found on web: Incredible Journey, Project WET
http://files.dnr.state.mn.us/education_safety/education/project_wet/sample_activity.pdf







**********

**Rolling River**

How does a river work? Students interact with a model watershed and watch the cause and effects of precipitation as it flows down-gradient from urban and rural environments. Students learn about "pervious" and “impervious” surfaces and their relationship with the water cycle, including pollutant transport and increased erosion. Students learn that their personal actions can protect their watershed.



*Next Generation Science Standards, Grades 3-5:*
*Practice 2, Practice 7*

Ciudad Soil and Water Conservation District
Steve Glass
ciudadswcd1944@gmail.com

A similar activity found on web: Protecting Our Water Resources, Midwest Research Institute (See Level 2)
http://www.stormwater.ucf.edu/toolkit/vol3/Contents/pdfs/Student%20Activities/student_activities.pdf

**********

**Virtual Water**

The activity teaches students the importance of water and introduces /explains the terms "direct" and "indirect" water use and challenge students to think of how all water use is connected.
Students create a "water web" that illustrates their dependence on water and their interdependence among other water users. Students learn how water users depend upon the goods and services provided by other water users.

*Next Generation Science Standards, Grades 3-5:*
*Practice 1, Practice 2*

New Mexico Office of the State Engineer,
Water Conservation Bureau
Julie Valdez
julie.valdez@state.nm.us



**********

**Water Cycle**

The students made bracelets with different colored beads that represented phases of the water cycle. Additionally, the students participated in an interactive matching game, where the students had to match the steps of the water cycle to the correct pictures, as well as guess how much clean water is readily available to us.

*Next Generation Science Standards, Grades 3-5:*
*Practice 1, Practice 2*



The ASK Academy
Barbara McCann (505) 366-3437
bmccann@theaskacademy.org

**********

**Water Jeopardy**








Students learn basic concepts and differences about groundwater vs. surface water supply for potable drinking water. The concepts are reinforced by participation in a Jeopardy game where students compete to determine the correct water "question" for a series of given "answers" (like the TV show).

*Next Generation Science Standards, Grades 3-5:*
*Practice 1*

Bohannon Huston, Inc.
Nathan Roberts (505) 823-1000
nroberts@bhinc.com

A similar activity found on web: The Water Cycle Jeopardy, Super Teacher Tools (online Flash game for up to 5 teams)
http://www.superteachertools.com/jeopardy/usergames/Jan201205/game1327973751.php

**********

**Watersheds and Aquifers**

Students learn about watersheds by examining and manipulating both types of models. They learn that a watershed is the land area that drains to a water body such as a river or lake. The

students also learn how drinking water comes from aquifers and how pollution can influence water quality.

*Next Generation Science Standards, Grades 3-5:*
*Practice 1, Practice 2*

University of New Mexico, Civil Engineering
Blade Allen blallen3196@unm.edu

A similar activity found on web: Protecting Our Water Resources, Midwest Research Institute (See Level 2)
http://www.stormwater.ucf.edu/toolkit/vol3/Contents/pdfs/Student%20Activities/student_activities.pdf







**********

**Watersheds and Stormwater**
Students learn about watersheds by examining and manipulating watershed models. They learn that a watershed is the land area that drains to a water body such as a river or lake. They see for themselves how watersheds can influence water quality.
*Next Generation Science Standards, Grades 3-5:*
*Practice 1, Practice 2*

http://www.stormwater.ucf.edu/toolkit/vol3/Contents/pdfs/Student%20Activities/student_activities.pdf



Sandia National Laboratories
John Kay (505) 344-7240
jtkay@sandia.gov

A similar activity found on web: Protecting Our Water Resources, Midwest Research Institute (See Level 2)

**********

**Weather or Not**
Students analyze meteorological and hydrological data to determine if a flash flood might occur, issue warnings, and monitor the flood event.

*Next Generation Science Standards, Grades 3-5:*
*Practice 1, Practice 2, Practice 3,*

National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration, National Weather Service
Kerry Jones (505) 243-0702 kerry.jones@noaa.gov

A similar activity found on web: Create Your Own Water Cycle, The Water Project
http://thewaterproject.org/resources/lesson-plans/create-a-mini-water-cycle.php







# Appendix D

## *Information to Teachers*

The following information was included in the teacher packets with the student's pre- and post-tests.

# 2018 Children's Water Festival

Monday, October 22nd
Tuesday October 23rd

## Santa Ana Star Center

3001 Civic Center Circle NE
Rio Rancho, NM 87144

Theme: "***How do You Conserve Water in a Drought?***"

The Children's Water Festival has been arranged so **ALL** fourth-grade students in Rio Rancho and Bernalillo Elementary can attend the event. This is a ***FREE*** event for the students and teachers using monies donated from local businesses who care about water-related education.

The water festival is organized with three activities in the morning and three activities in the afternoon. Each school will attend on one day at either the morning or afternoon session. Each class will attend three activities during their session.

| Morning Session | Afternoon Session |
|---|---|
| 9:40-10:10 | 11:50-12:20 |
| 10:15-10:45 | 12:25-12:55 |
| 10:50-11:20 | 1:00-1:30 |

**Chaperones**

It is recommend at least one adult be present for every ten students. Chaperones are responsible for their own transportation to the Star Center. They have not been included in the bus count. Please ask all chaperones and any volunteers from the school to wear their school badges. **We ask that only the approved chaperones attend from your school. Please no "extra" parents/grandparents that show up to watch; they will be turned away!** If you do have any of these "extras", have them contact me prior to the event and I can assign them to be volunteers at the event.

**Transportation**

Buses are provided and paid by the Children's Water Festival. There will be no place or time for students to eat lunch at the Star Center, so plan on your students' lunch period to be at your school either before or after the water festival.

**RRPS TEACHERS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR FILLING OUT THE TRIP TRACKER.**

- **Morning Sessions - Schedule for 9:15 pick up and 11:25 pick up**
- **Afternoon Sessions – Schedule for 11:25 pick up and 1:30 pick up**
- **Bernalillo and St. Thomas will be scheduled by City Staff**

These are the schools that will be attending with dates and arrival times.

| Elementary School | Lead Teacher | Email | Number Classes | Day | Time |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| Puesta del Sol | Sarah Parker | sarah.parker@rrps.net | 6 | 10/22 | 9:40 |
| Colinas Del Norte | Ashley Randall | ashley.randall@rrps.net | 5 | 10/22 | 9:40 |
| Cielo Azul | Karin McCann | karin.mccann@rrps.net | 5 | 10/22 | 9:40 |
| | | | | | |
| St. Thomas | Pat Lawton | pat.lawton@stasnm.net | 2 | 10/22 | 11:50 |
| M.L. King | Allison Salaz | allison.salaz@rrps.net | 7 | 10/22 | 11:50 |
| Enchanted Hills | Christina Mandich | christina.mandich@rrps.net | 7 | 10/22 | 11:50 |
| | | | | | |
| M. Cordova | Cheyenne Zirpel | Cheyenne.zirpel@rrps.net | 6 | 10/23 | 9:40 |
| Rio Rancho | Joy Christopherson | joy.christopherson@rrps.net | 4 | 10/23 | 9:40 |
| Bernalillo | Samantha Lujan | slujan@bps.k12.nm.us | 6 | 10/23 | 9:40 |
| | | | | | |
| Vista Grande | Bethany Grant | bethany.grant@rrps.net | 5 | 10/23 | 11:50 |
| E. Stapleton | Carey Rojas | carey.rojas@rrps.net | 6 | 10/23 | 11:50 |
| Sandia Vista | Merry Wadsworth Veronica Valdez (Mont.) | merry.wadsworth@rrps.net veronica.valdez@rrps.net | 6 | 10/23 | 11:50 |
| | | | | | |
| Total (as of 9/12/18) | | | 65 | | |

Water Conservation staff would love to meet with all your 4th grade teachers to go over the festival and the logistics. The meeting should take about 15 minutes or so.

Please contact Marian Wrage, Rio Rancho Environmental Programs Manager and Festival Director, if there are any questions and to schedule the meeting with your 4th grade team. Marian's telephone number is (505) 896-8737, her cell is (505) 681-7325, and her email is mwrage@rrnm.gov.

**The Rio Rancho Children's Water Festival funding has been provided by:**

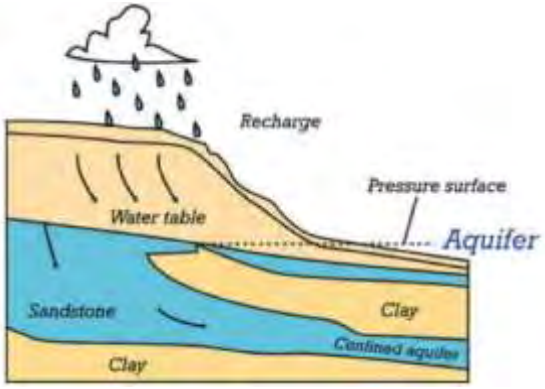
# SPONSORS

## *Pre and Post Test*

The Festival steering committee rewrote the student test in 2017; diagrams and pictures were added to help the students visualize the concepts. Note that references to "Rio Rancho" on the tests was changed to "Bernalillo" for the students attending from Bernalillo Elementary.

1. Many substances and objects can make river water dirty. Which of the following items can make the Rio Grande dirty?
   a) Trash
   b) Dog poop
   c) Leaky cars
   d) All the above

2. An **aquifer** is a layer of water-saturated porous rock. It lies below the water table. Most people who live in New Mexico get drinking water from a well drilled into an aquifer. If you live in Rio Rancho, is the water coming from your faucet from an aquifer?
   a) True
   b) False







3. A **watershed** is an area of land that drains all the streams and rainfall to a common outlet such as the outflow of a reservoir, mouth of a bay, or any point along a stream channel. Is the following statement true or false: We all live in a watershed?
   a) False
   b) True

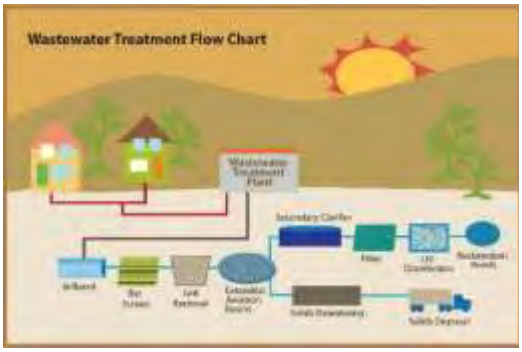
4. Everyone in Rio Rancho/Bernalillo uses, on average, about 65 gallons of water per person per day. If you have four people in your home, what is your family's daily average water use?
   a) 260 gallons of water per day
   b) 200 gallons of water per day
   c) 2,600 gallons of water per day

5. Water users in our state include plants, animals, and people. Why is water so important to life?
   a) People need it to survive
   b) Plants need it to survive
   c) The river needs it to support nature
   d) All the above

6. The **water cycle** happens as the earth is warmed by the sun and water circulates between the earth's oceans, atmosphere, and land. Which of the following are terms associated with the water cycle?
   a) Pumping, Treatment, Delivery
   b) Evaporation, Condensation, Precipitation
   c) River, stream, aquifer



7. How can we protect our water?
   a) Litter
   b) Tell your parents when you see a leak
   c) Pour chemicals on the ground




8. **Wastewater** (or sewer water) is the used water from toilets, showers, and clothes washers and it is too dirty to go straight into the river or into the ground. Septic tanks and wastewater treatment plants clean the water before it goes to the river or into the ground.
   a) True
   b) False

# Appendix E

## *Statistical Outcomes from Students' Tests by School, Teacher, and Question*

The following table shows the percentage of students that got the question correct on both the pre and post-test. The improvement is shown by the increase/decrease in percentage points. Not every teacher from every school provided pre and post-tests. ***There was a 9 percentage point increase from pre- to post-tests for all the participating students.***

Table 1 shows the increase/decrease by question for the entire testing group.
Table 2 shows the test increase/decrease average by school and teacher.
Table 3 shows pre- and post-test by each teacher (school) for each question.

| **Table 1**<br><br>**Test Question** | **Increase from Pre to Post-Test** |
|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 19% |
| 2 DW come from | 8% |
| 3 Watershed | 29% |
| 4 How much Water | 7% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 7% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 7% |
| 7 Protect water | 3% |
| 8 Wastewater | 2% |

| **Table 2**<br>**School** | **Average %** | **Average % by School** |
|---|---|---|
| **Bernalillo** | | |
| Galvez-Romero (BES) | 5% | |
| | | 5% |
| **Cielo Azul** | | |
| Romero | 21% | |
| Infantino/Lynch | 8% | |
| Lambson | 8% | |
| McCann | 26% | |
| Messenger | 16% | |
| | | 16% |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Colinas del Norte** | | |
| Randall | 13% | |
| Farfan | 15% | |
| Vargas | 14% | |
| Torres | 11% | |
| Wiberg | 1% | |
| | | 11% |
| **Enchanted Hills** | | |
| Zukowski | -2% | |
| Dannenberg | -4% | |
| Sierz | 7% | |
| Mandich | 15% | |
| Marsh | 5% | |
| Wiebelhaus | 17% | |
| | | 6% |
| **Ernest Stapleton** | | |
| Lowe | 16% | |
| Lautt | 11% | |
| Reichbach | 14% | |
| Rojas/Sanchez | 13% | |
| Marcotte | 8% | |
| Zuniga | 5% | |
| | | 11% |
| **Maggie Cordova** | | |
| Alderson | -12% | |
| Gabaldon | 4% | |
| Hurlock | 7% | |
| Sidor | 1% | |
| Steiner | 15% | |
| Zirpel | 15% | |
| | | 5% |
| **Martin Luther King** | | |
| DeChristoforo | 24% | |
| Pearson | 16% | |
| Salaz | 3% | |
| | | 14% |
| **Puesta del Sol** | | |
| Langdon/Romero | 13% | |
| Ulibarri | 26% | |
| Straley/Parker | -2% | |
| Smith | 15% | |
| | | 13% |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Rio Rancho** | | |
| Aldaz | 17% | |
| Boldt | 3% | |
| Bailey/Mashour | 8% | |
| Paiz | 2% | |
| | | 8% |
| **Sandia Vista** | | |
| Pichette | 9% | |
| Fox | 13% | |
| Glauvitz/Cook | 17% | |
| Rambaldi | 14% | |
| Valdez | 4% | |
| Wadsworth | 12% | |
| | | 11% |
| **St. Thomas Aquinas** | | |
| Lawton | 3% | |
| Griego | 10% | |
| | | 6% |
| **Vista Grande** | | |
| Grant | 15% | |
| Paternaki/Hernandez | 6% | |
| Gonzales | 13% | |
| Bird | 2% | |
| Walker | 25% | |
| | | 12% |
| | | |
| Increase/Decrease | | 9% |

**Table 3**

| **Teacher (School) Question#** | **AS PERCENTAGE** | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Galvez-Romero (BES) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
| 1 Makes river dirty | 38% | 46% | 8% |
| 2 DW come from | 31% | 69% | 38% |
| 3 Watershed | 62% | 85% | 23% |
| 4 How much Water | 69% | 62% | -7% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 54% | 54% | 0% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 38% | 46% | 8% |
| 7 Protect water | 54% | 46% | -8% |
| 8 Wastewater | 85% | 62% | -23% |
| Average % | 54% | 59% | |
| | Average increase = | | 5% |

| Romero (CA) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 42% | 91% | 49% |
| 2 DW come from | 68% | 100% | 32% |
| 3 Watershed | 11% | 55% | 44% |
| 4 How much Water | 58% | 64% | 6% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 53% | 73% | 20% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 32% | 45% | 13% |
| 7 Protect water | 74% | 91% | 17% |
| 8 Wastewater | 74% | 64% | -10% |
| Average % | 52% | 73% | |
| | Average increase = | | 21% |

| Infantino/Lynch (CA) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 84% | 88% | 4% |
| 2 DW come from | 60% | 76% | 16% |
| 3 Watershed | 48% | 68% | 20% |
| 4 How much Water | 56% | 80% | 24% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 80% | 84% | 4% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 64% | 80% | 16% |
| 7 Protect water | 88% | 88% | 0% |
| 8 Wastewater | 80% | 60% | -20% |
| Average % | 70% | 78% | |
| | Average increase = | | 8% |

| Lambson (CA) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 80% | 96% | 16% |
| 2 DW come from | 80% | 92% | 12% |
| 3 Watershed | 20% | 25% | 5% |
| 4 How much Water | 64% | 75% | 11% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 88% | 88% | 0% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 88% | 79% | -9% |
| 7 Protect water | 100% | 92% | -8% |
| 8 Wastewater | 60% | 95% | 35% |
| Average % | 73% | 80% | |
| | Average increase = | | 8% |

| McCann (CA) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 35% | 69% | 34% |
| 2 DW come from | 47% | 88% | 41% |
| 3 Watershed | 41% | 75% | 34% |
| 4 How much Water | 53% | 63% | 10% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 35% | 63% | 28% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 35% | 69% | 34% |
| 7 Protect water | 59% | 88% | 29% |
| 8 Wastewater | 71% | 69% | -2% |
| Average % | 47% | 73% | |
| | Average increase = | | 26% |

| Messenger (CA) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 33% | 61% | 28% |
| 2 DW come from | 83% | 83% | 0% |
| 3 Watershed | 22% | 72% | 50% |
| 4 How much Water | 50% | 67% | 17% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 44% | 78% | 34% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 44% | 61% | 17% |
| 7 Protect water | 89% | 89% | 0% |
| 8 Wastewater | 83% | 61% | -22% |
| Average % | 56% | 72% | |
| | Average increase = | | 16% |

| Randall (CDN) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 74% | 82% | 8% |
| 2 DW come from | 70% | 73% | 3% |
| 3 Watershed | 30% | 64% | 34% |
| 4 How much Water | 83% | 100% | 17% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 74% | 82% | 8% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 30% | 59% | 29% |
| 7 Protect water | 87% | 91% | 4% |
| 8 Wastewater | 70% | 68% | -2% |
| Average % | 65% | 77% | |
| | Average increase = | | 13% |

| Farfan (CDN) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 38% | 96% | 58% |
| 2 DW come from | 75% | 71% | -4% |
| 3 Watershed | 50% | 50% | 0% |
| 4 How much Water | 54% | 63% | 9% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 63% | 83% | 20% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 33% | 50% | 17% |
| 7 Protect water | 58% | 88% | 30% |
| 8 Wastewater | 79% | 67% | -12% |
| Average % | 56% | 71% | |
| | Average increase = | | 15% |

| Vargas (CDN) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 67% | 95% | 28% |
| 2 DW come from | 62% | 89% | 27% |
| 3 Watershed | 48% | 53% | 5% |
| 4 How much Water | 76% | 100% | 24% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 90% | 100% | 10% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 52% | 74% | 22% |
| 7 Protect water | 100% | 100% | 0% |
| 8 Wastewater | 86% | 79% | -7% |
| Average % | 73% | 86% | |
| | Average increase = | | 14% |

| Torres (CDN) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 27% | 73% | 46% |
| 2 DW come from | 82% | 82% | 0% |
| 3 Watershed | 64% | 82% | 18% |
| 4 How much Water | 64% | 68% | 4% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 36% | 64% | 28% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 32% | 27% | -5% |
| 7 Protect water | 86% | 86% | 0% |
| 8 Wastewater | 82% | 82% | 0% |
| Average % | 59% | 71% | |
| | Average increase = | | 11% |

| Wiberg (CDN) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 45% | 50% | 5% |
| 2 DW come from | 86% | 78% | -8% |
| 3 Watershed | 59% | 72% | 13% |
| 4 How much Water | 59% | 67% | 8% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 73% | 56% | -17% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 55% | 56% | 1% |
| 7 Protect water | 77% | 78% | 1% |
| 8 Wastewater | 68% | 70% | 2% |
| Average % | 65% | 66% | |
| | Average increase = | | 1% |

| Zukowski (EH) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 89% | 78% | -11% |
| 2 DW come from | 89% | 94% | 5% |
| 3 Watershed | 39% | 72% | 33% |
| 4 How much Water | 56% | 50% | -6% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 78% | 67% | -11% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 89% | 67% | -22% |
| 7 Protect water | 89% | 83% | -6% |
| 8 Wastewater | 72% | 72% | 0% |
| Average % | 75% | 73% | |
| | Average increase = | | -2% |

| Dannenberg (EH) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 83% | 86% | 3% |
| 2 DW come from | 91% | 86% | -5% |
| 3 Watershed | 57% | 52% | -5% |
| 4 How much Water | 65% | 67% | 2% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 91% | 95% | 4% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 74% | 52% | -22% |
| 7 Protect water | 96% | 95% | -1% |
| 8 Wastewater | 96% | 86% | -10% |
| Average % | 82% | 77% | |
| | Average increase = | | -4% |

| Sierz (EH) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 85% | 88% | 3% |
| 2 DW come from | 81% | 88% | 7% |
| 3 Watershed | 31% | 84% | 53% |
| 4 How much Water | 92% | 88% | -4% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 92% | 96% | 4% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 85% | 96% | 11% |
| 7 Protect water | 100% | 92% | -8% |
| 8 Wastewater | 96% | 84% | -12% |
| Average % | 83% | 90% | |
| | Average increase = | | 7% |

| Mandich (EH) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 61% | 78% | 17% |
| 2 DW come from | 65% | 78% | 13% |
| 3 Watershed | 22% | 61% | 39% |
| 4 How much Water | 61% | 65% | 4% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 78% | 87% | 9% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 61% | 83% | 22% |
| 7 Protect water | 91% | 96% | 5% |
| 8 Wastewater | 74% | 87% | 13% |
| Average % | 64% | 79% | |
| | Average increase = | | 15% |

| Marsh (EH) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 50% | 67% | 17% |
| 2 DW come from | 78% | 90% | 12% |
| 3 Watershed | 17% | 19% | 2% |
| 4 How much Water | 61% | 57% | -4% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 44% | 62% | 18% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 56% | 52% | -4% |
| 7 Protect water | 56% | 67% | 11% |
| 8 Wastewater | 67% | 57% | -10% |
| Average % | 54% | 59% | |
| | Average increase = | | 5% |

| Wiebelhaus (EH) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 82% | 95% | 13% |
| 2 DW come from | 59% | 91% | 32% |
| 3 Watershed | 18% | 91% | 73% |
| 4 How much Water | 82% | 100% | 18% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 82% | 82% | 0% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 77% | 82% | 5% |
| 7 Protect water | 95% | 100% | 5% |
| 8 Wastewater | 91% | 77% | -14% |
| Average % | 73% | 90% | |
| | Average increase = | | 17% |

| Lowe (ES) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 55% | 68% | 13% |
| 2 DW come from | 80% | 84% | 4% |
| 3 Watershed | 40% | 53% | 13% |
| 4 How much Water | 60% | 79% | 19% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 60% | 79% | 19% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 60% | 84% | 24% |
| 7 Protect water | 90% | 89% | -1% |
| 8 Wastewater | 55% | 89% | 34% |
| Average % | 63% | 78% | |
| | Average increase = | | 16% |

| Lautt (ES) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 59% | 89% | 30% |
| 2 DW come from | 82% | 94% | 12% |
| 3 Watershed | 47% | 61% | 14% |
| 4 How much Water | 76% | 67% | -9% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 41% | 39% | -2% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 53% | 50% | -3% |
| 7 Protect water | 59% | 83% | 24% |
| 8 Wastewater | 47% | 67% | 20% |
| Average % | 58% | 69% | |
| | Average increase = | | 11% |

| Reichbach (ES) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 65% | 91% | 26% |
| 2 DW come from | 78% | 86% | 8% |
| 3 Watershed | 30% | 82% | 52% |
| 4 How much Water | 74% | 73% | -1% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 61% | 82% | 21% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 96% | 95% | -1% |
| 7 Protect water | 96% | 95% | -1% |
| 8 Wastewater | 78% | 86% | 8% |
| Average % | 72% | 86% | |
| | Average increase = | | 14% |

| Rojas / Sanchez (ES) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 26% | 80% | 54% |
| 2 DW come from | 68% | 85% | 17% |
| 3 Watershed | 53% | 70% | 17% |
| 4 How much Water | 79% | 60% | -19% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 58% | 65% | 7% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 68% | 60% | -8% |
| 7 Protect water | 74% | 100% | 26% |
| 8 Wastewater | 68% | 75% | 7% |
| Average % | 62% | 74% | |
| | Average increase = | | 13% |

| Marcotte (ES) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 48% | 68% | 20% |
| 2 DW come from | 65% | 60% | -5% |
| 3 Watershed | 48% | 52% | 4% |
| 4 How much Water | 74% | 64% | -10% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 61% | 72% | 11% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 48% | 84% | 36% |
| 7 Protect water | 91% | 96% | 5% |
| 8 Wastewater | 61% | 64% | 3% |
| Average % | 62% | 70% | |
| | Average increase = | | 8% |

| Zuniga (ES) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 57% | 63% | 6% |
| 2 DW come from | 74% | 84% | 10% |
| 3 Watershed | 30% | 68% | 38% |
| 4 How much Water | 78% | 74% | -4% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 70% | 68% | -2% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 61% | 74% | 13% |
| 7 Protect water | 96% | 89% | -7% |
| 8 Wastewater | 87% | 74% | -13% |
| Average % | 69% | 74% | |
| | Average increase = | | 5% |

| Alderson (MC) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 45% | 88% | 43% |
| 2 DW come from | 85% | 25% | -60% |
| 3 Watershed | 30% | 50% | 20% |
| 4 How much Water | 50% | 13% | -37% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 75% | 94% | 19% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 65% | 44% | -21% |
| 7 Protect water | 95% | 56% | -39% |
| 8 Wastewater | 65% | 44% | -21% |
| Average % | 64% | 52% | |
| | Average increase = | | -12% |

| Gabaldon (MC) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 72% | 75% | 3% |
| 2 DW come from | 64% | 63% | -1% |
| 3 Watershed | 36% | 42% | 6% |
| 4 How much Water | 80% | 42% | -38% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 52% | 71% | 19% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 20% | 17% | -3% |
| 7 Protect water | 80% | 92% | 12% |
| 8 Wastewater | 60% | 92% | 32% |
| Average % | 58% | 62% | |
| | Average increase = | | 4% |

| Hurlock (MC) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 57% | 67% | 10% |
| 2 DW come from | 67% | 71% | 4% |
| 3 Watershed | 29% | 52% | 23% |
| 4 How much Water | 57% | 67% | 10% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 57% | 67% | 10% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 57% | 38% | -19% |
| 7 Protect water | 67% | 86% | 19% |
| 8 Wastewater | 57% | 57% | 0% |
| Average % | 56% | 63% | |
| | Average increase = | | 7% |

| Sidor (MC) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 52% | 65% | 13% |
| 2 DW come from | 65% | 75% | 10% |
| 3 Watershed | 48% | 70% | 22% |
| 4 How much Water | 74% | 55% | -19% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 61% | 70% | 9% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 52% | 45% | -7% |
| 7 Protect water | 100% | 80% | -20% |
| 8 Wastewater | 74% | 75% | 1% |
| Average % | 66% | 67% | |
| | Average increase = | | 1% |

| Steiner (MC) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 58% | 56% | -2% |
| 2 DW come from | 74% | 94% | 20% |
| 3 Watershed | 42% | 72% | 30% |
| 4 How much Water | 53% | 89% | 36% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 63% | 67% | 4% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 53% | 72% | 19% |
| 7 Protect water | 100% | 100% | 0% |
| 8 Wastewater | 58% | 72% | 14% |
| Average % | 63% | 78% | |
| | Average increase = | | 15% |

| Zirpel (MC) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 32% | 48% | 16% |
| 2 DW come from | 63% | 71% | 8% |
| 3 Watershed | 42% | 71% | 29% |
| 4 How much Water | 53% | 81% | 28% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 47% | 62% | 15% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 47% | 62% | 15% |
| 7 Protect water | 79% | 81% | 2% |
| 8 Wastewater | 58% | 67% | 9% |
| Average % | 53% | | |
| | Average increase = | | 15% |

| DeCristoforo (MLK) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 100% | 100% | 0% |
| 2 DW come from | 75% | 100% | 25% |
| 3 Watershed | 31% | 100% | 69% |
| 4 How much Water | 31% | 100% | 69% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 94% | 100% | 6% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 100% | 100% | 0% |
| 7 Protect water | 94% | 100% | 6% |
| 8 Wastewater | 81% | 100% | 19% |
| Average % | 76% | 100% | |
| | Average increase = | | 24% |

| Pearson (MLK) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 44% | 80% | 36% |
| 2 DW come from | 76% | 72% | -4% |
| 3 Watershed | 12% | 56% | 44% |
| 4 How much Water | 72% | 80% | 8% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 72% | 84% | 12% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 76% | 96% | 20% |
| 7 Protect water | 96% | 96% | 0% |
| 8 Wastewater | 76% | 84% | 8% |
| Average % | 66% | 81% | |
| | Average increase = | | 16% |

| Salaz (MLK) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 83% | 88% | 5% |
| 2 DW come from | 91% | 92% | 1% |
| 3 Watershed | 35% | 28% | -7% |
| 4 How much Water | 91% | 84% | -7% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 74% | 92% | 18% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 57% | 80% | 23% |
| 7 Protect water | 91% | 88% | -3% |
| 8 Wastewater | 78% | 72% | -6% |
| Average % | 75% | 78% | |
| | Average increase = | | 3% |

| Langdon/Romero (PDS) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 35% | 76% | 41% |
| 2 DW come from | 57% | 80% | 23% |
| 3 Watershed | 43% | 68% | 25% |
| 4 How much Water | 48% | 48% | 0% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 74% | 68% | -6% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 74% | 80% | 6% |
| 7 Protect water | 91% | 96% | 5% |
| 8 Wastewater | 70% | 80% | 10% |
| Average % | 62% | 75% | |
| | Average increase = | | 13% |

| Ulibarri (PDS) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 32% | 73% | 41% |
| 2 DW come from | 77% | 82% | 5% |
| 3 Watershed | 23% | 64% | 41% |
| 4 How much Water | 68% | 82% | 14% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 32% | 82% | 50% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 59% | 82% | 23% |
| 7 Protect water | 77% | 100% | 23% |
| 8 Wastewater | 64% | 77% | 13% |
| Average % | 54% | 80% | |
| | Average increase = | | 26% |

| Straley/Parker (PDS) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 89% | 88% | -1% |
| 2 DW come from | 89% | 71% | -18% |
| 3 Watershed | 16% | 35% | 19% |
| 4 How much Water | 74% | 82% | 8% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 89% | 76% | -13% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 63% | 59% | -4% |
| 7 Protect water | 100% | 94% | -6% |
| 8 Wastewater | 95% | 94% | -1% |
| Average % | 77% | 75% | |
| | Average increase = | | -2% |

| Smith (PDS) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 60% | 84% | 24% |
| 2 DW come from | 55% | 84% | 29% |
| 3 Watershed | 40% | 53% | 13% |
| 4 How much Water | 45% | 42% | -3% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 70% | 84% | 14% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 45% | 47% | 2% |
| 7 Protect water | 80% | 89% | 9% |
| 8 Wastewater | 55% | 84% | 29% |
| Average % | 56% | 71% | |
| | Average increase = | | 15% |

| Aldaz (RR) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 40% | 88% | 48% |
| 2 DW come from | 64% | 80% | 16% |
| 3 Watershed | 32% | 80% | 48% |
| 4 How much Water | 56% | 52% | -4% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 60% | 80% | 20% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 52% | 32% | -20% |
| 7 Protect water | 92% | 100% | 8% |
| 8 Wastewater | 40% | 60% | 20% |
| Average % | 55% | 72% | |
| | Average increase = | | 17% |

| Boldt (RR) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 65% | 78% | 13% |
| 2 DW come from | 55% | 67% | 12% |
| 3 Watershed | 20% | 61% | 41% |
| 4 How much Water | 45% | 33% | -12% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 75% | 72% | -3% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 45% | 50% | 5% |
| 7 Protect water | 85% | 78% | -7% |
| 8 Wastewater | 90% | 61% | -29% |
| Average % | 60% | 63% | |
| | Average increase = | | 3% |

| Bailey/Mashour (RR) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 56% | 59% | 3% |
| 2 DW come from | 84% | 82% | -2% |
| 3 Watershed | 24% | 68% | 44% |
| 4 How much Water | 38% | 59% | 21% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 68% | 59% | -9% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 40% | 59% | 19% |
| 7 Protect water | 76% | 86% | 10% |
| 8 Wastewater | 84% | 64% | -20% |
| Average % | 59% | 67% | |
| | Average increase = | | 8% |

| Paiz (RR) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 53% | 61% | 8% |
| 2 DW come from | 74% | 83% | 9% |
| 3 Watershed | 16% | 26% | 10% |
| 4 How much Water | 63% | 57% | -6% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 79% | 78% | -1% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 68% | 57% | -11% |
| 7 Protect water | 84% | 91% | 7% |
| 8 Wastewater | 89% | 91% | 2% |
| Average % | 66% | 68% | |
| | Average increase = | | 2% |

| Pichette (SV) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 61% | 81% | 20% |
| 2 DW come from | 52% | 71% | 19% |
| 3 Watershed | 57% | 57% | 0% |
| 4 How much Water | 91% | 81% | -10% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 43% | 71% | 28% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 61% | 57% | -4% |
| 7 Protect water | 83% | 95% | 12% |
| 8 Wastewater | 78% | 81% | 3% |
| Average % | 66% | 74% | |
| | Average increase = | | 9% |

| Fox (SV) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 75% | 100% | 25% |
| 2 DW come from | 90% | 84% | -6% |
| 3 Watershed | 50% | 95% | 45% |
| 4 How much Water | 65% | 95% | 30% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 95% | 95% | 0% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 95% | 95% | 0% |
| 7 Protect water | 95% | 100% | 5% |
| 8 Wastewater | 85% | 89% | 4% |
| Average % | 81% | 94% | |
| | Average increase = | | 13% |

| Glauvitz/Cook (SV) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 68% | 89% | 21% |
| 2 DW come from | 95% | 95% | 0% |
| 3 Watershed | 37% | 89% | 52% |
| 4 How much Water | 47% | 95% | 48% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 84% | 89% | 5% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 68% | 79% | 11% |
| 7 Protect water | 95% | 95% | 0% |
| 8 Wastewater | 84% | 84% | 0% |
| Average % | 72% | 89% | |
| | Average increase = | | 17% |

| Rambaldi (SV) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 61% | 75% | 14% |
| 2 DW come from | 78% | 75% | -3% |
| 3 Watershed | 39% | 60% | 21% |
| 4 How much Water | 48% | 55% | 7% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 70% | 75% | 5% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 39% | 60% | 21% |
| 7 Protect water | 61% | 80% | 19% |
| 8 Wastewater | 70% | 100% | 30% |
| Average % | 58% | 73% | |
| | Average increase = | | 14% |

| Valdez (SV) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 90% | 100% | 10% |
| 2 DW come from | 76% | 90% | 14% |
| 3 Watershed | 57% | 67% | 10% |
| 4 How much Water | 81% | 76% | -5% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 100% | 95% | -5% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 90% | 90% | 0% |
| 7 Protect water | 100% | 100% | 0% |
| 8 Wastewater | 62% | 67% | 5% |
| Average % | 82% | | |
| | Average increase = | | 4% |

| Wadsworth (SV) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 61% | 87% | 26% |
| 2 DW come from | 52% | 78% | 26% |
| 3 Watershed | 43% | 65% | 22% |
| 4 How much Water | 70% | 83% | 13% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 96% | 91% | -5% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 70% | 87% | 17% |
| 7 Protect water | 87% | 96% | 9% |
| 8 Wastewater | 83% | 74% | -9% |
| Average % | 70% | 83% | |
| | Average increase = | | 12% |

| Lawton (ST) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 75% | 100% | 25% |
| 2 DW come from | 85% | 95% | 10% |
| 3 Watershed | 25% | 40% | 15% |
| 4 How much Water | 65% | 70% | 5% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 90% | 85% | -5% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 80% | 85% | 5% |
| 7 Protect water | 100% | 85% | -15% |
| 8 Wastewater | 90% | 70% | -20% |
| Average % | 76% | 79% | |
| | Average increase = | | 3% |

| Griego (ST) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 58% | 89% | 31% |
| 2 DW come from | 63% | 78% | 15% |
| 3 Watershed | 32% | 83% | 51% |
| 4 How much Water | 84% | 94% | 10% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 79% | 72% | -7% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 95% | 100% | 5% |
| 7 Protect water | 100% | 94% | -6% |
| 8 Wastewater | 74% | 56% | -18% |
| Average % | 73% | 83% | |
| | Average increase = | | 10% |

| Grant (VG) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 35% | 56% | 21% |
| 2 DW come from | 77% | 56% | -21% |
| 3 Watershed | 19% | 64% | 45% |
| 4 How much Water | 58% | 72% | 14% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 58% | 52% | -6% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 19% | 56% | 37% |
| 7 Protect water | 69% | 80% | 11% |
| 8 Wastewater | 46% | 68% | 22% |
| Average % | 48% | 63% | |
| | Average increase = | | 15% |

| Paternaki/Hernandez (VG) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 52% | 87% | 35% |
| 2 DW come from | 62% | 70% | 8% |
| 3 Watershed | 33% | 61% | 28% |
| 4 How much Water | 43% | 61% | 18% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 71% | 70% | -1% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 71% | 39% | -32% |
| 7 Protect water | 95% | 83% | -12% |
| 8 Wastewater | 71% | 78% | 7% |
| Average % | 62% | 69% | |
| | Average increase = | | 6% |

| Gonzales (VG) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 68% | 89% | 21% |
| 2 DW come from | 73% | 78% | 5% |
| 3 Watershed | 27% | 89% | 62% |
| 4 How much Water | 86% | 96% | 10% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 91% | 81% | -10% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 55% | 56% | 1% |
| 7 Protect water | 91% | 81% | -10% |
| 8 Wastewater | 64% | 89% | 25% |
| Average % | 69% | 82% | |
| | Average increase = | | 13% |

| Bird (VG) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 60% | 44% | -16% |
| 2 DW come from | 64% | 78% | 14% |
| 3 Watershed | 24% | 56% | 32% |
| 4 How much Water | 72% | 78% | 6% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 72% | 50% | -22% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 44% | 50% | 6% |
| 7 Protect water | 80% | 72% | -8% |
| 8 Wastewater | 60% | 67% | 7% |
| Average % | 60% | 62% | |
| | Average increase = | | 2% |

| Walker (VG) | Pre % | Post % | Improvement |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Makes river dirty | 59% | 59% | 0% |
| 2 DW come from | 74% | 81% | 7% |
| 3 Watershed | 11% | 85% | 74% |
| 4 How much Water | 63% | 85% | 22% |
| 5 H2O important to life | 56% | 70% | 14% |
| 6 Water Cycle | 41% | 81% | 40% |
| 7 Protect water | 78% | 96% | 18% |
| 8 Wastewater | 63% | 85% | 22% |
| Average % | 56% | 80% | |
| | Average increase = | | 25% |

# Exhibit 8
# Diverted Waste and Material Reuse

# City of Albuquerque

FY19 Total HHW (lbs) Diverted from Landfill

| Calandar Year | Month | Recycled Waste | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sent for Destruction | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Reuse Center | RC0014 Waste Oil | RC5056 Motor Fluids | RC0016 Lead Acid Batteries | RC6006 Mercury | ACT15687 Household Paint, xylene, tolulene etc | RC0011 Aerosols | RC7485 Alkaline Batteries | RC7486 Lithium Batteries | RC6254 NiCad Batteries | ACT46232 Compact Bulbs, CFL | ACT46233 HID Lamps | ACT46235 4 Foot Lamps | RC7658 8 Foot Lamps | RC0012 Acids | RC0013 Bases | RC0015 Flamables Toxics Incenerated | RC6002 Toxic-Solid (Poisons) | RC7182 Oxidizers | Misc* | TOTAL |
| 2018 | Jul | 3,390 | 13,934 | 13,468 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,412 | 1,795 | 0 | 305 | 514 | 0 | 291 | 0 | 339 | 181 | 875 | 869 | 0 | 0 | 39,373 |
| | Aug | 3,906 | 15,751 | 13,259 | 0 | 26 | 790 | 2,446 | 1,774 | 193 | 0 | 135 | 0 | 1,197 | 0 | 525 | 194 | 1,004 | 854 | 0 | 0 | 42,054 |
| | Sep | 2,814 | 10,688 | 17,241 | 3,276 | 0 | 0 | 2,440 | 425 | 0 | 468 | 335 | 0 | 306 | 0 | 665 | 190 | 481 | 399 | 0 | 0 | 39,728 |
| | Oct | 2,706 | 7,689 | 10,341 | 3,366 | 0 | 0 | 1,629 | 767 | 0 | 0 | 192 | 0 | 594 | 0 | 204 | 255 | 1,711 | 364 | 0 | 0 | 29,818 |
| | Nov | 1,956 | 14,016 | 14,900 | 1,200 | 0 | 0 | 1,651 | 840 | 176 | 244 | 216 | 0 | 313 | 465 | 355 | 110 | 449 | 140 | 0 | 301 | 37,332 |
| | Dec | 1,506 | 4,149 | 6,393 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 848 | 422 | 0 | 0 | 232 | 0 | 0 | 138 | 391 | 0 | 353 | 291 | 0 | 0 | 14,723 |
| MID YEAR | | 16,278 | 66,227 | 75,602 | 7,842 | 26 | 790 | 12,426 | 6,023 | 369 | 1,017 | 1,624 | 0 | 2,701 | 603 | 2,479 | 930 | 4,873 | 2,917 | 0 | 301 | 203,028 |
| 2019 | Jan | 786 | 7,360 | 9,600 | 0 | 30 | 1,111 | 1,703 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 216 | 0 | 700 | 133 | 268 | 337 | 1,142 | 189 | 446 | 0 | 24,021 |
| | Feb | 1,866 | 11,740 | 15,460 | 0 | 0 | 904 | 1,404 | 451 | 0 | 0 | 341 | 0 | 372 | 88 | 458 | 0 | 488 | 411 | 139 | 755 | 34,877 |
| | Mar | 444 | 6,959 | 10,279 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,577 | 780 | 231 | 0 | 669 | 0 | 793 | 131 | 186 | 0 | 909 | 162 | 0 | 0 | 23,120 |
| | Apr | 1,782 | 12,623 | 11,288 | 1,187 | 0 | 1,800 | 1,761 | 889 | 30 | 0 | 605 | 0 | 472 | 160 | 445 | 499 | 681 | 448 | 0 | | 34,670 |
| | May | 3,120 | 12,664 | 12,294 | 1,442 | 0 | 2,363 | 2,666 | 886 | 222 | 304 | 242 | 0 | 532 | 148 | 732 | 182 | 952 | 614 | 0 | 301 | 39,664 |
| | Jun | 8,340 | 16,410 | 12,384 | 0 | 0 | 1,074 | 1,633 | 861 | 151 | 0 | 241 | 0 | 554 | 169 | 479 | 195 | 1,243 | 655 | 0 | | 44,389 |
| TOTAL (lbs) | | 32,616 | 133,983 | 146,907 | 10,471 | 56 | 8,042 | 23,170 | 9,890 | 1,003 | 1,321 | 3,938 | 0 | 6,124 | 1,432 | 5,047 | 2,143 | 10,288 | 5,396 | 585 | 1,357 | 403,769 |

* Misc = Compact Bulbs, 4 ft lamps, Ballast, PCB Capacitors, Carbides, Phosphides, Fertilizers, CO2 Cylinders, etc...

| | |
|---|---|
| TOTAL | 403,769 |
| TOTAL Recycled Waste | 332,075 |
| % Recycled | 82.2% |

| | |
|---|---|
| PO Amount: | $1,000,500.00 |
| Paid Amount: | $841,434.25 |
| Amount left on PO: | $159,065.75 |

PO# DSW0016901

* Information on this report is gathered from the Reuse forms sent by mail from ACT and the breakdown of items processed list sent by email monthly by Nicole Gwash (NGwash@ACTEnviro.com). These weights are all in pounds and will be totaled and converted to tons as you enter the information. Use the tons recycled number on the Diversion report on the Recycled HHW line.

# City of Albuquerque

| *MATERIAL REUSE CENTER* | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Month | Partcipants | Containers | Pounds | Savings |
| Jul-18 | 102 | 565 | 3,390 | $3,390 |
| Aug-18 | 111 | 651 | 3,906 | $3,906 |
| Sep-18 | 74 | 469 | 2,814 | $2,814 |
| Oct-18 | 76 | 451 | 2,706 | $2,706 |
| Nov-18 | 61 | 326 | 1,956 | $1,956 |
| Dec-18 | 24 | 251 | 1,506 | $1,506 |
| **Mid-year Subtotal** | **448** | **2,713** | **16,278** | **$16,278** |
| Jan-19 | 24 | 131 | 786 | $786 |
| Feb-19 | 59 | 311 | 1,866 | $1,866 |
| Mar-19 | 10 | 74 | 444 | $444 |
| Apr-19 | 104 | 297 | 1,782 | $1,782 |
| May-19 | 235 | 520 | 3,120 | $3,120 |
| Jun-19 | 110 | 1390 | 8,340 | $8,340 |
| **Total FY18** | **990** | **5,436** | **32,616** | **$32,616** |

Pounds = number of containers x 6 lbs/container

*count out the participation forms that are mailed to us by ACT and enter that number under participants and then all up all items taken from the program. Enter that number under the containers section. The pounds and savings will auto-populate based on a formula of each item being on average 6 lbs. If ACT requests more forms, talk to Mila Romero at the Edith Yards.

# Bernalillo County

## Household Hazardous Waste Collection Participation

### July 2018- June 2019

| Month | Participants w/Unknown Location or Not Enough Info to Geocode | Total | Orphaned waste at facility | City Participants (City + No Match or Not Enough Info) | County Participants | Out of County | Out of County Breakdown | County Percentage | Monthly Cost | Light Bulbs (included in monthly cost) | HW/ER Included in Monthly cost | Total Cummulative Cost |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jul-18 | 108 | 1352 | 1 | 1155 | 188 | 9 | Sandoval- 9 | 13.9% | $88,830.25 | $950.25 | $0.00 | $88,830.25 |
| Aug-18 | 79 | 1256 | 0 | 1070 | 175 | 11 | Sandoval-11 | 13.9% | $82,541.50 | $901.50 | $0.00 | $82,541.50 |
| Sep-18 | 37 | 977 | 0 | 794 | 179 | 4 | Cibola-1 Sandoval-2 Santa Fe-1 | 18.3% | $64,386.25 | $881.25 | $0.00 | $64,386.25 |
| Oct-18 | 41 | 1020 | 4 | 836 | 183 | 1 | Sandoval - 1 | 17.9% | $67,248.25 | $947.75 | $0.00 | $67,248.25 |
| Nov-18 | 60 | 858 | 6 | 730 | 126 | 2 | Sandoval-2 | 14.7% | $56,926.50 | $1,156.50 | $0.00 | $56,926.50 |
| Dec-18 | 41 | 531 | 4 | 463 | 67 | 1 | Sandoval-11 | 12.6% | $35,311.75 | $796.75 | $0.00 | $35,311.75 |
| **Jul-Dec 2018** | **366** | 5994 | **15** | **5,048** | **918** | **28** | | 15.3% | **$ 395,244.50** | **$5,634.00** | $0.00 | $395,244.50 |
| Jan-19 | 45 | 768 | 2 | 655 | 113 | 0 | | 14.7% | $50,977.00 | $1,057 | $0.00 | $50,977.00 |
| Feb-19 | 27 | 749 | 0 | 630 | 115 | 4 | Sandoval-2 SantaFe-1 Taos-1 | 15.4% | $49,599.00 | $914 | $0.00 | $49,599.00 |
| Mar-19 | 53 | 1180 | 2 | 989 | 185 | 6 | Sandoval-5 Valencia-1 | 15.7% | $77,614.50 | $915 | $0.00 | $77,614.50 |
| Apr-19 | 50 | 1088 | 0 | 903 | 180 | 5 | Sandoval- 5 | 16.5% | $71,719.25 | $999 | $0.00 | $71,719.25 |
| May-19 | 109 | 1452 | 0 | 1250 | 195 | 7 | Sandoval - 5 Soccorro-1 valencia-1 | 13.4% | $96,012.75 | $1,633 | $0.00 | $96,012.75 |
| Jun-19 | 94 | 1522 | 0 | 1,324 | 189 | 9 | Sandoval- 9 | 12.4% | $100,267.25 | $1,337 | $0.00 | $100,267.25 |
| **Jan-Jun 2019** | **378** | **6,759** | **4** | **5,751** | **977** | **31** | | 14.5% | **$446,189.75** | **$6,855** | **0.00** | **$446,189.75** |
| **FY19 Total** | **744** | **12,753** | **19** | **10,799** | **1,895** | **59** | | **14.9%** | **$841,434.25** | **$12,489** | **0.00** | **$841,434.25** |
| | | | | **Participant Total (other than orphaned)** | | | **12,753** | | | **$12,489** | | |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Monthly Average** | **1062.75** |

| | |
|---|---|
| Participant Fee | $ 65.00 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **FY19 Budget** | **$ 540,000.00** |
| **Remaining Balance** | **$ (301,434.25)** |

| | Participants | Percentage | Cost |
|---|---|---|---|
| BERNCO Participation to date | 1,895 | 14.9% | $123,175 |
| Unknown or Not Enough Info to Geocode (costs absorbed by COA) | 744 | 5.83% | $48,360 |

**Email Daniele Berardelli, Jake Daugherty, Debra Kelley and Steve Falk if we need to adjust POR amount before the end of the fiscal year.**

* All information in this report comes from ACT - Nichole Gwash (NGwash@ACTEnviro.com) by email. She will send an invoice, a list of residents (which must then be sent to Ben Sanborn for geocoding), a list of items processed, and any logs for drums and light bulbs & tubes.

Use the invoice from ACT emailed by Nicole Gwash to fill in the Monthly Costs and Lught Bulbs section. Use the geocoded (by Ben Sanborn) resident list to fill in the participant information. Ben will add a sheet with totals, but go back and search for the :abandoned" items to add to the report. add the number of resients that did not have enough information to the COA total but also list them separate so we can track them.

# Exhibit 9
# Nature Conservancy 2018-2019

New Mexico
212 East Marcy, Suite 200
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Tel (505) 988-3867 nature.org/new mexico
Fax (505) 988-4095

The Nature Conservancy in New Mexico
Urban Conservation Educational Programs
Final Report to the City of Albuquerque: June 2019

---

In 2019, The Nature Conservancy engaged communities throughout the Albuquerque area, including several under-resourced neighborhoods, with education/awareness programs focused on stormwater pollution that highlight nature-based solutions. Our education programs reached both adults and youth with hands-on, outdoor learning activities about stormwater impacts on the Rio Grande, how Albuquerque residents can reduce stormwater pollution, and the role of infiltration and the use of trees and other vegetation to clean our air and water. We reached approximately 625 youth and 1,225 adults directly with our water messages and additional community members through earned media from articles featured in the Albuquerque Journal and other tv and radio news outlets.



**Youth Education Programs**:
Throughout the year we engaged kids and young adults ranging from elementary aged children to age 24. Activities included installing rain barrels, building rain gardens, making native seed bombs, tree planting and participating in other conservation educational events. In partnership with a local elementary school we installed 750 gallons of rainwater storage at Eugene Fields Elementary to support their existing garden space and expand the gardening space to accommodate greater student participation. Additionally, we worked with a girl scout troop to install a rain garden to accompany rain barrels at a local community center. Finally, we engaged a high school class over several lectures, site visits and build day activities to install a large rain garden on campus where flooding in a central plaza was a problem turned into a resource.



For the second year in a row, we participated in the environmental day at Sandia Lakes where 138 special-needs students and their families (30 adults) built seed bombs, learned about how stormwater impacts our waterways and enjoyed catching fish. Students were primarily from Albuquerque Sign Language Academy, and special-education students from various schools throughout Albuquerque Public Schools (APS) system. Participants, both youth and adults, participated in similar hands-on activities and watershed based educational curriculum. Topics included stormwater management, water quality, watershed connections, the importance of forests and mountains as water towers, drinking water sources, impacts of drought, and ecological consequences of river management.

The Nature Conservancy
Protecting nature. Preserving life.™

New Mexico
212 East Marcy, Suite 200
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Tel (505) 988-3867 nature.org/new mexico
Fax (505) 988-4095

We have also engaged eight Rocky Mountain Youth Corp members, ages 17-25, in activities to learn about trees and how stormwater could serve as an asset to building a more robust tree canopy in Albuquerque. Crew members assisted with taking an inventory of and assessing the health of trees in city parks and street trees to help us understand where the gaps in tree canopy are, which trees do the best in our urban setting and identifying locations where stormwater could benefit street trees. Additionally, we participated in UNM Geography Day, guest lectured at UNM transportation engineering class, the Cibola Youth Advisory Council, the City of Albuquerque's Bosque crew, a fall Garden Party at Coronado Elementary school, and Build your Refuge Day at Valle de Oro National Wildlife Refuge. These activities help us reach new audiences and engage students of all ages in stormwater management learning events.




**Adult Education Programs**:
Over the course of the engagement with the City of Albuquerque, we installed more than 4,000 gallons of rainwater storage at various locations including schools, community centers, community gardens and other public spaces. We also provided talks and presentations to community groups such as the Civitan Group, Kiwanis Club, South San Pedro Neighborhood Association, International District Healthy Communities Coalition, and the Los Jardines Community Garden. Additionally, we tabled at larger event such as South Valley Pride day, Environmental Justice Day and sponsored the City Nature Challenge, including hosting an event and reaching our members with partner events.

To reach a more professional audience we also presented at the UNM Paving Conference, the Land and Water Summit, and the EPA region 6 stormwater conference. Collectively participating in these community-based and professional events allowed us to reach more than 1,225 people with the message of water conservation and stormwater management approaches that will benefit the Rio Grande and help people understand what role they play in helping to keep the river clean.



Tijeras Creek is an important tributary of the Rio Grande and with its recent TMDL limits, it is an area of active restoration. The Conservancy has continued to participate in this Watershed Collaborative, which is addressing all parts of the watershed from high in the Sandias to the river. Projects such as the Cedro Restoration Project at the Cedro Creek headwaters and the Rocky Mountain Youth Corp project, funded by the Rio Grande Water Fund, which is restoring 3-4 miles of Cedro Creek, will improve conditions to reduce erosion, improve water infiltration and potentially reduce the flow of contaminants into the City's

The Nature Conservancy
Protecting nature. Preserving life.™

New Mexico
212 East Marcy, Suite 200
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87501

Tel (505) 988-3867 nature.org/new mexico
Fax (505) 988-4095

jurisdiction.

Finally, we have engaged with two local experts to develop a plant list of trees and shrubs that are suitable for five elevational transects crossing the city. These selected species account for drought tolerance, water requirements, temperature limits, invasiveness, wildlife habitat and other attributes that make them good selections for our arid City.

**Marketing and Communications:**
During the time of the Conservancy's contract with the city, we disseminated press releases and media advisories about urban conservation outreach activities. We also produced a "benefits of trees and rainwater harvesting" postcards, an urban program annual report and a conservation handout that highlights our work with the City of Albuquerque. These collateral pieces are utilized at tabling events and distributed to residents during educational activities and identify the City of Albuquerque as a funder of this work.

During the time of our contract with the City, the program received 22 mentions reaching 16.8 million online and another 231,000 via video broadcast. The coverage is valued at $32,000.

We also featured the urban conservation activities via Facebook, our Great Places E-newsletter (reaching 3,000 individuals), and via Nature.Org/Newmexico as highlighted below.

**Facebook: July 2018 – June 2019**

- 35 posts
- 9,288 people reached
- 9,741 impressions
- 654 people engaged

**Great Places E-Newlsetter: July 2018 – June 2019**

- 5 GPN stories
- 61 clickthroughs
- Average reach: 2,600 recipients

**Nature.org July 2019 – June 2019**

- Two web pages
    - Page 1
        - https://www.nature.org/en-us/about-us/where-we-work/united-states/new-mexico/stories-in-new-mexico/creative-conservation-in-albuquerque/
        - Views: 948
    - Page 2
        - https://www.nature.org/en-us/about-us/where-we-work/united-states/new-mexico/stories-in-new-mexico/new-mexico-nature-in-the-city/
        - Views: 245

# Teacher Evaluation Form

2018 Children's Water Festival

Please discuss any problems or issues you had with the buses in general or your bus in specific.

My class enjoyed all 3 events. They learned the most from the watershed activity, where the students stood on blue tape that represented the water that flows into the river. They still talk about it.

Please let us know your comments on the venue (Santa Ana Star Center). We know that there is poor acoustics, but were there any other issues or problems with the Star Center?

I like that you posted the information students should know before leaving in every booth. My students and I noticed

Were the water activities your students attended informative and "hands-on"? Did they learn anything from the activity? If there was an activity that could have been presented better, which one was it and how do you think it could be improved?

I like how everything is separated. It helps the students focus of the presenter. I also like how the person escorting the group had a sign with my name on it. It made it easy to find

How could we improve the overall organization of the event?

All activities were hands-on that we attended. I had 20 students in my group and all were able to see and participate

Name/School (optional) SVE Montessori

**Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team**
**Annual Member**
**Cooperative Funding Agreement**

This Cooperative Funding Agreement is made and entered into this 21st day of July, 2014, by and among the County of Bernalillo, the City of Albuquerque ("COA"), the Albuquerque Metropolitan Arroyo Flood Control Authority ("AMAFCA"), the New Mexico Department of Transportation ("NMDOT"), and the Southern Sandoval County Arroyo Flood Control Authority ("SSCAFCA"), all political subdivisions of the State of New Mexico (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Storm Water Team"), and City of Rio Rancho (hereinafter referred to as "Annual Member").

**WHEREAS,** the Intergovernmental Agreement Regarding the Operation, Function, and Funding of the Storm Water Team, as amended by the First Amendment thereto dated January 22. 2014 ("Intergovernmental Agreement"), provides that potentially eligible MS4s may be added to the Team at any time on an annual basis as additional voting members, provided all requirements for membership have been fulfilled, including providing payment for the expected contribution; and

**WHEREAS,** the Storm Water Team wishes to add the Annual Member as an additional voting member to the Team on an annual basis; and

**WHEREAS,** the Annual Member wishes to be added to the Team as an additional voting member on an annual basis; and

**WHEREAS,** the Annual Member agrees to fulfill all requirements for membership, including providing payment for its expected annual contribution; and

**NOW, THEREFORE,** in consideration of the covenants and promises set forth herein, the Annual Member agrees as follows:

1. The Annual Member will be invoiced by the Storm Water Team for its annual contribution for Fiscal Year 2015 as tabulated below. The Annual Member agrees to pay the annual contribution to the Storm Water Team's fiscal agent within forty-five (45) days of the date of invoice. Failure to provide payment prior to the deadline will result in the Annual Member's membership being suspended as provided for in the Intergovernmental Agreement.

2. Upon payment of the annual contribution and fulfillment of any other requirements of membership, the Storm Water Team will update Attachment A, Contribution Schedule, and Attachment B, Annual Roster, to include the Annual Member.

3. The Annual Member agrees that by executing this Agreement it is subject to the requirements of the Intergovernmental Agreement as it may be amended from time to time, which is hereby incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein. The Annual Member agrees to abide by the terms and conditions of the Intergovernmental Agreement as it may be amended from time to time.

4. This Agreement, including Annual Member's membership on the Team, shall be effective for the 2015 fiscal year. This Agreement may be extended beyond the initial fiscal year for additional one (1) year periods running concurrently with the fiscal year. Any extension must be completed in writing at the initiative of and authorization of AMAFCA, as the fiscal agent of the Storm Water Team, with concurrence of the Annual Member. All extensions are subject to the terms set forth herein, provided however, that the annual contribution for any subsequent years shall be established by the Storm Water Team in the Contribution Schedule, which shall be incorporated fully as if set forth herein.

5. The Annual Member's contact, designated voting member, and billing information is as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Annual Member Entity: | City of Rio Rancho |
| Designated Voting Member: | Eugene Pettes<br>3200 Civic Center Circle NE<br>Rio Rancho, NM 87144<br>505-891-5045<br>xpettes@rio-rancho.nm.us |
| Billing Instructions: | check |
| Expected Contribution: | $10,000.00 |

The Annual Member agrees to immediately notify the Storm Water Team and its fiscal agent in the event of any changes to the information listed herein.

**Middle Rio Grande Stormwater Quality Team**
**Annual Member**
**Cooperative Funding Agreement**

Date: 11/4/14

City of Rio Rancho

[Name, Title]

Keith Riesberg
City Manager

RioRancho
City of Vision

# City of Rio Rancho

3200 Civic Center Circle NE
Rio Rancho, New Mexico 87144-4501
(505) 981-5005 • FAX (505) 891-0986

June 20, 2016

US EPA, Region 6
Compliance Assurance and Enforcement Division
Water Enforcement Branch (6EN-WC)
1445 Ross Avenue
Dallas, Texas 75202-2733

**RE: Albuquerque Metropolitan Area Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Wet Weather Monitoring Site Certification, Permit No. NMR04A000**

Per Table 10, Wet Weather Monitoring Program Implementation Schedules, enclosed as Attachment 2 in the letter from EPA Region 6 dated February 10, 2016, the City of Rio Rancho submits certification that the wet weather monitoring sites in the Middle Rio Grande are operational and ready for sampling. As a member of the Middle Rio Grande Stormwater MS4 Compliance Monitoring Cooperative, the City of Rio Rancho meets the criteria for a permittee with a cooperative program and qualifies for the cooperative deadline of June 21, 2016. Copies of the Intergovernmental Agreement and Cooperative Monitoring Plan are attached. Please contact Xavier Pettes by phone at 505-891-5045 or by email at xpettes@rrnm.gov if you have any questions regarding the agreement or plan.

## CERTIFICATION STATEMENT

I, the undersigned, certify under penalty of law that this document, the Intergovernmental Agreement that creates the Middle Rio Grande Stormwater MS4 Compliance Monitoring Cooperative, was prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

David Serrano, P.E.
Engineering Division Manager

6/20/2016
Date

**Middle Rio Grande Stormwater MS4 Compliance Monitoring Cooperative**

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT**

**AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT, CREATING THE MIDDLE RIO GRANDE MS4 COMPLIANCE MONITORING COOPERATIVE, IN SUPPORT OF COMPLIANCE EFFORTS FOR A STORMWATER DISCHARGE PERMITTING SYSTEM FOR THE MIDDLE RIO GRANDE VALLEY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FEDERAL CLEAN WATER ACT.**

**RECITALS**

**WHEREAS,** the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Region 6 regulates the discharge of stormwater from municipal separate storm sewer systems (MS4s) in central New Mexico through the issuance of an MS4 permit for the Middle Rio Grande valley urbanized area, under the authority of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) regulations (40CFR122); and

**WHEREAS,** the Middle Rio Grande valley urbanized area is comprised of many diverse local, state, federal and tribal entities, each with separate and distinct authority and responsibilities; and

**WHEREAS,** the Middle Rio Grande valley urbanized area entities that are eligible for authorization under NPDES General Permit No. NMR04A000 (hereinafter "MS4 Permit"), and therefore eligible to enter into this Intergovernmental Agreement (hereinafter "Agreement") in furtherance of the requirements of the MS4 Permit, are the City of Albuquerque, Albuquerque Metropolitan Arroyo Flood Control Authority (AMAFCA), University of New Mexico, New Mexico Department of Transportation District 3, Bernalillo County, Sandoval County, Village of Corrales, City of Rio Rancho, Village of Los Ranchos de Albuquerque, Kirtland Air Force Base, Town of Bernalillo, State Fairgrounds/Expo New Mexico, Southern Sandoval County Arroyo Flood Control Authority (SSCAFCA), Eastern Sandoval County Arroyo Flood Control Authority (ESCAFCA), Sandia National Laboratories/Department of Energy, Pueblo of Sandia, Pueblo of Isleta, and Pueblo of Santa Ana (collectively "Co-permittees"); and

**WHEREAS,** the proposed MS4 Permit requires each Co-permittee to obtain and report stormwater compliance monitoring results in their MS4 Annual Report; and

**WHEREAS,** the proposed MS4 Permit encourages cooperative efforts among the Co-permittees, including compliance monitoring activities, to reduce the amount of pollutants discharged with stormwater into the Rio Grande; and

**WHEREAS,** cooperation among the Co-permittees in the MS4 Permit through the Middle Rio Grande Compliance Monitoring Cooperative ("CMC"), with regard to monitoring requirements, offers the opportunity to reduce each individual Co-permittee's monitoring costs by cooperatively developing, funding, and executing a common monitoring plan without reducing the effectiveness of the monitoring plan.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT AGREED THAT:**

1. **PURPOSE.** The CMC will serve as the focal point for the development, execution, and, as needed, the amendment of the Monitoring Plan required as part of the MS4 Permit. The intent of the CMC is to attain and demonstrate permit compliance for member Co-permittees with respect to the provisions of the MS4 Permit. The Monitoring Plan will be developed cooperatively among the member Co-permittees of the CMC.

2. **ELIGIBILITY.** All Co-permittees specifically identified in the MS4 Permit are eligible to be members of the CMC.

3. **MEMBERSHIP.** The CMC will include as members all Co-permittees that have signed this Intergovernmental Agreement ("Members"). Members are expected to provide funding for the ongoing operations of the CMC and to contribute financially or materially to the benefit of the CMC, either from their own assets or through the securing of contributions from others. The Members shall elect a Chairman of the CMC. The Chairman shall be elected by a majority vote of the members.

4. **VOTING.** The CMC will be made up of one voting Member from each Co-permittee in good standing, which is defined as having paid their expected contribution, as defined in the Contribution Schedule included as Attachment 1. Attachment 1 shall be updated annually by the Fiscal Agent (See Paragraph 7) to reflect Members in good standing. Each Member will designate a staff person to represent the Member's interest on the CMC and to vote on that Member's behalf. Designation of a representative may be completed at any time and under any circumstances. Other/outside agencies may participate on the CMC by attending meetings and giving input; however, only the Members in good standing may vote on CMC decisions. Decisions of the CMC will be decided by majority vote of the Members in good standing. The CMC may take action during a meeting, by telephone, or by e-mail.

5. **TERM.** The term of this Agreement shall run from the date the MS4 Permit is issued by the EPA until the date the MS4 Permit is terminated or expires, whichever occurs first. This Agreement may be terminated in its entirety at any time upon the mutual agreement of all of the then-existing Members to this Agreement.

6. **FISCAL MATTERS.** In the first Calendar Year of this Agreement, the CMC will meet to develop a budget based on the costs for implementing the Monitoring Plan for MS4 Permit compliance. To ensure sufficient funding is available to carry out the Monitoring Plan, the budget shall equal 110% of the estimated costs associated with the Monitoring Plan, including estimated contingencies. In subsequent years, the budget will be based on the actual expenditures from the prior year's monitoring activities plus any reasonable increases identified by the CMC. Each Member shall commit funding to the CMC based on the Contribution Schedule established for that year, which Contribution Schedule shall be in a total amount of not less than the budgeted costs. In-kind contributions shall be permitted in lieu of all or a portion of a Members cash contribution,

provided however, that participation in the CMC shall not be considered in-kind contributions. The value of in-kind contributions will be determined by the membership of the CMC by equating the value of the service to the cost that would be paid by the membership of the CMC to have the in-kind service performed by a third party (non-CMC member) contractor. The Contribution Schedule is located in Attachment 1 to this Agreement. This Contribution Schedule may be modified by the CMC annually without requiring modification to this agreement, provided however, that it shall be adopted by unanimous vote of the Members. Any funds remaining at the end of the Agreement Year will be carried into the next Calendar Year of this agreement. In such event, the CMC may either elect to retain the excess funds from the prior Calendar Year as a contingency fund, or may lower the annual contribution schedules for that year for all Members in equal proportion, based on the total amount carried forward. In the event a Member does not have the resources to provide full payment for any funds required by the Contribution Schedule, the remaining Members may agree, by unanimous vote, amend the Contribution Schedule if it is in the best interest of the CMC. Each Member's obligations under this Agreement are contingent upon sufficient appropriations being made therefor by such Member's governing body sufficient to fulfill such Member's said obligations. If such appropriations are insufficient to such Member's obligations hereunder, such Member's shall promptly notify the other Members, and this Agreement shall terminate forthwith with respect to such Member.

7. **FISCAL AGENT.** The Members shall select one (1) Co-permittee to act as Fiscal Agent for the CMC for the purposes of this Agreement. The Fiscal Agent shall act as the custodian of the CMC's funds, securities, and property. All funds will be held in a separate bank account for the purposes of this Agreement. All CMC funds shall be deposited promptly by the Fiscal Agent to the credit of the CMC. The CMC shall adhere to the Fiscal Agent's accounting and procurement procedures, provided such procedures comply with law. The Fiscal Agent shall make available to any interested Member, all records, receipts, and other documentation with respect to all matters concerning this agreement and shall have this account included in its annual audit. The Fiscal Agent shall maintain funds in accordance with all applicable state and Federal statutes. The Fiscal Agent shall be authorized on the CMC's behalf to sign checks, drafts, or other instruments for payment of money, acceptances, notes, or other evidences of indebtedness, to enter into contracts, or to execute and deliver other documents and instruments. This authority to enter into any contract or negotiated agreement shall be subject to approval by the CMC and subject to any limitations as set forth in this Agreement. Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, no loans shall be contracted on behalf of the CMC and no evidence of indebtedness shall be issued in its name unless authorized by a unanimous vote of the CMC Members. In consideration of the in-kind contributions anticipated from the Fiscal Agent, the total financial contribution requirements of the Fiscal Agent's Member agency, under any applicable agreement, shall be credited by the sum of one thousand dollars ($1,000.00) for the term of the permit in which that Member serves as the Fiscal Agent.

8. **PAYMENTS.** The Fiscal Agent will invoice each Member for their respective participation, minus the values of any CMC approved in-kind contributions at the start of each member entity's Fiscal Year. Each Member will pay such invoices to the Fiscal Agent within one hundred twenty (120) days of the date of the invoice. Failure to pay invoices within 120 days of

the date of the invoice shall deem the Member not in good standing status until payment is made in full. Invoices will be sent to CMC Member entities listed in Attachment 1.

9. **PARTICIPATION.** It is intended that the CMC's operation and function described in this Agreement are ongoing, subject to continued support and authorized funding by each of the Members. Each Member has the option to not participate in this Agreement in the future by sending written notice to all the other participating Members twelve (12) months prior to the Member's proposed withdrawal. This time requirement is made so that all Member Co-permittees will have the opportunity to update their Storm Water Management Plans (SWMP) to reflect the change in status of the cooperative sampling effort and obtain EPA's concurrence on the amended SWMP. In such an event, the terminating Member shall not be entitled to return of any contribution(s) made under this Agreement, and this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect by and among the remaining Members.

10. **OUTSIDE CONTRIBUTIONS.** The CMC may accept contributions from outside funding sources, to be used to support the CMC's mission. Such contributions shall not establish any voting privileges on the CMC, which privileges are reserved exclusively to eligible Members. Outside contributions shall be supplementary to the Contribution Schedule, and no Member's contribution shall be reduced based on receipt of any outside contributions except upon adoption of an amended Contribution Schedule by the Members.

11. **CONTRACTING.** Each Member agrees that a variety of contractors (e.g. sample collection, laboratory, sample results interpretation, geotechnical, etc.) may need to be hired in accordance with the State Procurement Code, in advance of any contractor taking any actions on behalf of the CMC. No contractor shall be an employee of either the Fiscal Agent or any Member of this Agreement. Responsibilities of the contractor shall be included in any resulting contract and the contractor shall only be authorized to provide approved services determined to help Member Co-permittees comply with the provisions of the MS4 permit. For procurement purposes, the CMC will form a Selection Advisory Committee ("SAC"), composed of representatives from Members in good standing. Each Member in good standing will have one representative on the SAC for the RFP process. The SAC will rank proposals and recommend the top three respondents to the Fiscal Agent for selection through the Fiscal Agent's existing procurement selection process. Upon approval, the Fiscal Agent will negotiate an agreement with the selected contractor. The CMC will provide input on scope and fees; however, final negotiations and approval will be the Fiscal Agent's responsibility. If contractor services are obtained using the procurement process set forth in this paragraph, then, with concurrence of the other members of the CMC, funds collected as part of the CMC group may be used to pay that contractor directly for services associated with execution of the monitoring plan. Contractors will be agents of the Member issuing the contract. Other Members of the CMC shall not be bound by the terms of the contract but shall be deemed third party beneficiary hereunder.

12. **ALTERNATIVE CONTRACTING.** As an alternative contracting process, and in order to leverage existing and future contracts between Contractors and Members in good standing of the CMC, contracts may be used, with concurrence from all Members of the CMC,

that have been issued by Members to perform elements of the monitoring program. If a contractor is used that has been procured by a Member in good standing of the CMC instead of the Fiscal Agent, then, with concurrence of the other Members of the CMC, an entity that is not the Fiscal Agent for the CMC may contract to have the services performed and upon successful completion of the services, submit an invoice, with no mark-up, to the Fiscal Agent for reimbursement. Reimbursement shall only be authorized for reasonable and necessary costs. All contractor's utilized for the purposes identified in this Agreement shall be procured in accordance with the State Procurement Code. Contractors will be agents of the Member issuing the contract. Other Members of the CMC shall not be bound by the terms of the contract.

13. **EVALUATION.** The Members agree that the Stormwater Monitoring contract is an ongoing program. The effectiveness of the Stormwater Monitoring contract, with regard to permit compliance, will be evaluated by the CMC prior to annual renewal(s) or request for proposals.

14. **LIMITATION ON SAMPLING ACTIVITIES.** The contractor's scope of services will be limited to the CMC-developed and EPA approved sampling plan and associated reporting. If, in the event of an exceedence during routine monitoring events, additional investigation is required by the EPA to identify the source of a potential contaminant, the CMC may expand monitoring activities to the degree necessary to locate the likely entry point of the potential contaminants. Once the likely entry point is identified, further investigation into the source of the potential contaminant will become the responsibility of the specific Co-permittee(s) having jurisdiction at the location where the likely entry occurred. The CMC shall have no responsibility, fiscal or otherwise, to investigate potential sources of contamination outside of the river or its affiliated Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District-owned water conveyances.

15. **PARTICIPATION AFFECTED.** If any situation arises which adversely affects any Member's participation in this Agreement, said Member will immediately, and in writing, notify the other Members. Any circumstance that materially affects this Agreement will be promptly and equitably resolved by all Members and if necessary, an amendment to this Agreement shall be executed.

16. **COMPLIANCE WITH GOVERNING LAWS.** The obligations of each Member under this Agreement shall be performed in compliance with all applicable laws, statues, and ordinances. Nothing herein is intended to constitute any agreement for the Members to perform any activity in violation of the Constitution or Laws of the State of New Mexico or the Ordinances of any Co-permittee that is a Member of this Agreement.

17. **SEVERABILITY.** If any clause or provision of this Agreement is illegal, invalid or unenforceable, under present or future laws effective during the term of this Agreement, then and in that event, it is the intention of the Members hereto that the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby.

18. **NO RIGHTS CREATED.** It is specifically agreed among the Members that this Agreement does not, and is not intended to, create in the public, or any member thereof, any rights whatsoever, such as but not limited to, the rights of a third Party beneficiary, and does not authorize anyone not a Member of this Agreement to maintain a suit for wrongful death or any other claim whatsoever.

19. **LIABILITY.** As among the Members, each shall be solely responsible for any and all liability from personal injury, including death, or damage to property, arising from any negligent or intentional act or failure to act of the respective Member, its officials, agents, contractors or employees pursuant to this Agreement. Liabilities of each Member shall be subject to the immunities and limitation of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, §§41-4-1, et seq., NMSA, 1978, and any amendments thereto. By entering into this Agreement, all public agencies and its "public employees" as defined in the New Mexico Tort Claims Act, do not waive sovereign immunity, do not waive any defense and/or do not waive any limitation of liability pursuant to law. No provision in this Agreement modifies and/or waives any provision of the New Mexico Tort Claims Act.

20. **AMENDMENT.** This Agreement may only be altered or amended upon written approval by a majority of the CMC Members.

21. **DATE OF EFFECTIVENESS.** Regardless of the date when this Agreement is signed by each Permittee, this agreement shall not become effective for each Permittee until that Permittee has received official notification from the Environmental Protection Agency that they have received coverage under NPDES General Permit No. NMR04A000.

**City of Rio Rancho**

Keith Riesberg
City Manager

5/27/16
Date

Approved as to Form:

Jennifer Vega-Brown
City Attorney

Date: 5/26/16

Date for of beginning of Fiscal Year: July 1

# ATTACHMENT I

## CONTRIBUTION SCHEDULE

# ATTACHMENT 1

## Sampling Cooperative Cost Allocation Determination (CAD) Tool

28-Apr-16

| Number | Participant | | | $ 132,000.00 | ENTITY PAYMENT | FISCAL AGENT CREDIT ($1k) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | City of Albuquerque | | 1.38 | $ 45,574.50 | $45,600.00 | |
| 2 | AMAFCA | | 0.43 | $ 14,319.39 | $14,400.00 | $ (1,000.00) |
| 3 | UNM | | 0.41 | $ 13,553.53 | $13,600.00 | |
| 4 | NMDOT | | 0.12 | $ 3,865.56 | $3,900.00 | |
| 5 | Bernalillo County | | 0.59 | $ 19,549.95 | $19,600.00 | |
| 6 | Sandoval County | | 0.46 | $ 15,094.20 | $15,100.00 | |
| 7 | Village of Corrales | | 0.04 | $ 1,393.20 | $1,400.00 | |
| 8 | City of Rio Rancho | | 0.42 | $ 13,997.46 | $14,000.00 | |
| 9 | Los Ranchos de Albuquerque | | 0.02 | $ 705.79 | $1,000.00 | |
| 10 | Town of Bernalillo | | 0.03 | $ 903.81 | $1,000.00 | |
| 11 | ESCAFCA | | 0.01 | $ 338.88 | $500.00 | |
| 12 | SSCAFCA | | 0.08 | $ 2,703.72 | $2,900.00 | |
| | Ratio Check (Sum = Weighting Factor) | | 4.00 | | $132,000.00 | |

# Middle Rio Grande Stormwater MS4 Technical Advisory Group

## MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

**A COOPERATIVE AGREEMENT, CREATING THE MIDDLE RIO GRANDE MS4 TECHNICAL ADVISORY GROUP, IN SUPPORT OF COMPLIANCE EFFORTS FOR A STORMWATER DISCHARGE PERMITTING SYSTEM FOR THE MIDDLE RIO GRANDE VALLEY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FEDERAL CLEAN WATER ACT.**

**WHEREAS**, the United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), Region 6 regulates the discharge of stormwater from municipal separate storm sewer systems (MS4s) in New Mexico through the issuance of an MS4 permit for the Middle Rio Grande valley urbanized area under the authority of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) regulations (40CFR122); and

**WHEREAS,** the Middle Rio Grande area is comprised of many diverse local, state, federal and tribal entities, each with separate and distinct authority and responsibilities; and

**WHEREAS**, the Middle Rio Grande area entities potentially eligible for authorization under the proposed NPDES General Permit No. NMR04A000 (hereinafter "MS4 Permit") and therefore are eligible to enter into this Agreement (hereinafter "Agreement") in furtherance of the requirements of the MS4 Permit are the City of Albuquerque, Albuquerque Metropolitan Arroyo Flood Control Authority (AMAFCA), University of New Mexico, New Mexico Department of Transportation District 3, Bernalillo County, Sandoval County, Village of Corrales, City of Rio Rancho, Los Ranchos de Albuquerque, Kirtland Air Force Base, Town of Bernalillo, State Fairgrounds/Expo New Mexico, the Southern Sandoval County Arroyo Flood Control Authority (SSCAFCA), the Eastern Sandoval County Arroyo Flood Control Authority (ESCAFCA), Sandia National Laboratories/Department of Energy, Pueblo of Sandia, Pueblo of Isleta, and Pueblo of Santa Ana (collectively "Stormwater Management Entities"); and

**WHEREAS**, the proposed MS4 Permit encourages cooperative efforts among separate local, state, federal and Tribal governments to reduce the amount of pollutants discharged with stormwater from the Middle Rio Grande urbanized area MS4s; and

**WHEREAS,** continued cooperation among the Stormwater Management Entities in the MS4 Permit offers an enhanced opportunity each entity to remain aware of the requirements in the MS4 Permit and facilitating compliance with conditions of the permit;

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT AGREED THAT**:

1. The signatories to this Agreement (hereinafter collectively referred to as "Parties" and individually referred to as "Party") support and encourage a cooperative commitment to assist one another with technical issues regarding compliance with the MS4 Permit and agree to form the Middle Rio Grande MS4 Technical Advisory Group (MS4TAG).

2. The purpose of the MS4TAG will be to exchange technical information regarding compliance with the MS4 Permit, exchange ideas among Parties regarding compliance efforts, and exchange information regarding illicit discharges detected within each Party's jurisdiction. The MS4TAG shall have no binding financial authority and shall be strictly advisory in nature.

3. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed as obligating a Party to this agreement to expend funds for any purpose, and no Party shall be required to contribute any funds in order to participate in this Agreement. In the event the Parties determine that any expenditure of funds becomes necessary in order to comply with the requirements of the MS4 Permit, a separate agreement shall be entered into between the affected Parties regarding any and all such expenditures at that time.

4. The term of this Agreement shall run from the date the MS4 Permit is issued by the EPA until the date the MS4 Permit is terminated or expires, whichever occurs first. This Agreement may be terminated in its entirety at any time upon the mutual agreement of all of the then-existing Parties to this Agreement. In the event any Party wishes to withdraw from this Agreement without terminating the other Parties' interests in this Agreement, withdrawal shall become effective upon ninety (90) days prior written notice to the other Parties. Withdrawal shall fully and completely terminate that Party's interest in and obligations under this Agreement. Following any Party's withdrawal, this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect as to all remaining Parties to the extent possible.

5. This Agreement does not address the "Public Education and Outreach: or "Cooperative Sampling" sections of the MS4 Permit. Any MS4TAG efforts regarding either of these sections of the MS4 Permit under this Agreement shall be strictly in furtherance of the spirit of cooperation intended among the Parties. Each Party acknowledges its obligations under the "Public Education and Outreach" and "Cooperative Sampling" sections of the MS4 Permit are separate and apart from its activities under this Agreement, and a separate agreement will be required for any collaboration among the Parties with respect to those permit requirements.

6. The Parties will appoint two (2) Co-Coordinators from among the Parties, one of which must be from a Party located within the Bernalillo County geographical area and one of which must be from a Party located within the Sandoval County geographical area. Appointment of a Co-Coordinator shall be by majority vote of the voting Parties, with only those Parties located in the county of Bernalillo voting on the Co-Coordinator from that area, and only those Parties located in the county of Sandoval voting on the Co-Coordinator from that area. Co-Coordinators must be appointed annually in each subsequent permit year, or earlier if the position becomes vacant for any reason. For the New Mexico Department of Transportation District 3, which operates stormwater management facilities in both counties, for the purposes of this section, they shall select one county affiliation in year one of the agreement and alternate affiliations is subsequent years of this Agreement. The Co-Coordinators will be expected to coordinate the Parties' efforts under this Agreement, including facilitating meetings of the MS4TAG at least monthly for the first year of the MS4 Permit. In years two through five of the permit, the frequency of meetings may be reduced to quarterly with additional meetings called as necessary to discuss issues regarding MS4 Permit compliance.

7. Each Party shall be entitled to one (1) vote on any action items.

8. This Agreement creates no obligations on behalf of any Party to any other Party to this Agreement, including for any requirements imposed or determinations made by EPA. The Parties acknowledge and agree that each shall at all times remain individually liable for full compliance with the requirements of the MS4 Permit, including EPA's determination regarding the implementation schedule.

9. This Agreement may be modified in writing at any time upon the mutual agreement of the Parties.

10. Parties can be added at any time during the life of this Agreement. A potential future Party's submittal of a signature page to the Co-Coordinators and approval by the Co-Coordinators shall add the Party to the Agreement.

.

NOTE: Each approving entity would have a separate signature page

**City of Rio Rancho**

Approved as to Form:

City Attorney

Date: 10/1/13

Recommended By:

Dolores Wood, Director

Date: 11.4.13

Approved By:

Keith Riesberg, City Manager

Date: 11/1/13

City of Rio Rancho
3200 Civic Center Circle NE
Rio Rancho, New Mexico 87144-4501
(505) 981-5005 • FAX (505) 981-5203

December 19, 2015

**SENT VIA EMAIL**

Ms. Nelly Smith
Municipal Stormwater Coordinator
EPA Region 6
Permits and Technical Assistance Section
1445 Ross Ave., Suite 1200
Dallas, TX 75202

Re: NPDES General Permit No. NMR04A000 - Proposed Monitoring Plan

Dear Ms. Smith,

Please consider the attached document as City of Rio Rancho's formal submittal of our proposed monitoring plan for NPDES General Permit No. NMR04A000. This submittal is being made in response to Part III.A.1.b., Cooperative Monitoring. The proposed cooperative monitoring agreement includes the following entities:

1. City of Albuquerque
2. City of Rio Rancho
3. Albuquerque Metropolitan Arroyo Flood Control Authority (AMAFCA)
4. Eastern Sandoval County Arroyo Flood Control Authority (ESCAFCA)
5. Southern Sandoval County Arroyo Flood Control Authority (SSCAFCA)
6. New Mexico Department of Transportation (NMDOT)
7. University of New Mexico (UNM)
8. Village of Corrales
9. Village of Los Ranchos de Albuquerque
10. Town of Bernalillo
11. Bernalillo County
12. Sandoval County

The above listed entities are currently negotiating the Cooperative Agreement for cost sharing. Upon completion of the Cooperative Agreement, the final membership of the agreement will be reported to the EPA and New Mexico Environment Department.

Should you require any further information, please feel free to contact Xavier Pettes at xpettes@rrnm.gov or at 505-891-5045.

Sincerely,

David Serrano, PE
Engineering Division Manager

Enclosure: Cooperative Monitoring Plan
Sampling Location Map

Cc: Sarah Holcomb, New Mexico Environment Department

# City of Rio Rancho
# Cooperative Monitoring Plan – MS4 Watershed-based permit
# December 17, 2015

Sampling must be conducted at a minimum of seven (7) events per sampling location during the permit term with at least three (3) events in the wet season and two (2) events in the dry season. Seasonal monitoring periods are the Wet Season: July 1 – October 31 and Dry Season: November 1 – June 30. Monitoring methodology for both seasons will consist of collecting a minimum of four grab samples spaced at a minimum interval of 15 minutes each. Individual grab samples for each sampling location, will be preserved and combined into a single composite sample at the laboratory.

*Qualifying Storm Event*

Due to the nature of rainfall in the middle Rio Grande Valley, the MS4s are proposing that a qualifying event be defined as a 0.25-inch or greater storm anywhere in the watershed that creates a discharge to the Rio Grande. Additionally, no antecedent dry period will be required in order to ensure that a sufficient number of qualifying events are available for sampling.

In order to determine whether or not a qualifying storm event has occurred, the MS4s may use a variety of different data sources for representative locations within the watershed to identify the qualifying storm event. Sources for determining a qualifying storm event may include, CoCoRahs, wundermap.com data, calibrated National Weather Service radar, and/or USGS weather data based on rainfall measurements taken within the watershed.

*Wet Weather Monitoring (Wet Season: July 1 – October 31/Dry Season: November 1 – June 30)*

Wet weather monitoring gathers information on the response from the receiving waters to wet weather discharges. The following parameters must be sampled: TSS, TDS, COD, BOD5, DO, TPH/oil, E.coli, pH, total kjeldahl nitrogen, nitrate plus nitrite, dissolved phosphorus, ammonia plus organic nitrogen, phosphorus, PCBs and gross alpha. DO, pH, conductivity, and temperature must be analyzed in the field within 15 minutes of sample collection.

*Sampling Locations*

**Rio Grande** (NORTH)- In stream sampling within the Rio Grande will be performed upstream of the Angostura Diversion Dam at the north end of the water shed (upstream or background)..

**Rio Grande** (SOUTH) – In stream sampling within the Rio Grande will be performed at the Isleta Bridge at the south end of the watershed and downstream of all inputs from the Urban Area to the river to provide the downstream water conditions.

These locations have been identified and are proposed to meet the permit requirements as identified in Part III.A. These up and down stream sample locations capture all inputs to the river within the Urbanized Area. See Attachment 1 for a map of sampling locations.

*Sample Collection*

The greatest difficulty the MS4s will have in sample collection are the logistics for collecting the sample(s) and getting them to the laboratory within the required holding time limitations for each sample type, particularly E.coli. In order to expedite this process, the MS4s are proposing the following actions:

1. On days where rainfall in excess of the qualifying storm event are predicted to take place within a timeframe where an in-stream sample can be collected and delivered to the laboratory in time to meet holding time requirements, the upstream sample (Angostura Diversion Dam) will be collected by noon (12:00 PM) on the day of the predicted event.
2. After collection of the upstream samples, the e-coli sample will be submitted to the laboratory for analysis and the remaining samples will be preserved as required and held until the determination can be made regarding whether or not there is a Qualifying Storm Event.
3. When a Qualifying Storm Event is anticipated within the watershed, a river staging timing methodology will be used to identify the proper time for the sample to be taken from the downstream location(s) per Table 1. For example, if it typically takes one hour for water from the North Diversion Channel to reach the Isleta Bridge sampling location, then the sample will be taken one hour after the discharge from the NDC has occurred.
4. Upon collection of the downstream sample(s) from the Isleta Bridge location, the e-coli sample(s) will be taken to a laboratory for analysis and the balance of the samples will be preserved, as required, and held until the determination can be made regarding whether or not there is a Qualifying Storm Event.
5. In the event that a Qualifying Storm Event is NOT recorded, all non-e-coli samples will be dumped and not analyzed. In the event a Qualifying Storm Event is recorded, samples (upstream and downstream) will be submitted to a laboratory for analysis.

During sample collection, the sampler shall maintain a log book recording the site conditions at the time of sampling, actions taken to collect the samples, and any other pertinent information that may be relevant to the sample event. All collected samples shall have a chain-of-custody form associated with each sample container. This chain-of-custody form shall be maintained by the sampler until the sample is delivered to the laboratory for analysis. Greater detail will be contained in the Quality Assurance Program Plan (QAPP) that will be developed for this plan.

| Example CoCoRaHS Rain Gages and Assumed Travel Times for Sampling Stormwater Events in Watershed | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Zonal Segments of River (north to south travel times) | | Western Side of Watershed (west to east travel times) | | Rio Grande | Eastern Side of Watershed (east to west travel times) | |
| | | 3 hours --> | 1.5 hours --> | <-- <-- <-- <-- <-- | <-- 20 min. | <-- 40 min. |
| 7.4 hours | Rio Grande at Angostura to Rio Grande at Alameda | NM-SN-59 | NM-SN-70 | | N/A | N/A |
| 4.4 hours | Rio Grande at Alameda to Rio Grande at Central | NM-BR-113 | NM-BR-144 | | NM-BR-71 | NM-BR-162 |
| 5.2 hours | Rio Grande at Central to Rio Grande at Isleta 147 Bridge | NM-BR-159 | NM-BR-104 | | NM-BR-150 | NM-BR-41 |

TABLE 1 – HYDROGRAPH TIMING FOR RAIN EVENTS TO SOUTHERN SAMPLING POINT

Rainfall information associated with the above Station Numbers can be obtained from the Community Collaborative Rain, Hail and Snow Network website (www.cocorahs.org). The Station Numbers provided in the table are for representative purposes only. The actual CoCoRaHS rainfall data utilized to confirm a Qualifying Event will be from the appropriate zone in the watershed but may not be from the exact Station Number listed in the table.

*Response to Monitoring Results*

In the event of an exceedance, the MS4 Sampling cooperative will examine all meteorological and stream gauge data available and correlate rainfall event/timing with sampling timing to determine the most likely source location and discharge point to the river. Once the most likely source location has been determined, MS4s will cooperatively develop a pollutant-specific response plan whose elements may include a review of land use for potential sources of the specific pollutant exceeded or enhanced public outreach and education to specific user or industry groups.

In the event of rainfall in the same distribution as the storm event associated with the exceedance, additional sampling may be conducted to monitor for potential sources, if appropriate. Only the constituent(s) identified in the exceedance will be analyzed.

*Sample Collector Training Requirements*

Any person collecting samples for compliance purposes shall be trained in the proper technique for collecting stormwater samples. Experience in the collection of stormwater samples may be

considered in lieu of receiving formal training in sampling requirements. Greater detail will be contained in the QAPP that will be developed for this plan.

*Sample Analysis*

After a sample collection event has been performed, the validity of the qualifying storm event must be determined before the samples can be counted as an official sample event. However, since the holding time for the E.coli is so short, the MS4s are proposing analyzing the E.coli samples prior to determining the validity of the storm event as a qualifying storm event. The balance of the samples will be held until the determination of the storm event as qualifying can be made. In the event that the storm event is deemed qualifying, the remaining samples will be run for the required parameters. If an event is deemed by an analysis of rainfall data to be non-qualifying, the results from the E.coli samples will be kept but not reported as part of the official sampling event for permit compliance and the preserved samples will be appropriately discarded without analysis.

Field obtained results (D.O., pH, and temperature) will be handled in a similar fashion as E.coli sampling results. In the event the storm is deemed qualifying during the review of rainfall data, the results from these field obtained measurements will be reported with the balance of the sample results. If the storm event is deemed non-qualifying, these results will be kept but not reported for permit compliance.

*QAPP*

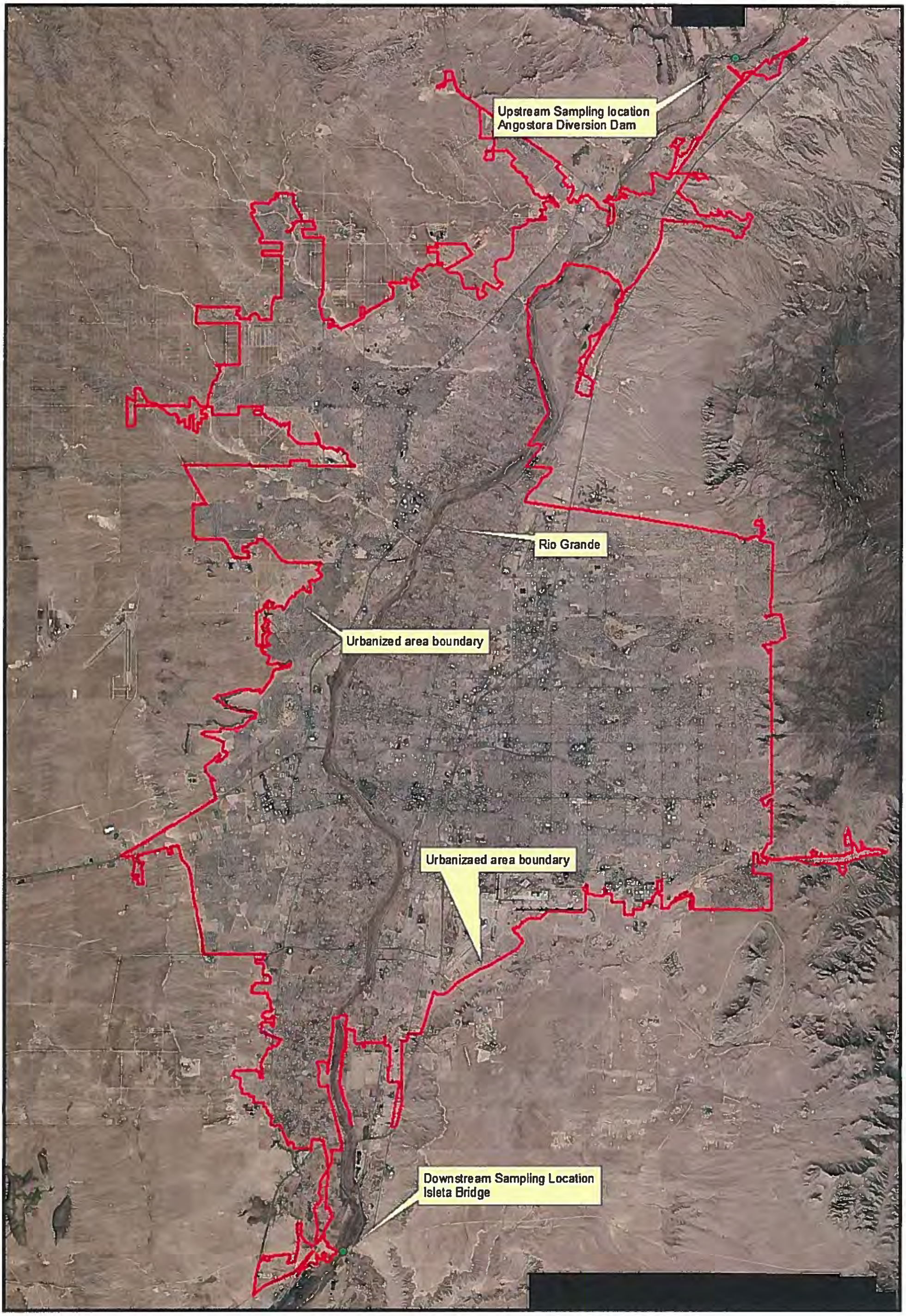
All sampling collection and analysis shall conform to the QAPP to be developed for the sampling program in accordance with Part III.A.5.b and III.Q. of the permit and the methods specified at 40 CRF §136.

*Monitoring Records*

A QAPP will be developed, conforming to Part III.P requirements.

*Permittees Cooperating in Monitoring Program*

City of Albuquerque
Albuquerque Metropolitan Arroyo Flood Control Authority (AMAFCA)
University of New Mexico (UNM)
New Mexico Department of Transportation (NMDOT)
Bernalillo County
Sandoval County
Village of Corrales
City of Rio Rancho
Los Ranchos de Albuquerque
Town of Bernalillo
Eastern Sandoval County Arroyo Flood Control Authority
Southern Sandoval County Arroyo Flood Control Authority




1 inch = 2.367424 miles

Miles
0 1 2

N

**WSB MS4 Sampling Locations**

Southern Sandoval County
Arroyo Flood Control Authority

Date: November 13, 2015

Attachment 1

Path: Q:\Environmental_Services\MS4\Sampling\Sampling map 11-13-15 - whole area.mxd

RioRancho
City of Vision

# City of Rio Rancho

3200 Civic Center Circle NE
Rio Rancho, New Mexico 87144-4501
(505) 981-5002 • FAX (505) 981-7274

August 15, 2017

Mr. Jerry Lovato, Executive Engineer
Albuquerque Metropolitan Arroyo Flood Control Authority
2600 Prospect Ave NE
Albuquerque, NM 87107

**RE: Memorandum of Understanding for Delegation of Authority for Data Entry into NetDMR System**

Dear Mr. Lovato,

As you are aware, twelve permittees covered under the Middle Rio Grande Watershed Based Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) General Permit (NPDES No. NMR04A000) have entered into a cooperative agreement for the performance of permit-mandated water quality monitoring. Currently, results from the samples taken during monitoring events are shared among the twelve members of the Compliance Monitoring Cooperative (CMC) and must be entered by each entity into the Network Discharge Monitoring Report (NetDMR) database individually, creating twelve identical (barring typos or other data entry error) records. This is clearly inefficient, at best.

Following discussions between the CMC and the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), EPA has approved a methodology whereby one member of the CMC will enter data in NetDMR on behalf of any other CMC-member entity. Each CMC-member entity that wishes to participate will delegate authority to the data entry CMC-member entity or their designed contractor, for this purpose. We appreciate Albuquerque Metropolitan Arroyo Flood Control Authority (AMAFCA) volunteering to be the data entry CMC entity on behalf of the CMC.

Therefore, the City of Rio Rancho, Permit Tracking No. NMR04A007, hereby delegates authority for data entry and approval of sampling results into NetDMR to AMAFCA for the purposes of compliance with MS4 General Permit requirements. Please provide us notification, via email, of the completion of data entry for our records.

In the event that AMAFCA becomes unable to perform this function on behalf of the City of Rio Rancho, please notify me a minimum of 60 days prior to the deadline, or by December 1st, for data entry in order to perform this function internally.

Please contact Xavier Pettes via email at xpettes@rrnm.gov or phone at (505)891-5045 if you have questions or concerns regarding this memorandum. Thank you again for your willingness to perform this function on behalf of the membership of the CMC.

Requested
Keith Riesberg
City Manager, City of Rio Rancho

Acknowledged and Accepted
Jerry Lovato, P.E.
Executive Director, AMAFCA

| Section 7 | Public Review and Comment |
| --- | --- |
| | 7.1 Public Comment<br>7.2 TAG Administrative Continuance Letter |

# Public Review and Comment Period

The City of Rio Rancho published a public notice announcing the draft 2018-2019 Annual Report in the *Rio Rancho Observer* on October 19, 2019. A copy of the draft annual report was made available for review and comment at Rio Rancho City Hall, Development Service Department. The comment period closed on November 27, 2018. The City of Rio Rancho did not receive comments from individuals or organizations during the comment period.

NPDES Stormwater Program Website

The City of Rio Rancho continues to update and provide information on its NPDES Stormwater Program website. The draft annual report for the 2018-2019 reporting period is made available from October 17, 2019 through December 1, 2019.

https://www.rrnm.gov/2184/NPDES-Stormwater-Program

Ronald D. Brown, Chair
Bruce M. Thomson, P.E., Vice Chair
Deborah L. Stover, Secretary-Treasurer
Tim Eichenberg, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer
Cynthia D. Borrego, Director

Jerry M. Lovato, P.E.
Executive Engineer

Albuquerque
Metropolitan
Arroyo
Flood
Control
Authority
2600 Prospect N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87107
Phone: (505) 884-2215 Fax: (505) 884-0214
Website: www.amafca.org

October 15, 2019

Mr. Robert Houston
Chief, Special Projects Section
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Region 6
1201 Elm Street, Suite 500
Dallas, Texas 75270

RE: NPDES Permit No. NMR04A000 Administrative Continuance – Duty to Re-Apply

Dear Mr. Houston:

This correspondence serves as a written notification that the members copied below of the Middle Rio Grande Technical Advisory Group (TAG) will continue to operate and discharge into the Rio Grande under the coverage and the conditions set forth in NPDES Permit No. NMR04A000 (Permit), after December 19, 2019, based on Permit language in Part IV:V and required notification in Part IV:C.

On June 27, 2019 the Middle Rio Grande TAG MS4 permittees met with and were informed by EPA Region 6 staff Brent Larson & Maria Martinez that the Permit, which expires on December 19, 2019, would likely go into administrative continuance. As EPA staff explained during the meeting, EPA is not required to issue a public notice related to the administrative continuance and the current permittees do not need to complete any actions or submit renewal applications to have continued coverage under the current Permit.

This guidance from EPA was confirmed in the Permit, in Part IV:V. CONTINUATION OF THE EXPIRED GENERAL PERMIT. *If this Permit is not reissued or replaced prior to the expiration date, it will be administratively continued in accordance with the Administrative Procedures Act and remain in force and effect. Any permittee who was granted permit coverage prior to the expiration date will automatically remain covered by the continued Permit until the earlier of:*

1. *Reissuance or replacement of this Permit, at which time the permittee must comply with the Notice of Intent conditions of the new permit to maintain authorization to discharge; or*
2. *Issuance of an individual permit for your discharges; or*
3. *A formal permit decision by the permitting authority not to reissue this general Permit, at which time the permittee must seek coverage under an alternative general permit or an individual permit.*

Closer review of the Permit noted the language in Part IV:C: DUTY TO REAPPLY. *If the permittee wishes to continue an activity regulated by this Permit after the Permit expiration date, the permittee must apply for and obtain a new permit. The application shall be submitted at least 180 days prior to expiration of this permit. The EPA may grant permission to submit an application less than 180 days in advance but no later than the permit expiration date. Continuation of expiring permits shall be governed by regulations promulgated at 40 CFR § 122.6 and any subsequent amendments.* It is unclear from the Permit language in Part IV: C, if this section applies to permits that are administratively continued.

This letter is to inform EPA that, based on the provided guidance from EPA and the MS4 Permit language in Part IV:V, members of the Middle Rio Grande TAG will continue to operate with coverage under the current MS4 Permit when the Permit is administratively continued on December 19, 2019. If these assumptions are incorrect or if an application is required for continued coverage under MS4 Permit NMR04A000, please let us know as soon as possible.

We appreciate your attention to this matter. Please contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,
Middle Rio Grande TAG

Patrick Chavez, PE
AMAFCA Storm Water Quality Engineer and TAG Member

TAG Members Included and Copied:

Albuquerque Metropolitan Arroyo Flood Control Authority (AMAFCA)
City of Rio Rancho
Sandia National Labs (operated by NTESS for US DOE)
Bernalillo County
Kirtland Air Force Base
Village of Los Ranchos
Eastern Sandoval County Arroyo Flood Control Authority (ESCACA)
Southern Sandoval County Arroyo Flood Control Authority (SSCAFCA)
City of Albuquerque
Village of Corrales
Sandoval County
Town of Bernalillo
New Mexico Department of Transportation (NMDOT)
University of New Mexico

| Section 8 | Signature on Certification of Annual Reports |
|---|---|
| | 8.1 Letter of Delegation |

RioRancho
City of Vision

# City of Rio Rancho

3200 Civic Center Circle NE
Rio Rancho, New Mexico 87144
(505) 981-5005 • FAX (505) 981-0986

"Director"
US EPA Region 6
1445 Ross Ave., Suite 1200 (6EN-WT)
Dallas, TX 75202-2733

NPDES Permit No. NMR04A000
Delegating an "Authorized Representative" for the City of Rio Rancho

Dear Director:

This letter serves to designate either a person or specifically described position as an authorized person for signing reports, storm water pollution prevention plans, certifications or other information requested by the Director of required by the permit. This authorization cannot be used for signing an NPDES permit application (e.g. Notice of Intent (NOI)) in accordance with 40 CFR 122.22. The following person or position is herby authorized to sign reports, storm water pollution prevention plans or certifications other than the NOI application:

Name: David Serrano, P.E. Position: Engineering Division Manager

By signing this authorization, I confirm that I meet the following requirements to make such a designation as set forth in Part IV.H.1-4 of the Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System Permit [79 Fed Reg 76328].

> *For a municipality, State, Federal or other public agency: by either a principal executive officer or ranking elected official. For purposes of this section, a principal executive officer of a Federal agency includes (1) the chief executive officer of the agency, or (2) a senior executive officer having responsibility for the overall operations of a principal geographic unit of the agency (e.g. Regional Administrators of EPA).*

"I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

| Keith Riesberg | City Manager | 6/18/15 |
|---|---|---|
| | Title | Date |